1

KBC Equity Fund

Public open-ended investment company under Belgian law (bevek) with a variable number of units/shares opting for Investments complying with the conditions of Directive 2009/65/EC UCITS

No subscriptions will be accepted on the basis of this report. Subscriptions will only be valid if effected after a free copy of the key investor information or prospectus has been provided.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1. General information on the bevek
 - 1.1. Organisation of the *bevek*
 - 1.2. Management report1.2.1. Information for the shareholders1.2.2. General market overview
 - 1.3. Auditor's report
 - 1.4. Aggregate balance sheet
 - 1.5. Aggregate profit and loss account
 - 1.6. Summary of recognition and valuation rules1.6.1. Summary of the rules1.6.2. Exchange rates

No notification has been submitted for the sub-funds CSOB Akciovy Fond Dividendovych Firem, EMU Small & Medium Caps, Family Enterprises and SRI Emerging Markets and consequently these sub-funds must not be marketed in Germany.

1. GENERAL INFORMATION ON THE BEVEK

1.1 ORGANIZATION OF THE BEVEK

REGISTERED OFFICE :

2 Havenlaan - B-1080 Brussels, Belgium.

DATE OF INCORPORATION:

21 March 1991

LIFE:

Unlimited.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE BEVEK:

Dirk Thiels, Head of Asset Allocation and Strategy Portfolios KBC Asset Management NV Wouter Vanden Eynde, Filip Abraham, Independent Manager André Van Poeck, Independent Manager

Chairman: Jean-Francois Gillard, Financial Manager CBC Banque SA

Natural persons to whom the executive management of the bevek has been entrusted: Dirk Thiels, Head of Asset Allocation and Strategy Portfolios KBC Asset Management NV Wouter Vanden Eynde,

MANAGEMENT TYPE:

Bevek that has appointed a company for the management of undertakings for collective investments. The appointed management company is KBC Asset Management NV, Havenlaan 2, B-1080 Brussels.

DATE OF INCORPORATION OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY:

30 December 1999.

NAMES AND POSITIONS OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY:

Chairman:

L. Gijsens

Directors:

- D. Mampaey, President of the Executive Committee
- J. Peeters, Independent Director
- J. Daemen, Non-Executive Director
- P. Konings, Non-Executive Director
- J. Verschaeve, Managing Director
- G. Rammeloo, Managing Director
- O. Morel, Non-Executive Director
- K. Mattelaer, Non-Executive Director
- S. Van Riet, Non-Executive Director
- C. Sterckx, Managing Director
- K. Vandewalle, Managing Director
- L. Demunter, Managing Director

NAMES AND POSITIONS OF THE NATURAL PERSONS TO WHOM THE EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY HAS BEEN ENTRUSTED:

- D. Mampaey, President of the Executive Committee
- J. Verschaeve, Managing Director
- G. Rammeloo, Managing Director
- C. Sterckx, Managing Director
- K. Vandewalle, Managing Director
- L. Demunter, Managing Director

These persons may also be directors of various beveks.

AUDITOR OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY:

PriceWaterhouseCoopers België, Woluwe Garden, Woluwedal 18, 1932 Sint-Stevens-Woluwe, represented by Gregory Joos, company auditor and recognized auditor.

STATUS OF THE BEVEK:

Public Bevek with various sub-funds that has opted for investments complying with the conditions of Directive 2009/65/EC and which, as far as its operations and investments are concerned, is governed by the Act of 3 August 2012 relative to undertakings for collective investment complying with the conditions of Directive 2009/65/EC and the undertakings for investment in receivables. In the relationship between the investors, each sub-fund will be viewed as a separate entity. Investors have a right only to the assets of and return from the sub-fund in which they have invested. The liabilities of each individual sub-fund are covered only by the assets of that sub-fund.

FINANCIAL PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT:

Regarding the delegation of the management of the investment portfolio, please see the information concerning the sub-funds.

FINANCIAL-SERVICES PROVIDERS:

The financial services providers in Belgium are: KBC Bank NV, Havenlaan 2, B-1080 Brussels CBC Banque SA, Grand'Place 5, B-1000 Brussels

CUSTODIAN:

KBC Bank N.V., 2 Havenlaan - B-1080 Brussels, Belgium.

ADMINISTRATION AND ACCOUNTING MANAGEMENT:

KBC Asset Management N.V., 2 Havenlaan - B-1080 Brussels, Belgium.

ACCREDITED AUDITOR OF THE BEVEK:

Deloitte Bedrijfsrevisoren BV o.v.v.e. CVBA, in the form of a CVBA (co-operative limited liability company), Berkenlaan 8b, B-1831 Diegem, represented by partner Maurice Vrolix, company auditor and recognized auditor.

DISTRIBUTOR:

KBC Asset Management S.A., 4, Rue du Fort Wallis, L-2714 Luxembourg.

PROMOTER:

KBC

The official text of the articles of association has been filed with the registry of the Commercial Court.

REMUNERATION POLICY AND REMUNERATION PAID BY THE MANAGMENT COMPANY General:

The KBC group has a specific management structure, under which KBC Group NV and the various group companies are brought together within one or more business units, for operational purposes. KBC Asset Management NV is part of the KBC Asset Management product factory within the KBC group's International Markets Business Unit.

In 2010, the KBC group introduced the KBC Remuneration Policy, which lays down general remuneration guidelines for all staff and specific guidelines for those employees who could have a material impact on the risk profile of the company. Further information about the remuneration policy is available in the 'KBC Asset Management Group Compensation Report', which you can read at https://kbcam.kbc.be/en/about-us. The compensation report includes information from the level of the KBC Asset Management group entities about the remuneration principles and contains remuneration figures for the relevant fiscal year according to EU and national legislation. The report comprises the following sections:

- Overview of remuneration

- Risk adjustments

- Corporate governance

- Information provided on remuneration

REMUNERATION PAID BY THE MANAGMENT COMPANY FOR BOOK YEAR ENDING ON 31 DECEMBER 2016

the total rew ard over the fiscal year, broken dow n into the fixed and variable pay that the manager pays to its staff, the number of recipients and any amount paid direct by the bevek/sicav, including all performance rew ards and carried interest.	Fixed pay: 31.324.963EUR Variable pay: 5.096.074EUR Number of recipients: 334
the aggregate pay amount, broken down into the highest management and the manager's staff whose acts significantly affect the fund's risk profile.	Management rew ards: 1.981.062EUR Rew ard for the manager's staff whose acts affect the risk profile: 548.358EUR

Note: the figures contained in this table have not yet been approved by the Management Company's shareholders in general meeting, which is not scheduled until later this year. Any correction is made in the subsequent annual report.

CHANGES IN 2016 AND EVALUATIOS:

The adjustments to the remuneration policy over 2016 were aimed in part at implementing the new UCITS V rules and implementation of the CRD IV remuneration requirements. The KBC Group Remuneration Policy is based on the 'EBA Guidelines on Sound Remuneration.'

The annual evaluation required by Article 14B(1)(c) and (d) of Directive 2009/65/EC did not throw up any irregularities in compliance with the remuneration policy.

LIST OF SUB-FUNDS OF KBC EQUITY FUND

- 1. America
- 2. Belgium
- 3. BRIC
- 4. Buyback America
- 5. Buyback Europe
- 6. Central Europe
- 7. Commodities & Materials
- 8. Consumer Durables
- 9. CSOB Akciovy Fond Dividendovych Firem
- 10. CSOB BRIC
- 11. Emerging Europe
- 12. EMU Small & Medium Caps
- 13. Europe
- 14. Eurozone
- 15. Family Enterprises
- 16. Finance
- 17. Flanders
- 18. Food & Personal Products
- 19. Global Leaders
- 20. Growth by Innovation
- 21. High Dividend
- 22. High Dividend Eurozone
- 23. High Dividend New Markets
- 24. High Dividend North America
- 25. Industrials & Infrastructure
- 26. Japan
- 27. Latin America
- 28. Luxury & Tourism
- 29. Medical Technologies
- 30. New Asia
- 31. New Markets
- 32. New Shares
- 33. Oil
- 34. Pacific
- 35. Pharma
- 36. Pharma Growth
- 37. Quant EMU
- 38. Quant Global 1
- 39. Satellites
- 40. SRI Emerging Markets

- 41. Strategic Cyclicals
- 42. Strategic Finance
- 43. Strategic Non Cyclicals
- 44. Strategic Satellites
- 45. Strategic Telecom & Technology
- 46. Technology
- 47. Telecom
- 48. Trends
- 49. Turkey
- 50. US Small Caps
- 51. Utilities
- 52. World

SHARE CLASSES

The characteristics of the different share classes are given in the prospectus. The following sub-funds have a share class called 'Classic Shares':

America **Buyback America** Buyback Europe **Central Europe** Commodities & Materials Consumer Durables **Emerging Europe** EMU Small & Medium Caps Europe Eurozone **Family Enterprises** Finance Food & Personal Products **Global Leaders** Growth by Innovation **High Dividend** High Dividend Eurozone High Dividend New Markets High Dividend North America Industrials & Infrastructure Japan Luxury & Tourism Medical Technologies New Asia New Markets Oil

Pacific Pharma Pharma Growth Quant EMU Satellites SRI Emerging Markets Strategic Cyclicals Strategic Finance Strategic Non Cyclicals Strategic Satellites Strategic Telecom & Technology Technology Telecom Trends Turkey US Small Caps

The following sub-funds have a share class called 'Classic Shares CZK':

Trends America Consumer Durables Europe

The following sub-funds have a share class called 'Corporate Shares':

SRI Emerging Markets

The following sub-funds have a share class called 'Institutional B Shares':

America **Buyback America** Buyback Europe Central Europe Commodities & Materials **Consumer Durables Emerging Europe** EMU Small & Medium Caps Europe Eurozone **Family Enterprises** Finance Food & Personal Products **Global Leaders** Growth by Innovation High Dividend

High Dividend Eurozone High Dividend New Markets High Dividend North America Industrials & Infrastructure Japan Luxury & Tourism Medical Technologies New Asia New Markets Oil Pacific Pharma Pharma Growth Quant EMU Satellites Strategic Cyclicals Strategic Finance Strategic Non Cyclicals Strategic Satellites Strategic Telecom & Technology Technology Telecom Trends Turkey **US Small Caps**

The following sub-funds have a share class called 'Institutional Shares':

SRI Emerging Markets

The share class 'Institutional B Shares' was closed for the following sub-funds:

Growth by Innovation Trends Turkey

The share class 'Classic Shares CSOB CZK' was closed for the following sub-funds: Trends

In the event of discrepancies between the Dutch and the other language versions of the (Semi-)Annual report, the Dutch will prevail.

1.2 MANAGEMENT REPORT

1.2.1 INFORMATION FOR THE SHAREHOLDERS

Pursuant to Article 96 of the Companies Code, information is supplied regarding the following:

- The balance sheet and profit and loss account provide a true and fair view of the performance and results of the undertaking for collective investment. The 'General market overview' section includes a description of the main risks and uncertainties facing the undertaking for collective investment.
- No important events took place after the close of the financial year.
- As regards events that might have a material impact on the development of the undertaking for collective investment, please refer to the 'Outlook' heading in the 'General market overview' section.
- The undertaking for collective investment does not conduct any research and development.
- The undertaking for collective investment does not have any branch offices.
- In establishing and applying the valuation rules, it is assumed that the undertaking for collective investment will continue to pursue its activities, even if the profit and loss account shows a loss for two consecutive financial years.
- All information required by the Companies Code has been included in this report.
- The risk profile of the undertaking for collective investment specified in the prospectus provides an overview regarding risk management.
- In certain sub-funds the balance-sheet item 'Accrued income' might be negative (-) as a result of time-deposit accounts with a negative (-) interest rate.

Reclaims of foreign withholding taxes on dividends.

In some Member States of the European Union domestic investment funds benefit from exemptions or refunds of withholding taxes when they receive dividends from a domestic entity. The same tax benefits do not apply to non-resident investment funds investing cross-border. Such tax system is not in accordance with the free movement of capital within the European Union.

Since 2006 KBC investment funds yearly file requests for a refund of discriminatory withholding tax paid on dividends in France, Spain, Italy, Germany, Finland, Sweden, Norway and Austria. Refunds have already been received from French, Norwegian, Swedish, Spanish and Austrian fiscal administration.

The funds no longer file requests in The Netherlands as a consequence of recent Dutch Court decisions.

Bevek	Country	Year	Amount
KBC Equity Fund	Spain	2008-2009	288,933.14

On 9 June 2016, the decision was taken at the extraordinary general meetings of the Centea Fund Sectors, Centea Fund World Select and KBC Equity Fund World sub-funds that these sub-funds would merge. This led to KBC Equity Fund World acquiring the Centea Fund Sectors and Centea Fund World Select sub-funds on 17 June 2016.

1.2.2 GENERAL MARKET OVERVIEW

Reporting period 1 January 2016 - 31 December 2016

Bond markets

2016 will go down in the history books as the year when even the interest rate on longer-dated bonds dipped below zero for the very first time. Consistently low inflation figures and inflation forecasts combined with central bank actions pushed down interest rates for most of the year to unprecedented lows. The European Central Bank (ECB) in particular put its foot firmly on the accelerator and boosted bond prices. Corporate bonds benefited most, thanks to the ECB's decision in March 2016 to start purchasing corporate debt paper in June.

During the last quarter of 2016, the downward trend in bond yields ended. Inflation and interest rates crept up as the negative oil price effect receded which were boosted further by Donald Trump's election win. The Republican's unexpected success is fuelling hopes for substantial fiscal stimuli, such as lower taxes and infrastructure works. This could lead to stronger economic growth, which could push up inflation and hence interest rates once again.

Over the course of 2016, bonds still delivered a positive performance despite the recent jump in rates. With an annual return of 4.7%, corporate bonds easily outperformed the 0.9% yield on government paper in the euro area.

Equity Markets

2016 got off to a turbulent start. During the first two months, the index of a worldwide basket of share prices (MSCI World All Countries) fell by 15% due to fears of a recession in China and the US. Markets moved into calmer waters after that, spooked only temporarily by the UK's surprising decision to leave the EU (Brexit). The central banks stuck to their flexible policy or – like the European Central Bank – even intensified it. The oil price recovered sharply from its record low of barely 28 dollars per barrel in January, moving above 55 dollars in the last quarter. Earnings have grown and profits are being revised upward since the third quarter in both the US and Europe. The market also focused on the positive aspects of the anticipated policy of US President-elect Trump: lower taxes, more investment and higher nominal growth. Combined with improving macro data, this shored up stock markets and they ended with a strong final sprint. As a result, MSCI World All Countries averaged an overall return in 2016 of 11.1% (in euros). Stronger growth, higher oil and commodity prices but also higher interest rates in the US and a stronger US dollar benefited shares in the energy and materials sector which posted a return of more than 27%, and the stock markets where these sectors dominate, such as Canada (+28.3%), Russia (+59.5%) and especially Brazil (+71.2%).

'Profitless' year for businesses

Upgrading was the principal driver of equity returns. 2016 turned out to be a meagre year in terms of corporate earnings growth. The last two quarters witnessed a recovery, but 2016 will go down in the history books as a 'profitless' calendar year. In America, in particular, this ratcheted up the valuation of shares to more expensive than average over the past twenty years. The price-earnings ratio of the S&P 500 index currently stands at around 17. The MSCI EMU index performed clearly less strongly, which translated into a considerably lower P/E of roughly 14.

Bond markets failed to normalise this year. Bond yields are so low at present that they no longer offer any premium for either inflation risk or cyclical risk. Despite the recent rise in interest rates, negative yields are no longer the exception in Europe. Consequently, bonds remain extremely expensive.

Economic engine fires again in the second half

The economygot off to an extremely weak start to the year. Confidence indicators fell around the world. The leading ISM gauge of US producer confidence actually slipped into the zone that indicates a contraction in industrial activity. There were fears of a recession in both the US and China. Global growth remained a lacklustre 2.8% year-on-year in the first half, but the supposed contraction never materialised, despite a recession in Brazil and Russia. Confidence indicators began to recover in the spring. They took a hit in Europe, however, and especially in Great Britain, following the Brexit vote in early June. This dip was nevertheless swiftly forgotten. Global GDP growth picked up noticeably in the third quarter to 3.4% year-on-year, driven primarily by North America and Western Europe. Due to the persistent improvement in the confidence indicators, we expect this acceleration to have continued in the fourth quarter. The emerging markets are moving hesitantly into line with the global pattern of growth. Chinese growth is running at the forecast level and Russia has clearly moved out of its trough. The recovery in Brazil, by contrast, is struggling. The government in India, the faster grower in the early part of the year, seems to have stifled growth with a poorly executed attempt to demonetise the illicit economy.

Oil sets the tone in the commodity market

Following the collapse in the oil price in 2014 and 2015, a recovery finally began in 2016. The persistent recovery in the economy supported further growth in demand for oil, just as the supply was being restricted. Low oil prices meant that US shale oil producers in particular could no longer operate profitably, prompting them to turn off the pumps. Oil then reached a new, higher equilibrium price between 45 and 50 dollars per barrel of Brent crude. This increase inspired OPEC members to scale back their production too, further supporting the oil price.

The prices of most other commodities also ceased to fall. A strong housing market continued to fuel China's hunger for commodities, while the election of Donald Trump likewise had many dreaming of large, commodity-intensive infrastructure projects.

Monetary tap remains open - oil price effect ebbs away

Inflation crept up in the course of 2016 as the negative oil price effect ebbed away. All the same, monetarypolicy remained extremely loose worldwide. Central banks sought to support the economy via low key rates and quantitative easing programmes. The US Federal Reserve raised its policy rate in December for the second time in seven years. It took the Fed a year for it to be sufficiently convinced that the economy could cope with a second rate hike.

- Uncertainty regarding the impact of the slowdown in Chinese growth, the Brexit vote and a short-lived stutter in the domestic economy prompted a hesitant stance.
- The US labour market nevertheless performed strongly in 2016 too. Unemployment hit a new record low of 4.6% in November, while general inflation rose.
- Core inflation (excluding energy and food prices) remained consistently above 2%. The European Central Bank (ECB) further extended its purchasing programme. The ECB announced in March 2016 that as of June it would also begin to buy up corporate bonds. The average monthlypurchase amount was raised from 60 to 80 billion euros. The ECB indicated that it would maintain the programme until the end of March 2017. The bank then announced a further expansion of its programme in December 2016, citing persistentlylow inflationarypressure as its reason. Beginning in April 2017, it will pump 60 billion euros a month into the economy.

The Bank of England breathed new life into its purchase programme in August, prompted by concern about UK economic growth after Brexit. The BoE stated its intention to purchase both government and corporate paper for 18 months beginning in August 2016.

The People's Bank of China ran down its foreign currency reserves in the past year in an attempt to keep the renminbi at a constant level against a basket of currencies. The appreciation of the dollar is putting pressure on the Chinese currency. Monetary policy will continue to support the economy for the time being.

Commodities and politics are determining exchange rates

Increased commodity prices also fed through clearly into exchange rates. The returns league is topped by the traditional commodity currencies like the Brazilian real and the Russian rouble. Also noteworthy was the strong performance of the Japanese yen. The Bank of Japan is bumping up to the limits of its monetary policy, giving a firm boost to the yen. The US dollar also appreciated substantially in the final quarter. Robust economic indicators and rising inflation figures signalled the Fed to hesitantly increase its key rate for the first time in 12 months. The Mexican peso and pound sterling found themselves at the opposite end. Both currencies suffered badly from the major political events of 2016. The British vote in favour of Brexit was manifested primarily in a strong depreciation in the pound since the beginning of the year. The Mexican peso experienced a similar fate. Donald Trump's victory in the US presidential elections and his threat to build a wall and revoke trade treaties weighed heavily on the Mexican currency.

Political global warming

2016 was a highly charged political year, with several major surprises, which unsettled the markets often only briefly. We witnessed a clear trend in which politicians of populist inclination managed to win several important victories via a mixture of nationalism and anti-establishment rhetoric. November's American presidential elections turned out to be a thriller. The outsider Donald Trump was the surprise victor in the Republican nomination campaign before going on, even more surprisingly, to defeat the Democrat Hillary Clinton, Trump's anti-establishment rhetoric, nostalgia – 'make America great again' – and call for increased protectionism went down well with white Americans. In Europe, the British EU referendum in June occupied central stage. Contrary to expectations, Brexit supporters won the argument with their campaign against Eastern European immigration and the UK's EU contributions. Prime Minister David Cameron disappeared from the political stage (along with several fervent champions of Brexit) and Theresa May assumed power with a promise to commence negotiations over an orderly Brexit in March 2017. The Italian referendum in December brought a fresh defeat for an incumbent leader in the moderate camp, when former Prime Minister Renzi saw his political reforms voted down, while the popularity of Beppe Grillo's anti-establishment Five Star movement rose strongly. The world did not become any more secure in 2016 either: Turkey not only experienced an abortive coup, but also began to intervene in the conflicts in Syria and Iraq. It helped that in Syria the Assad regime (with Russian and Iranian support) gained ground on the rebels and that Islamic State (IS) was hard pressed in both Syria and Iraq. Terrorism remained a presence in Europe throughout the year, including attacks in Brussels on 22 March, Nice on 14 July and Berlin on 19 December. Although the flow of refugees was brought under control, this remained a theme in guite a few elections.

Brussels, 9 January 2017

1.3 AUDITOR'S REPORT

Deloitte.



KBC Equity Fund NV

Bevek under Belgian law, category UCITS

Statutory auditor's report to the shareholders' meeting on the annual accounts for the year ended 31 December 2016

The original text of this report is in Dutch

Deloitte.

Statutory auditor's report to the shareholders' meeting on the annual accounts for the year ended 31 December 2016

As required by law and the company's articles of association, we report to you in the context of our appointment as the company's statutory auditor. This report includes our report on the annual accounts together with our report on other legal and regulatory requirements. These annual accounts comprise the balance sheet as at 31 December 2016 and the income statement for the year then ended, as well as the summary of accounting policies and other disclosures.

Report on the annual accounts - Unqualified opinion

We have audited the annual accounts of KBC Equity Fund NV, prepared in accordance with the financial reporting framework applicable in Belgium, which show a total net asset value of 14 817 009 152,00 EUR and a profit for the year of 522 597 720,12 EUR. An overview of the total net asset value and result for each compartment is given in the following table.

Name compartment	Currency	Total net asset value	Result
KBC EQUITY FUND BELGIUM	EUR	57 185 482,48	3 580 164,98
KBC EQUITY FUND WORLD	EUR	120 982 584,59	5 548 642,38
KBC EQUITY FUND EUROPE	EUR	156 394 195,74	-22 431 415,72
KBC EQUITY FUND AMERICA	USD	1 168 429 863,80	74 272 772,04
KBC EQUITY FUND JAPAN	JPY	50 268 585 520,00	-5 795 254 575,00
KBC EQUITY FUND NEW MARKETS	EUR	636 865 214,37	32 785 921,18
KBC EQUITY FUND NEW ASIA	EUR	234 731 911,76	24 442 260,87
KBC EQUITY FUND LATIN AMERICA	EUR	19 074 012,58	4 598 222,30
KBC EQUITY FUND EMERGING EUROPE	EUR	24 651 021,60	5 914 241,41
KBC EQUITY FUND TECHNOLOGY	USD	86 056 185,51	7 227 227,66
KBC EQUITY FUND FLANDERS	EUR	52 259 298,00	4 443 326,33
KBC EQUITY FUND PHARMA	EUR	317 475 042,71	-4 748 145,42
KBC EQUITY FUND FINANCE	EUR	41 908 380,69	3 870 514,87
KBC EQUITY FUND TELECOM	EUR	10 603 275,83	638 050,64
KBC EQUITY FUND GROWTH BY	EUR	9 023 413,79	1 005 877,17
INNOVATION			
KBC EQUITY FUND BUYBACK AMERICA	USD	834 313 592,67	57 113 214,71
KBC EQUITY FUND US SMALL CAPS	USD	332 565 800,27	40 593 311,93
KBC EQUITY FUND UTILITIES	EUR	8 567 438,84	593 938,61
KBC EQUITY FUND FOOD & PERSONAL PRODUCTS	EUR	79 595 504,89	1 091 483,64
KBC EQUITY FUND NEW SHARES	EUR	15 355 050,47	2 339 156,83
KBC EQUITY FUND MEDIC TECHNOLOGIES	USD	45 758 254,41	31 157,70
KBC EQUITY FUND STRATEGIC SATELLIT	EUR	413 582 263,62	-37 345 939,28
KBC EQUITY FUND COMMODITIES & MATERIALS	EUR	20 321 384,41	3 239 309,56
KBC EQUITY FUND LUXURY & TOURISM	EUR	19 698 497,56	652 639,73
KBC EQUITY FUND TRENDS	EUR	20 259 553,71	35 125,58

Deloitte Bedrijfsrevisoren / Reviseurs d'Entreprises

VAT BE 0429.053.863 - RPR Brussel/RPM Bruxelles - IBAN BE 17 2300 0465 6121 - BIC GEBABEBB

Burgerlijke vennootschap onder de vorm van een coöperatieve vennootschap met beperkte aansprakelijkheid /

Société civile sous forme d'une société coopérative à responsabilité limitée

Registered Office: Gateway building, Luchthaven Nationaal 1 J, B-1930 Zaventem

ATE.	EUR	
ATEGIC FINANCE	EUR	
	ELID	

Currency

EUR

EUR

Total net asset value

50 917 985,08

1 849 391 214,27

Name compartment

2

KBC EQUITY FUND CONSUMER DURABLES

KBC EQUITY FUND STRATEGIC CYCLICAL

RDC EQUITITIOND STRATEGIC CICEICAE	LOK	1 045 551 214,27	112 JUL 930,93
KBC EQUITY FUND STRATE.	EUR	647 814 013,76	5 236 829,21
TELEC & TECH			
KBC EQUITY FUND STRATEGIC FINANCE	EUR	1 170 972 747,82	38 942 200,28
KBC EQUITY FUND BUYBACK EUROPE	EUR	97 901 607,20	3 356 193,01
KBC EQUITY FUND GLOBAL LEADERS	EUR	32 208 007,19	2 428 067,27
KBC EQUITY FUND OIL	EUR	188 569 879,41	72 125 983,85
KBC EQUITY FUND EUROZONE	EUR	1 205 686 245,12	3 566 652,93
KBC EQUITY FUND CENTRAL EUROPE	EUR	33 389 854,20	1 532 159,50
KBC EQUITY FUND HI.DIV.NO-AMERICA	USD	409 735 343,92	20 438 320,42
KBC EQUITY FUND PHARMA GROWTH	EUR	39 226 107,07	-704 001,62
KBC EQUITY FUND QUANT GLOBAL 1	EUR	58 969 199,57	4 134 951,11
KBC EQUITY FUND HIGH DIVIDEND	EUR	848 207 238,19	95 220 066,59
KBC EQUITY FUND PACIFIC	EUR	6 162 929,42	333 974,76
KBC EQUITY FUND TURKEY	TRY	22 011 182,74	2 518 078,57
KBC EQUITY FUND BRIC	EUR	34 109 577,75	3 157 928,61
KBC EQUITY FUND HIGH DIVIDEND EUROZONE	EUR	531 992 421,61	33 905 253,52
KBC EQUITY FUND HIGH DIVIDEND NEW MARKETS	EUR	19 456 936,28	1 836 491,87
KBC EQUITY FUND CSOB BRIC	CZK	233 288 207,28	20 856 853,18
KBC EQUITY FUND SATELLITES	EUR	547 792 500,02	-9 693 090,15
KBC EQUITY FUND QUANT EMU	EUR	864 009 539,41	23 257 197,10
KBC EQUITY FUND STRATEGIC NON CYCLICALS	EUR	657 411 926,36	-35 116 931,25
KBC EQUITY FUND INDUSTRIALS & INFRASTRUCTURE	EUR	12 209 765,26	727 805,04
KBC EQUITY FUND CSOB AKFO DIFIREM	CZK	1 452 400 464,61	123 166 991,78
KBC EQUITY FUND EMU SMALL & MEDIUM CAPS	EUR	152 254 262,16	97 992,84
KBC EQUITY FUND SRI EMERGING MARKETS	EUR	39 749 690,53	3 709 766,08
KBC EQUITY FUND FAMILY ENTERPRISES	EUR	265 608 288,20	-5 366 999,31

Responsibility of the board of directors for the preparation of the annual accounts

The board of directors is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of annual accounts in accordance with the financial-reporting framework applicable in Belgium, and for such internal control as the board of directors determines is necessary to enable the preparation of annual accounts that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Result

-11 058 256,80

112 501 958,95

Statutory auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these annual accounts based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISA) as adopted in Belgium. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the annual accounts are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the annual accounts. The procedures selected depend on the statutory auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the annual accounts, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the statutory auditor considers internal control relevant to the company's preparation and fair presentation of the annual accounts in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the company's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the board of directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the annual accounts. We have obtained from the company's officials and the board of directors the explanations and information necessary for performing our audit.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Unqualified opinion

In our opinion, the annual accounts of KBC Equity Fund NV give a true and fair view of the company's net equity and financial position as of 31 December 2016 and of its results for the year then ended, in accordance with the financial reporting framework applicable in Belgium.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

The board of directors is responsible for the preparation and the content of the directors' report on the annual accounts, as well as for maintaining the company's accounting records in compliance with the legal and regulatory requirements applicable in Belgium and for the company's compliance with the Companies Code and the company's articles of association.

As part of our mandate and in accordance with the Belgian standard complementary to the International Standards on Auditing applicable in Belgium, our responsibility is to verify, in all material respects, compliance with certain legal and regulatory requirements. On this basis, we make the following additional statements, which do not modify the scope of our opinion on the annual accounts:

- The director's report, prepared in accordance with articles 95 and 96 of the Companies Code and to be filed in accordance with article 100 of the Companies Code, includes, both in form and in substance, the information required by law, is consistent with the annual accounts and is free from any material inconsistencies with the information that we became aware of during the performance of our mandate.
- Without prejudice to certain formal aspects of minor importance, the accounting records are maintained in accordance with the legal and regulatory requirements applicable in Belgium.
- The appropriation of results proposed to the general meeting is in accordance with the relevant requirements of the law and the company's articles of association.
- There are no transactions undertaken or decisions taken in violation of the company's articles of association or the Companies Code that we have to report to you.

Zaventem, 7 March 2017

The statutory auditor

DELOITTE Bedrijfsrevisoren / Reviseurs d'Entreprises BV o.v.v.e. CVBA / SC s.f.d. SCRL Represented by Maurice Vrolix

1.4 AGGREGATE BALANCE SHEET (IN EUR)

	Balance sheet layout	31/12/2016 (in the currency of the beviek)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the bevek)
	TOTAL NET ASSETS	14.817.009.152,02	7.534.046.881,55
II.	Securities, money market instruments, UCIs and derivatives		
Α.	Bonds and other debt instruments		
	a) Bonds	147,55	200,00
	a} Collateral received in the form of bonds	158.289.321,79	558.974.428,77
С.	Shares and similar instruments		
	a) Shares	14.417.498.063,51	7.464.442.051,82
	Of which securities lent	127.265.077,63	428.428.283,70
D.	Other securities	2.982.732,89	2.358.438,24
E.	Open-end undertakings for collective investment	121.070.421,37	102.938.069,43
F.	Derivative financial instruments		
	j) Foreign exchange		
	Futures and forward contracts (+/-)	-292.200,08	-861.065,54
	m) Financial indices		
	Futures and forward contracts (+/-)	-506.232,52	320.896,49
IV.	Receivables and payables within one year		
Α.	Receivables		
	a) Accounts receivable	44.762.534,81	13.739.058,82
	b) Tax assets	-0,02	-0,02
	c) Collateral	16.189.495,02	4.054.032,46
В.	Payables		
	a) Accounts payable (-)	-78.492.530,67	-10.989.898,37
	d) Borrowings (-)	-34.498.795,00	-102.776.966,93
	e) Collateral (-)	-158.289.321,79	-558.988.158,98
۷.	Deposits and cash at bank and in hand		
Α.	Demand balances at banks	331.305.578,32	6.596.335,30
VI.	Accruals and deferrals		
В.	Accrued income	13.292.082,71	6.596.333,92
C.	Accrued expense (-)	-16.302.145,83	-12.261.244,59
	TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	14.817.009.152,00	7.534.046.881,56
Α.	Capital	14.194.921.234,76	7.146.866.245,29
В.	Income equalization	99.490.197,18	-132.104.570,34
D.	Result of the book year	522.597.720,12	519.285.206,59

Off-balance-sheet headings

I Collateral (+/-)		
I.A Collateral (+/-)		
I.A. Securities/market instruments A	158.289.321,79	558.974.159,09
I.A. Cash at bank and in hand/deposits B	16.189.495,02	4.054.030,08

III Notional amounts of futures and forward contracts

III.A Purchased futures and forward contracts

- III.B Written futures and forward contracts
- IX Financial instruments lent

cts		
	348.909.256,02	82.155.294,96
	-24.597.871,85	-72.583.699,70
	127.265.077,63	428.428.281,79

1.5 AGGREGATE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT (IN EUR)

	Income Statement	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
		(in the currency of the bevek)	(in the currency of the bevek)
I.	Net gains(losses) on investments		
Α.	Bonds and other debt instruments		
	a) Bonds	5,51	-34.231,37
C.	Shares and similar instruments		
	a) Shares	382.410.578,32	38.101.145,73
D.	Other securities	542.210,74	1.293.929,22
Ε.	Open-end undertakings for collective investment	3.925.795,36	5.633.731,11
F.	Derivative financial instruments		
	I) Financial indices		
	Futures and forward contracts	-7.633.248,33	-1.178.252,27
G.	Receivables, deposits, cash at bank and in hand and payables	-0,03	-484,94
Η.	Foreign exchange positions and transactions		
	a) Derivative financial instruments		
	Futures and forward contracts	568.884,58	-1.342.184,61
	b) Other foreign exchange positions and transactions	86.397.742,46	378.889.107,37
	Det.section I gains and losses on investments		
	Realised gains on investments	900.531.170,85	2.838.478.213,62
	Unrealised gains on investments	916.964.188,48	-692.161.918,93
	Realised losses on investments	-1.323.861.993,20	-1.687.322.972,69
	Unrealised losses on investments	-27.421.397,67	-37.630.561,93
		2111211001,01	0110001001,000
II.	Investment income and expenses		
Α.	Dividends	209.004.177,41	293.507.341,18
Β.	Interests		
	a) Securities and money market instruments	3.721.989,09	5.823.591,58
	b) Cash at bank and in hand and deposits	91.724,25	197.562,78
C.	Interest on borrowings (-)	-580.073,04	-345.756,23
F.	Other investment income	5.767,85	
III.	Other income		
A.	Income received to cover the acquisition and realization of assets, to discourage withdrawals	39.099.511,89	56.860.127,03

realization of assets, to discourage withdrawats and for delivery charges

IV. Operating expenses

- A. Investment transaction and delivery costs (-)
- B. Financial expenses (-)
- C. Custodian's fee (-) D. Manager's fee (-)
- - a) Financial management
 - b) Administration and accounting management
- E. Administrative expenses (-)
- F. Formation and organisation expenses (-)
- G. Remuneration, social security charges and pension
- H. Services and sundry goods (-)
- J. Taxes
- K. Other expenses (-)

Income and expenditure for the period Subtotal II + III + IV

- V. Profit (loss) on ordinary activities before tax
- VII. Result of the book year

-30.292.177,00	-35.102.062,57
-149.334,09	-96.427,17
-6.023.804,97	-10.571.774,71
-139.335.110,29	-190.178.320,18
-9.349.707,82	-12.745.431,67
568,42	-41.374,13
-241.609,71	-286.490,52
-938,28	-873,74
-535.660,91	-469.434,94
-3.404.309,27	-2.310.160,82
-5.625.261,75	-6.318.069,42
56.385.751,95	97.922.446,44
<u> </u>	1
522.597.720,30	519.285.206,61
522.597.720,35	519.285.206,61

Appropriation Account	
Profit to be appropriated	
Profit for the period available for appropriation	
Income on the creation of shares (income on the	
cancellation of shares)	

	31/12/2016 (in the currency of the bevek)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the bevek)
Γ	622.087.917,56	387.180.694,34
	522.597.720,35	519.285.256,96
	99.490.197,18	-132.104.562,60
	-601.986.462,10	-371.777.935,32
	-20.101.455,45	-15.402.759,02

II. (Appropriations to) Deductions from capital

IV. (Dividends to be paid out)

I.

1.6 SUMMARY OF RECOGNITION AND VALUATION RULES

1.6.1 SUMMARY OF THE RULES

Summary of the valuation rules pursuant to the Royal Decree of 10 November 2006 on the accounting, annual accounts and periodic reports of certain open-ended undertakings for collective investment.

The assets of the various sub-funds are valued as follows:

- When purchased or sold, securities, money market instruments, units in undertakings for collective investment and financial derivatives are recorded in the accounts at their acquisition price or sale price, respectively. Any additional expenses, such as trading and delivery costs, are charged directly to the profit and loss account.
- After initial recognition, securities, money market instruments and financial derivatives are measured at fair value on the basis of the following rules:
 - Securities that are traded on an active market without the involvement of third-party financial institutions are measured at fair value using the closing price;
 - Assets that have an active market which functions through third-party financial institutions that guarantee continuous bid and ask prices are measured using the current bid price set on that market. However, since most international benchmarks use mid-prices, and the data providers cannot supply bid prices (e.g., JP Morgan, iBoxx, MSCI, etc.), the mid-prices are used to measure debt instruments, as provided for in the Notes to the aforementioned Royal Decree. The method to correct these mid-prices and generate the bid price is not used, as it is not reliable enough and could result in major fluctuations.
 - Securities whose last known price is not representative and securities that are not admitted to official listing or admitted to another organised market are valued as follows:
 - 1. When measuring these securities at fair value, use is made of the current fair value of similar assets for which there is an active market, provided this fair value is adjusted to take account of the differences between the assets concerned.
 - 2. If no fair value for similar assets exists, the fair value is calculated on the basis of other valuation techniques which make maximum use of market data, which are consistent with generally accepted economic methods and which are verified and tested on a regular basis.
 - 3. If no organised or unofficial market exists for the assets being valued, account is also taken of the uncertain character of these assets, based on the risk that the counterparties involved might not meet their obligations.
 - Shares for which there is no organised or unofficial market, and whose fair value cannot be calculated reliably as set out above, are measured at cost. Impairment is applied to these shares if there are objective instructions to this end.
 - Units in undertakings for collective investment (for which there is no organised market) are measured at fair value using their last net asset value.
- Liquid assets, including assets on demand at credit institutions, obligations on current account vis-à-vis credit institutions, amounts payable and receivable in the short term that are not represented by negotiable securities or money market instruments (other than vis-à-vis credit institutions), tax assets and liabilities, are measured at nominal value.

Other amounts receivable in the longer term that are not represented by negotiable securities are measured at fair value.

Impairment is applied to assets, amounts to be received and receivables if there is uncertainty that they will be paid in full or in part at maturity, or if the realisation value of this asset is less than its acquisition value. Additional impairment is recorded on the assets, amounts to be received and receivables referred to in the previous paragraph to ensure that any change in their value, or risks inherent in the asset in question, are taken into account.

- The income arising from securities lending is recognised as other income (Profit and loss account III.B) and is included on an accruals basis in the profit and loss account over the term of the transaction.
- Securities issued in a currency other than that of the relevant sub-fund are converted into the currency of the sub-fund at the last known mid-market exchange rate.

DIFFERENCES

A minor difference may appear from time to time between the net asset value as published in the press and the net asset value shown in this report. These are minimal differences in the net asset value calculated that are identified after publication.

If these differences reach or exceed a certain tolerance limit, the difference will be compensated. For those buying or selling shares in the bevek and for the bevek itself, this tolerance limit will be a certain percentage of the net asset value and the net assets, respectively.

This tolerance limit is:

- money market funds: 0.25%
- bond funds, balanced funds and funds offering a capital guarantee: 0.50%
- equity funds: 1%
- other funds (real estate funds, etc.): 0.50%

Given that a number of securities exchanges were closed on 30 December 2016 and that the subfunds below invested more than 20% of their assets in securities listed on these exchanges, the asset valuations used in the financial statements of the sub-funds concerned were made on 29 December 2016 instead of 30 December 2016. However, a theoretic net asset value was calculated for these sub-funds as at 30 December 2016 that was not used for entry and exit. Sub-funds concerned:

BRIC

Buyback Europe CSOB BRIC Emerging Europe Europe High Dividend New Markets Latin America New Asia New Markets Satellites SRI Emerging Markets

1.6.2 EXCHANGE RATES

	31/12/2016		31/12/2015	
	1,4566	AUD	1,49305	AUD
	3,4329	BRL	4,29765	BRL
	1,41445	CAD	1,50895	CAD
	1,072	CHF	1,0874	CHF
	706,45578	CLP	769,752	CLP
	3.166,35962	COP	3.448,46	COP
	27,0205	CZK	27,022	CZK
	7,43555	DKK	7,46265	DKK
	1,00	EUR	1,00	EUR
	0,8536	GBP	0,73705	GBP
	8,17765	HKD	8,41895	HKD
	7,5582	HRK	7,64075	HRK
	308,86499	HUF	316,005	HUF
	14.210,1196	IDR	14.974,60	IDR
	4,05935	ILS	4,22685	ILS
1 EUR =	71,5859	INR	71,8655	INR
	123,0208	JPY	130,676	JPY
	1.273,92712	KRW	1.273,74	KRW
	21,7294	MXN	18,7617	MXN
	4,73165	MYR	4,66405	MYR
	9,079	NOK	9,61525	NOK
	1,51265	NZD	1,5868	NZD
	52,43425	PHP	51,1158	PHP
	4,40285	PLN	4,2897	PLN
	4,5425	RON	4,5215	RON
	9,582	SEK	9,15815	SEK
	1,5238	SGD	1,5411	SGD
	37,73895	THB	39,0905	THB
	3,7102	TRY	3,17075	TRY
	33,99355	TWD	35,6817	TWD
	1,05475	USD	1,0863	USD
	99.999,00	VEF	99.999,00	VEF
	14,4237	ZAR	16,8328	ZAR

EXISTENCE OF COMMISSION SHARING AGREEMENTS

What the Commission Sharing Agreement entails

The Management Company, or where appropriate, the appointed manager can ask the broker to pay invoices on their behalf for a number of goods and services provided. The broker will then pay those invoices using the savings that have been built up to a certain percentage above the gross commission that it receives from the sub-funds for carrying out transactions.

N.B.:

Only goods and services that assist the Management Company, or where applicable, the appointed manager in managing the sub-funds in the interest of this sub-fund can be covered by a Commission Sharing Agreement.

Goods and services eligible for a Commission Sharing Agreement:

- Research-related and advice-related services;
- Portfolio valuation and analysis;
- Market information and related services;
- Return analysis;
- Services related to market prices;
- Computer hardware linked to specialised computer software or research services;
- Dedicated telephone lines;
- · Fees for seminars when the topic is relevant to investment services;
- Publications when the topic is relevant to investment services;
- All other goods and services that contribute directly or indirectly to achieving the sub-funds' investment objectives.

The Management Company, or where appropriate, the appointed manager has laid down an internal policy as regards entering into Commission Sharing Agreements and avoiding possible conflicts of interest in this respect, and has put appropriate internal controls in place to ensure this policy is observed.

	Commission gross	CSA Credits	
	in EUR	in EUR	
	paid during the period:	accrued during the period:	
	1-01-16	1-01-16	
	-	-	
Broker	31-12-16	31-12-16	Percentage
CARNEGIE	12.639	2.107	16,67%
CITI	1.676.697	560.274	33,42%
CSFBSAS	1.173.628	383.073	32,64%
DEUTSCHE	533.474	145.622	27,30%
EQ CSA GOLDMAN SACHS INTERNATIONAL	675.946	215.473	31,88%
HSBC	1.496.866	407.219	27,20%
INSTINET	2.002.661	634.843	31,70%
MACQUARIE	1.304.309	392.377	30,08%
MERRILL	667.858	270.287	40,47%
MORGAN STANLEY	494.980	137.223	27,72%
SOCGEN	418.328	76.076	18,19%
UBSWDR	412.328	102.139	24,77%
WOOD	2.201	153	6,96%

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 2. Information on KBC Equity Fund America
 - 2.1. Management report
 - 2.1.1. Launch date and subscription price
 - 2.1.2. Stock exchange listing
 - 2.1.3. Goal and key principles of the investment policy
 - 2.1.4. Financial portfolio management
 - 2.1.5. Distributors
 - 2.1.6. Index and benchmark
 - 2.1.7. Policy pursued during the financial year
 - 2.1.8. Future policy
 - 2.1.9. Synthetic risk and reward indicator (SRRI)
 - 2.2. Balance sheet
 - 2.3. Profit and loss account
 - 2.4. Composition of the assets and key figures
 - 2.4.1. Composition of the assets
 - 2.4.2. Changes in the composition of the assets
 - 2.4.3. Amount of commitments in respect of financial derivatives positions
 - 2.4.4. Changes in the number of subscriptions and redemptions and the net asset value
 - 2.4.5. Performance figures
 - 2.4.6. Costs
 - 2.4.7. Notes to the financial statements and other data

2 INFORMATION ON KBC EQUITY FUND AMERICA

2.1 MANAGEMENT REPORT

2.1.1 LAUNCH DATE AND SUBSCRIPTION PRICE

Classic Shares : Launch date: 17 April 1991 Initial subscription price: 500 USD Currency: USD Institutional B Shares : Launch date: 25 November 2011 Initial subscription price: 1230.35 USD Currency: USD Classic Shares CZK : Launch date: 28 June 2013 Initial subscription price: 1000 CZK Currency: CZK

2.1.2 STOCK EXCHANGE LISTING

Not applicable.

2.1.3 GOAL AND KEY PRINCIPLES OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY

SUB-FUND'S OBJECT:

The main objective of this sub-fund is to generate the highest possible return for its shareholders by investing directly or indirectly in transferable securities. This is reflected in its pursuit of capital gains and income. To this end, the assets are invested, either directly or indirectly via correlated financial instruments, primarily in shares.

SUB-FUND'S INVESTMENT POLICY:

PERMITTED ASSET CLASSES:

The sub-fund may invest in securities, money market instruments, units in undertakings for collective investment, deposits, financial derivatives, liquid assets and all other instruments insofar as permitted by the applicable laws and regulations and consistent with the sub-fund's object. The sub-fund shall invest no more than 10% of its assets in units of other undertakings for collective investment, with the sub-fund's object.

RESTRICTIONS OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY:

The investment policy will be implemented within the limits set by law and regulations. The sub-fund may borrow up to 10% of its net assets, insofar as these are short-term borrowings aimed at solving temporary liquidity problems.

PERMITTED DERIVATIVES TRANSACTIONS:

Derivatives may be used to achieve the investment objectives as well as to hedge in risks.

It is possible to work with either listed or unlisted derivatives: these may be forward contracts, options or swaps on securities, indices, currencies or interest rates or other transactions involving derivatives. Unlisted derivatives transactions mayonly be concluded with prime financial institutions specialised in such transactions. Subject to the applicable laws and regulations and the articles of association, the sub-fund will always seek to conclude the most effective transactions. All costs associated with the transactions will be charged to the sub-fund and all income generated will be paid to the sub-fund.

If the transactions result in a risk in respect of the counterparty, this risk can be hedged by using a margin management system that ensures that the sub-fund is the beneficiary of security (collateral) in the form of cash or investment grade bonds. When calculating the value of the bonds, a margin will be applied that varies depending on their residual term to maturity and the currency in which they are denominated. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

Derivatives can also be used to hedge the assets of the sub-fund against open exchange risks in relation to the currency.

Where derivatives are used, they must be easily transferable and liquid instruments. Using derivatives does not, therefore, affect liquidityrisk. Furthermore, using derivatives does not affect the portfolio's allocation across regions, industry sectors or themes. As a result, they have no effect on concentration risk. Derivatives may not be used to protect capital, either fully or partially. They neither increase nor decrease capital risk. In addition, using derivatives has no effect on credit risk, settlement risk, custody risk, flexibility risk or inflation risk or risk dependent on external factors.

STRATEGY SELECTED

The sub-fund primarily invests its assets, directly or indirectly via financial instruments with a similar evolution, in international equities and bonds. A target range is allocated to these assets. The target range is 30 % equities or equity-related investments, 70 % bonds or bond-related investments, and 0 % in each of the other asset classes.

Depending on the expectations regarding the development of these assets, it is decided which assets will be overweighted or underweighted with respect to the above target ranges. This will be decided in line with the monthly investment strategy of KBC Asset Management NV, as reflected on www.kbcam.be/assetclasses. The fund will always invest less in equities than in bonds.

The equity component will invest in a global selection of stocks, all regions, sectors and themes can be taken into account.

Lending financial instruments:

The sub-fund may lend financial instruments within the limits set by law and regulations. This takes place within the framework of a securities lending system managed by either a principal or an agent. If it is managed by a principal, the sub-fund has a relationship only with the principal of the securities lending system which acts as counterparty and to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. If it is managed by an agent, the sub-fund has a relationship with the agent (as manager of the system) and with one or more counterparties to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. The agent acts as intermediary between the sub-fund and the counterparty or counterparties.

This lending does not affect the sub-fund's risk profile since:

- The choice of principal, agent and every counterparty is subject to strict selection criteria.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent can be requested at any time, which means that the lending of securities does not affect management of the sub-fund's assets.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent is guaranteed by the principal or the agent, as applicable. margin management system is used to ensure that the sub-fund is at all times the beneficiary of financial security (collateral) in the form of cash or other or other specific types of securities with a low risk, such as government bonds. The actual value of the collateral in the form of specific types of securities by 5%, in case the principal or the counterparty does not return similar securities. When calculating the value of the specific types of securities with a low risk provided as collateral, a margin of 3% is applied, which should prevent a negative change in price resulting in their actual value no longer exceeding the actual value of the securities. The value of the collateral in the form of cash must at all times equal the actual value of the loaned securities.

If the sub-fund receives collateral in the form of cash, it can reinvest this cash in

- Deposits with credit institutions which can be withdrawn immediately and which mature within a period not exceeding twelve months, provided that the registered office of the credit institution is situated within a member state of the EEA, or if the registered country is established in a third country, provided that it is subject to prudential supervisory rules which the FSMA considers as being equivalent to the rules under European Law.
- short term money market funds as described in the ESMA Guidelines CESR/10-049 dated 19 May 2010 on the common definition of European Money Market Funds.
- government bonds that are denominated in the same currency as the cash received and that meet the terms and conditions set out in the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending by certain undertakings for collective investment.

Reinvesting in this way can eliminate the credit risk to which the sub-fund is exposed concerning the collateral in respect of the financial institution where the cash account is held, but there is still a credit risk in respect of the issuer or issuers of the debt instrument or instruments. The management company may delegate implementation of the reinvestment policy to a third party, including the agent managing the securities lending system.

By lending securities, the sub-fund can generate additional income, which might consist of a fee paid by the principal or (if the sub-fund uses an agent) the counterparty to the management company as well as income generated through reinvestments. After deducting the direct and indirect charges – set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consisting of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank NV, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management, the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions, the fee paid for any management of reinvestments and, if the sub-fund uses an agent, the fee paid to the agent – this income is paid to the sub-fund. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

Volatility of the net asset value:

The volatility of the net asset value may be high due to the composition of the portfolio.

General strategy for hedging the exchange rate risk:

In order to protect its assets against exchange rate fluctuations and within the limitations laid down in the articles of association, the sub-fund may perform transactions relating to the sale of forward currency contracts, as well as the sale of call options and the purchase of put options on currencies. The transactions in question may relate solely to contracts traded on a regulated market that operates regularly, is recognised and is open to the public or that are traded with a recognised, prime financial institution specialising in such transactions and dealing in the over-the-counter (OTC) market in options. With the same objective, the sub-fund may also sell currencies forward or exchange them in private transactions with prime financial institutions specialising in such transactions.

Social, ethical and environmental aspects:

Investments may not be made in financial instruments issued by manufacturers of controversial weapons whose use over the past five decades, according to international consensus, has led to disproportionate human suffering among the civilian population. This involves the manufacturers of anti-personnel mines, cluster bombs and munitions and weapons containing depleted uranium. In addition, as of 31 March 2014 no new investments may be made in financial instruments issued by companies that do not have an anti-corruption policy and that have been given a negative score in a thorough screening for corruption in the last two years. A company has no anti-corruption policy if it cannot be demonstrated that it has an acceptable policy concerning the fight against corruption. An acceptable policy should be made public and must at least state that bribery will not be tolerated and that the law will be followed in this respect. The screening will be based on a generally accepted and independent 'Social, ethical and environmental factors' database.

In this way, not only is a purely financial reality represented, but also the social reality of the sector or region.

Where relevant, please refer to 'Information concerning the Bevek – Tax treatment' in the prospectus to find out more about the application of European and Belgian tax provisions.

2.1.4 FINANCIAL PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

The management companyhas delegated the intellectual management, to KBC Fund Management Limited, Joshua Dawson House, Dawson Street, Dublin 2, IRELAND..

2.1.5 DISTRIBUTORS

KBC Asset Management S.A., 4, Rue du Fort Wallis, L-2714 Luxembourg.

2.1.6 INDEX AND BENCHMARK

See 'Sub-fund's investment policy'.

2.1.7 POLICY PERSUED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR

Active positions in stocks were taken based on quantitative analysis and a stringent risk framework. Approximately once a month, the fund was rebalanced to reflect recommendations originated by forementioned analysis.

2.1.8 FUTURE POLICY

The fund will continue its active stock selection strategy based on quantitative analysis within the limits defined by the stringent risk framework.

2.1.9 SYNTHETIC RISK AND REWARD INDICATOR

Classic Shares: 5 on a scale of 1 (lowest risk) to 7 (highest risk). Institutional B Shares: 5 on a scale of 1 (lowest risk) to 7 (highest risk). Classic Shares CZK: 6 on a scale of 1 (lowest risk) to 7 (highest risk).

The value of a share can decrease or increase and the investor may not get back the amount invested.

In accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No. 583/2010, a synthetic risk and reward indicator has been calculated. This indicator provides a quantitative measure of the sub-fund's potential return and the risk involved, calculated in the currency in which the sub-fund is denominated. It is given as a figure between 1 and 7. The higher the figure, the greater the potential return, but also the more difficult it is to predict this return. Losses are possible too. The lowest figure does not mean that the investment is entirely free of risk. However, it does indicate that, compared with the higher figures, this product will generally provide a lower, but more predictable return.

The synthetic risk and reward indicator is assessed regularly and can therefore go up or down based on data from the past. Data from the past is not always a reliable indicator of future risk and return.

Leveraged finance The total amount of leveraged finance used by the sub-fund is 104,451,665.92 USD. This amount was calculated by multiplying the leverage ratio calculated using the commitment method by the sub-fund's total assets under management.

2.2 BALANCE SHEET

	Balance sheet layout	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
	Dalance Sheet layout	(in the currency of the sub-fundt)	(in the currency of the sub-fund)
	TOTAL NET ASSETS	1.168.429.863,80	156.902.426,01
II.	Securities, money market instruments, UCIs and derivatives		
A.	Bonds and other debt instruments a) Bonds		
C.	a} Collateral received in the form of bonds Shares and similar instruments	4.124.476,26	
0.	a) Shares	1.054.322.853,58	171.115.427,61
D.	Other securities	521,40	304,48
F.	Derivative financial instruments m) Financial indices		
	Futures and forward contracts (+/-)	-971.980,00	-834,85
IV.	Receivables and payables within one year		
Α.	Receivables		
	a) Accounts receivable	1.005,44	68.380,23
	c) Collateral	4.370.000,00	667.000,00
В.	Payables	4 000 405 07	00.474.00
	a) Accounts payable (-)	-1.633.185,37	-36.471,69
	d) Borrowings (-) e) Collateral (-)	-552.811,79 -4.124.476,26	-20.885.741,52
		4.124.470,20	
۷.	Deposits and cash at bank and in hand		
Α.	Demand balances at banks	113.222.153,42	6.166.401,56
VI.	Accruals and deferrals		
В.	Accrued income	853.110,76	84.239,35
С.	Accrued expense (-)	-1.181.803,65	-276.279,17
	TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	1.168.429.863,80	156.902.426,01
Α.	Capital	1.086.947.579,11	154.281.135,20
В.	Income equalization	7.209.512,65	-3.476.708,19
D.	Result of the book year	74.272.772,04	6.097.999,00

Off-balance-sheet headings

- I Collateral (+/-)
- I.A Collateral (+/-)
- I.A.A Securities/market instruments
- I.A.B Cash at bank and in hand/deposits
- III Notional amounts of futures and forward contracts
- III.A Purchased futures and forward contracts
- III.B Written futures and forward contracts

4.124.476,26	
4.370.000,00	667.000,00
,	,

102.865.200,00	
	-14.756.650,00

2.3 PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

Income Statement

- I. Net gains(losses) on investments
- C. Shares and similar instruments a) Shares
- D. Other securities
- F. Derivative financial instruments I) Financial indices
 - Futures and forward contracts
- Foreign exchange positions and transactions
 b) Other foreign exchange positions and transactions

Det.section I gains and losses on investments

Realised gains on investments Unrealised gains on investments Realised losses on investments Unrealised losses on investments

II. Investment income and expenses

- A. Dividends
- B. Interests
 - a) Securities and money market instrumentsb) Cash at bank and in hand and deposits
- C. Interest on borrowings (-)

III. Other income

A. Income received to cover the acquisition and realization of assets, to discourage withdrawals and for delivery charges

31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fund)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
79.127.322,00	10.959.218,14
-21.963,88	15,84
-5.470.030,40	2.287.150,80
-666.388,16	-6.835.482,01
52.134.661,40	127.578.952,88
172.268.146,21	-49.686.505,63
-44.177.435,22	-88.711.159,38

11.114.693,95	5.699.071,90
46.294,66	72.092,21
10.375,69	12.833,01
-108.988,22	-52.197,54

17.229.614,90

-107.256.432,83

2.037.590,66	1.500.137,88

IV.	Operating expenses		
Α.	Investment transaction and delivery costs (-)	-665.765,11	-323.800,06
В.	Financial expenses (-)	-8.060,67	-3.793,09
C.	Custodian's fee (-)	-136.779,17	-616.633,98
D.	Manager's fee (-)		
	a) Financial management		
	Classic Shares	-454.331,56	-660.088,17
	Institutional B Shares	-8.840.607,08	-5.269.929,64
	Classic Shares CZK	-287.771,55	-285.502,89
	b) Administration and accounting management	-638.848,12	-414.368,33
E.	Administrative expenses (-)	-0,07	-223,58
F.	Formation and organisation expenses (-)	-9.667,24	-9.467,43
G.	Remuneration, social security charges and pension	-50,54	-23,82
Η.	Services and sundry goods (-)	-17.635,82	-14.128,05
J.	Taxes		
	Classic Shares	-28.997,01	-19.300,96
	Institutional B Shares	-111.228,28	-4.945,72
	Classic Shares CZK	-183,06	-160,00
Κ.	Other expenses (-)	-596.208,98	77.524,49
			1
	Income and expenditure for the period		
	Subtotal II + III + IV	1.303.832,48	-312.903,77
V.	Profit (loss) on ordinary activities before tax	74.272.772,04	6.097.999,00

74.272.772,04

VII. Result of the book year

		_

6.097.999,00

Appropriation Account

I. Profit to be appropriated

Profit for the period available for appropriation Income on the creation of shares (income on the cancellation of shares)

- II. (Appropriations to) Deductions from capital
- IV. (Dividends to be paid out)

31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundm)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
81.482.284,69	2.621.290,81
74.272.772,04	6.097.999,00
7.209.512,65	-3.476.708,19
-81.428.954,69	-2.574.040,35
-53.330,00	-47.250,46

2.4 COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS AND KEY FIGURES

2.4.1 COMPOSITIONS OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND AMERICA

Name	Quantity on 31/12/2016	Cur rency	Price in currency	Evaluation (in the currency of the sub-fund)	% owned by UCI	% portfolio	% Ne assets
NET ASSETS							
SECURITIES PORTFOLIO							
Shares							
Exchange-listed shares							
Bermuda							
EVEREST RE GROUP LTD -	13.425,00	USD	216,400	2.905.170,00		0,28	0,2
Canada							
 C.I.B.C	56.730,00	CAD	109,560	4.634.754,57		0,44	0,4
CANADIAN NATURAL RESOURCES LTD -	25.321,00	CAD	42,790	807.951,10		0,08	0,0
COGECO COMMUNICATIONS INC -	3.387.00	CAD	66,240	167.300.58		0,02	0,0
COLLIERS INTERNATIONAL GROUP I -	4.801.00	CAD	49,490	177.178,53		0,02	0,0
ECN CAPITAL CORP ECN CAPITAL CORP	137.872,00	CAD	3,300	339.275,07		0,02	0,0
ELEMENT FLEET MANGEMENT CORP -	137.872,00	CAD	12,460	1.281.020,42		0,00	0,1
GENWORTH MI CANADA INC -	12.160,00	CAD	33,660	305.217,63		0,03	0,0
MANITOBA TELECOM SERVICES INC -	25.085,00	CAD	33,000	710.071,76		0,03	0,0
MANULIFE FINANCIAL CORP -	735.091,00	CAD	23,910	13.106.375,79		1,24	1,
MARUELLEAF FOODS INC -	34.525,00	CAD	28,120	723.953,94		0,07	0,
POWER CORP -	34.231,00	CAD	30,050	767.054,10		0,07	0,
QUEBECOR "B"	32.344,00	CAD	37,320	900.113,55		0,07	0,
ROYAL BK CANADA -	51.878,00	CAD	90,870	3.515.326,65		0,03	0,
TECK CORP CLASS B	178.146,00	CAD	26,870	3.569.485,94		0,33	0,
TORONTO DOMINION BK -	380.345,00	CAD	66,220	18.781.437,19		1,78	1,
TRANSCANADA CORP -	4.112,00	CAD	60,220	185.633,97		0,02	0,
TRANSFORCE INC -	11.835,00	CAD	34,890	307.915,23		0,02	0,
YAMANA GOLDINC -	465.428,00	CAD	3,770	1.308.445,96		0,03	0,
	403.420,00	CAD	5,770	1.500.445,50		0,12	
Netherlands VOYA FINANCIAL INC -	83.882,00	USD	39,220	3.289.852.04		0,31	0,1
U.S.A.	00.002,00	000	00,220	0.200.002,04		0,01	
ADMINISTAFF INC	9.278,00	USD	70,950	658.274,10		0,06	0,
AFLAC INC -	60.739,00	USD	69,600	4.227.434,40		0,40	0,
ALCOA CORP ALCOA CORP	33.282,00	USD	28,080	934.558,56		0,09	0,
ALLIANCE DATA SYSTEMS CORP -	34.035,00	USD	228,500	7.776.997,50		0,74	0,
ALLSCRIPTS HEALTHCARE SOLUTIONS INC -	121.972,00	USD	10,210	1.245.334,12		0,12	0,
ALPHABET INC -A-	666,00	USD	792,450	527.771,70		0,05	0,
AMAZON COMM. INC	31.994,00	USD	749,870	23.991.340,78		2,28	2,
AMC NETWORKS INC -	46.530,00	USD	52,340	2.435.380,20		0,23	0,
AMEDISYS INC -	41.661,00	USD	42,630	1.776.008,43		0,17	0,
AMERICAN CAPITAL AGENCY CORP -	158.440,00	USD	18,130	2.872.517,20		0,27	0,
AMERICAN CAPITAL LTD -	136.107,00	USD	17,920	2.439.037,44		0,23	0,
AMERICAN EAGLE OUTFITTERS NEW	439.623,00	USD	15,170	6.669.080,91		0,63	0,
AMERICAN EXPRESS -	118.641,00	USD	74,080	8.788.925,28		0,83	0,
AMERICAN INT. GROUP -	153.553,00	USD	65,310	10.028.546,43		0,95	0,
AMGEN -	46.108,00	USD	146,210	6.741.450,68		0,64	0,
AMN HEALTHCARE SERVICES INC -	46.589,00	USD	38,450	1.791.347,05		0,17	0,
AMR CORP -	179.222,00	USD	46,690	8.367.875,18		0,79	0,
APPLE INC -	157.680,00	USD	115,820	18.262.497,60		1,73	1,

APPLIED MATERIALS -	367.225,00	USD	32,270	11.850.350,75	1,13	1
ARCONIC INC ARCONIC INC	99.846,00	USD	18,540	1.851.144,84	0,18	0
ASBURY AUTOMOTIVE GROUP INC -	34.488,00	USD	61,700	2.127.909,60	0,20	0
ASHLAND GLOBAL HOLDINGS INC ASHLAND	20.866,00	USD	109,290	2.280.445,14	0,22	0
GLOBAL HOLDINGS INC ATHENAHEALTH INC -	2.722,00	USD	105,170	286.272,74	0.03	0
BANK OF AMERICA CORP-	973.610,00	USD	22,100	21.516.781,00	2,04	1
BIOGEN INC -	15.387,00	USD	283,580	4.363.445,46	0,41	0
BOEING -	106.350,00	USD	265,560	4.363.445,46	1,57	1
BOSTON PROPERTIES INC -	18.512,00	USD		2.328.439,36	0,22	(
			125,780			(
BRINKER INTERNATIONAL INC	66.804,00	USD	49,530	3.308.802,12	0,31	
BROOKDALE SENIOR LIVING INC -	330.416,00	USD	12,420	4.103.766,72	0,39	(
CAPITAL ONE FINANCIAL CORP -	160.405,00	USD	87,240	13.993.732,20	1,33	
CENTERPOINT ENERGY INC -	324.024,00	USD	24,640	7.983.951,36	0,76	
	352.576,00	USD	23,780	8.384.257,28	0,80	
CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS INC	49.318,00	USD	287,920	14.199.638,56	1,35	
CHEVRON CORP-	83.419,00	USD	117,700	9.818.416,30	0,93	
CHILDREN'S PLACE -	50.741,00	USD	100,950	5.122.303,95	0,49	
CHIMERA INVESTMENT CORP -	79.525,00	USD	17,020	1.353.515,50	0,13	
CINTAS CORPORATION -	10.137,00	USD	115,560	1.171.431,72	0,11	
CITIGROUP INC -	23.922,00	USD	59,430	1.421.684,46	0,14	
CITRIX SYSTEMS INC -	115.866,00	USD	89,310	10.347.992,46	0,98	
COLGATE - PALMOLIVE -	26.772,00	USD	65,440	1.751.959,68	0,17	
COMPUTER SCIENCES -	97.172,00	USD	59,420	5.773.960,24	0,55	
CONSOL ENERGYINC -	202.376,00	USD	18,230	3.689.314,48	0,35	
CONVERGYS CORP -	23.962,00	USD	24,560	588.506,72	0,06	
CORNING INC -	466.943,00	USD	24,270	11.332.706,61	1,08	
CVS HEALTH CORP -	41.966,00	USD	78,910	3.311.537,06	0,31	
DANAHER CORPORATION -	182.900,00	USD	77,840	14.236.936,00	1,35	
DCT INDUSTRIAL TRUST INC -	27.850,00	USD	47,880	1.333.458,00	0,13	
DISCOVERY COMMUNICATIONS INC -	62.844,00	USD	26,780	1.682.962,32	0,16	
DISH NETWORK CORP -	143.892,00	USD	57,930	8.335.663,56	0,79	
DOMINO'S PIZZA INC -	17.003,00	USD	159,240	2.707.557,72	0,26	
DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY -	42.937,00	USD	57,220	2.456.855,14	0,23	
DST SYSTEMS INC -	25.446,00	USD	107,150	2.726.538,90	0,26	
DU PONT DE NEMOURS -	77.924,00	USD	73,400	5.719.621,60	0,54	
DYCOM INDUSTRIES INC	43.255,00	USD	80,290	3.472.943,95	0,33	
E-TRADE GROUP INC	19.284,00	USD	34,650	668.190,60	0,06	
EDGEWELL PERSONAL CARE CO -	18.242,00	USD	72,990	1.331.483,58	0,13	
ENTERGY CORPORATION -	118.883,00	USD	73,470	8.734.334,01	0,83	
EQUITY RESIDENTIAL -	197.781,00	USD	64,360	12.729.185,16	1,21	
ESTEE LAUDER -	153.235,00	USD	76,490	11.720.945,15		
EXELON CORP -	461.369,00	USD	35,490	16.373.985,81	1,55	
EXPEDITORS INTL OF WASHINGTON INC	65.138,00	USD	52,960	3.449.708,48		
EXPRESS SCRIPTS INC. "A"	226.061,00	USD	68,790	15.550.736,19		
EXXON MOBIL CORP -	314.695,00	USD	90,260	28.404.370,70	2,70	
FACEBOOK INC -	218.350,00	USD	115,050	25.121.167,50	-	
FEDEX CORP -	21.613,00	USD	186,200	4.024.340,60		
FISERV INC -	98.485,00	USD	106,280	10.466.985,80	0,99	
FLAGSTAR BANCORP INC -	23.425,00	USD	26,940	631.069,50	0,06	
GEN.MOTORS -	283.369,00	USD	34,840	9.872.575,96		
GENERAL ELEC CAP CORP -	838.083,00	USD	31,600	26.483.422,80	2,51	
GILEAD SCIENCES -	175.504,00	USD	71,610	12.567.841,44	1,19	
GOOGLE INC -C-	453,00	USD	71,810	349.634,46		
GULFPORT ENERGY CORP -	101.440,00	USD	21,640	2.195.161,60		
HAINCELESTIAL GROUP INC -	115.281,00	USD	39,030	4.499.417,43		
HESS CORP -	199.000,00 323.721,00	USD USD	62,290 14,840	12.395.710,00 4.804.019,64		

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE CO-	342.935,00	USD	23,140	7.935.515,90	0,75	0,
HOME DEPOT -	102.371,00	USD	134,080	13.725.903,68	1,30	1,
HYATT HOTELS CORP -	51.069,00	USD	55,260	2.822.072,94	0,27	0,
INTEL CORP -	331.025,00	USD	36,270	12.006.276,75	1,14	1,
INTUIT INC -	55.720,00	USD	114,610	6.386.069,20	0,61	0,
JOHNSON & JOHNSON -	271.476,00	USD	115,210	31.276.749,96	2,97	2,
KOHL'S CORPORATION -	43.517,00	USD	49,380	2.148.869,46	0,20	0,
LAMAR ADVERTISING COMPANY -	11.271,00	USD	67,240	757.862,04	0,07	0
LIBERTY SPINCO INC -	76.926,00	USD	31,330	2.410.091,58	0,23	0
LIFEPOINT HOSPITALS INC -	49.160,00	USD	56,800	2.792.288,00	0,27	0
LOEWS CORPORATION -	141.503,00	USD	46,830	6.626.585,49	0,63	0
LOWE'S CIE -	12.975,00	USD	71,120	922.782,00	0,09	0
LYONDELLBASELL INDUSTRIES NV CLA	159.872,00	USD	85,780	13.713.820,16	1,30	1
MANPOWER GROUP -	147.411,00	USD	88,870	13.100.415,57	1,24	1
MCGRAW HILL FINANCIAL INC -	39.821,00	USD	107,540	4.282.350,34	0,41	0
MCKESSON CORP -	22.712,00	USD	140,450	3.189.900,40	0,30	0
MEAD JOHNSON NUTRITION CO -	20.576,00	USD	70,760	1.455.957,76	0,14	0
MGM RESORTS INTERNATIONAL -	318.663,00	USD	28,830	9.187.054,29	0,87	0
MICHAEL KORS HOLDINGS LTD -	54.790,00	USD	42,980	2.354.874,20	0,22	0
MICROSOFT CORP -	183.790,00	USD	62,140	11.420.710,60	1,08	0
MONDELEZ INTERNATIONAL INC "A"	341.705,00	USD	44,330	15.147.782,65	1,44	1
MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS INC -	133.456,00	USD	82,890	11.062.167,84	1,05	0
MSCINC -	55.014,00	USD	78,780	4.334.002,92	0,41	0
MURPHY OIL CORPORATION -	60.957,00	USD	61,470	3.747.026,79	0,36	0
NABORS INDUSTRIES LTD -	346.420,00	USD	16,400	5.681.288,00	0,54	0
NAVIENT CORP WHEN DISTRIBUTE	204.069,00	USD	16,430	3.352.853,67	0,32	0
NETSCOUT SYSTEMSINC -	13.651,00	USD	31,500	430.006,50	0,02	(
NEUSTAR INC-	24.068,00	USD	33,400	803.871,20	0,04	(
NEWMONT MINING CORP HOLDING CO -	164.056,00	USD	34,070	5.589.387,92	0,53	0
NOBLE CORP PLC -	432.140,00	USD	5,920	2.558.268,80	0,33	0
NORTHWEST BANCORP INC -	21.371,00	USD	18,030	385.319,13	0,24	0
NUANCE COMMUNICATIONS -	462.827,00	USD	14,900	6.896.122,30	0,66	(
ORACLE CORP -	452.734,00	USD	38,450	17.407.622,30	1,65	1
OWENS CORNING -	68.259,00	USD	51,560	3.519.434,04	0,33	(
PATTERSON-UTI ENERGY INC	354.452,00	USD	26,920	9.541.847,84	0,91	(
PEPSICO INC -	182.868,00	USD	104,630	19.133.478,84	1,82	
POST HOLDINGS INC -	38.497,00	USD	80,390	3.094.773,83	0,29	(
PRESTIGE BRANDS HOLDINGS INC -	44.759,00		52,100	2.331.943,90	0,23	(
PRIVATE BANCORP INC -	109.785,00	USD	52,100	5.949.249,15	0,22	(
PROLOGIS TRUST-	209.532,00	USD	52,790	11.061.194,28	1,05	(
QORVO INC -	15.568,00	USD	52,730	820.900,64	0,08	(
QUANTA SERVICES INC -	353.120,00	USD	34,850	12.306.232,00	1,17	1
REGIONS FINANCIAL CORPORATION -	748.765,00	USD	14,360	12.306.232,00	1,17	(
SANDERSON FARMSINC -	21.745,00	USD	94,240		0,20	
SANDERSON FARMS INC - SBA COMMUNICATIONS CORP		USD		2.049.248,80	1,02	(
	104.224,00		103,260	10.762.170,24		
SCIENCE APPLICATIONS INTERNATIONAL -	11.181,00	USD	84,800	948.148,80	0,09	(
	106.210,00	USD	74,340	7.895.651,40	0,75	(
	14.841,00	USD	47,520	705.244,32	0,07	(
SILICON VALLEY BANCSHARES -	54.725,00	USD	171,660	9.394.093,50	0,89	(
SPECTRA ENERGY PARTNERS LP -	5.410,00	USD	45,840	247.994,40	0,02	(
SPIRIT AEROSYSTEMS HOLDINGS IN -	210.315,00	USD	58,350	12.271.880,25	1,17	
SPRINT CORP FON GROUP -	466.504,00	USD	8,420	3.927.963,68	0,37	(
SYNOVUS FINANCIAL CORPORATION -	70.302,00	USD	41,080	2.888.006,16	0,27	
SYNTEL INC -	41.772,00	USD	19,790	826.667,88	0,08	(
SYSCO CORPORATION -	167.889,00	USD	55,370	9.296.013,93	0,88	(
TEAM HEALTH HOLDINGS INC -	10.277,00	USD	43,450	446.535,65	0,04	(
TERADATA CORP-	115.870,00	USD	27,170	3.148.187,90	0,30	C
TESSERA HOLDING CORP -	38.929,00	USD	44,200	1.720.661,80	0,16	C

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS -	209.595,00	USD	72,970	15.294.147,15	1,45	1,31
THE MACERICH CO -	13.916,00	USD	72,370	985.809,44	0,09	0,08
THE MEDICINES COMPANY -	52.243,00		33,940	1.773.127,42	0,00	0,00
THERMO ELECTRONIC -	101.112,00	USD	141,100	14.266.903,20	1,35	1,22
TIME WARNER INC -	7.990,00	USD	96,530	771.274,70	0,07	0,07
TOLL BROTHERS -	1.036,00	USD	31,000	32.116,00	0,00	0,00
TRANSOCEAN SEDCOFOREX INC	514.086,00	USD	14,740	7.577.627,64	0,72	0,65
TYSON FOODS INC -A-	104.357,00	USD	61,680	6.436.739,76	0,61	0,55
UNDER ARMOUR INC -A-	284.310,00	USD	29,050	8.259.205,50	0,78	0,71
UNITED CONTINENTAL HOLDINGS INC -	114.524,00	USD	72,880	8.346.509,12	0,79	0,71
UNIVERSAL CORPORATION -	11.031,00	USD	63,750	703.226,25	0,07	0,06
USANA HEALTH SCIENCES INC -	702,00	USD	61,200	42.962,40	0,00	0,00
VALERO ENERGY CORPORATION -	19.626,00	USD	68,320	1.340.848,32	0,13	0,12
VERIFONE HOLDINGS INC -	196.124,00	USD	17,730	3.477.278,52	0,33	0,30
VERISIGN INC	34.406,00	USD	76,070	2.617.264,42	0,25	0,22
VERIZON COMMUNICATIONS INC -	93.305,00	USD	53,380	4.980.620,90	0,47	0,43
VERTEX PHARMAC	31.750,00	USD	73,670	2.339.022,50	0,22	0,20
VISA INC -	33.475,00	USD	78,020	2.611.719,50	0,25	0,22
WESTROCK CO -	149.630,00	USD	50,770	7.596.715,10	0,72	0,65
XEROX CORPORATION -	84.136,00	USD	8,730	734.507,28	0,07	0,06
Total shares				1.054.322.853,58	100,09	90,23
Options and futures						
Exchange-listed futures						
<u>U.S.A.</u>						
STAND & POORS MAR 17	920,00	USD	2.236,200	102.865.200,00	9,77	8,80
Suspense accounts (futures)	520,00	000	2.200,200	102.000.200,00	3,11	0,00
<u>U.S.A.</u>						
STAND & POORS MAR 17	-103.837.180,00	USD	1 000	-103.837.180,00	0.90	0.00
Total options and futures	-103.037.100,00	030	1,000	-971.980,00	-9,86 -0,09	-8,89
Rights						
<u>Canada</u>						
YAMANA GOLD INC CP 23/11/16	29.089,00	CAD	0.010	216,92		
<u>U.S.A.</u>	20.000,00	0/10	0,010	210,02		
LEAP WIRELESS INTL INC CVR 14/03/2014	27.280,00	USD	0,010	272,80		
SAFEWAY INC. CVR A - CP 02/02/2015	158.369,00	USD	0,000	15.84		
SAFEWAY INC. CVR B - CP 02/02/2015	158.369,00	USD	0,000	15,84		
Total rights	100.000,00	000	0,000	521,40		
TOTAL SECURITIES PORTFOLIO				1.053.351.394,98	100,00	90,15
COLLATERAL RECEIVED						
Belgium						
	2 040 000 00		4 000	4 404 470 00		0.05
COLLATERAL ONTVANGEN SECURITIES LENDING	3.910.382,80	EUR	1,000	4.124.476,26		0,35
TOTAL RECEIVED COLLATERAL				4.124.476,26		0,35
CASH ATBANK AND IN HAND						
Demand accounts						
<u>Belgium</u>						
KBC GROUP CAD	669.348,94		1,000	499.130,97		0,04
KBC GROUP CZK	-14.161.524,67		1,000	-552.797,62		-0,05
KBC GROUP EURO	380.498,19	EUR	1,000	401.330,47		0,03

KBC GROUP USD	111.759.111,98	USD	1,000	111.759.111,98	9,57
Total demand accounts				112.106.775,80	9,60
Managed futures accounts					
Belgium					
KBC GROUP FUT.REK.GBP	-11,47	GBP	1,000	-14,17	
KBC GROUP USD FUT REK	562.580,00	USD	1,000	562.580,00	0,05
Total managed futures accounts				562.565,83	0,05
TOTAL CASH AT BANK AND IN HAND				112.669.341,63	9,64
OTHER RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES					
Receivables					
Belgium					
KBC GROUP CZK RECEIVABLE	25.757,29	CZK	1,000	1.005,44	
<u>N etherlands</u>					
KBC CLEARING NV DEKKING USD	4.370.000,00	USD	1,000	4.370.000,00	0,37
Total receivables				4.371.005,44	0,37
Payables					
Belgium					
COLLATERAL ONTVANGEN SECURITIES LENDING TEGENP	-3.910.382,80	EUR	1,000	-4.124.476,26	-0,35
KBC GROUP CZKPAYABLE	-12.132,26	CZK	1,000	-473,58	
KBC GROUP EUR PAYABLE	-1.368.813,66		1,000	-1.443.756,21	-0,12
KBC GROUP USD PAYABLE	-188.955,58	USD	1,000	-188.955,58	-0,02
Payables				-5.757.661,63	-0,49
TOTAL RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES				-1.386.656,19	-0,12
OTHER					
Interest receiv able		USD		853.110,76	0,07
Ex penses payable		USD		-1.181.803,64	-0,10
TOTAL OTHER				-328.692,88	-0,03
TOTAL NET ASSETS				1.168.429.863,80	100,00

Geographic breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Bahamas	0,24	0,00	0,00	0,00
Bermuda	0,22	0,08	0,30	0,28
Canada	9,12	3,86	3,26	4,90
Cayman Islands	0,35	0,00	0,00	0,00
Netherlands	0,56	0,59	0,62	0,31
U.S.A.	89,51	95,47	95,82	94,51
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Sector breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Cyclicals	15,60	14,87	13,84	17,12
Consum(cycl)	10,66	15,88	12,23	13,37
Cons.goods	13,50	14,07	14,66	11,10
Pharma	17,33	13,68	15,13	10,00
Financials	15,57	14,13	15,07	17,40
Technology	20,92	21,36	18,02	20,63
Telecomm.	2,24	1,02	3,49	4,50
Utilities	2,54	1,14	3,64	3,15
Real est.	1,64	3,85	3,92	2,73
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Currency breakdown (as a % of net assets)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
CAD	9,00	4,17	3,36	4,46
CZK	-0,01	0,09	0,00	-0,05
EUR	0,00	-0,25	-0,13	-0,09
GBP	0,00	0,00	0,04	0,00
USD	91,01	95,99	96,73	95,68
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

2.4.2 CHANGES IN THE COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND AMERICA (IN THE CURRENCY OF THE SUB-FUND)

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	666.572.789,75	973.465.040,46	1.640.037.830,22
Sales	302.145.832,58	534.351.398,68	836.497.231,25
Total 1	968.718.622,33	1.507.816.439,14	2.476.535.061,47
Subscriptions	540.479.420,49	945.383.154,42	1.485.862.574,92
Redemptions	185.669.433,30	368.947.707,10	554.617.140,40
Total 2	726.148.853,79	1.314.330.861,53	2.040.479.715,32
Monthly average of total assets	321.849.391,66	951.708.444,63	639.360.307,71
Turnover rate	75,37 %	20,33 %	68,20 %

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	666.572.789,75	973.465.040,46	1.640.037.830,22
Sales	302.145.832,58	534.351.398,68	836.497.231,25
Total 1	968.718.622,33	1.507.816.439,14	2.476.535.061,47
Subscriptions	540.479.420,49	945.383.154,42	1.485.862.574,92
Redemptions	185.669.433,30	368.947.707,10	554.617.140,40
Total 2	726.148.853,79	1.314.330.861,53	2.040.479.715,32
Monthly average of	390.391.516,11	514.056.105,67	394.552.381,17
total assets			
Corrected turnover	62,14%	37,64 %	110,52 %
rate			

The table above shows the capital volume of portfolio transactions. This volume (adjusted to take account of total subscriptions and redemptions) is also compared to the average net assets at the beginning and end of the period.

A figure close to 0% implies that the transactions relating to the securities or transactions relating to the assets (excluding deposits and cash) in a given period only involve subscriptions and redemptions.

A negative percentage shows that subscriptions and redemptions entailed few, if any, transactions in the portfolio.

Active asset management may result in high turnover rates (monthly percentage >50%), reason: The fund is requlary rebalanced to reflect quantitative views in a timely and adequate manner. In the event of strong quantitative signals the monthly turnover could be significant.

The detailed list of transactions is available for consultation free of charge at the registered office of the Bevek or fund at Havenlaan 2, 1080 Brussels.

2.4.3 AMOUNT OF COMMITMENTS IN RESPECT OF FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES POSITIONS

NAME	Currency	Value in currency	In the currency of the sub-fund	Lot- size	Transaction date
COLLATER ONTVANGEN SECURITIES LENDING	EUR	3.910.382,80	4.124.476,26	N/A	30.12.2016
KBCCLEAR DEKKING USD	USD	4.370.000,00	4.370.000,00	N/A	15.12.2016
STPOORS 17/03/2017	USD	102.865.200,00	102.865.200,00	50,00	15.12.2016

2.4.4 CHANGES OF THE NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTIONS AND REDEMPTIONS AND THE NET ASSET VALUE

Classic Shares

Period	Change in number of shares in circulation						
Year	Subsc	Subscriptions Redemptions End of per		Redemptions		End of period	
Tour	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Total
2014 - 12	8.353,84	1.142,00	7.732,07	1.057,51	22.906,15	2.967,49	25.873,64
2015 - 12	5.062,13	193,00	16.197,52	1.234,06	11.770,76	1.926,43	13.697,19
2016 - 12	3.816,52	206,00	1.926,56	202,00	13.660,73	1.930,43	15.591,16

Period		Amounts received and paid by the UCI (in the currency of the class)						
Year	Subscri	iptions	Redemptions					
	Capitalization	Distribution	Capitalization	Distribution				
2014 - 12	17.626.344,43	1.884.677,43	16.623.252,86	1.789.636,70				
2015 - 12	11.336.056,18	329.841,39	37.027.550,72	2.143.655,89				
2016 - 12	8.237.500,81	348.526,58	4.200.868,12	327.492,84				

Period	Net asset value End of period (in the currency of the class)					
Year	Of the class	Of or	ne share			
ioui		Capitalization	Distribution			
2014 - 12	55.784.004,70	2.212,57	1.719,51			
2015 - 12	28.713.277,14	2.167,48	1.661,33			
2016 - 12	35.054.494,55	2.318,73	1.750,39			

Institutional B Shares

Period	Change in number of shares in circulation						
Year	Subsc	riptions	ptions Redem		End of period		
l'our	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Total
2014 - 12	667.306,17		654.923,04		326.102,13		326.102,13
2015 - 12	195.761,28		471.814,50		50.048,91		50.048,91
2016 - 12	689.495,08		260.349,92		479.194,08		479.194,08

Period	Amounts received and paid by the UCI (in the currency of the class)						
Year	Subscri	iptions	Rede	emptions			
rour	Capitalization	Distribution	Capitalization	Distribution			
2014 - 12	1.440.058.944,05		1.395.374.856,74				
2015 - 12	439.916.679,46		1.060.222.457,88				
2016 - 12	1.485.761.725,12		551.829.078,84				

Period	Net asset value End of period (in the currency of the class)					
Year	Of the class	Of or	ne share			
Tour		Capitalization	Distribution			
2014 - 12	722.977.810,01	2.217,03				
2015 - 12	108.731.455,75	2.172,50				
2016 - 12	1.113.232.658,30	2.323,14				

Classic Shares CZK

Period	Change in number of shares in circulation							
Year	Subscr	iptions	Redemp	Redemptions		End of period		
loui	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Total	
2014 - 12	134.390,66		50.030,16		227.088,56		227.088,56	
2015 - 12	143.719,86		59.562,26		311.246,16		311.246,16	
2016 - 12	60.393,69		70.727,13		300.912,72		300.912,72	

Period	Amounts received and paid by the UCI (in the currency of the class)							
Year	Subscri	ptions	Redem	ptions				
roui	Capitalization	Distribution	Capitalization	Distribution				
2014 - 12	176.045.140,77		62.805.947,86					
2015 - 12	227.976.805,81		93.928.442,60					
2016 - 12	91.706.085,50		109.235.984,46					

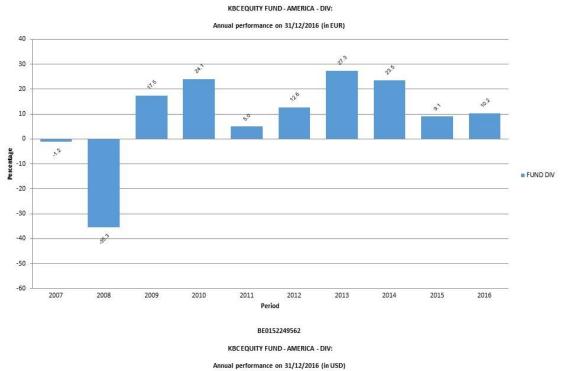
Period	Net asset value End of period (in the currency of the class)						
Year	Of the class	Of or	ne share				
rour		Capitalization	Distribution				
2014 - 12	331.848.783,45	1.461,30					
2015 - 12	484.015.269,56	1.555,08					
2016 - 12	516.014.336,38	1.714,81					

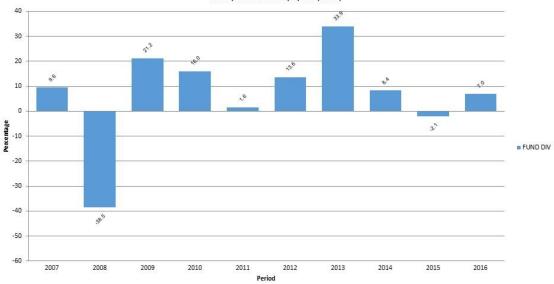
A reference currency cannot be allocated to a share class. The net asset value for share classes can, however, be denominated in different currencies. Please refer to the general section of this annual or half-yearly report for the exchange rates used.

2.4.5 **PERFORMANCE FIGURES**

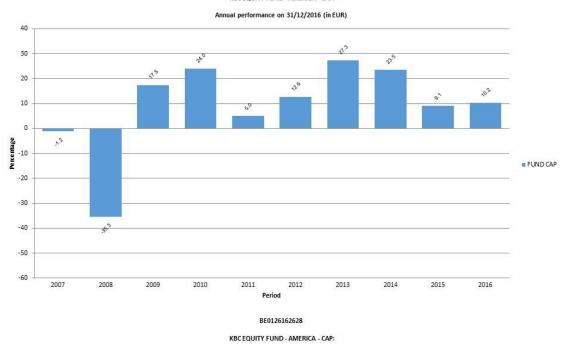
Classic Shares

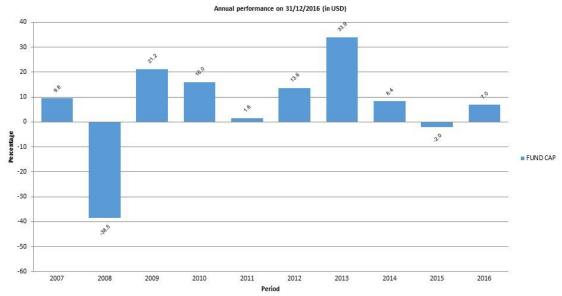
BE0152249562





KBC EQUITY FUND - AMERICA - CAP:

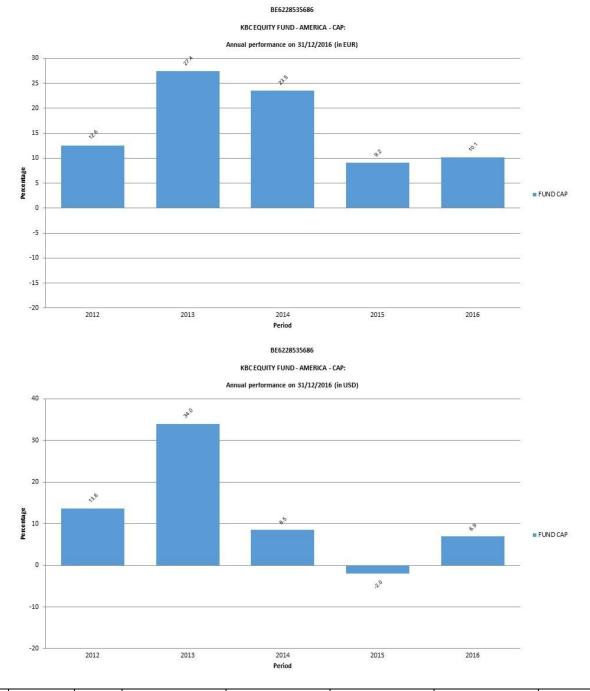




Сар	ISIN code	Cur-	1 Ye	ar	3 Yea	ırs*	5 Yea	ırs*	10 Ye	ars*	Since la	unch*
Div		rency	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Launch Date	Share classes
CAP	BE0126162628	EUR	10.18%		14.09%		16.31%		7.60%		17/04/1991	6.52%
CAP	BE0126162628	USD	6.98%		4.36%		11.57%		5.22%		17/04/1991	6.15%
DIV	BE0152249562	EUR	10.18%		14.07%		16.30%		7.60%		17/04/1991	6.52%
DIV	BE0152249562	USD	6.98%		4.34%		11.57%		5.22%		17/04/1991	6.14%

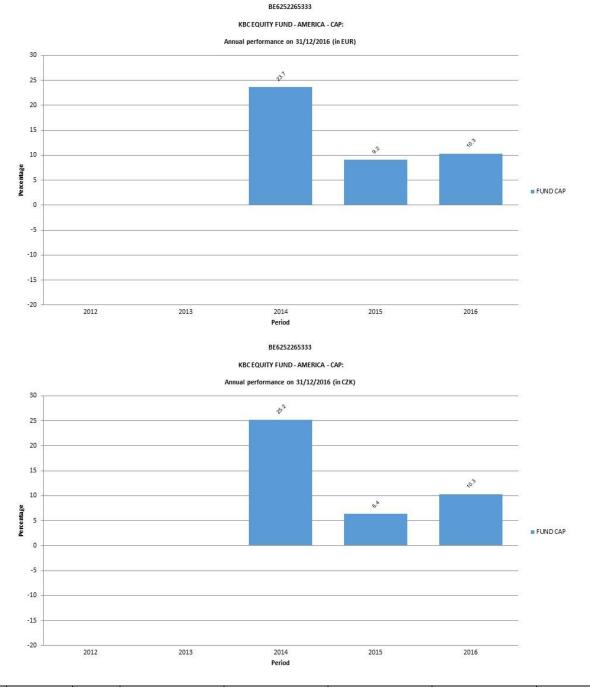
Risk warning: Past performance is not a guide to future performance. * Return on annual basis.

Institutional B Shares



Сар	ISIN code	Cur-	1 Ye	ar	3 Yea	ars*	5 Yea	ars*	10 Ye	ars*	Since la	unch*
Div		rency	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Launch Date	Share classes
CAP	BE6228535686	EUR	10.13%		14.09%		16.33%				25/11/2011	
CAP	BE6228535686	USD	6.93%		4.36%		11.59%				25/11/2011	

Risk warning: Past performance is not a guide to future performance. * Return on annual basis.



Сар	ISIN code	Cur-	1 Ye	ar	3 Yea	rs*	5 Yea	ars*	10 Ye	ars*	Since la	unch*
Div		rency	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Launch Date	Share classes
CAP	BE6252265333	EUR	10.28%		14.19%						28/06/2013	
CAP	BE6252265333	CZK	10.27%		13.70%						28/06/2013	

Risk warning: Past performance is not a guide to future performance. * Return on annual basis.

Classic Shares

- The bar chart shows the performance for full financial years.
- The figures do not take account of any restructuring.
- Calculated in USD and in EUR.
- The return is calculated as the change in the net asset value between two dates expressed as a percentage. In the case of units that pay dividends, the dividend is incorporated geometrically in the return.
- Calculation method for date D, where NAV stands for net asset value:
 - Capitalisation units (CAP)

Return on date D over a period of X years: [NIW(D) / NIW(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1

where Y = D - X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[NIW(D) / NIW(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D Distribution units (DIV)

Return on date D over a period of X years :

[C * NIW(D) / NIW(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[C * NIW(D) / NIW(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D where C is a factor that is determined for all N dividends between the calculation date D and the reference date.

For dividend i on date Di with value Wi:

Ci = [Wi / NIW(Di)] + 1

i = 1 ... N

- from which $C = C0 * \dots * CN$.
- If the interval between the two dates exceeds one year, the ordinary return calculation is • converted into a return on an annual basis by taking the n^{th} square root of 1 plus the total return of the unit.
- The return figures shown above do not take account of the fees and charges associated with the issue and redemption of units.

These are the performance figures for capitalisation and distribution shares.

Institutional B Shares

- The bar chart shows the performance for full financial years.
- The figures do not take account of any restructuring.
- Calculated in USD and in EUR.
- The return is calculated as the change in the net asset value between two dates expressed as a percentage.
- Calculation method for date D, where NAV stands for net asset value: <u>Capitalisation units (CAP)</u>

Return on date D over a period of X years: [NIW(D) / NIW(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1 where Y = D-X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[NIW(D) / NIW(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

- where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D
- where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D
- If the interval between the two dates exceeds one year, the ordinary return calculation is converted into a return on an annual basis by taking the *n*th square root of 1 plus the total return of the unit.
- The return figures shown above do not take account of the fees and charges associated with the issue and redemption of units.

These are the performance figures for capitalization shares.

Classic Shares CZK

- The bar chart shows the performance for full financial years.
- The figures do not take account of any restructuring.
- Calculated in CZK and in EUR.
- The return is calculated as the change in the net asset value between two dates expressed as a percentage.
- Calculation method for date D, where NAV stands for net asset value: <u>Capitalisation units (CAP)</u> Return on date D over a period of X years:
 - [NIW(D) / NIW(Y)] ^ [1 / X] 1
 - where Y = D-X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[NIW(D) / NIW(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where $\dot{F} = 1$ if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D

- If the interval between the two dates exceeds one year, the ordinary return calculation is converted into a return on an annual basis by taking the *n*th square root of 1 plus the total return of the unit.
- The return figures shown above do not take account of the fees and charges associated with the issue and redemption of units.

These are the performance figures for capitalization shares.

Dividend on ex-dividend date 31/03/2017: 19.3382 USD net (27.6260 USD gross).

2.4.6 Costs

Ongoing Charges: *

Classic Shares Distribution: 1.755% Classic Shares Capitalization: 1.755% Institutional B Shares Capitalization: 1.746% Classic Shares CZK Capitalization: 1.659%

* The following are not included in the charges shown: entry and exit charges, performance fees, transaction costs paid when buying or selling assets, interest paid, payments made with a view to providing collateral in the context of derivative financial instruments, or commissions relating to Commission Sharing Agreements or similar fees received by the Management Company or any person associated with it.

EXISTENCE OF COMMISSION SHARING AGREEMENTS

The Management Company, or where applicable, the appointed manager has entered into a Commission Sharing Agreement with one or more brokers for transactions in shares on behalf of one or more sub-funds. This agreement specifically concerns the execution of orders and the delivery of research reports.

For more information, please see the 'General' section of the annual report.

	Commission gross in EUR	CSA Credits in EUR	
	paid during the period:	accrued during the period:	
	1-01-16	1-01-16	
	-	-	
Broker	31-12-16	31-12-16	Percentage
CITI	71,394	26,175	36.66%
CSFBSAS	52,289	26,707	51.08%
EQ CSA GOLDMAN SACHS INTERNATIONAL	2,003	501	25.00%
EQ CSA GOLDMAN SACHS INTERNATIONAL	104,456	50,652	48.49%
HSBC	37,879	21,044	55.56%
INSTINET	125,610	31,333	24.94%
MACQUARIE	23,040	10,645	46.20%
MERRILL	101,599	47,442	46.70%

FEE-SHARING AGREEMENTS AND REBATES:

The management company may share its fee with the distributor, and institutional and/or professional parties.

In principle, the percentage share amounts to between 35% and 60% if the distributor is an entity of KBC Group NV or to between 35% and 70% if the distributor is not an entity of KBC Group NV. However, in a small number of cases, the distributor's fee is less than 35%. Investors may, on request, obtain more information on these cases.

If the management company invests the assets of the undertaking for collective investment in units of undertakings for collective investment that are not managed by an entity of KBC Group NV, and receives a fee for doing so, it will pay this fee to the undertaking for collective investment.

Fee-sharing does not affect the amount of the management fee paid by the sub-fund to the management company. This management fee is subject to the limitations laid down in the articles of association. The limitations may only be amended after approval by the general meeting of shareholders.

The management company has concluded a distribution agreement with the distributor in order to facilitate the wider distribution of the sub-fund's units by using multiple distribution channels.

It is in the interests of the holders of units, the sub-fund and of the distributor for the largest possible number of units to be sold and for the assets of the sub-fund to be maximised in this way. In this respect, there is therefore no question of any conflict of interest.

2.4.7 NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND OTHER DATA

<u>Fee for managing the investment portfolio</u>: 1.5% per year calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund, no management fee is charged on assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group.

KBC Fund Management Limited receives a fee from the management company of max. 1.5% per year calculated on that part of the portfolio that it manages, without the total management fee received by the management company being exceeded.

The <u>administration agent's fee</u> is payable at the end of each month and is calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund.

<u>Auditor's fee</u>: 1786 EUR per year. This fee is not including VAT and can be indexed on an annual basis in accordance with the decisions of the general meeting.

The <u>custody fee</u> is calculated on the value of the securities held in custody by the custodian on the final banking day of the preceding calendar year, except on those assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group. The custody fee is paid at the beginning of the calendar year.

Exercising voting rights.

If necessary, relevant and in the interest of the shareholders, the management company will exercise the voting rights attached to the shares in the Bevek's portfolio.

The management company will adhere to the following criteria when determining how it stands relative to the items on the agenda that are put to the vote:

- Shareholder value may not be adversely affected.

- Corporate governance rules, especially with regard to the rights of minority shareholders, must be respected.

- The minimum standards with regard to sustainable business and corporate social responsibility must be met.

The list of companies for which voting rights are exercised is available at the registered office of the Bevek.

Financial derivatives on financial indices

The following financial indices were used as the underlying for financial derivatives:

The **S&P 500** is an equity index computed by Standard & Poor's that is made up of 500 shares. The dividend is not reinvested. The S&P 500 serves primarily as a continuous indicator of market trends on the US stock markets. The value of the S&P 500 index is calculated on the basis of the market value of the shares of 500 companies at a given point in time, compared to the market value of the shares of 500 similar companies during the reference period from 1941 to 1943. The index is published daily in L'Echo, De Tijd, The Financial Times and The Wall Street Journal Europe.

Standard & Poor's has all proprietary rights with repect to the index. In no way Standard & Poor's endorses, sponsors or is otherwise involved in the issue and offering the shares of this undertaking for collective investment. Standard & Poor's disclaims any liability for the issue and offering of the shares of this undertaking for collective investment.

The value and, if available for distribution, the composition of the aforementioned financial indices may be obtained from the branches providing the financial service.

Securities lending

Pursuant to the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending, the collective investment undertaking has entered into securities lending arrangements, whereby the title to the securities that have been lent has been transferred, without recognition of that transfer of ownership in the accounts. The securities lending system can be managed by either a principal or an agent.

For the period from 1 January 2016 to 31 December 2016, the fee for securities lent from stock lending comes to 46,294.66 USD and from bond lending to 0.00 USD. Direct and indirect charges are deducted from this income. These charges are set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consist of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management and the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions. The undertaking for collective investment receives 65% of the fee received for securities lent.

The detailed list of securities lending transactions carried out can be obtained from the registered office of the collective investment undertaking at 2 Havenlaan, 1080 Brussels.

Details of collateral received for securities lent

Name	Currency	Nominal value	Currency fund	Value in currency fund
OESTERREICH 1997 6.25% 15/07/27	EUR 2394788		USD	4,124,476.26
			Total	4,124,476.26

For the valuation of the collateral received, indicative prices have been used in this detail list by the Collateral Management Division of KBC Bank

The amount in securities lent on a traded basis, as given in the annual report, can differ from the amount in securities lent on a settled basis.

The position held as collateral is determined on the basis of the settled positions.

<u>Transparency of securities financing transactions and of reuse</u> <u>Global data:</u>

1) The amount of securities and commodities on loan as a proportion of total lendable assets defined as excluding cash and cash equivalents;	0,00	%
2) The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's currency) and as a proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under management (AUM).		
The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's currency)	0,00	USD
proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under management (AUM)	0,00	%

Concentration data:

1) Ten largest collateral issuers across all SFTs and total return swaps (break down of volumes of the collateral securities and commodities received per issuer's name);

name collateral is suer	Market value on a settled basis	currency
REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA	4.124.476,26	USD

2) Top 10 counterparties of each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately (Name of counterparty and gross volume of outstanding transactions).

type SFT (lending	<u>name</u>	Country of	Market value on a	currency
program)	<u>counterparty</u>	<u>counterparty</u>	settled basis	
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Aggregate transaction data for each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately to be broken down according to the below categories:

1) Type and quality of collateral;	<u>equity</u> (Goldman Sachs)	<u>equity</u> (KBC Bank)	<u>bonds</u> (Société Générale)
type	bonds	Nil	Nil
quality – investment grade bonds (at least BBB- rating by Standard & Poor's): see table below			
2) Maturity tenor of the collateral broken down in the following maturity buckets: less than one day, one day to one week, one week to one month, one to three months, three months to one year, above one year, open maturity;	open maturity	Nil	Nil
3) Currency of the collateral: see table below			
4) Maturity tenor of the SFTs and total return swaps broken down in the following maturity buckets: less than one day, one day to one week, one week to one month, one to three months, three months to one year, above one year, open transactions;	open maturity	Nil	Nil
5) Country in which the counterparties are established: see			
table above			
6) Settlement and clearing (e.g., tri-party, Central Counterparty, bilateral).	tri-party	Nil	Nil

collateral	quality	Currency
OESTERREICH 1997 6.25% 15/07/27	investmentgrade	EUR

Data on reuse of collateral:

1) Share of collateral received that is reused, compared to the maximum amount specified in the	e Nil
prospectus or in the disclosure to investors;	
2) Cash collateral reinvestment returns to the collective investment undertaking.	Nil

Safekeeping of collateral received by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) Number and names of custodians and the amount of collateral assets safe-kept by each of the custodians.

number	Name collateral custodian	Market value on a settled basis	<u>currency</u>
1	Bank of New York	4.124.476,26	USD

Safekeeping of collateral granted by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) The proportion of collateral held in segregated accounts or in pooled accounts, or in any other Nil accounts.

Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps: 1) Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps broken down between the collective investment undertaking, the manager of the collective investment undertaking and third parties (e.g. agent lender) in absolute terms and as a percentage of overall returns generated by that type of SFTs and total return swaps.

Lending program: equity	collective investment	manager of the collective	agent Iondor
<u>(Goldman Sachs)</u>	<u>undertaking</u>	<u>investment undertaking</u>	<u>lender</u>
return (EUR)	22.853,31	5.941,86	2.056,80
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	26,00%	9,00%
cost(EUR)	7.998,66		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

Lending program: equity	collective investment	manager of the collective	agent
(Citigroup)	<u>undertaking</u>	investment undertaking	lender
return (EUR)	18.353,03	6.423,56	0,00
percentage of overall	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
returns			
cost(EUR)	6.423,56		
percentage of overall	35,00 %	7	
returns			

Lending program: equity	collective investment	manager of the collective	agent
(KBC Bank)	undertaking	investment undertaking	lender
return (EUR)	855,20	299,32	0,00
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
cost(EUR)	299,32		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 2. Information on KBC Equity Fund Europe
 - 2.1. Management report
 - 2.1.1. Launch date and subscription price
 - 2.1.2. Stock exchange listing
 - 2.1.3. Goal and key principles of the investment policy
 - 2.1.4. Financial portfolio management
 - 2.1.5. Distributors
 - 2.1.6. Index and benchmark
 - 2.1.7. Policy pursued during the financial year
 - 2.1.8. Future policy
 - 2.1.9. Synthetic risk and reward indicator (SRRI)
 - 2.2. Balance sheet
 - 2.3. Profit and loss account
 - 2.4. Composition of the assets and key figures
 - 2.4.1. Composition of the assets
 - 2.4.2. Changes in the composition of the assets
 - 2.4.3. Amount of commitments in respect of financial derivatives positions
 - 2.4.4. Changes in the number of subscriptions and redemptions and the net asset value
 - 2.4.5. Performance figures
 - 2.4.6. Costs
 - 2.4.7. Notes to the financial statements and other data

2 INFORMATION ON KBC EQUITY FUND EUROPE

2.1 MANAGEMENT REPORT

2.1.1 LAUNCH DATE AND SUBSCRIPTION PRICE

Classic Shares : Launch date: 17 April 1991 Initial subscription price: 20000 BEF Currency: EUR Institutional B Shares : Launch date: 17 October 2013 Initial subscription price: 1361.55 EUR Currency: EUR Classic Shares CZK : Launch date: 2 June 2014 Initial subscription price: 1000 CZK Currency: CZK

2.1.2 STOCK EXCHANGE LISTING

Not applicable.

2.1.3 GOAL AND KEY PRINCIPLES OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY

SUB-FUND'S OBJECT:

The main objective of this sub-fund is to generate the highest possible return for its shareholders by investing directly or indirectly in transferable securities. This is reflected in its pursuit of capital gains and income. To this end, the assets are invested, either directly or indirectly via correlated financial instruments, primarily in shares.

SUB-FUND'S INVESTMENT POLICY:

PERMITTED ASSET CLASSES:

The sub-fund may invest in securities, money market instruments, units in undertakings for collective investment, deposits, financial derivatives, liquid assets and all other instruments insofar as permitted by the applicable laws and regulations and consistent with the sub-fund's object. The sub-fund shall invest no more than 10% of its assets in units of other undertakings for collective investment, with the sub-fund's object.

RESTRICTIONS OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY:

The investment policy will be implemented within the limits set by law and regulations. The sub-fund may borrow up to 10% of its net assets, insofar as these are short-term borrowings aimed at solving temporary liquidity problems.

PERMITTED DERIVATIVES TRANSACTIONS:

Derivatives may be used to achieve the investment objectives as well as to hedge in risks.

It is possible to work with either listed or unlisted derivatives: these may be forward contracts, options or swaps on securities, indices, currencies or interest rates or other transactions involving derivatives. Unlisted derivatives transactions mayonly be concluded with prime financial institutions specialised in such transactions. Subject to the applicable laws and regulations and the articles of association, the sub-fund will always seek to conclude the most effective transactions. All costs associated with the transactions will be charged to the sub-fund and all income generated will be paid to the sub-fund.

If the transactions result in a risk in respect of the counterparty, this risk can be hedged by using a margin management system that ensures that the sub-fund is the beneficiary of security (collateral) in the form of cash or investment grade bonds. When calculating the value of the bonds, a margin will be applied that varies depending on their residual term to maturity and the currency in which they are denominated. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

Derivatives can also be used to hedge the assets of the sub-fund against open exchange risks in relation to the currency.

Where derivatives are used, they must be easily transferable and liquid instruments. Using derivatives does not, therefore, affect liquidityrisk. Furthermore, using derivatives does not affect the portfolio's allocation across regions, industry sectors or themes. As a result, they have no effect on concentration risk. Derivatives may not be used to protect capital, either fully or partially. They neither increase nor decrease capital risk. In addition, using derivatives has no effect on credit risk, settlement risk, custody risk, flexibility risk or inflation risk or risk dependent on external factors.

STRATEGY SELECTED

At least 75% of the assets are invested in shares of European companies.

Lending financial instruments:

The sub-fund may lend financial instruments within the limits set by law and regulations. This takes place within the framework of a securities lending system managed by either a principal or an agent. If it is managed by a principal, the sub-fund has a relationship only with the principal of the securities lending system which acts as counterparty and to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. If it is managed by an agent, the sub-fund has a relationship with the agent (as manager of the system) and with one or more counterparties to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. The agent acts as intermediary between the sub-fund and the counterparty or counterparties.

This lending does not affect the sub-fund's risk profile since:

- The choice of principal, agent and every counterparty is subject to strict selection criteria.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent can be requested at any time, which means that the lending of securities does not affect management of the sub-fund's assets.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent is guaranteed by the principal or the agent, as applicable. margin management system is used to ensure that the sub-fund is at all times the beneficiary of financial security (collateral) in the form of cash or other or other specific types of securities with a low risk, such as government bonds. The actual value of the collateral in the form of specific types of securities by 5%, in case the principal or the counterparty does not return similar securities. When calculating the value of the specific types of securities with a low risk provided as collateral, a margin of 3% is applied, which should prevent a negative change in price resulting in their actual value no longer exceeding the actual value of the securities. The value of the collateral in the form of cash must at all times equal the actual value of the loaned securities.

If the sub-fund receives collateral in the form of cash, it can reinvest this cash in

- Deposits with credit institutions which can be withdrawn immediately and which mature within a period not exceeding twelve months, provided that the registered office of the credit institution is situated within a member state of the EEA, or if the registered country is established in a third country, provided that it is subject to prudential supervisory rules which the FSMA considers as being equivalent to the rules under European Law.
- short term money market funds as described in the ESMA Guidelines CESR/10-049 dated 19 May 2010 on the common definition of European Money Market Funds.
- government bonds that are denominated in the same currency as the cash received and that meet the terms and conditions set out in the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending by certain undertakings for collective investment.

Reinvesting in this way can eliminate the credit risk to which the sub-fund is exposed concerning the collateral in respect of the financial institution where the cash account is held, but there is still a credit risk in respect of the issuer or issuers of the debt instrument or instruments. The management company may delegate implementation of the reinvestment policy to a third party, including the agent managing the securities lending system.

By lending securities, the sub-fund can generate additional income, which might consist of a fee paid by the principal or (if the sub-fund uses an agent) the counterparty to the management company as well as income generated through reinvestments. After deducting the direct and indirect charges – set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consisting of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank NV, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management, the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions, the fee paid for any management of reinvestments and, if the sub-fund uses an agent, the fee paid to the agent – this income is paid to the sub-fund. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

Volatility of the net asset value:

The volatility of the net asset value may be high due to the composition of the portfolio.

General strategy for hedging the exchange rate risk:

In order to protect its assets against exchange rate fluctuations and within the limitations laid down in the articles of association, the sub-fund may perform transactions relating to the sale of forward currency contracts, as well as the sale of call options and the purchase of put options on currencies. The transactions in question may relate solely to contracts traded on a regulated market that operates regularly, is recognised and is open to the public or that are traded with a recognised, prime financial institution specialising in such transactions and dealing in the over-the-counter (OTC) market in options. With the same objective, the sub-fund may also sell currencies forward or exchange them in private transactions with prime financial institutions specialising in such transactions.

Social, ethical and environmental aspects:

Investments may not be made in financial instruments issued by manufacturers of controversial weapons whose use over the past five decades, according to international consensus, has led to disproportionate human suffering among the civilian population. This involves the manufacturers of anti-personnel mines, cluster bombs and munitions and weapons containing depleted uranium. In addition, as of 31 March 2014 no new investments may be made in financial instruments issued by companies that do not have an anti-corruption policy and that have been given a negative score in a thorough screening for corruption in the last two years. A company has no anti-corruption policy if it cannot be demonstrated that it has an acceptable policy concerning the fight against corruption. An acceptable policy should be made public and must at least state that bribery will not be tol erated and that the law will be followed in this respect. The screening will be based on a generally accepted and independent 'Social, ethical and environmental factors' database.

In this way, not only is a purely financial reality represented, but also the social reality of the sector or region.

Where relevant, please refer to 'Information concerning the Bevek – Tax treatment' in the prospectus to find out more about the application of European and Belgian tax provisions.

2.1.4 FINANCIAL PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

There is no delegation of the portfolio.

2.1.5 DISTRIBUTORS

KBC Asset Management S.A., 4, Rue du Fort Wallis, L-2714 Luxembourg.

2.1.6 INDEX AND BENCHMARK

See 'Sub-fund's investment policy'.

2.1.7 POLICY PERSUED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR

Please refer to the general market review text for an overview of developments during the period under review.

2.1.8 FUTURE POLICY

Please refer to the general market outlook text for an overview of developments during the period under review.

2.1.9 SYNTHETIC RISK AND REWARD INDICATOR

Classic Shares: 6 on a scale of 1 (lowest risk) to 7 (highest risk). Institutional B Shares: 6 on a scale of 1 (lowest risk) to 7 (highest risk). Classic Shares CZK: 6 on a scale of 1 (lowest risk) to 7 (highest risk).

The value of a share can decrease or increase and the investor may not get back the amount invested.

In accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No. 583/2010, a synthetic risk and reward indicator has been calculated. This indicator provides a quantitative measure of the sub-fund's potential return and the risk involved, calculated in the currency in which the sub-fund is denominated. It is given as a figure between 1 and 7. The higher the figure, the greater the potential return, but also the more difficult it is to predict this return. Losses are possible too. The lowest figure does not mean that the investment is entirely free of risk. However, it does indicate that, compared with the higher figures, this product will generally provide a lower, but more predictable return.

The synthetic risk and reward indicator is assessed regularly and can therefore go up or down based on data from the past. Data from the past is not always a reliable indicator of future risk and return.

Leveraged finance The total amount of leveraged finance used by the sub-fund is 633,201.53 EUR. This amount was calculated by multiplying the leverage ratio calculated using the commitment method by the sub-fund's total assets under management.

2.2 BALANCE SHEET

	Balance sheet layout	31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundt)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
	TOTAL NET ASSETS	156.394.195,74	267.496.808,75
II.	Securities, money market instruments, UCIs and derivatives		
Α.	Bonds and other debt instruments		
	a) Bonds a} Collateral received in the form of bonds	464.385,02	15.680.721,33
C.	Shares and similar instruments a) Shares	156.838.784,18	270.448.313,29
D.	Of which securities lent Other securities	435.180,00 67.237,57	13.977.985,53 39.044,42
F.	Derivative financial instruments j) Foreign exchange		
	Futures and forward contracts (+/-)		-533.520,44
IV. A.	Receivables and payables within one year Receivables		
	a) Accounts receivable	1.210,62	246.040,56
В.	Payables a) Accounts payable (-)	-226.459,16	-214.575,68
	d) Borrowings (-) e) Collateral (-)	-475.060,83 -464.385,02	-3.007.584,55 -15.680.721,33
V.	Deposits and cash at bank and in hand		
А.	Demand balances at banks	362.949,13	826.424,16
VI.	Accruals and deferrals		
B.	Accrued income	54.896,27	105.113,84
C.	Accrued expense (-)	-229.362,04	-412.446,85
	TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	156.394.195,74	267.496.808,75
Α.	Capital	178.313.871,66	233.769.513,72
В.	Income equalization	511.739,80	-7.512.499,38
D.	Result of the book year	-22.431.415,72	41.239.794,41

Off-balance-sheet headings

I	Collateral (+/-)		
I.A	Collateral (+/-)		
I.A.A	Securities/market instruments	464.385,02	15.680.721,33
III	Notional amounts of futures and forward contracts		
III.A	Purchased futures and forward contracts		36.194.519,12
III.B	Written futures and forward contracts		-9.196.247,93
IX	Financial instruments lent	435.180,00	13.977.985,53

2.3 PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

	Income Statement	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
	income Statement	(in the currency of the sub-fund)	(in the currency of the sub-fund)
I.	Net gains(losses) on investments		
C.	Shares and similar instruments		
	a) Shares	-16.289.909,95	22.879.231,89
D.	Other securities	106.837,20	18.003,71
F.	Derivative financial instruments		
	I) Financial indices		
	Futures and forward contracts		302.400,00
Η.	Foreign exchange positions and transactions		
	a) Derivative financial instruments		
	Futures and forward contracts	533.520,44	-1.466.386,58
	b) Other foreign exchange positions and	-7.860.806,94	14.035.200,50
	transactions	7.000.000,04	14.000.200,00
	Det.section I gains and losses on investments		
	•		404 000 000 00
	Realised gains on investments	22.801.045,52	104.960.393,03
	Unrealised gains on investments Realised losses on investments	-56.183.039,41	1.474.233,60
		-45.178.218,27	-64.548.704,22
	Unrealised losses on investments	55.049.852,91	-6.117.472,89
II.	Investment income and expenses		
Α.	Dividends	3.171.390,84	13.900.491,84
В.	Interests		
	a) Securities and money market instruments	94.848,41	202.101,30
	b) Cash at bank and in hand and deposits	677,51	3.591,27
C.	Interest on borrowings (-)	-5.046,93	-11.505,66
Ш.	Other income		
A.	Income received to cover the acquisition and realization of assets, to discourage withdrawals and for delivery charges	1.323.311,21	2.695.485,40

IV.	Operating expenses		
Α.	Investment transaction and delivery costs (-)	-1.223.583,29	-2.641.855,53
В.	Financial expenses (-)	-1.638,93	-3.460,48
C.	Custodian's fee (-)	-217.663,90	-397.916,61
D.	Manager's fee (-)		
	a) Financial management		
	Classic Shares	-461.725,78	-544.399,75
	Institutional B Shares	-1.244.327,45	-6.821.620,71
	Classic Shares CZK	-148.614,88	-124.489,50
	b) Administration and accounting management	-123.644,48	-499.367,63
Ε.	Administrative expenses (-)	0,94	-361,62
F.	Formation and organisation expenses (-)	-3.880,40	-8.753,80
G.	Remuneration, social security charges and pension	-12,14	-36,50
Η.	Services and sundry goods (-)	-10.962,38	-16.029,32
J.	Taxes		
	Classic Shares	-25.206,00	-30.213,30
	Institutional B Shares	-13.511,86	-19.527,18
	Classic Shares CZK	-112,52	-30,38
K.	Other expenses (-)	-31.354,44	-210.756,95
	have and surrought up for the social		
	Income and expenditure for the period		
	Subtotal II + III + IV	1.078.943,53	5.471.344,89
V.	Profit (loss) on ordinary activities before tax	-22.431.415,72	41.239.794,41
VII.	Result of the book year	-22.431.415,72	41.239.794,41

Appropriation Account

I. Profit to be appropriated

Profit for the period available for appropriation Income on the creation of shares (income on the cancellation of shares)

- II. (Appropriations to) Deductions from capital
- IV. (Dividends to be paid out)

31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundm)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
-21.919.675,92	33.727.295,03
-22.431.415,72	41.239.794,41
511.739,80	-7.512.499,38
22.024.939,61	-33.583.369,70
-105.263,69	-143.925,33

2.4 COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS AND KEY FIGURES

2.4.1 COMPOSITIONS OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND EUROPE

Name	Quantity on 31/12/2016	Cur rency	Price in currency	Evaluation (in the currency of the sub-fund)	% owned by UCI	% portfolio	% Ne assets
NET ASSETS							
SECURITIES PORTFOLIO							
Shares							
Exchange-listed shares							
Austria							
LENZING AG (WIEN)	8.767,00	EUR	115,000	1.008.205,00		0,64	0,6
OMV AG (WIEN)	21.917,00	EUR	33,560	735.534,52		0,47	0,4
PORR AG -	13.349,00	EUR	38,920	519.543,08		0,33	0,3
<u>Belgium</u>							
AGEAS NV -	4.934,00	EUR	37,610	185.567,74		0,12	0,1
ANHEUSER-BUSCH INBEV NV-	24.820,00	EUR	100,550	2.495.651,00		1,59	1,6
KBC GROUP -	28.366,00	EUR	58,830	1.668.771,78		1,06	1,0
TESSENDERLO -	35.457,00	EUR	34,800	1.233.903,60		0,79	0,7
Bermuda							
HAL TRUST (AMS)	4.319,00	EUR	179,890	776.944,91		0,50	0,5
<u>Denmark</u>							
DFDS A/S -	5.831,00	DKK	322,600	252.984,73		0,16	0,1
GENMAB A/S -	5.212,00	DKK	1.173,000	822.222,43		0,52	0,5
PANDORA A/S -	11.347,00	DKK	924,000	1.410.067,58		0,90	0,9
SCHOUW&CO-	7.119,00	DKK	526,000	503.606,86		0,32	0,3
TRYG A/S -	20.000,00	DKK	127,700	343.485,01		0,22	0,2
VESTAS WINDS SYSTEMS -	14.537,00	DKK	459,000	897.375,85		0,57	0,5
<u>Finland</u>							
AMER SPORTS CORP (HEL)	38.355,00	EUR	25,280	969.614,40		0,62	0,6
HUHTAMAKI OYJ -	12.281,00	EUR	35,280	433.273,68		0,28	0,2
UPM-KYMMENE CORP -	53.186,00	EUR	23,340	1.241.361,24		0,79	0,7
France							
ARKEMA -	17.729,00	EUR	92,940	1.647.733,26		1,05	1,(
ATOS SE -	6.794,00		100,250	681.098,50		0,43	0,4
BNP PARIBAS SA -	53.186,00		60,550	3.220.412,30		2,05	2,0
CAP GEMINI SA -	19.725,00		80,150	1.580.958,75		1,01	1,0
CARREFOUR-	24.109,00	EUR	22,890	551.855,01		0,35	0,3
CIE DE ST-GOBAIN -	5.501,00	EUR	44,255	243.446,76		0,16	0,
CREDIT AGRICOLE -	99.282,00	EUR	11,780	1.169.541,96		0,75	0,1
CRITEO SA -	11.001,00	USD	41,080	428.462,74		0,27	0,2
DANONE SA -	14.246,00	EUR	60,200	857.609,20		0,55	0,
EIFFAGE SA -	2.094,00	EUR	66,250	138.727,50		0,09	0,
ELIOR GROUP -	17.798,00	EUR	21,720	386.572,56		0,25	0,2
ENGIE -	54.793,00		12,120	664.091,16		0,42	0,4
EULER HERMES SA -	8.467,00		83,500	706.994,50		0,45	0,4
EUROFINS SCIENTIFIC -	1.170,00		405,000	473.850,00		0,30	0,3
KLEPIERRE (CIE FONCIERE) -	24.109,00		37,345	900.350,61		0,57	0,5
MAISONS DU MONDE SA -	17.798,00		25,045	445.750,91		0,28	0,2
NATIXIS (PAR)	109.585,00		5,360	587.375,60		0,37	_

PEUGEOT -	22.003,00	EUR	15,495	340.936,49	0,22	0,2
PUBLICIS GROUPE SA -	6.407,00	EUR	65,550	419.978,85	0,27	0,2
RUBIS -	6.194,00	EUR	78,330	485.176,02	0,31	0,3
SOCIETE GENERALE SA -	46.095,00	EUR	46,745	2.154.710,78	1,37	1,3
STMICROELECTRONICS NV -	70.916,00	EUR	10,775	764.119,90	0,49	0,4
TECHNIP SA (PAR)	4.401,00	EUR	67,810	298.431,81	0,19	0,1
TOTAL -	49.641,00	EUR	48,720	2.418.509,52	1,54	1,5
TRIGANO SA -	13.297,00	EUR	74,330	988.366,01	0,63	0,6
VALEO -	10.958,00	EUR	54,610	598.416,38	0,38	0,3
VEOLIA ENVIRONNEMENT SA (PAR)	20.646,00	EUR	16,175	333.949,05	0,21	0,2
VINCIS.A	17.930,00	EUR	64,700	1.160.071,00	0,74	0,7
VIVENDI SA -	53.186,00	EUR	18,055	960.273,23	0,61	0,6
Germany						
ALLIANZ AG REG	1.855,00	EUR	157,000	291.235,00	0,19	0,1
AURELIUS EQUITY OPPORTUNITIES -	6.052,00	EUR	55,620	336.612,24	0,22	0,2
BAYER AG -	21.917,00	-	99,130	2.172.632,21	1,39	1,3
COMPUGROUP MEDICAL AG -	15.342,00		38,945	597.494,19	0,38	0,3
DAIMLER AG -	16.438,00		70,720	1.162.495,36	0,30	0,0
DEUTSCHE BOERSE AG TENDER 2016	6.407,00	EUR	77,540	496.798,78	0,74	0,7
DEUTSCHE BOERSE AG TENDER 2010	27.396,00	EUR	31,235	855.714,06	0,52	0,3
DEUTSCHE TELEKOMINT FINREG	170.952,00	EUR	16,355	2.795.919,96	1,78	1,7
DEUTSCHE VOHNEN AG -	32.876,00	EUR	29,840	981.019,84	0,63	0,6
DRILLISCH (FRA)	16.438,00		29,840 40,895	672.232,01	0,63	0,0
EVONIK INDUSTRIES AG -	21.275,00		28,380	603.784,50	0,39	0,3
FRESENIUS MEDICAL CARE AG & CO -	7.443,00	EUR	80,450	598.789,35	0,38	0,3
FRESENIUS SE & CO KGAA (FRA)	9.974,00	EUR	74,260	740.669,24	0,47	0,4
HANNOVER RUECK SE (FRA) NAAM	10.637,00	EUR	102,800	1.093.483,60	0,70	0,7
HENKEL KGAA PREF	8.864,00	EUR	113,250	1.003.848,00	0,64	0,6
INFINEON TECHNOLOGIES AG -	54.793,00	EUR	16,510	904.632,43	0,58	0,5
KUKA AG KUKA AG NEW	8.439,00		114,850	969.219,15	0,62	0,6
LANXESS -	14.184,00	EUR	62,350	884.372,40	0,56	0,5
MERCK KGAA -	6.849,00	EUR	99,150	679.078,35	0,43	0,4
METRO AG -	23.013,00		31,585	726.865,61	0,46	0,4
PROSIEBEN SAT.1 MEDIA AG PREF	7.701,00		36,610	281.933,61	0,18	0,1
SALZGITTER AG -	19.287,00		33,550	647.078,85	0,41	0,4
SAP AG -	10.958,00		82,810	907.431,98	0,58	0,5
STADA ARZNEIMITTEL AG -	9.255,00	EUR	49,185	455.207,18	0,29	0,2
STROOER SE & CO KGAA -	16.438,00	EUR	41,580	683.492,04	0,44	0,4
TELEFONICA DEUTSCHLAND HOLDING -	226.841,00	EUR	4,068	922.789,19	0,59	0,5
VOLKSWAGEN AG PREF	13.946,00	EUR	133,350	1.859.699,10	1,19	1,1
WACKER CHEMIE AG -	4.272,00	EUR	98,850	422.287,20	0,27	0,2
Ireland						
BANK OF IRELAND -	1.210.268,00	EUR	0,234	283.202,71	0,18	0, 2
C.R.H. PLC -	28.721,00	EUR	32,955	946.500,56	0,60	0,6
DCC PLC -	5.339,00	GBP	60,400	377.783,04	0,24	0,2
GREENCORE GROUP PLC -	228.750,00	GBP	2,465	660.577,26	0,42	0,4
KINGSPAN GROUP PLC -	51.505,00		25,800	1.328.829,00	0,85	0,8
RYANAIR HOLDINGS PLC (DUB)	34.104,00		14,505	494.678,52	0,32	0,3
SMURFIT KAPPAPLC -	18.236,00		21,795	397.453,62		0,2
TOTAL PRODUCEPLC -	324.569,00		1,965	637.778,09	0,41	0,4
UDG HEALTHCARE PLC -	87.668,00		6,685	686.575,19	0,44	0,4
Israel			-,•			,
	44 747 00	1100	20 400	101 554 45	0.07	0
MOBILEYE NV -	11.747,00	USD	38,120	424.551,45	0,27	0,2
Italy						
ANIMA HOLDING SPA -	70.836,00	EUR	5,160	365.513,76	0,23	0,2

AZIMUT HOLDING SPA -	29.894,00	EUR	15,860	474.118,84	0,30	0,3
BANCA MEDIOLANUM SPA -	26.904,00	EUR	6,830	183.754,32	0,12	0,1
BANCA POPOLARE DI MILANO (MIL)	550.065,00	EUR	0,358	197.088,29	0,13	0,1
BPER BANCA -	109.918,00	EUR	5,060	556.185,08	0,35	0,3
ENI-	120.653,00	EUR	15,470	1.866.501,91	1,19	1,1
MEDIOBANCA (MIL)	33.183,00	EUR	7,755	257.334,17	0,16	0,1
POSTE ITALIANE -	149.416,00	EUR	6,305	942.067,88	0,60	0,6
RECORDATISPA -	17.798,00	EUR	26,920	479.122,16	0,31	0,3
Jersey/The Channel Islands						
SHIRE LTD -	44.929,00	GBP	46,840	2.465.410,45	1,57	1,5
XLMEDIA PLC -	338.162,00	GBP	0,930	368.428,61	0,24	0,2
Lux embourg						
ARCELORMITTAL-	100.345,00	EUR	7,016	704.020,52	0,45	0,4
TENARIS SA -	53.186,00	EUR	16,970	902.566,42	0,58	0,5
Netherlands_						
ABN AMRO GROUP NV -	54.793,00	EUR	21,050	1.153.392,65	0,74	0,7
APERAM -	8.899,00	EUR	43,465	386.795,04	0,25	0,2
ASML HOLDING NV -	8.767,00	EUR	106,650	935.000,55	0,60	0,6
ASR NEDERLAND NV -	14.946,00	EUR	22,600	337.779,60	0,22	0,2
BASIC-FIT -	37.258,00	EUR	16,030	597.245,74	0,38	0,3
CORBION NV (AMS)NRC	15.952,00	EUR	25,430	405.659,36	0,26	0,2
HEINEKEN -	10.637,00	EUR	71,260	757.992,62	0,48	0,2
ING GROEP NV -	120.543,00	EUR	13,370	1.611.659,91	1,03	1,0
KONINKLIJKE D.S.M. NV (AMS)	7.119,00	EUR	56,960	405.498,24	0,26	0,2
KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V	53.186,00	EUR	29,000	1.542.394,00	0,98	0,9
MUNICH RE FINANCE BV REG	5.318,00	EUR	179,650	955.378,70	0,61	0,0
RANDSTAD HOLDING (AMS)	17.095,00	EUR	51,530	880.905,35	0,56	0,5
REFRESCO GROUP NV -	27.409,00	EUR	14,430	395.511,87	0,25	0,2
REPSOL INTERNATIONAL FINANCE B -	104.105,00	EUR	13,420	1.397.089,10	0,89	0,8
ROYAL DUTCH SHELL PLC -A-	109.572,00	GBP	22,425	2.878.575,56	1,84	1,8
SBM OFFSHORE NV (AMS)	46.095,00	EUR	14,915	687.506,93	0,44	0,4
TKH GROUP NV -	32.266,00	EUR	37,590	1.212.878,94	0,77	0,1
WESSANEN (AMS)	67.943,00	EUR	13,310	904.321,33	0,58	0,
Norway			,			- , .
AKER ASA -	17.095,00	NOK	323,000	608.182,07	0,39	0,3
DNB BANK ASA -	40.794,00	NOK	128,400	576.930,23	0,37	0,3
STATOIL ASA -	84.380,00	NOK	158,400	1.472.165,66	0,94	0,0
Portugal						
GALP ENERGIA SGPS SA -	35.596,00	EUR	14,190	505.107,24	0,32	0,3
South Africa						
STEINHOFF INTL HOLD LTD -	109.572,00	EUR	4,904	537.341,09	0,34	0,3
Spain						
ALMIRALL SA -	55.889,00	EUR	14,760	824.921,64	0,53	0,5
BANCO SANTANDER CENTRAL HISPANO SA -	336.846,00	EUR	4,959	1.670.419,31	1,07	1,(
BANKIA SA -	266.971,00	EUR	0,971	259.228,84	0,17	0, 2
CELLNEX TELECOM SAU -	34.104,00	EUR	13,665	466.031,16	0,30	0,3
GAMESA CORP TECNOLOGICA SA -	18.154,00	EUR	19,270	349.827,58	0,22	0,2
IBERDROLA SA -	104.105,00	EUR	6,234	648.990,57	0,41	0,4
Sweden						
BIOGAIA AB -	10.679,00	SEK	300,000	334.345,65	0,21	0,
DOMETIC GROUP AB -	164.378,00	SEK	66,950	1.148.518,80	0,73	0,
HEXAGON AB -B-	6.280,00	SEK	325,500	213.331,25	0,14	0,
INTRUM JUSTITIA AB -	22.331,00	SEK	307,400	716.400,48	0,46	0,4

SWEDBANK -	5.500,00	SEK	220,300	126.450,64	0,08	0,
VOLVO TREASURY AB "B"	35.240,00	SEK	106,400	391.310,37	0,25	0,
Switzerland						
ADECCO GROUP AG REG	10.301,00	CHF	66,650	640.449,30	0,41	0,
CS GROUP REG	38.709,00	CHF	14,610	527.554,56	0,34	0,
EMMIAG -	781,00	CHF	616,500	449.147,85	0,29	0
FORBO HOLDING -	548,00	CHF	1.313,000	671.197,76	0,43	0
JULIUS BAER HOLDING "B"	7.119,00	CHF	45,230	300.366,02	0,19	0
LONZA AG -	3.546,00	CHF	176,300	583.171,46	0,37	C
NESTLE AG REG	20.821,00	CHF	73,050	1.418.819,08	0,90	C
NOVARTIS AG REG	56.984,00	CHF	74,100	3.938.912,69	2,51	2
ROCHE HOLDING GENOTS	16.438,00	CHF	232,600	3.566.677,99	2,27	2
SIKA FINANZ AG -	160,00	CHF	4.892,000	730.149,25	0,47	(
SWISS RE -	21.914,00	CHF	96,500	1.972.668,84	1,26	
THE SWATCH GROUP AG -	1.992,00	CHF	316,700	588.494,78	0,38	(
UBS GROUP AG -	27.501,00	CHF	15,950	409.179,99	0,26	(
<u>U.K.</u>						
ANGLO AMERICAN PLC PLC	120.543,00	GBP	11,600	1.638.119,49	1,04	
ASSOCIATED BRITISH FOODS PLC -	21.917,00	GBP	27,450	704.805,12	0,45	
AVIVA PLC -	83.701,00	GBP	4,864	476.946,65	0,30	
BARCLAYS BANK PLC -	499.952,00	GBP	2,235	1.308.742,67	0,83	
BEAZLEY PLC/UK-	143.556,00	GBP	3,875	651.686,39	0,42	
BELLWAY PLC -	21.917,00	GBP	24,760	635.736,79	0,41	
BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO PLC -	59.767,00	GBP	46,215	3.235.862,12	2,06	
BUNZL -	29.883,00	GBP	21,090	738.322,95	0,47	
CARNIVAL PLC PLC	7.831,00	GBP	41,250	378.431,06	0,24	
COMPASS GROUP -	79.689,00	GBP	15,010	1.401.279,16	0,89	
DIXONS CARPHONE PLC -	125.000,00	GBP	3,546	519.271,32	0,33	
EXPERIAN GROUP LTD -	30.684,00	GBP	15,740	565.799,16	0,36	
GLAXOSMITHKLINE PLC -	72.326,00	GBP	15,620	1.323.491,24	0,84	
HSBC HOLDING PLC -	83.375,00	GBP	6,569	641.624,15	0,41	
JOHNSON MATTHEY PLC -	29.883,00	GBP	31,820	1.113.960,94	0,71	
JUST EAT PLC -	68.754,00	GBP	5,835	469.985,46	0,30	
LLOYDS BANKING GROUP PLC -	1.650.914,00	GBP	0,625	1.208.981,19	0,77	
MCBRIDE PLC -	143.017,00	GBP	1,810	303.257,70	0,19	
MELROSE INDUSTRIES PLC -	287.207,00	GBP	1,978	665.360,64	0,42	
NEXT PLC -	7.119,00	GBP	49,830	415.580,80	0,27	
ON THE BEACH GROUP PLC -	145.217,00	GBP	2,773	471.666,04	0,30	
ORANGE PLC -	63.560,00	EUR	14,435	917.488,60	0,59	
PLAYTECHPLC -	63.824,00	GBP	8,260	617.603,37	0,39	
PRUDENTIAL PLC -	18.535,00	GBP	16,275	353.394,01	0,23	
RECKITT BENCKISER PLC -	38.355,00	GBP	68,860	3.094.101,80	1,97	
RENISHAW PLC -	15.306,00	GBP	25,280	453.298,59	0,29	
RIGHTMOVE GROUP PLC -	5.232,00	GBP	39,030	239.227,93	0,15	
RIO TINTO PLC -	27.396,00	GBP	31,585	1.013.709,77	0,65	
ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC -	46.335,00	GBP	2,246	121.917,07	0,08	
SCAPA GROUP PLC -	328.716,00	GBP	3,350	1.290.063,96	0,82	
SOFTCAT PLC-	56.954,00	GBP	2,949	196.763,53	0,13	
WPP GROUP PLC -	69.728,00	GBP	18,160	1.483.435,43	0,95	
4IMPRINT GROUPPLC -	42.550,00	GBP	17,750	884.796,74	0,56	
<u>U.S.A.</u>						
AERCAP HOLDINGS NV -	21.917,00	USD	41,610	864.627,99	0,55	
PRICELINE GROUP INC/THE -	356,00	USD	1.466,060	494.825,66	0,32	(
otal shares	-			156.838.784,18	99,96	10

Rights						
France						
TOTAL CP 21/12/16	49.835,00	EUR	0,610	30.399,35	0,02	0,02
Italy						
BANCA POPOLARE DI MILANO CP 25/11/16	500.000,00	EUR	0,000	50,00		
Spain						
REPSOL YPF SA CP 19/12/16	104.512,00	EUR	0,352	36.788,22	0,02	0,02
Total rights	,,,,,		-,	67.237,57	0,04	0,04
TOTAL SECURITIES PORTFOLIO				156.906.021,75	100,00	100,33
COLLATERAL RECEIVED						
Belgium						
COLLATERAL ONTVANGEN SECURITIES LENDING	464.385,02	EUR	1,000	464.385,02		0,30
TOTAL RECEIVED COLLATERAL	101.000,02	Lon	1,000	464.385,02		0,30
						0,00
CASH ATBANK AND IN HAND						
Demand accounts						
<u>Belgium</u>						
KBC GROUP AUD	3.396,38	AUD	1,000	2.331,72		0,00
KBC GROUP CHF	131.894,74	CHF	1,000	123.036,14		0,08
KBC GROUP CZK	-1.007.422,32	CZK	1,000	-37.283,63		-0,02
KBC GROUP DKK	143.857,71	DKK	1,000	19.347,29		0,01
KBC GROUP EURO	-437.777,20	EUR	1,000	-437.777,20		-0,28
KBC GROUP GBP	129.614,33	GBP	1,000	151.844,34		0,10
KBC GROUP NOK	194.736,11	NOK	1,000	21.449,07		0,01
KBC GROUP SEK	191.881,58	SEK	1,000	20.025,21		0,01
KBC GROUP USD	23.107,20	USD	1,000	21.907,75		0,01
KBC GROUP ZAR	12.193,20	ZAR	1,000	845,36		0,00
Total demand accounts				-114.273,95		-0,07
Managed futures accounts						
Belgium						
KBC GROUP EURO FUT REK	2.162,25	EUR	1,000	2.162,25		0,00
Total managed futures accounts				2.162,25		0,00
TOTAL CASH AT BANK AND IN HAND				-112.111,70		-0,07
OTHER RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES						
Receivables						
Belgium						
KBC GROUP CZKRECEIVABLE	21.332,01	CZK	1,000	789,48		0,00
KBC GROUP EUR RECEIVABLE	421,14		1,000	421,14		-,,,,
Total receivables			,	1.210,62		0,00
Payables						
Belgium						
COLLATERAL ONTVANGEN SECURITIES LENDING	-464.385,02	EUR	1,000	-464.385,02		-0,30
TEGENP KBC GROUP CZKPAYABLE	-169.300,86	CZK	1,000	-6.265,64		0,00

KBC GROUP EUR PAYABLE	-220.193,52	EUR	1,000	-220.193,52		-0,14
Payables				-690.844,18		-0,44
TOTAL RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES				-689.633,56		-0,44
OTHER						
Interest receivable		EUR		54.896,27		0,04
Ex penses payable		EUR		-229.362,03		-0,15
TOTAL OTHER				-174.465,76		-0,11
TOTAL NET ASSETS				156.394.195,75		100,00

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Austria	0,59	0,00	0,40	1,44
Belgium	3,38	2,92	1,87	3,56
Bermuda	0,28	0,31	0,52	0,50
Switzerland	11,33	12,45	12,12	10,07
Germany	8,43	13,69	14,88	16,38
Denmark	4,72	4,89	6,70	2,70
Spain	4,59	1,72	2,28	3,60
Finland	1,35	1,39	2,16	1,69
France	14,22	14,60	19,71	16,92
U.K.	25,68	24,79	16,50	17,82
Ireland	3,17	3,11	3,36	3,71
Israel	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,27
Italy	7,17	5,17	2,96	3,39
Jersey/The Channel Islands	1,04	1,02	2,00	2,22
Luxembourg	0,99	0,42	0,50	1,02
Netherlands	7,45	8,78	8,76	9,62
Norway	0,78	0,23	0,70	1,69
Portugal	0,95	0,68	0,70	0,32
Sweden	2,72	3,01	2,44	1,87
U.S.A.	1,16	0,56	0,51	0,87
South Africa	0,00	0,26	0,93	0,34
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Geographic breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

Sector breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Cyclicals	24,79	22,45	24,70	28,77
Consum(cycl)	14,21	16,26	12,87	18,09
Cons.goods	15,27	16,50	18,21	10,55
Pharma	11,27	13,38	18,44	10,79
Financials	21,21	18,12	10,38	19,46
Technology	5,22	5,57	7,13	6,53
Telecomm.	4,11	3,62	4,96	3,25
Utilities	2,88	3,07	1,51	1,36
Real est.	0,81	0,96	1,80	1,20
Various	0,23	0,07	0,00	0,00
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Currency breakdown (as a % of net assets)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
CHF	14,11	14,59	15,21	10,17
CZK	0,02	0,02	0,12	-0,03
DKK	4,81	4,95	6,61	2,71
EUR	45,62	44,89	46,68	59,01
GBP	30,78	31,59	27,58	23,12
NOK	0,81	0,27	0,64	1,71
SEK	2,78	3,06	2,03	1,88
USD	1,07	0,63	1,13	1,43
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

2.4.2 CHANGES IN THE COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND EUROPE (IN THE CURRENCY OF THE SUB-FUND)

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	281.245.350,18	188.585.435,75	469.830.785,93
Sales	440.187.490,10	122.334.645,23	562.522.135,33
Total 1	721.432.840,28	310.920.080,98	1.032.352.921,26
Subscriptions	200.679.069,71	109.886.892,24	310.565.961,95
Redemptions	353.711.382,96	45.091.380,61	398.802.763,57
Total 2	554.390.452,67	154.978.272,85	709.368.725,53
Monthly average of total assets	173.995.968,30	70.109.654,40	122.052.811,35
Turnover rate	96,00 %	222,42 %	264,63 %

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	281.245.350,18	188.585.435,75	469.830.785,93
Sales	440.187.490,10	122.334.645,23	562.522.135,33
Total 1	721.432.840,28	310.920.080,98	1.032.352.921,26
Subscriptions	200.679.069,71	109.886.892,24	310.565.961,95
Redemptions	353.711.382,96	45.091.380,61	398.802.763,57
Total 2	554.390.452,67	154.978.272,85	709.368.725,53
Monthly average of	164.392.382,40	70.568.929,09	123.339.021,62
total assets			
Corrected turnover	101,61 %	220,98 %	261,87 %
rate			

The table above shows the capital volume of portfolio transactions. This volume (adjusted to take account of total subscriptions and redemptions) is also compared to the average net assets at the beginning and end of the period.

A figure close to 0% implies that the transactions relating to the securities or transactions relating to the assets (excluding deposits and cash) in a given period only involve subscriptions and redemptions.

A negative percentage shows that subscriptions and redemptions entailed few, if any, transactions in the portfolio.

Active asset management may result in high turnover rates (monthly percentage >50%), reason: Monthly rebalance in line with KBC AM strategic outlook.

The detailed list of transactions is available for consultation free of charge at the registered office of the Bevek or fund at Havenlaan 2, 1080 Brussels.

2.4.3 AMOUNT OF COMMITMENTS IN RESPECT OF FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES POSITIONS

NAME	Currency	Value in currency	In the currency of the sub-fund	Lot- size	Transaction date
COLLATER ONTVANGEN SECURITIES LENDING	EUR	464.385,02	464.385,02	N/A	31.12.2016

2.4.4 CHANGES OF THE NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTIONS AND REDEMPTIONS AND THE NET ASSET VALUE

Classic Shares

Period	Change in number of shares in circulation							
Year	Subsc	Subscriptions		Redemptions		End of period		
Tear	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Total	
2014 - 12	3.431,78	1.107,58	5.018,12	1.182,00	19.744,66	4.166,24	23.910,90	
2015 - 12	2.473,11	1.412,00	4.465,40	606,82	17.752,37	4.971,41	22.723,78	
2016 - 12	1.319,72	173,00	3.385,64	1.176,00	15.686,45	3.968,41	19.654,86	

Period	Amounts received and paid by the UCI (in the currency of the class)							
Year	Subscriptions		Redemptions					
Tear	Capitalization	Distribution	Capitalization	Distribution				
2014 - 12	4.893.396,96	1.145.050,01	7.160.422,04	1.247.152,20				
2015 - 12	4.048.054,31	1.651.023,87	7.483.630,46	736.775,38				
2016 - 12	1.974.724,82	183.337,44	5.076.197,98	1.202.565,73				

Period	Net asset value End of period (in the currency of the class)							
Year	Of the class	Of or	one share					
ioui		Capitalization	Distribution					
2014 - 12	33.208.388,15	1.459,66	1.053,21					
2015 - 12	35.084.369,39	1.649,13	1.168,35					
2016 - 12	29.107.800,65	1.580,10	1.089,02					

Institutional B Shares

Period	Change in number of shares in circulation								
Year	Subsc	riptions	Redemptions Cap. Dis.		End of period				
l'our	Cap.	Dis.			Cap.	Dis.	Total		
2014 - 12	524.904,50		396.191,61		312.018,89		312.018,89		
2015 - 12	358.934,72		536.319,56	536.319,56 134.634,06		134.634,06			
2016 - 12	205.306,94		265.806,57		74.134,43		74.134,43		

Period	Amounts received and paid by the UCI (in the currency of the class)							
Year	Subscri	ptions	Redemptions					
rear	Capitalization	Distribution	Capitalization	Distribution				
2014 - 12	760.696.326,77		544.612.740,31					
2015 - 12	606.465.135,71		876.090.106,64					
2016 - 12	309.662.274,34		394.324.423,03					

Period	Net asset value End of period (in the currency of the class)								
Year	Of the class	Of one share							
Ical		Capitalization	Distribution						
2014 - 12	455.674.276,62	1.460,41							
2015 - 12	222.216.201,34	1.650,52							
2016 - 12	117.216.266,91	1.581,13							

Classic Shares CZK

Period	Change in number of shares in circulation								
Year	Subscr	iptions	Redemptions		End of period				
i cui	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Cap. Dis.		Dis.	Total		
2014 - 12	152.959,60		5.416,57		147.543,03		147.543,03		
2015 - 12	133.257,51		28.860,71	28.860,71 251.939,8			251.939,83		
2016 - 12	51.078,56		43.519,19		259.499,20		259.499,20		

Period	Amounts received and paid by the UCI (in the currency of the class)								
Year	Subscri	ptions	Redemptions						
roui	Capitalization	Distribution	Capitalization	Distribution					
2014 - 12	151.289.055,89		5.245.474,64						
2015 - 12	150.826.099,24		31.986.283,68						
2016 - 12	50.534.593,88		43.258.760,71						

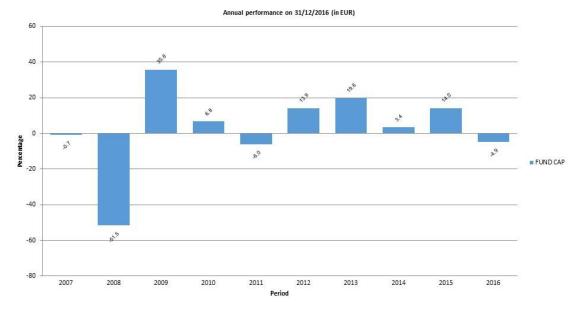
Period	Net asset value End of period (in the currency of the class)							
Year	Of the class	Of o	ne share					
roui		Capitalization	Distribution					
2014 - 12	146.394.671,61	992,20						
2015 - 12	275.522.743,86	1.093,58						
2016 - 12	272.099.898,68	1.048,56						

A reference currency cannot be allocated to a share class. The net asset value for share classes can, however, be denominated in different currencies. Please refer to the general section of this annual or half-yearly report for the exchange rates used.

2.4.5 PERFORMANCE FIGURES

Classic Shares

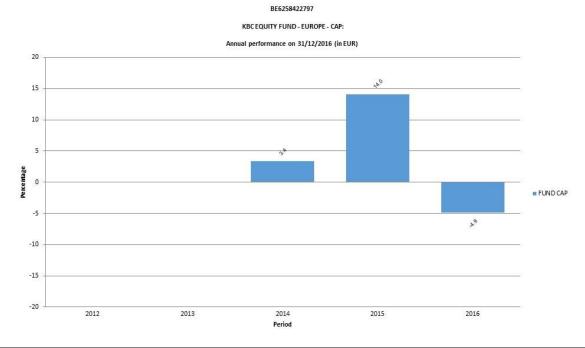
BE0152247541 KBC EQUITY FUND - EUROPE - DIV: Annual performance on 31/12/2016 (in EUR) 60 40 5 100 20 0.0 0 Percentage 21 20 ,e. FUND DIV -20 -40 50 -60 -80 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 Period BE0126161612 KBC EQUITY FUND - EUROPE - CAP:



Сар	ISIN code Cur-		1 Ye	ar	3 Yea	rs*	5 Yea	nrs*	10 Ye	ars*	Since la	unch*
Div		rency	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Launch Date	Share classes
CAP	BE0126161612	EUR	-4.87%		3.88%		8.84%		0.02%		17/04/1991	4.60%
DIV	BE0152247541	EUR	-4.87%		3.87%		8.84%		0.01%		17/04/1991	4.60%

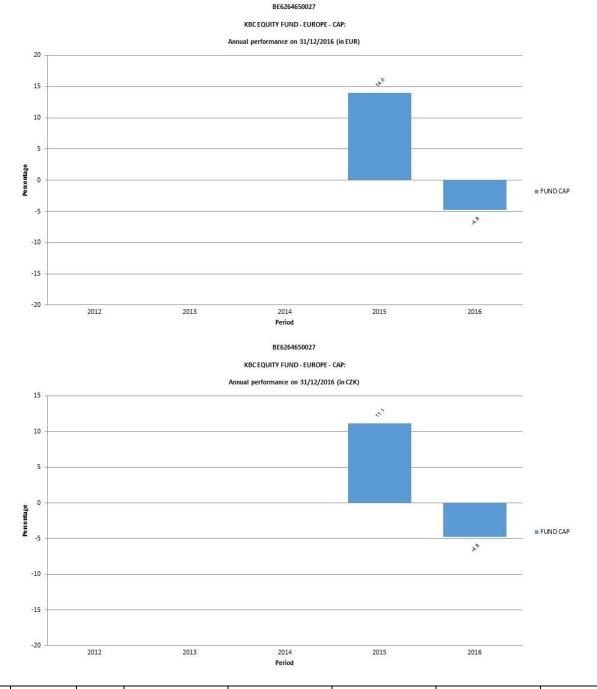
Risk warning: Past performance is not a guide to future performance. * Return on annual basis.

Institutional B Shares



Сар	ISIN code	Cur-	ur- 1 Year 3 Years* 5 Years*		rs*	10 Years* Since			launch*			
Div		rency	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Launch Date	Share classes
CAP	BE6258422797	EUR	-4.89%		3.89%						24/10/2013	

Risk warning: Past performance is not a guide to future performance. * Return on annual basis.



Сар	ISIN code	Cur-	1 Year		3 Years*		5 Years*		10 Years*		Since launch*	
Div		rency	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Launch Date	Share classes
CAP	BE6264650027	EUR	-4.80%								02/06/2014	
CAP	BE6264650027	CZK	-4.80%								02/06/2014	

Risk warning: Past performance is not a guide to future performance. * Return on annual basis.

Classic Shares

- The bar chart shows the performance for full financial years.
- The figures do not take account of any restructuring.
- Calculated in EUR (ex BEF).
- The return is calculated as the change in the net asset value between two dates expressed as a percentage. In the case of units that pay dividends, the dividend is incorporated geometrically in the return.
- Calculation method for date D, where NAV stands for net asset value:
 - Capitalisation units (CAP)

Return on date D over a period of X years:

[NIW(D) / NIW(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1

where Y = D-X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[NIW(D) / NIW(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D <u>Distribution units (DIV)</u>

Return on date D over a period of X years:

[C * NIW(D) / NIW(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[C * NIW(D) / NIW(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D where C is a factor that is determined for all N dividends between the calculation date D and the reference date.

For dividend i on date Di with value Wi:

Ci = [Wi / NIW(Di)] + 1

from which $C = C0 * \dots * CN$.

- If the interval between the two dates exceeds one year, the ordinary return calculation is converted into a return on an annual basis by taking the *n*th square root of 1 plus the total return of the unit.
- The return figures shown above do not take account of the fees and charges associated with the issue and redemption of units.

These are the performance figures for capitalisation and distribution shares.

Institutional B Shares

- The bar chart shows the performance for full financial years.
- The figures do not take account of any restructuring.
- Calculated in EUR.
- The return is calculated as the change in the net asset value between two dates expressed as a percentage.
- Calculation method for date D, where NAV stands for net asset value: <u>Capitalisation units (CAP)</u>

Return on date D over a period of X years : [NIW(D) / NIW(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1 where Y = D-X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[NIW(D) / NIW(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

- where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D
- If the interval between the two dates exceeds one year, the ordinary return calculation is converted into a return on an annual basis by taking the *n*th square root of 1 plus the total return of the unit.
- The return figures shown above do not take account of the fees and charges associated with the issue and redemption of units.

These are the performance figures for capitalization shares.

Classic Shares CZK

- The bar chart shows the performance for full financial years.
- The figures do not take account of any restructuring.
- Calculated in CZK and in EUR.
- The return is calculated as the change in the net asset value between two dates expressed as a percentage.
- Calculation method for date D, where NAV stands for net asset value: <u>Capitalisation units (CAP)</u>

Return on date D over a period of X years: [NIW(D) / NIW(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1 where Y = D-X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[NIW(D) / NIW(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

- where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D
- If the interval between the two dates exceeds one year, the ordinary return calculation is converted into a return on an annual basis by taking the *n*th square root of 1 plus the total return of the unit.
- The return figures shown above do not take account of the fees and charges associated with the issue and redemption of units.

These are the performance figures for capitalization shares.

Dividend on ex-dividend date 31/03/2017: 18.5678 EUR net (26.5254 EUR gross).

In accordance with the Royal Decree of 10 November 2006 on the accounting and the annual accounts of certain public collective investment undertakings, investors are informed that the General Meeting of the fund will decide to pay a dividend despite the fact that a negative 'result available for appropriation' was recorded for the corresponding financial year.

Investors are also informed that the dividend to be paid stems directly from the interest, dividends and realised capital gains received from the investments made during the financial year corresponding to the dividend to be paid out.

2.4.6 Costs

Ongoing Charges: *

Classic Shares Distribution: 1.917% Classic Shares Capitalization: 1.919% Institutional B Shares Capitalization: 1.855% Classic Shares CZK Capitalization: 1.842%

* The following are not included in the charges shown: entry and exit charges, performance fees, transaction costs paid when buying or selling assets, interest paid, payments made with a view to providing collateral in the context of derivative financial instruments, or commissions relating to Commission Sharing Agreements or similar fees received by the Management Company or any person associated with it.

EXISTENCE OF COMMISSION SHARING AGREEMENTS

The Management Company, or where applicable, the appointed manager has entered into a Commission Sharing Agreement with one or more brokers for transactions in shares on behalf of one or more sub-funds. This agreement specifically concerns the execution of orders and the delivery of research reports.

For more information, please see the 'General' section of the annual report.

	Commission gross	CSA Credits	
	in EUR	in EUR	
	paid during the period:	accrued during the period:	
	1-01-16	1-01-16	
	-	-	
Broker	31-12-16	31-12-16	Percentage
CITI	15.179	3.741	24,64%
CSFBSAS	69.965	17.878	25,55%
DEUTSCHE	42.515	12.417	29,21%
EQ CSA GOLDMAN SACHS INTERNATIONAL	507	127	25,00%
HSBC	50.831	11.507	22,64%
INSTINET	49.192	11.705	23,79%
MACQUARIE	45.542	11.512	25,28%
MERRILL	2.719	1.016	37,36%
MORGAN STANLEY	46.857	11.281	24,07%
SOCGEN	17.050	3.122	18,31%
UBSWDR	25.705	9.166	35,66%

FEE-SHARING AGREEMENTS AND REBATES:

The management company may share its fee with the distributor, and institutional and/or professional parties.

In principle, the percentage share amounts to between 35% and 60% if the distributor is an entity of KBC Group NV or to between 35% and 70% if the distributor is not an entity of KBC Group NV. However, in a small number of cases, the distributor's fee is less than 35%. Investors may, on request, obtain more information on these cases.

If the management company invests the assets of the undertaking for collective investment in units of undertakings for collective investment that are not managed by an entity of KBC Group NV, and receives a fee for doing so, it will pay this fee to the undertaking for collective investment.

Fee-sharing does not affect the amount of the management fee paid by the sub-fund to the management company. This management fee is subject to the limitations laid down in the articles of association. The limitations may only be amended after approval by the general meeting of shareholders.

The management company has concluded a distribution agreement with the distributor in order to facilitate the wider distribution of the sub-fund's units by using multiple distribution channels.

It is in the interests of the holders of units, the sub-fund and of the distributor for the largest possible number of units to be sold and for the assets of the sub-fund to be maximised in this way. In this respect, there is therefore no question of any conflict of interest.

2.4.7 NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND OTHER DATA

<u>Fee for managing the investment portfolio</u>: 1.5% per year calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund, no management fee is charged on assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group.

The <u>administration agent's fee</u> is payable at the end of each month and is calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund.

<u>Auditor's fee</u>: 1786 EUR per year. This fee is not including VAT and can be indexed on an annual basis in accordance with the decisions of the general meeting.

The <u>custody fee</u> is calculated on the value of the securities held in custody by the custodian on the final banking day of the preceding calendar year, except on those assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group. The custody fee is paid at the beginning of the calendar year.

Exercising voting rights.

If necessary, relevant and in the interest of the shareholders, the management company will exercise the voting rights attached to the shares in the Bevek's portfolio.

The management company will adhere to the following criteria when determining how it stands relative to the items on the agenda that are put to the vote:

Shareholder value may not be adversely affected.

- Corporate governance rules, especially with regard to the rights of minority shareholders, must be respected.

- The minimum standards with regard to sustainable business and corporate social responsibility must be met.

The list of companies for which voting rights are exercised is available at the registered office of the Bevek.

Securities lending

Pursuant to the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending, the collective investment undertaking has entered into securities lending arrangements, whereby the title to the securities that have been lent has been transferred, without recognition of that transfer of ownership in the accounts. The securities lending system can be managed by either a principal or an agent.

For the period from 1 January 2016 to 31 December 2016, the fee for securities lent from stock lending comes to 94,848.41 EUR and from bond lending to 0.00 EUR. Direct and indirect charges are deducted from this income. These charges are set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consist of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management and the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions. The undertaking for collective investment receives 65% of the fee received for securities lent.

The detailed list of securities lending transactions carried out can be obtained from the registered office of the collective investment undertaking at 2 Havenlaan, 1080 Brussels.

Overview of securities lent as at 30/12/2016

Name	Currency	Quantity	Price	Value in currency of the portfolio
DRILLISCH AG	EUR	10,000	40.895	408,950.00
TOTAL SA-SCRIP CP 21/12/16	EUR	43,000	0.61	26,230.00
			Total	435,180.00

Details of collateral received for securities lent

Name	Currency	Nominal value	Currency fund	Value in currency fund
REPUBLIC OF AUSTRI 0.0 15JUL23 144A	EUR	462000	EUR	463,386.00
SCHWEIZ 2002 3% 08/01/18	CHF	1000	EUR	999.02
			Total	464,385.02

For the valuation of the collateral received, indicative prices have been used in this detail list by the Collateral Management Division of KBC Bank

The amount in securities lent on a traded basis, as given in the annual report, can differ from the amount in securities lent on a settled basis.

The position held as collateral is determined on the basis of the settled positions.

Transparency of securities financing transactions and of reuse Global data:

1) The amount of securities and commodities on loan as a proportion of total lendable assets defined as excluding cash and cash equivalents;	0,28	%
2) The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps		
expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's		
currency) and as a proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets		
under management (AUM).		
The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's currency)	435.180,00	EUR
proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under management (AUM)	0,28	%

<u>Concentration data:</u> 1) Ten largest collateral issuers across all SFTs and total return swaps (break down of volumes of the collateral securities and commodities received per issuer's name);

name collateral issuer	Market value on a settled basis	<u>currency</u>
REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA	463.386,00	EUR
SWISS CONFEDERATION	999,02	EUR

2) Top 10 counterparties of each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately (Name of counterparty and gross volume of outstanding transactions).

type SFT (lending program)	name counterparty	Country of counterparty	<u>Market value on a</u> settled basis	<u>currency</u>
equity (Goldman Sachs)	Citigroup Global Markets Limited	UK	435.180,00	EUR

Aggregate transaction data for each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately to be broken down according to the below categories:

1) Type and quality of collateral;	<u>equity</u> (Goldman Sachs)	<u>equity</u> (KBC Bank)	<u>bonds</u> (Société Générale)
type	bonds	Nil	Nil
quality – investment grade bonds (at least BBB- rating by Standard & Poor's): see table below			
2) Maturity tenor of the collateral broken down in the following maturity buckets: less than one day, one day to one week, one week to one month, one to three months, three months to one year, above one year, open maturity;	open maturity	Nil	Nil
3) Currency of the collateral: see table below			
4) Maturity tenor of the SFTs and total return swaps broken down in the following maturity buckets: less than one day, one day to one week, one week to one month, one to three months, three months to one year, above one year, open transactions;	open maturity	Nil	Nil
5) Country in which the counterparties are established: see			
table above			
6) Settlement and clearing (e.g., tri-party, Central Counterparty, bilateral).	tri-party	Nil	Nil

collateral	quality	Currency
SCHWEIZ 2002 3% 08/01/18	investmentgrade	CHF
REPUBLIC OF AUSTRI 0.0 15JUL23 144A	investmentgrade	EUR

Data on reuse of collateral:

1) Share of collateral received that is reused, compared to the maximum amount specified in the	Nil
prospectus or in the disclosure to investors;	
2) Cash collateral reinvestment returns to the collective investment undertaking.	Nil

Safekeeping of collateral received by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) Number and names of custodians and the amount of collateral assets safe -kept by each of the custodians.

number	Name collateral custodian	Market value on a settled basis	<u>currency</u>
1	Bank of New York	464.385,02	EUR

Safekeeping of collateral granted by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) The proportion of collateral held in segregated accounts or in pooled accounts, or in any other Nil accounts.

Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps: 1) Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps broken down between the collective investment undertaking, the manager of the collective investment undertaking and third parties (e.g. agent lender) in absolute terms and as a percentage of overall returns generated by that type of SFTs and total return swaps.

Lending program: equity (Goldman Sachs)	collective investment undertaking	manager of the collective investment undertaking	<u>agent</u> lender
return (EUR)	54.057,18	14.054,87	4.865,15
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	26,00%	9,00%
cost(EUR)	18.920,01		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

Lending program: equity (Citigroup)	collective investment undertaking	manager of the collective investment undertaking	agent lender
return (EUR)	36.207,86	12.672,75	0,00
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
cost(EUR)	12.672,75		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

Lending program: equity (KBC Bank)	collective investment undertaking	manager of the collective	agent londor
return (EUR)	4.583,37	investment undertaking 1.604,18	<u>lender</u> 0,00
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
cost(EUR)	1.604,18		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 2. Information on KBC Equity Fund BRIC
 - 2.1. Management report
 - 2.1.1. Launch date and subscription price
 - 2.1.2. Stock exchange listing
 - 2.1.3. Goal and key principles of the investment policy
 - 2.1.4. Financial portfolio management
 - 2.1.5. Distributors
 - 2.1.6. Index and benchmark
 - 2.1.7. Policy pursued during the financial year
 - 2.1.8. Future policy
 - 2.1.9. Synthetic risk and reward indicator (SRRI)
 - 2.2. Balance sheet
 - 2.3. Profit and loss account
 - 2.4. Composition of the assets and key figures
 - 2.4.1. Composition of the assets
 - 2.4.2. Changes in the composition of the assets
 - 2.4.3. Amount of commitments in respect of financial derivatives positions
 - 2.4.4. Changes in the number of subscriptions and redemptions and the net asset value
 - 2.4.5. Performance figures
 - 2.4.6. Costs
 - 2.4.7. Notes to the financial statements and other data

2 INFORMATION ON KBC EQUITY FUND BRIC

2.1 MANAGEMENT REPORT

2.1.1 LAUNCH DATE AND SUBSCRIPTION PRICE

Launche date: 24 May 2006 Initial subscription price: 1000 EUR Currency: EUR

2.1.2 STOCK EXCHANGE LISTING

Not applicable.

2.1.3 GOAL AND KEY PRINCIPLES OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY

SUB-FUND'S OBJECT:

The main objective of this sub-fund is to generate the highest possible return for its shareholders by investing directly or indirectly in transferable securities. This is reflected in its pursuit of capital gains and income. To this end, the assets are invested, either directly or indirectly via correlated financial instruments, primarily in shares.

SUB-FUND'S INVESTMENT POLICY:

PERMITTED ASSET CLASSES:

The sub-fund mayinvest in securities, money market instruments, units in undertakings for collective investment, deposits, financial derivatives, liquid assets and all other instruments insofar as permitted by the applicable laws and regulations and consistent with the sub-fund's object. The sub-fund shall invest no more than 10% of its assets in units of other undertakings for collective investment, with the sub-fund's object.

RESTRICTIONS OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY:

The investment policy will be implemented within the limits set by law and regulations. The sub-fund may borrow up to 10% of its net assets, insofar as these are short-term borrowings aimed at solving temporary liquidity problems.

PERMITTED DERIVATIVES TRANSACTIONS:

Derivatives may be used to achieve the investment objectives as well as to hedge in risks.

It is possible to work with either listed or unlisted derivatives: these may be forward contracts, options or swaps on securities, indices, currencies or interest rates or other transactions involving derivatives. Unlisted derivatives transactions may only be concluded with prime financial institutions specialised in such transactions. Subject to the applicable laws and regulations and the articles of association, the sub-fund will always seek to conclude the most effective transactions. All costs associated with the transactions will be charged to the sub-fund and all income generated will be paid to the sub-fund.

If the transactions result in a risk in respect of the counterparty, this risk can be hedged by using a margin management system that ensures that the sub-fund is the beneficiary of security (collateral) in the form of cash or investment grade bonds. When calculating the value of the bonds, a margin will be applied that varies depending on their residual term to maturity and the currency in which they are denominated. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

Derivatives can also be used to hedge the assets of the sub-fund against open exchange risks in relation to the currency.

Where derivatives are used, they must be easily transferable and liquid instruments. Using derivatives does not, therefore, affect liquidityrisk. Furthermore, using derivatives does not affect the portfolio's allocation across regions, industry sectors or themes. As a result, they have no effect on concentration risk. Derivatives may not be used to protect capital, either fully or partially. They neither increase nor decrease capital risk. In addition, using derivatives has no effect on credit risk, settlement risk, custody risk, flexibility risk or inflation risk or risk dependent on external factors.

STRATEGY SELECTED

The sub-fund invests primarily in shares of companies from different sectors in Brazil, Russia, India and China.

RISK CONCENTRATION

Shares of Brazilian, Russian, Indian and Chinese companies.

Lending financial instruments:

The sub-fund may lend financial instruments within the limits set by law and regulations. This takes place within the framework of a securities lending system managed by either a principal or an agent. If it is managed by a principal, the sub-fund has a relationship only with the principal of the securities lending system which acts as counterparty and to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. If it is managed by an agent, the sub-fund has a relationship with the agent (as manager of the system) and with one or more counterparties to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. The agent acts as intermediary between the sub-fund and the counterparty or counterparties.

This lending does not affect the sub-fund's risk profile since:

- The choice of principal, agent and every counterparty is subject to strict selection criteria.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent can be requested at any time, which means that the lending of securities does not affect management of the subfund's assets.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent is guaranteed by the principal or the agent, as applicable. margin management system is used to ensure that the sub-fund is at all times the beneficiary of financial security (collateral) in the form of cash or other or other specific types of securities with a low risk, such as government bonds. The actual value of the collateral in the form of specific types of securities by 5%, in case the principal or the counterparty does not return similar securities. When calculating the value of the specific types of securities with a low risk provided as collateral, a margin of 3% is applied, which should prevent a negative change in price resulting in their actual value no longer exceeding the actual value of the securities. The value of the collateral in the form of cash must at all times equal the actual value of the loaned securities.

If the sub-fund receives collateral in the form of cash, it can reinvest this cash in

- Deposits with credit institutions which can be withdrawn immediately and which mature within a period not exceeding twelve months, provided that the registered office of the credit institution is situated within a member state of the EEA, or if the registered country is established in a third country, provided that it is subject to prudential supervisory rules which the FSMA considers as being equivalent to the rules under European Law.
- short term money market funds as described in the ESMA Guidelines CESR/10-049 dated 19 May 2010 on the common definition of European Money Market Funds.
- government bonds that are denominated in the same currency as the cash received and that meet the terms and conditions set out in the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending by certain undertakings for collective investment.

Reinvesting in this way can eliminate the credit risk to which the sub-fund is exposed concerning the collateral in respect of the financial institution where the cash account is held, but there is still a credit risk in respect of the issuer or issuers of the debt instrument or instruments. The management company may delegate implementation of the reinvestment policy to a third party, including the agent managing the securities lending system.

By lending securities, the sub-fund can generate additional income, which might consist of a fee paid by the principal or (if the sub-fund uses an agent) the counterparty to the management company as well as income generated through reinvestments. After deducting the direct and indirect charges – set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consisting of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank NV, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management, the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions, the fee paid for any management of reinvestments and, if the sub-fund uses an agent, the fee paid to the agent – this income is paid to the sub-fund. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements. Volatility of the net asset value:

The volatility of the net asset value may be high due to the composition of the portfolio.

General strategy for hedging the exchange rate risk:

In order to protect its assets against exchange rate fluctuations and within the limitations laid down in the articles of association, the sub-fund may perform transactions relating to the sale of forward currency contracts, as well as the sale of call options and the purchase of put options on currencies. The transactions in question may relate solely to contracts traded on a regulated market that operates regularly, is recognised and is open to the public or that are traded with a recognised, prime financial institution specialising in such transactions and dealing in the over-the-counter (OTC) market in options. With the same objective, the sub-fund may also sell currencies forward or exchange them in private transactions with prime financial institutions specialising in such transactions.

Social, ethical and environmental aspects:

Investments may not be made in financial instruments issued by manufacturers of controversial weapons whose use over the past five decades, according to international consensus, has led to disproportionate human suffering among the civilian population. This involves the manufacturers of anti-personnel mines, cluster bombs and munitions and weapons containing depleted uranium. In addition, as of 31 March 2014 no new investments may be made in financial instruments issued by companies that do not have an anti-corruption policy and that have been given a negative score in a thorough screening for corruption in the last two years. A company has no anti-corruption policy if it cannot be demonstrated that it has an acceptable policy concerning the fight against corruption. An acceptable policy should be made public and must at least state that bribery will not be tolerated and that the law will be followed in this respect. The screening will be based on a generally accepted and independent 'Social, ethical and environmental factors' database.

In this way, not only is a purely financial reality represented, but also the social reality of the sector or region.

Where relevant, please refer to 'Information concerning the Bevek – Tax treatment' in the prospectus to find out more about the application of European and Belgian tax provisions.

2.1.4 FINANCIAL PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

The management company has delegated the intellectual management, to KBC Fund Management Limited, Joshua Dawson House, Dawson Street, Dublin 2, IRELAND..

2.1.5 DISTRIBUTORS

KBC Asset Management S.A., 4, Rue du Fort Wallis, L-2714 Luxembourg.

2.1.6 INDEX AND BENCHMARK

See 'Sub-fund's investment policy'.

2.1.7 POLICY PERSUED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR

KBC Equity Fund BRIC invests in the four developing countries that make up the BRIC acronym: Brazil, Russia, India and China. The fund follows the MSCI BRIC Index and under/over-weights by country based on a combined strategy and portfolio manager input.

2.1.8 FUTURE POLICY

The fund will continue to follow the MSCI BRIC Index and under/over-weight by country based on a combined strategy and portfolio manager input.

2.1.9 SYNTHETIC RISK AND REWARD INDICATOR

6 on a scale of 1 (lowest risk) to 7 (highest risk).

The value of a share can decrease or increase and the investor may not get back the amount invested.

In accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No.583/2010, a synthetic risk and reward indicator has been calculated. This indicator provides a quantitative measure of the sub-fund's potential return and the risk involved, calculated in the currency in which the sub-fund is denominated. It is given as a figure between 1 and 7. The higher the figure, the greater the potential return, but also the more difficult it is to predict this return. Losses are possible too. The lowest figure does not mean that the investment is entirely free of risk. However, it does indicate that, compared with the higher figures, this product will generally provide a lower, but more predictable return.

The synthetic risk and reward indicator is assessed regularly and can therefore go up or down based on data from the past. Data from the past is not always a reliable indicator of future risk and return.

Leveraged finance

The total amount of leveraged finance used by the sub-fund is 114,939.28 EUR.

This amount was calculated by multiplying the leverage ratio calculated using the commitment method by the sub-fund's total assets under management.

2.2 BALANCE SHEET

	Balance sheet layout	31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundt)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
	TOTAL NET ASSETS	34.109.577,75	31.994.113,94
II.	Securities, money market instruments, UCIs and derivatives		
Α.	Bonds and other debt instruments	70.44	407.07
	 a) Bonds a) Collateral received in the form of bonds 	79,14	107,27 4.790.475,04
C.	Shares and similar instruments		4.730.470,04
	a) Shares	34.225.397,14	29.073.290,01
	Of which securities lent		4.384.365,56
D.	Other securities		1.280,86
E.	Open-end undertakings for collective investment		3.174.815,69
IV.	Receivables and payables within one year		
Α.	Receivables		
	a) Accounts receivable	2.446,17	9.682,07
В.	Payables		
	a) Accounts payable (-)	-54.272,13	-11.021,94
	d) Borrowings (-)	-85.906,06	-282.457,67
	e) Collateral (-)		-4.790.475,04
۷.	Deposits and cash at bank and in hand		
Α.	Demand balances at banks	790,79	20.539,90
VI.	Accruals and deferrals		
VI. B.	Accrued income	64.572,95	45.620,46
Б. С.	Accrued expense (-)	-43.530,25	-37.742,71
0.		10.000,20	01.112,71
	TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	34.109.577,75	31.994.113,94
Α.	Capital	30.957.352,56	30.793.054,33
В.	Income equalization	-5.703,42	-20.080,98
D.	Result of the book year	3.157.928,61	1.221.140,59

Off-balance-sheet headings

I	Collateral (+/-)	
I.A	Collateral (+/-)	
I.A.A	Securities/market instruments	4.790.475,04
IX	Financial instruments lent	4.384.365,56
ТА		4.304.303,30

2.3 PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

	Income Statement	31/12/2016	(in the ex
		(in the currency of the sub-fund)	(in the c
I.	Net gains(losses) on investments		
Α.	Bonds and other debt instruments		
	a) Bonds	2,96	
C.	Shares and similar instruments		
_	a) Shares	2.104.116,16	
D.	Other securities	277,36	
E.	Open-end undertakings for collective investment	-446.713,15	
G.	Receivables, deposits, cash at bank and in hand and payables		
Н.	Foreign exchange positions and transactions		
	 b) Other foreign exchange positions and transactions 	1.393.997,38	
	Det.section I gains and losses on investments		
	Realised gains on investments	2.214.429,60	
	Unrealised gains on investments	447.683,04	
	Realised losses on investments	-3.577.078,85	
	Unrealised losses on investments	3.966.646,92	
П.	Investment income and expenses		
Α.	Dividends	714.191,79	
В.	Interests		
	a) Securities and money market instruments	994,38	
	b) Cash at bank and in hand and deposits	71,15	
C.	Interest on borrowings (-)	-436,19	
IV.	Operating expenses		
Α.	Investment transaction and delivery costs (-)	-39.807,31	
Β.	Financial expenses (-)	-1.339,05	
С.	Custodian's fee (-)	-23.879,56	
D.	Manager's fee (-)		
	a) Financial management	-473.334,60	
	b) Administration and accounting management	-31.190,48	
E.	Administrative expenses (-)	-0,18	
F.	Formation and organisation expenses (-)	-3.263,49	

- G. Remuneration, social security charges and pension
- H. Services and sundry goods (-)
- J. Taxes
- K. Other expenses (-)

Income and expenditure for the period Subtotal II + III + IV

V. Profit (loss) on ordinary activities before tax

VII. Result of the book year

•=. =••	•= = • . •
ne currency of the sub-fund)	(in the currency of the sub-fund)
2,96	71,75
2.104.116,16	49.787,06
277,36	-518,09
-446.713,15	-634.095,73
	0,13

31/12/2015

1.682.038,98

2.214.429,60	8.567.523,56
447.683,04	-2.664.830,10
-3.577.078,85	-3.770.684,89
3.966.646,92	-1.034.724,47

714.191,79	893.251,08
994,38	4.410,72
71,15	-87,93
-436,19	-560,59

-39.807,31	-85.549,68
-1.339,05	-289,75
-23.879,56	-33.968,37
-473.334,60	-581.475,19
-31.190,48	-38.554,00
-0,18	-608,96
-3.263,49	-2.639,39
-2,72	
-4.476,65	-3.140,06
-29.652,79	-22.805,97
-1.626,40	-4.125,42

106.247,90	123.856,49
3.157.928,61	1.221.140,59
3.157.928,61	1.221.140,59

Appropriation Account

I. Profit to be appropriated

Profit for the period available for appropriation Income on the creation of shares (income on the cancellation of shares)

- II. (Appropriations to) Deductions from capital
- IV. (Dividends to be paid out)

31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundm)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
3.152.225,19	1.201.059,61
3.157.928,61	1.221.140,59
-5.703,42	-20.080,98
-3.046.810,28	-1.068.981,08
-105.414,91	-132.078,53

2.4 COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS AND KEY FIGURES

2.4.1 COMPOSITIONS OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND BRIC

Name	Quantity on 31/12/2016	Cur rency	Price in currency	Evaluation (in the currency of the sub-fund)	% owned by UCI	% portfolio	% Net assets
NET ASSETS							
SECURITIES PORTFOLIO							
Bonds							
Corporate bonds							
India							
NTPC LTD 15/25 8.49% 25/3	38.338,00	INR	13,950	79,14			
Total bonds	,		,	79,14			
Shares							
Exchange-listed shares							
Bermuda							
CNPC HONG KONG LTD -	74.000,00	HKD	5,800	52.484,52		0,15	0,15
Brazil							
AMBEV SA -	76.936,00	BRL	16,400	367.546,51		1,07	1,08
BANCO BRADESCO S.A	12.410,00	BRL	29,140	105.341,66		0,31	0,3
BANCO BRADESCO S.A. PREF	47.328,00	BRL	29,000	399.811,24		1,17	1,1
BANCO DO BRASIL SA -	14.100,00	BRL	28,090	115.374,46		0,34	0,34
BANCO SANTANDER BRASIL SA -	8.800,00	BRL	29,530	75.698,10		0,22	0,2
BB SEGURIDADE PARTICIPACOES SA -	13.500,00	BRL	28,300	111.290,75		0,33	0,3
BM&F BOVESPA SA -	33.100,00	BRL	16,500	159.092,90		0,47	0,4
BR MALLS PARTICIPACOES SA -	14.300,00	BRL	11,950	49.778,61		0,15	0,1
BRF SA -	11.900,00	BRL	48,250	167.256,55		0,49	0,49
CETIP SA - BALCAO ORGANIZADO DE ATI -	5.400,00	BRL	44,600	70.156,43		0,21	0,2
CIA BRAS DISTRIB GRUPO PAO DE ACUCAR PREF B	4.100,00	BRL	54,750	65.389,32		0,19	0,1
CIA DE CONCESSOES RODOVIARIAS -	18.000,00	BRL	15,960	83.684,35		0,25	0,2
CIA SANEAMENTO BASICO -	6.400,00	BRL	28,790	53.673,57		0,16	0,1
COMPANHIA BRASILEIRA DE MEIOS -	19.936,00	BRL	27,890	161.966,57		0,47	0,4
CSN-CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL S.A	14.500,00	BRL	10,850	45.828,60		0,13	0,1
ELETROBRAS-CENTR ELETRICAS BRAS S.A. PREF "B"	7.900,00	BRL	25,890	59.579,66		0,17	0,1
EMBRAER AIRCRAFT CORP-SP ADR -	15.500,00	BRL	16,000	72.242,13		0,21	0,2
ENGIE BRASIL SA -	3.800,00	BRL	35,000	38.742,75		0,11	0,1
EQUATORIAL ENERGIA SA -	4.600,00	BRL	54,400	72.894,64		0,21	0,2
FIBRIA CELULOSE SA -	4.600,00	BRL	31,890	42.731,80		0,13	0,1
GERDAU SA PREF	19.500,00	BRL	10,800	61.347,55		0,18	0,1
HYPERMARCAS SA -	7.900,00	BRL	26,130	60.131,96		0,18	0,1
ITAU UNIBANCO HOLDINGS SA PREF PREF	53.342,00	BRL	33,850	525.977,07		1,54	1,5
ITAUSA-INVESTIMENTOS ITAU SA -	72.971,00	BRL	8,280	176.002,76		0,51	0,5
JBS SA -	13.100,00	BRL	11,400	43.502,58		0,13	0,1
KLABIN SA -	13.000,00	BRL	17,720	67.103,62		0,20	0,2
KROTON EDUCACIONAL SA -	29.760,00	BRL	13,330	115.558,51		0,34	0,3
LOCALIZA RENT A CAR -	3.500,00	BRL	34,220	34.888,87		0,10	0,1
LOJAS AMERICANAS SA -PREF-	13.670,00	BRL	17,000	67.694,95		0,20	0,2
LOJAS RENNER SA -	10.100,00	BRL	23,170	68.168,90		0,20	0,2
MULTIPLAN EMPREENDIMENTOS IMOB -	2.300,00	BRL	59,380	39.783,86		0,12	0,1
MULTIPLAN EMPREENDIMENTOS IMOB - PETROBRAS-PETROLEO BRASILEIROS.A	2.300,00 54.800,00	BRL BRL	59,380 16,940	39.783,86 270.416,27		0,12 0,79	

PETROBRAS-PETROLEO BRASILEIROS.A. PREF RAIA DROGASIL SA -	67.200,00 4.500,00	BRL BRL	14,870 61,190	291.084,51 80.210,61	0,85	0
TELEF BRASIL PREF	4.500,00	BRL	44,080	107.859,83	0,23	0
TIM PARTICIPACOESSA -	20.500,00	BRL	7,830	46.757,84	0,32	0
ULTRAPAR PARTICIPACOES SA -	6.000,00	BRL		119.636,46		
VALE SA -	22.800,00	BRL	68,450 25,680	170.556,67	0,35	0
-					0,50	0
VALE SA PREF A WEG SA -	30.400,00	BRL	23,340	206.687,06	0,60	0
	11.420,00	BRL	15,500	51.562,82	0,15	0,
<u>British Virgin Islands</u>						
QINQIN FOODSTUFFS GROUP COLTD-	2.900,00	HKD	2,640	936,21	0,00	0
<u>Cayman Islands</u>						
AAC TECHNOLOGY HOLDINGS_INC -	16.000,00	HKD	70,450	137.839,11	0,40	0
BAIDU.COM INC -	5.461,00	USD	164,410	851.237,74	2,49	2
CTRIP.COM INTERNATIONAL LTD -	7.136,00	USD	40,000	270.623,37	0,79	0
HENGAN INT GROUP COMPANY LTD -	14.500,00	HKD	56,950	100.979,50	0,30	C
NEW ORIENTAL EDUCATION & TECHN -	2.658,00	USD	42,100	106.093,20	0,31	C
SEMICONDUCTOR MANUFACTURING INTL CO-	59.500,00	HKD	12,180	88.620,81	0,26	C
SHIMAO PROPERTY HOLDINGS LTD -	35.000,00	HKD	10,140	43.398,78	0,13	(
SINA CORP	1.243,00	USD	60,790	71.639,70	0,21	(
TENCENT HOLDINGS -	115.600,00	HKD	189,700	2.681.616,36	7,84	7
TINGYI HOLDING CORP -	42.000,00	HKD	9,430	48.432,01	0,14	(
XINAO GAS HOLDINGS LTD -	16.000,00	HKD	31,900	62.414,02	0,18	(
China						
AGRICULTURAL BANK OF CHINA -	473.000,00	HKD	3,180	183.933,04	0,54	(
ALIMINUM CORPOF CHINA LTD -	108.000,00	HKD	3,200	42.261,53	0,12	(
ANHUI CONCH CEMENT CO LTD -	28.000,00	HKD	21,100	72.245,69	0,21	(
ANTA SPORTS PRODUCTS LTD -	25.000,00	HKD	23,150	70.772,17	0,21	
BANK OF CHINA LTD -	1.624.000,00	HKD	3,440	683.149,80	2,00	
BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS LTD -	164.625,00	HKD	5,610	112.935,41	0,33	(
BYDCOLTD-	13.500,00	HKD	40,850	67.436,86	0,20	
CGN POWER CO LTD -	336.000,00	HKD	2,130	87.516,58	0,26	(
CHINA CINDA ASSET MANAGEMENT C -	281.000,00	HKD	2,810	96.557,08	0,28	
CHINA CITIC BANK CHINA CITIC BANK	176.000,00	HKD	4,930	106.103.83	0,31	(
CHINA COMMUNICATIONS CONST-H -	94.000,00	HKD	8,920	102.533,12	0,30	
CHINA COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES -	64.000,00	HKD	4,940	38.661,47	0,11	
CHINA CONCH VENTURE HOLDINGS L -	29.500,00	HKD	13,800	49.782,03	0,15	
CHINA CONSTRUCTION BANK-	1.692.000,00	HKD	5,970	1.235.225,28	3,61	
CHINA EVERGRANDE GROUP-	97.000.00	HKD	4,830	57.291,52	0,17	
CHINA GALAXY SECURITIES COLTD -	73.000,00	HKD	6,990	62.398,12	0,18	
CHINA GAS HOLDINGS LTD -	38.000,00	HKD	10,520	48.884,46	0,14	
CHINA HUARONG ASSET MANAGEMENT -	110.000,00	HKD	2,790	37.529,12	0,11	
CHINA LIFE INSURANCE CO LTD -	150.000,00	HKD	20,200	370.522,09	1,08	
CHINA MEDICAL SYSTEM HOLDINGS -	48.000,00	HKD	12,280	72.079,39	0,21	
CHINA MERCHANTS BANK CO LTD -	77.096,00	HKD	18,180	171.394,63	0,50	
CHINA MINSHENG BANKING CORP LT -	157.700,00	HKD	8,290	159.866,59	0,47	(
CHINA OILFIELD SERVICES LTD-	44.000,00	HKD	7,200	38.739,74	0,11	
CHINA PACIFIC INSURANCE GROUP -	53.200,00	HKD	27,050	175.974,76	0,51	
CHINA PETROLEUM & CHEMICAL COR "A"	529.600,00	HKD	5,500	356.190,35	1,04	
CHINA RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION COR -	48.500,00	HKD	9,980	59.189,38	0,17	
CHINA RAILWAY GROUP LTD -	75.000,00	HKD	6,380	58.513,14	0,17	(
CHINA RESOURCES GAS GROUP LTD -	22.000,00	HKD	21,800	58.647,66	0,17	
CHINA SHENHUA ENERGY COLTD -	72.500,00	HKD	14,600	129.438,16	0,38	
CHINA STATE CONSTRUCTION INTL -	46.000,00	HKD	11,600	65.251,02	0,19	
CHINA TELECOM CORP LTD -	264.000,00	HKD	3,580	115.573,54	0,34	
CHINA VANKE COLTD-	25.100,00	HKD	17,700	54.327,34	0,16	(
CITIC SECURITIES COLTD -	48.500,00	HKD	15,760	93.469,40	0,27	(

COUNTRY GARDEN HOLDINGS COMPANY -	128.733,00	HKD	4,340	68.320,51	0,20	0,20
CRRC CORP LTD-	84.200,00	HKD	6,960	71.662,64	0,21	0,21
DONGFENG MOTOR CORP -	58.000,00	HKD	7,570	53.690,24	0,16	0,16
GCL POLY ENERGY HOLDINGS LTD -	300.000,00	HKD	0,930	34.117,38	0,10	0,10
GEELY AUTOMOBILE HOLDINGS LTD -	105.000,00	HKD	7,410	95.143,47	0,28	0,28
GF SECURITIES CO LTD -	29.600,00	HKD	16,180	58.565,48	0,17	0,17
GREAT WALL MOTOR CO LTD -	76.500,00	HKD	7,240	67.728,50	0,20	0,20
GUANGZHOU AUTOMOBILE GROUP CORP -	44.000,00	HKD	9,380	50.469,27	0,15	0,15
HAITONG SECURITIES COLTD -	60.000,00	HKD	13,300	97.583,05	0,29	0,29
HUANENG POWER INTERNATIONAL IN "H"	92.000,00	HKD	5,140	57.825,90	0,17	0,17
HUATAI SECURITIES COLTD -	29.600,00	HKD	14,800	53.570,40	0,16	0,16
ICBC -	1.486.720,00	HKD	4,650	845.383,21	2,47	2,48
JD.COM INC -	13.463,00	USD	25,440	324.720,28	0,95	0,95
JIANGSU EXPRESSWAY COMP LTD -	24.000,00	HKD	9,800	28.761,32	0,08	0,08
JIANGXI COPPER COMPANY LTDH-	37.000,00	HKD	10,820	48.955,38	0,14	0,14
KINGSOFT CORPLTD -	17.000,00	HKD	15,900	33.053,51	0,10	0,10
LONGFOR PROPERTIES CO LTD -	34.000,00	HKD	9,840	40.911,51	0,12	0,12
NETEASE.COM -ADR-	1.555,00	USD	215,340	317.472,10	0,93	0,93
NEW CHINA LIFE INSURANCE CO-	17.900,00	HKD	35,600	77.924,59	0,23	0,23
PEOPLE S INSURANCE CO GROUP OF CHINA -	142.000,00	HKD	3,060	53.135,07	0,16	0,16
PETROCHINA COMPANY LIMITID -	432.000,00	HKD	5,780	305.339,55	0,89	0,90
PICC PROPERTY & CASUALTY-H-	89.180,00	HKD	12,080	131.736,43	0,39	0,39
PING AN INSURANCE GROUP CO OF -	110.500,00	HKD	38,800	524.282,65	1,53	1,54
SINOPHARM GROUP CO -	26.200,00	HKD	31,950	102.363,15	0,30	0,30
SUN ART RETAIL GROUP LTD -	59.500,00	HKD	6,800	49.476,32	0,15	0,15
SUNAC CHINA HOLDINGS LTD -	47.000,00	HKD	6,450	37.070,55	0,11	0,11
SUNNY OPTICAL TECHNOLOGY GROUP -	15.000,00	HKD	33,950	62.273,39	0,18	0,18
TAL EDUCATION GROUP -	895,00	USD	70,150	59.525,24	0,17	0,18
TRAVELSKY TECHNOLOGY LTD -	22.000,00	HKD	16,300	43.851,23	0,13	0,13
VIPSHOP HOLDINGS LTD -	6.871,00	USD	11,010	71.722,88	0,21	0,21
WANT WANT CHINA HOLDINGS LTD -	129.000,00	HKD	4,970	78.400,27	0,23	0,23
WEICHAI POWER CO LTD -	29.000,00	HKD	11,940	42.342,24	0,12	0,12
ZHEJIANG EXPRESSWAY CO	54.000,00	HKD	7,400	48.864,89	0,14	0,14
58.COM INC -	1.306,00	USD	28,000	34.669,83	0,10	0,10
						-,
<u>Hong Kong</u>						
ALIBABA GROUP HOLDING LTD -	22.960,00	USD	87,810	1.911.464,90	5,59	5,60
ALIBABA HEALTH INFORMATION TEC -	60.000,00	HKD	3,900	28.614,58	0,08	0,08
ALIBABA PICTURES GROUP LTD -	350.000,00	HKD	1,260	53.927,47	0,16	0,16
BEIJING CAPITAL INTL.AIRPORT-H -	38.000,00	HKD	7,840	36.431,00	0,11	0,11
BEIJING ENTERPRISES HOLD LTD -	12.700,00	HKD	36,650	56.917,94	0,17	0,17
BEIJING ENTERPRISES WATER GROUP LTD -	80.000,00	HKD	5,160	50.479,05	0,15	0,15
BELLE INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS -	132.000,00	HKD	4,360	70.377,19	0,21	0,21
BRILIANCE CHINA AUTOMOTIVE -	67.000,00	HKD	10,680	87.501,91	0,26	0,26
CHIANE LONGYUAN POWER GROUP CORP -	87.000,00	HKD	6,060	64.470,84	0,19	0,19
CHINA EVERBRIGHT INTL -	55.000,00	HKD	8,790	59.118,45	0,17	0,17
CHINA EVERBRIGHT-IHD PAC LTD-	18.000,00	HKD	14,760	32.488,55	0,10	0,10
CHINA INSURANCE INTERNATIONAL -	35.826,00	HKD	16,000	70.095,44	0,21	0,21
CHINA MENGNIU DAIRY CO LTD -	60.000,00	HKD	14,940	109.615,84	0,32	0,32
CHINA MERCHANTS HLDGS INTL -	32.000,00	HKD	19,240	75.288,13	0,22	0,22
CHINA MOBILE LTD	123.500,00	HKD	82,200	1.241.395,76	3,63	3,64
CHINA NATIONAL BUILDING MATERI -	94.000,00	HKD	3,770	43.335,19	0,13	0,13
CHINA OVERSEAS LAND & INVEST LTD -	79.865,00	HKD	20,550	200.696,50	0,59	0,59
CHINA PHARMACEUTICAL_GROUP LTD -	90.000,00	HKD	8,280	91.126,42	0,27	0,27
CHINA RESOURCES BEER (HOLDING) -	32.666,00	HKD	15,400	61.516,01	0,18	0,18
CHINA RESOURCES BEIJING LAND -	53.222,00	HKD	17,440	113.503,47	0,33	0,33
CHINA RESOURCES POWER HOLDINGS CO -	45.000,00	HKD	12,320	67.794,54	0,20	0,20
CHINA UNICOM HONG KONG LTD -	115.888,00	HKD	9,030	127.966,91	0,37	0,38

CITIC LTD-	95.000,00	HKD	11,100	128.949,03	0,38	0,3
CNOOC LTD-	370.000,00	HKD	9,700	438.879,14	1,28	1,2
COSCO SHIPPING PORTS LTD -	36.000,00	HKD	7,790	34.293,47	0,10	0,1
FAR EAST HORIZON LTD -	45.000,00	HKD	6,650	36.593,64	0,11	0,1
FOSUN INTERNATIONAL -	62.268,00	HKD	10,980	83.606,25	0,24	0,2
FULLSHARE HOLDINGS LTD -	147.500,00	HKD	3,620	65.293,82	0,19	0,1
GUANGDONG INVESTMENT -	62.000,00	HKD	10,240	77.636,00	0,23	0,2
HAIER ELECTRONICS GROUP COLTD -	28.000,00	HKD	12,200	41.772,39	0,12	0,1
LENOVO GROUP LTD -	144.000,00	HKD	4,700	82.762,16	0,24	0,2
SHANGAI INDUSTRIAL HOLDING -	23.000,00	HKD	21,000	59.063,42	0,17	0,1
SHANGAI PHARMACEUTICALSHOLDING -	18.000,00	HKD	17,780	39.135,94	0,11	0,1
SHENZHOU INTERNATIONAL GROUP -	11.000,00	HKD	49,050	65.978,61	0,19	0,1
SINO BIOPHARMACEUTICAL -	96.000,00	HKD	5,460	64.096,65	0,19	0,1
SINOPEC SHANGHAI PETROCHEMICAL -	83.000,00	HKD	4,200	42.628,38	0,13	0,1
ZHUZHOU CSR TIMES ELECTRIC CO -	11.000,00	HKD	39,350	52.930,85	0,16	0,1
	,			,		,
India						
ADANI PORT AND SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE -	18.230,00	INR	268,450	68.363,23	0,20	0,2
AMBUJA CEMENTS LTD -	14.420,00	INR	206,300	41.556,31	0,12	0,1
ASIAN PAINTS LTD -	4.635,00	INR	891,050	57.693,16	0,17	0, 1
AUROBINDO PHARMA LTD -	5.227,00	INR	669,300	48.870,39	0,14	0,1
AXIS BANK LIMITED -	25.708,00	INR	449,950	161.586,49	0,47	0,4
BAJAJ AUTO LTD	1.594,00	INR	2.632,200	58.611,08	0,17	0,
BAJAJ FINANCE LTD -	2.980,00	INR	842,200	35.059,36	0,10	0,
BHARAT PETROLEUM CORP. LTD	8.141,00	INR	635,500	72.271,29	0,21	0,2
BHARTI AIRTEL LTD -	19.399,00	INR	305,650	82.827,82	0,24	0,2
BHARTI INFRATEL LTD -	13.180,00	INR	343,450	63.234,11	0,19	0,
BOSCHLTD-	150,00	INR	21.049,950	44.107,74	0,13	0, 1
CIPLA LTD-	6.627,00	INR	568,800	52.656,15	0,15	0,1
COAL INDIA LTD -	15.325,00	INR	300,000	64.223,54	0,19	0,1
DABUR INDIA LTD -	9.612,00	INR	278,150	37.347,83	0,11	0, 1
DR REDDY'S LABORATORIES LTD	2.076,00	INR	3.060,400	88.751,98	0,26	0,2
EICHER MOTORS LTD -	236,00	INR	21.803,050	71.878,96	0,21	0,
GLENMARK PHARMACEUTICALS LTD -	3.188,00	INR	888,450	39.566,15	0,12	0,
HCL TECHNOLOGIES LTD -	9.377,00	INR	827,950	108.452,74	0,32	0,
HERO MOTOCORP LTD	1.040,00	INR	3.043,650	44.218,15		0,
HINDALCO INDUSTRIES LTD	22.047,00	INR	155,050	47.752,24	0,14	0,
HINDUSTAN LEVER LTD	10.470,00	INR	826,350	120.860,18	0,35	0,
HINDUSTAN PETROLEUM CORP	6.926,00	INR	441,300	42.696,17	0,13	0,
HOUSING DEV. FIN. CORP. LTD	22.765,00	INR	1.262,600	401.518,86	1,17	1,
ICICI BANK LTD. P.N.01/07/05	22.444,00	INR	255,300	80.043,04	0,23	0,
INDIABULLS HOUSING FINANCE LTD -	6.033,00	INR	650,250	54.800,71	0,16	0,
INFOSYS LTD-	27.751,00	INR	1.010,600	391.769,34	1,15	1,
ITC LTD	51.903,00	INR	241,650	175.207,13	0,51	0,
JSW STEEL LTD -	1.474,00	INR	1.627,500	33.511,28	0,10	0,
LARSEN & TOUBRO LTD	4.923,00	INR	1.349,100	92.778,32	0,27	0,
LIC HOUSING FINANCE LTD -	7.144,00	INR	559,700	55.855,93	0,16	0,
LUPIN LTD -	3.923,00	INR	1.486,950	81.486,79	0,24	0,
MAHINDRA & MAHINDRA P.N. 22/04/05	6.196,00	INR	1.184,700	102.539,76	0,30	0,
MARUTIUDYOG LTD -	1.757,00	INR	5.319,550	130.562,71	0,38	0,
MOTHERSON SUMI SYSTEMSLTD -	7.068,00	INR	326,450	32.231,89	0,09	0,
NESTLE INDIA LTD	405,00	INR	6.028,350	34.105,62	0,00	0,
NTPC LTD-	28.118,00	INR	164,750	64.711,63	0,10	0,
OIL & NATURAL GAS CORP LTD -	18.986,00	INR	104,750	50.749,81	0,19	0,
	1.613,00	INR	1.624,850	36.611,72	0,13	
			1.024,050	30.011,72	0,11	0,
PIRAMAL ENTERPRISES LTD -			4 000 400	005 070 70	0.07	۰ ۲
PIRAMAL ENTERPRISES LTD - RELIANCE INDUSTRIES LTD - SHREE CEMENT LTD -	19.575,00 158,00	INR INR	1.082,400 14.733,400	295.979,79 32.518,66	0,87	0,8

Belgium KBC GROUP EUR RECEIVABLE Total receivables	2.446,17	EUR	1,000	2.446,17		0,01
Belgium						
Dessivables						
OTHER RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES						
TOTAL CASH AT BANK AND IN HAND				-85.115,27		-0,25
Total demand accounts				-85.115,27		-0,25
KBC GROUP USD	-5.179,16	USD	1,000	-4.910,32		-0,01
KBC GROUP HKD	6.466,79	HKD	1,000	790,79		0,00
KBC GROUP EURO	-80.995,74	EUR	1,000	-80.995,74		-0,24
Belgium						
Demand accounts						
CASH ATBANK AND IN HAND						
TOTAL SECURITIES PORTFOLIO				34.225.476,28	100,00	100,34
Total shares	,			34.225.397,14	100,00	100,34
YUM CHINA HOLDINGS INC -	9.060,00	USD	26,120	224.363,31	0,66	0,66
U.S.A.			_,			5,0
VTB BANK OSJC-GDR-REG S/WI-	81.782,00	USD	2,387	185.080,48	0,54	0,54
TATNEFT-	7.220,00	USD	41,220	282.160,13	0,82	0,83
SURGUTNEFTEGAZ OIL ADR NEW	44.831,00	USD	5,045	214.432,23	0,63	0,6
SISTEMA PJSC FC -	6.608,00	USD	9,000	56.384,93	0,17	0,1
SEVERSTAL -	6.890,00	USD	15,200	99.291,78	0,29	0,2
SBERBANK PAO ADR	78.686,00	USD	11,575	863.513,11	2,52	2,5
ROSTELECOMPJSCADR NEW	5.259,00	USD	8,260	41.184,49	0,04	0,0
ROSNEFT OIL COMPANY -	35.276,00	USD	6,500	217.391,80	0,14	0,6
PHOSAGRO PJSC -	3.416,00	USD	129,800	49.389,90	0,99	0,9
NOVATEK OAO -	2.748,00	USD	9,110	338.175,30	0,38	0,3
MAGNIT PJSC - MOBILE TELESYSTEMS ADR	15.229,00	USD	44, 150 9,110	131.534,67	0,38	0,3
LUKOIL PJSC - MAGNIT PJSC -	12.760,00 8.973,00	USD	56,100 44,150	678.678,36 375.594,17	1,98 1,10	1,9 1,1
JSC MMC NORILSK NICKEL ADR NEW	16.103,00	USD USD	16,790	256.335,03	0,75	0,7
	179.070,00	USD	5,050	857.362,88	2,51	2,5
FEDERAL HYDROGENERATING CO -	33.212,00	USD	1,455	45.815,08	0,13	0,1
Russia						
GODREJ CONSUMER PRODUCTSLTD -	2.485,00	INR	1.509,950	52.415,71	0,15	0,1
Indonesia						
ZEE ENTERTAINMENT ENTERPRISES -	10.382,00	INR	453,050	65.705,19	0,19	0,1
YES BANK LTD -	5.656,00	INR	1.156,450	91.371,08	0,27	0,2
WIPROLTD-	9.610,00	INR	474,450	63.692,21	0,19	0,1
UPLLTD-	5.519,00	INR	647,000	49.881,23	0,15	0,1
ULTRATECH CEMENT LT-REG-	920,00	INR	3.250,200	41.770,57	0,12	0,12
TATA STEEL LIMITED -	7.522,00	INR	391,250	41.111,20	0,12	0,12
TATA MOTORS LTD P.N. 27/09/04	27.262,00	INR	472,000	179.751,38	0,53	0,53
TATA CONSULTANCY SVS LTD -	7.167,00	INR	2.365,550	236.832,91	0,69	0,69
SUN PHARMACEUTICAL INDS LTD -	16.481,00	INR	630,000	145.042,95	0,42	0,43
STATE BANK OF INDIA -	24.034,00	INR	250,200	84.001,27	0,25	0,2

Payables						
Belgium						
KBC GROUP EUR PAYABLE	-54.272,13	EUR	1,000	-54.272,13		-0,16
Payables				-54.272,13		-0,16
TOTAL RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES				-51.825,96		-0,15
OTHER						
Interest receiv able		EUR		64.572,95		0,19
Ex penses payable		EUR		-43.530,25		-0,13
TOTAL OTHER				21.042,70		0,06
TOTAL NET ASSETS				34.109.577,75		100,00

Geographic breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Belgium	-0,45	0,02	-0,02	0,00
Bermuda	0,26	0,26	0,18	0,15
Brazil	13,01	8,92	13,25	14,38
China	36,61	36,02	28,91	25,50
Cayman Islands	6,73	7,73	9,93	13,04
Hong Kong	15,57	15,32	15,74	18,84
India	20,40	21,33	20,42	13,57
Indonesia	0,18	0,14	0,17	0,15
Russia	7,69	10,26	11,21	13,71
U.S.A.	0,00	0,00	0,20	0,66
British Virgin Islands	0,00	0,00	0,01	0,00
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Sector breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Cyclicals	25,10	24,37	24,57	24,11
Consum(cycl)	9,05	8,68	8,62	7,30
Cons.goods	6,92	6,29	6,38	6,86
Pharma	4,34	4,94	3,82	2,69
Financials	29,56	28,97	27,62	27,56
Technology	11,53	12,85	16,82	20,80
Telecomm.	7,07	7,10	6,83	6,08
Utilities	3,06	2,77	2,62	2,35
Real est.	3,37	4,03	2,72	2,25
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Currency breakdown (as a % of net assets)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
BRL	13,15	8,99	13,38	14,44
CNY	8,87	9,90	5,84	0,00
EUR	-1,13	-0,90	-0,97	-0,39
HKD	51,00	49,93	44,44	45,97
INR	20,79	21,65	20,78	13,78
USD	7,32	10,43	16,53	26,20
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

2.4.2 CHANGES IN THE COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND BRIC (IN THE CURRENCY OF THE SUB-FUND)

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	5.051.563,47	7.783.468,17	12.835.031,64
Sales	5.972.681,21	7.965.843,36	13.938.524,57
Total 1	11.024.244,67	15.749.311,53	26.773.556,20
Subscriptions	1.481.583,96	1.282.412,30	2.763.996,26
Redemptions	2.159.736,09	1.518.946,28	3.678.682,37
Total 2	3.641.320,05	2.801.358,58	6.442.678,63
Monthly average of total assets	28.925.135,55	33.415.912,83	31.219.550,14
Turnover rate	25,52 %	38,75 %	65,12 %

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	5.051.563,47	7.783.468,17	12.835.031,64
Sales	5.972.681,21	7.965.843,36	13.938.524,57
Total 1	11.024.244,67	15.749.311,53	26.773.556,20
Subscriptions	1.481.583,96	1.282.412,30	2.763.996,26
Redemptions	2.159.736,09	1.518.946,28	3.678.682,37
Total 2	3.641.320,05	2.801.358,58	6.442.678,63
Monthly average of	28.932.222,84	33.554.350,96	31.359.808,69
total assets			
Corrected turnover	25,52 %	38,59 %	64,83%
rate			

The table above shows the capital volume of portfolio transactions. This volume (adjusted to take account of total subscriptions and redemptions) is also compared to the average net assets at the beginning and end of the period.

A figure close to 0% implies that the transactions relating to the securities or transactions relating to the assets (excluding deposits and cash) in a given period only involve subscriptions and redemptions.

A negative percentage shows that subscriptions and redemptions entailed few, if any, transactions in the portfolio.

Active asset management may result in high turnover rates (monthly percentage >50%), reason: these are both semi-indexfunds whereby we over/under-weight to countries versus MSCI BRIC. We change our country views and do a rebalance of the fund once a month (usually around the 15th). However, I don't see why this month's turnover would be largely different to previous months.

The detailed list of transactions is available for consultation free of charge at the registered office of the Bevek or fund at Havenlaan 2, 1080 Brussels.

2.4.3 AMOUNT OF COMMITMENTS IN RESPECT OF FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES POSITIONS Nil

2.4.4 CHANGES OF THE NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTIONS AND REDEMPTIONS AND THE NET ASSET VALUE

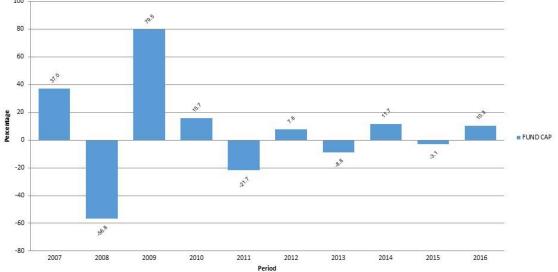
Period	Change in number of shares in circulation						
Year	Subsc	riptions	Redemptions		End of period		
loui	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Total
2014 - 12	3.259,67	177,42	18.656,51	1.945,44	26.752,40	5.263,49	32.015,90
2015 - 12	3.608,12	189,95	9.337,84	1.640,08	21.022,69	3.813,36	24.836,05
2016 - 12	1.693,00	576,02	2.437,07	557,14	20.278,62	3.832,25	24.110,87

Period	Amounts received and paid by the UCI (in the currency of the sub-fund)					
Year	Subscri	ptions	Rede	emptions		
rear	Capitalization	Distribution	Capitalization	Distribution		
2014 - 12	4.069.358,50	207.788,94	22.112.130,07	2.211.083,58		
2015 - 12	4.775.253,00	268.060,19	14.467.782,43	2.296.620,75		
2016 - 12	2.060.111,61	724.166,12	3.097.656,03	608.494,59		

Period	Net asset value End of period (in the currency of the sub-fund)					
Year	Of the sub-fund	Of or	ne share			
. ean		Capitalization	Distribution			
2014 - 12	42.657.347,59	1.347,32	1.256,44			
2015 - 12	31.994.113,94	1.306,11	1.189,53			
2016 - 12	34.109.577,75	1.441,67	1.271,98			

2.4.5 **PERFORMANCE FIGURES**

BE0946136950 KBC EQUITY FUND - BRIC - DIV: Annual performance on 31/12/2016 (in EUR) 100 19.5 80 60 15 40 15. 20 Percentage 1.0 FUND DIV 0 3. .1 -20 21.1 -40 -60 500 -80 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 Period BE0946137966 KBC EQUITY FUND - BRIC - CAP: Annual performance on 31/12/2016 (in EUR) 100



Сар	ISIN code	Cur-	1 Ye	ar	3 Yea	ars*	5 Yea	ars*	10 Ye	ars*	Since la	unch*
Div	Niv ISIN Code rency	rency	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Launch Date	Share classes
CAP	BE0946137966	EUR	10.32%		6.10%		3.28%		1.25%		24/05/2006	3.50%
DIV	BE0946136950	EUR	10.30%		6.08%		3.27%		1.24%		24/05/2006	3.44%

Risk warning: Past performance is not a guide to future performance. * Return on annual basis.

- The bar chart shows the performance for full financial years.
- The figures do not take account of any restructuring.
- Calculated in EUR.
- the return is calculated as the change in the net asset value between two dates expressed as a percentage. In the case of units that pay dividends, the dividend is incorporated geometrically in the return.
- Calculation method for date D, where NAV stands for net asset value: <u>Capitalisation units (CAP)</u>

Return on date D over a period of X years: [NAV(D) / NAV(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1

 $[NAV(D) / NAV(Y)]^{(Y)}$ where Y = D-X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[NAV(D) / NAV(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D <u>Distribution units (DIV)</u>

Return on date D over a period of X years:

 $[C * NAV(D) / NAV(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1$

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[C * NAV(D) / NAV(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D where C is a factor that is determined for all N dividends between the calculation date D and the reference date.

For dividend i on date Di with value Wi:

Ci = [Wi / NAV(Di)] + 1

i = 1 ... N

from which $C = C0 * \dots * CN$.

- If the interval between the two dates exceeds one year, the ordinary return calculation is converted into a return on an annual basis by taking the *n*th square root of 1 plus the total return of the unit.
- The return figures shown above do not take account of the fees and charges associated with the issue and redemption of units.
- These are the performance figures for capitalisation and distribution shares.

Dividend on ex-dividend date 31/03/2017: 19.2551 EUR net (27.5073 EUR gross).

2.4.6 Costs

Ongoing charges: * Distribution: 1.864% Capitalization: 1.843%

* The following are not included in the charges shown: entry and exit charges, performance fees, transaction costs paid when buying or selling assets, interest paid, payments made with a view to providing collateral in the context of derivative financial instruments, or commissions relating to Commission Sharing Agreements or similar fees received by the Management Company or any person associated with it.

EXISTENCE OF COMMISSION SHARING AGREEMENTS

The Management Company, or where applicable, the appointed manager has entered into a Commission Sharing Agreement with one or more brokers for transactions in shares on behalf of one or more sub-funds. This agreement specifically concerns the execution of orders and the delivery of research reports.

For more information, please see the 'General' section of the annual report.

	Commission gross	CSA Credits	
	in EUR	in EUR	
	paid during the period:	accrued during the period:	
	1-01-16	1-01-16	
	-	-	
Broker	31-12-16	31-12-16	Percentage
CITI	12	3	24,99%
CITI	5.285	1.527	28,90%
CSFBSAS	80	27	33,33%
CSFBSAS	641	180	28,07%
HSBC	20	4	22,74%
HSBC	292	49	16,67%
INSTINET	1.431	265	18,50%
MACQUARIE	26	3	12,50%
MACQUARIE	1.877	488	26,00%

FEE-SHARING AGREEMENTS AND REBATES:

The management company may share its fee with the distributor, and institutional and/or professional parties.

In principle, the percentage share amounts to between 35% and 60% if the distributor is an entity of KBC Group NV or to between 35% and 70% if the distributor is not an entity of KBC Group NV. However, in a small number of cases, the distributor's fee is less than 35%. Investors may, on request, obtain more information on these cases.

If the management company invests the assets of the undertaking for collective investment in units of undertakings for collective investment that are not managed by an entity of KBC Group NV, and receives a fee for doing so, it will pay this fee to the undertaking for collective investment.

Fee-sharing does not affect the amount of the management fee paid by the sub-fund to the management company. This management fee is subject to the limitations laid down in the articles of association. The limitations may only be amended after approval by the general meeting of shareholders.

The management company has concluded a distribution agreement with the distributor in order to facilitate the wider distribution of the sub-fund's units by using multiple distribution channels.

It is in the interests of the holders of units, the sub-fund and of the distributor for the largest possible number of units to be sold and for the assets of the sub-fund to be maximised in this way. In this respect, there is therefore no question of any conflict of interest.

2.4.7 NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND OTHER DATA

<u>Fee for managing the investment portfolio</u>: 1.6% per year calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund, no management fee is charged on assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group.

KBC Fund Management Limited receives a fee from the management company of max. 1.6% per year calculated on that part of the portfolio that it manages, without the total management fee received by the management company being exceeded.

The <u>administration agent's fee</u> is payable at the end of each month and is calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund.

<u>Auditor's fee</u>: 1786 EUR per year. This fee is not including VAT and can be indexed on an annual basis in accordance with the decisions of the general meeting.

The <u>custody fee</u> is calculated on the value of the securities held in custody by the custodian on the final banking day of the preceding calendar year, except on those assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group. The custody fee is paid at the beginning of the calendar year.

Exercising voting rights.

If necessary, relevant and in the interest of the shareholders, the management company will exercise the voting rights attached to the shares in the Bevek's portfolio.

The management company will adhere to the following criteria when determining how it stands relative to the items on the agenda that are put to the vote:

- Shareholder value may not be adversely affected.

- Corporate governance rules, especially with regard to the rights of minority shareholders, must be respected.

- The minimum standards with regard to sustainable business and corporate social responsibility must be met.

The list of companies for which voting rights are exercised is available at the registered office of the Bevek.

Securities lending

Pursuant to the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending, the collective investment undertaking has entered into securities lending arrangements, whereby the title to the securities that have been lent has been transferred, without recognition of that transfer of ownership in the accounts. The securities lending system can be managed by either a principal or an agent.

For the period from 1 January 2016 to 31 December 2016, the fee for securities lent from stock lending comes to 506.27 EUR and from bond lending to 0.00 EUR. Direct and indirect charges are deducted from this income. These charges are set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consist of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management and the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions. The undertaking for collective investment receives 65% of the fee received for securities lent.

The detailed list of securities lending transactions carried out can be obtained from the registered office of the collective investment undertaking at 2 Havenlaan, 1080 Brussels.

Transparency of securities financing transactions and of reuse Global data:

1) The amount of securities and commodities on loan as a proportion of total lendable assets defined as excluding cash and cash equivalents;	0,00	%
2) The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's currency) and as a proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under management (AUM).		
The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's currency)	0,00	EUR
proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under management (AUM)	0,00	%

Concentration data:

1) Ten largest collateral issuers across all SFTs and total return swaps (break down of volumes of the collateral securities and commodities received per issuer's name);

name collateral issuer	Market value on a settled basis	currency
Nil	Nil	Nil

2) Top 10 counterparties of each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately (Name of counterparty and gross volume of outstanding transactions).

type SFT (lending	<u>name</u>	Country of	Market value on a	<u>currency</u>
<u>program)</u>	<u>counterparty</u>	<u>counterparty</u>	<u>settled basis</u>	
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Aggregate transaction data for each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately to be broken down according to the below categories:

1) Type and quality of collateral;	<u>equity</u> (Goldman Sachs)	<u>equity</u> (KBC Bank)	<u>bonds</u> (Société Générale)
type	Nil	Nil	Nil
quality – investment grade bonds (at least BBB- rating by			
Standard & Poor's): see table below			
2) Maturity tenor of the collateral broken down in the following	Nil	Nil	Nil
maturity buckets: less than one day, one day to one week,			
one week to one month, one to three months, three months			
to one year, above one year, open maturity;			
3) Currency of the collateral: see table below			
4) Maturity tenor of the SFTs and total return swaps broken	Nil	Nil	Nil
down in the following maturity buckets: less than one day,			
one day to one week, one week to one month, one to three			
months, three months to one year, above one year, open			
transactions;			
5) Country in which the counterparties are established: see			
table above			
6) Settlement and clearing (e.g., tri-party, Central	Nil	Nil	Nil
Counterparty, bilateral).			

<u>collateral</u>	quality	Currency
Nil	Nil	Nil

Data on reuse of collateral:

1) Share of collateral received that is reused, compared to the maximum amount specified in the	Nil
prospectus or in the disclosure to investors;	
2) Cash collateral reinvestment returns to the collective investment undertaking.	Nil

Safekeeping of collateral received by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) Number and names of custodians and the amount of collateral assets safe-kept by each of the custodians.

number	Name collateral custodian	Market value on a settled basis	currency
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Safekeeping of collateral granted by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) The proportion of collateral held in segregated accounts or in pooled accounts, or in any other Nil accounts.

Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps: 1) Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps broken down between the collective investment undertaking, the manager of the collective investment undertaking and third parties (e.g. agent lender) in absolute terms and as a percentage of overall returns generated by that type of SFTs and total return swaps.

Lending program: equity (KBC Bank) return (EUR)	collective investment undertaking 29,16	manager of the collective investment undertaking 10,21	agent lender 0,00
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
cost(EUR)	10,21		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

Lending program: equity (Citigroup)	collective investment undertaking	manager of the collective investment undertaking	agent lender
return (EUR)	477,11	166,99	0,00
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
cost(EUR)	166,99		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 2. Information on KBC Equity Fund CSOB BRIC
 - 2.1. Management report
 - 2.1.1. Launch date and subscription price
 - 2.1.2. Stock exchange listing
 - 2.1.3. Goal and key principles of the investment policy
 - 2.1.4. Financial portfolio management
 - 2.1.5. Distributors
 - 2.1.6. Index and benchmark
 - 2.1.7. Policy pursued during the financial year
 - 2.1.8. Future policy
 - 2.1.9. Synthetic risk and reward indicator (SRRI)
 - 2.2. Balance sheet
 - 2.3. Profit and loss account
 - 2.4. Composition of the assets and key figures
 - 2.4.1. Composition of the assets
 - 2.4.2. Changes in the composition of the assets
 - 2.4.3. Amount of commitments in respect of financial derivatives positions
 - 2.4.4. Changes in the number of subscriptions and redemptions and the net asset value
 - 2.4.5. Performance figures
 - 2.4.6. Costs
 - 2.4.7. Notes to the financial statements and other data

2 INFORMATION ON KBC EQUITY FUND CSOB BRIC

2.1 MANAGEMENT REPORT

2.1.1 LAUNCH DATE AND SUBSCRIPTION PRICE

Launche date: 30 November 2007 Initial subscription price: 1000 CZK Currency: CZK

2.1.2 STOCK EXCHANGE LISTING

Not applicable.

2.1.3 GOAL AND KEY PRINCIPLES OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY

SUB-FUND'S OBJECT:

The main objective of this sub-fund is to generate the highest possible return for its shareholders by investing directly or indirectly in transferable securities. This is reflected in its pursuit of capital gains and income. To this end, the assets are invested, either directly or indirectly via correlated financial instruments, primarily in shares.

SUB-FUND'S INVESTMENT POLICY:

PERMITTED ASSET CLASSES:

The sub-fund may invest in securities, money market instruments, units in undertakings for collective investment, deposits, financial derivatives, liquid assets and all other instruments insofar as permitted by the applicable laws and regulations and consistent with the sub-fund's object. The sub-fund shall invest no more than 10% of its assets in units of other undertakings for collective investment. with the sub-fund's object.

RESTRICTIONS OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY:

The investment policy will be implemented within the limits set by law and regulations. The sub-fund may borrow up to 10% of its net assets, insofar as these are short-term borrowings aimed at solving temporary liquidity problems.

PERMITTED DERIVATIVES TRANSACTIONS:

Derivatives may be used to achieve the investment objectives as well as to hedge in risks.

It is possible to work with either listed or unlisted derivatives: these may be forward contracts, options or swaps on securities, indices, currencies or interest rates or other transactions involving derivatives. Unlisted derivatives transactions may only be concluded with prime financial institutions specialised in such transactions. Subject to the applicable laws and regulations and the articles of association, the sub-fund will always seek to conclude the most effective transactions. All costs associated with the transactions will be charged to the sub-fund and all income generated will be paid to the sub-fund.

If the transactions result in a risk in respect of the counterparty, this risk can be hedged by using a margin management system that ensures that the sub-fund is the beneficiary of security (collateral) in the form of cash or investment grade bonds. When calculating the value of the bonds, a margin will be applied that varies depending on their residual term to maturity and the currency in which they are denominated. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

Derivatives can also be used to hedge the assets of the sub-fund against open exchange risks in relation to the currency.

Where derivatives are used, they must be easily transferable and liquid instruments. Using derivatives does not, therefore, affect liquidityrisk. Furthermore, using derivatives does not affect the portfolio's allocation across regions, industry sectors or themes. As a result, they have no effect on concentration risk. Derivatives may not be used to protect capital, either fully or partially. They neither increase nor decrease capital risk. In addition, using derivatives has no effect on credit risk, settlement risk, custody risk, flexibility risk or inflation risk or risk dependent on external factors.

STRATEGY SELECTED

The sub-fund invests primarily in shares of companies from different sectors in Brazil, Russia, India and China.

RISK CONCENTRATION

Shares of Brazilian, Russian, Indian and Chinese companies.

Lending financial instruments:

The sub-fund may lend financial instruments within the limits set by law and regulations. This takes place within the framework of a securities lending system managed by either a principal or an agent. If it is managed by a principal, the sub-fund has a relationship only with the principal of the securities lending system which acts as counterparty and to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. If it is managed by an agent, the sub-fund has a relationship with the agent (as manager of the system) and with one or more counterparties to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. The agent acts as intermediary between the sub-fund and the counterparty or counterparties.

This lending does not affect the sub-fund's risk profile since:

- The choice of principal, agent and every counterparty is subject to strict selection criteria.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent can be requested at any time, which means that the lending of securities does not affect management of the sub-fund's assets.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent is guaranteed by the principal or the agent, as applicable. margin management system is used to ensure that the sub-fund is at all times the beneficiary of financial security (collateral) in the form of cash or other or other specific types of securities with a low risk, such as government bonds. The actual value of the collateral in the form of specific types of securities by 5%, in case the principal or the counterparty does not return similar securities. When calculating the value of the specific types of securities with a low risk provided as collateral, a margin of 3% is applied, which should prevent a negative change in price resulting in their actual value no longer exceeding the actual value of the securities. The value of the collateral in the form of cash must at all times equal the actual value of the loaned securities.

If the sub-fund receives collateral in the form of cash, it can reinvest this cash in

- Deposits with credit institutions which can be withdrawn immediately and which mature within a period not exceeding twelve months, provided that the registered office of the credit institution is situated within a member state of the EEA, or if the registered country is established in a third country, provided that it is subject to prudential supervisory rules which the FSMA considers as being equivalent to the rules under European Law.
- short term money market funds as described in the ESMA Guidelines CESR/10-049 dated 19 May 2010 on the common definition of European Money Market Funds.
- government bonds that are denominated in the same currency as the cash received and that meet the terms and conditions set out in the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending by certain undertakings for collective investment.

Reinvesting in this way can eliminate the credit risk to which the sub-fund is exposed concerning the collateral in respect of the financial institution where the cash account is held, but there is still a credit risk in respect of the issuer or issuers of the debt instrument or instruments. The management company may delegate implementation of the reinvestment policy to a third party, including the agent managing the securities lending system.

By lending securities, the sub-fund can generate additional income, which might consist of a fee paid by the principal or (if the sub-fund uses an agent) the counterparty to the management company as well as income generated through reinvestments. After deducting the direct and indirect charges – set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consisting of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank NV, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management, the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions, the fee paid for any management of reinvestments and, if the sub-fund uses an agent, the fee paid to the agent – this income is paid to the sub-fund. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements. Volatility of the net asset value:

The volatility of the net asset value may be high due to the composition of the portfolio.

General strategy for hedging the exchange rate risk:

In order to protect its assets against exchange rate fluctuations and within the limitations laid down in the articles of association, the sub-fund may perform transactions relating to the sale of forward currency contracts, as well as the sale of call options and the purchase of put options on currencies. The transactions in question may relate solely to contracts traded on a regulated market that operates regularly, is recognised and is open to the public or that are traded with a recognised, prime financial institution specialising in such transactions and dealing in the over-the-counter (OTC) market in options. With the same objective, the sub-fund may also sell currencies forward or exchange them in private transactions with prime financial institutions specialising in such transactions.

Social, ethical and environmental aspects:

Investments may not be made in financial instruments issued by manufacturers of controversial weapons whose use over the past five decades, according to international consensus, has led to disproportionate human suffering among the civilian population. This involves the manufacturers of anti-personnel mines, cluster bombs and munitions and weapons containing depleted uranium. In addition, as of 31 March 2014 no new investments may be made in financial instruments issued by companies that do not have an anti-corruption policy and that have been given a negative score in a thorough screening for corruption in the last two years. A company has no anti-corruption policy if it cannot be demonstrated that it has an acceptable policy concerning the fight against corruption. An acceptable policy should be made public and must at least state that bribery will not be tolerated and that the law will be followed in this respect. The screening will be based on a generally accepted and independent 'Social, ethical and environmental factors' database.

In this way, not only is a purely financial reality represented, but also the social reality of the sector or region.

Where relevant, please refer to 'Information concerning the Bevek – Tax treatment' in the prospectus to find out more about the application of European and Belgian tax provisions.

2.1.4 FINANCIAL PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

The management company has delegated the intellectual management, to KBC Fund Management Limited, Joshua Dawson House, Dawson Street, Dublin 2, IRELAND..

2.1.5 DISTRIBUTORS

KBC Asset Management S.A., 4, Rue du Fort Wallis, L-2714 Luxembourg.

2.1.6 INDEX AND BENCHMARK

See 'Sub-fund's investment policy'.

2.1.7 POLICY PERSUED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR

KBC Equity Fund BRIC invests in the four developing countries that make up the BRIC acronym: Brazil, Russia, India and China. The fund follows the MSCI BRIC Index and under/over-weights by country based on a combined strategy and portfolio manager input.

2.1.8 FUTURE POLICY

The fund will continue to follow the MSCI BRIC Index and under/over-weight by country based on a combined strategy and portfolio manager input.

2.1.9 SYNTHETIC RISK AND REWARD INDICATOR

6 on a scale of 1 (lowest risk) to 7 (highest risk).

The value of a share can decrease or increase and the investor may not get back the amount invested.

In accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No.583/2010, a synthetic risk and reward indicator has been calculated. This indicator provides a quantitative measure of the sub-fund's potential return and the risk involved, calculated in the currency in which the sub-fund is denominated. It is given as a figure between 1 and 7. The higher the figure, the greater the potential return, but also the more difficult it is to predict this return. Losses are possible too. The lowest figure does not mean that the investment is entirely free of risk. However, it does indicate that, compared with the higher figures, this product will generally provide a lower, but more predictable return.

The synthetic risk and reward indicator is assessed regularly and can therefore go up or down based on data from the past. Data from the past is not always a reliable indicator of future risk and return.

Leveraged finance

The total amount of leveraged finance used by the sub-fund is 896,087.82 CZK.

This amount was calculated by multiplying the leverage ratio calculated using the commitment method by the sub-fund's total assets under management.

2.2 BALANCE SHEET

	Balance sheet layout	31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundt)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
	TOTAL NET ASSETS	233.288.207,28	225.925.857,42
II.	Securities, money market instruments, UCIs and derivatives		
A.	Bonds and other debt instruments		
	a) Bonds	697,07	944,92
	a} Collateral received in the form of bonds		32.617.177,73
C.	Shares and similar instruments		
	a) Shares	234.259.138,21	203.741.023,98
	Of which securities lent		1.081.515,40
D.	Other securities		9.544,38
Ε.	Open-end undertakings for collective investment		22.309.610,63
IV.	Receivables and payables within one year		
A.	Receivables		
	a) Accounts receivable	594.946,64	242.268,34
В.	Payables		
	a) Accounts payable (-)	-840.488,62	-495.356,29
	d) Borrowings (-)	-1.063.948,67	-393.328,18
	e) Collateral (-)		-32.617.177,73
V.	Deposits and cash at bank and in hand		
Α.	Demand balances at banks	2.618,11	317.218,48
VI.	Accruals and deferrals		
B.	Accrued income	454.156,75	305.238,20
C.	Accrued expense (-)	-118.912,21	-111.307,04
	TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	233.288.207,28	225.925.857,42
Α.	Capital	212.587.333,10	229.427.583,42
В.	Income equalization	-155.978,99	-491.886,93
D.	Result of the book year	20.856.853,17	-3.009.839,07

Off-balance-sheet headings

I	Collateral (+/-)		
I.A	Collateral (+/-)		
I.A.A	Securities/market instruments		32.617.177,73
IX	Financial instruments lent	[]	1.081.515.40

2.3 PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

Income Statement

- I. Net gains(losses) on investments
- Bonds and other debt instruments
 a) Bonds
- C. Shares and similar instruments a) Shares
- D. Other securities
- E. Open-end undertakings for collective investment
- G. Receivables, deposits, cash at bank and in hand and payables
- H. Foreign exchange positions and transactions
 b) Other foreign exchange positions and transactions

Det.section I gains and losses on investments

Realised gains on investments Unrealised gains on investments Realised losses on investments Unrealised losses on investments

II. Investment income and expenses

- A. Dividends
- B. Interests
 - a) Securities and money market instruments
 - b) Cash at bank and in hand and deposits
- C. Interest on borrowings (-)

IV. Operating expenses

- A. Investment transaction and delivery costs (-)
- B. Financial expenses (-)
- C. Custodian's fee (-)
- D. Manager's fee (-)
 - a) Financial management
 - b) Administration and accounting management
- F. Formation and organisation expenses (-)
- G. Remuneration, social security charges and pension
- H. Services and sundry goods (-)
- J. Taxes
- K. Other expenses (-)

Income and expenditure for the period Subtotal II + III + IV

- V. Profit (loss) on ordinary activities before tax
- VII. Result of the book year

31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fund)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
26,03	632,06
14.345.374,30	-2.904.007,56
1.988,75	-4.261,70
-3.154.035,55	-5.287.396,71
0,01	
9.760.207,40	5.105.086,96

18.494.528,49	59.387.480,15
-1.023.016,92	-24.255.816,59
-26.306.834,91	-27.791.170,41
29.788.884,28	-10.430.440,10

4.978.918,58	6.776.001,63
8.199,44	31.664,44
665,39	106,77
-3.546,42	-3.955,41

-464.914,36	-735.053,73
-29.406,71	-2.121,11
-169.260,02	-252.972,87
-4.139.941,22	-5.342.461,97
-218.271,13	-283.481,66
-8.006,63	-9.278,26
-19,18	
-36.709,67	-64.691,58
-2.261,62	-6.385,47
-12.154,22	-27.262,90
-96.707,78	80.107,88

20.856.853,17	-3.009.839,07
20.856.853,17	-3.009.839,07

Appropriation Account

I. Profit to be appropriated

Profit for the period available for appropriation Income on the creation of shares (income on the cancellation of shares)

II. (Appropriations to) Deductions from capital

31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundm)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
20.700.874,18	-3.501.726,00
20.856.853,17	-3.009.839,07
-155.978,99	-491.886,93
-20.700.874,18	3.501.726,00

2.4 COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS AND KEY FIGURES

2.4.1 COMPOSITIONS OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND CSOB BRIC

Name	Quantity on 31/12/2016	Cur rency	Price in currency	Evaluation (in the currency of the sub-fund)	% owned by UCI	% portfolio	% Net assets
NET ASSETS							
SECURITIES PORTFOLIO							
Bonds							
Corporate bonds							
India							
NTPC LTD 15/25 8.49% 25/3	12.498,00	INR	13,950	697,07			
Total bonds				697,07			
Shares							
Exchange-listed shares							
Bermuda							
CNPC HONG KONG LTD -	20.000,00	HKD	5,800	383.285,91		0,16	0,16
Brazil							
AMBEV SA -	21.469,00	BRL	16,400	2.771.327,76		1,18	1,19
BANCO BRADESCO S.A	4.092,00	BRL	29,140	938.549,97		0,40	0,40
BANCO BRADESCO S.A. PREF	12.574,00	BRL	29,000	2.870.143,97		1,23	1,2
BANCO DO BRASIL SA -	3.800,00	BRL	28,090	840.170,76		0,36	0,30
BANCO SANTANDER BRASIL SA -	2.800,00	BRL	29,530	650.809,24		0,28	0,2
BB SEGURIDADE PARTICIPACOESSA -	3.500,00	BRL	28,300	779.626,71		0,33	0,3
BM&F BOVESPA SA -	9.100,00	BRL	16,500	1.181.836,95		0,50	0,5
BR MALLS PARTICIPACOES SA -	4.300,00	BRL	11,950	404.453,49		0,17	0,1
BRF SA -	3.000,00	BRL	48,250	1.139.333,33		0,49	0,4
CETIP SA - BALCAO ORGANIZADO DE ATI -	1.500,00	BRL	44,600	526.572,71		0,23	0,2
CIA BRAS DISTRIB GRUPO PAO DE ACUCAR PREF B	1.200,00	BRL	54,750	517.127,46		0,22	0,2
CIA DE CONCESSOES RODOVIARIAS -	5.300,00	BRL	15,960	665.795,70		0,28	0,2
CIA SANEAMENTO BASICO -	1.800,00	BRL	28,790	407.893,14		0,17	0,1
COMPANHIA BRASILEIRA DE MEIOS -	4.660,00	BRL	27,890	1.022.978,86		0,44	0,4
ELETROBRAS-CENTR ELETRICAS BRAS S.A. PREF "B"	2.100,00	BRL	25,890	427.940,68		0,18	0,1
EMBRAER AIRCRAFT CORP-SP ADR -	3.400,00	BRL	16,000	428.184,68		0,18	0,1
EQUATORIAL ENERGIA SA -	900,00	BRL	54,400	385.366,22		0,17	0,1
GERDAU SA PREF	4.500,00	BRL	10,800	382.532,64		0,16	0,1
HYPERMARCAS SA -	1.800,00	BRL	26,130	370.206,59		0,16	0,1
ITAU UNIBANCO HOLDINGS SA PREF PREF	14.274,00	BRL	33,850	3.803.089,92		1,62	1,6
ITAUSA-INVESTIMENTOS ITAU SA -	18.482,00	BRL	8,280	1.204.513,11		0,51	0,5
KLABIN SA -	3.100,00	BRL	17,720	432.372,08		0,19	0,1
KROTON EDUCACIONAL SA -	7.640,00	BRL	13,330	801.596,36		0,34	0,3
LOJAS AMERICANAS SA -PREF-	4.320,00	BRL	17,000	578.049,32		0,25	0,2
LOJAS RENNER SA -	4.100,00	BRL	23,170	747.725,38		0,32	0,3
PETROBRAS-PETROLEO BRASILEIROS.A	12.500,00	BRL	16,940	1.666.693,14		0,71	0,7
PETROBRAS-PETROLEO BRASILEIROS.A. PREF	17.400,00	BRL	14,870	2.036.537,66		0,87	0,8
RAIA DROGASIL SA -	1.400,00	BRL	61,190	674.280,68		0,29	0,2
TELEF BRASIL PREF	2.600,00	BRL	44,080	902.084,38		0,39	0,3
ULTRAPAR PARTICIPACOES SA -	1.600,00	BRL	68,450	862.036,52		0,37	0,3
VALE SA - VALE SA PREF A	4.900,00 9.500,00	BRL BRL	25,680 23,340	990.428,95 1.745.246,14		0,42 0,75	0,4

WEG SA -	3.400,00	BRL	15,500	414.803,91	0,18	0,
<u>British Virgin Islands</u>						
QINQIN FOODSTUFFS GROUP COLTD -	900,00	HKD	2,640	7.850,75	0,00	0,
Cay man Islands						
	4 000 00		70.450	004 400 40	0.40	0
AAC TECHNOLOGY HOLDINGS_INC -	4.000,00	HKD	70,450	931.120,42	0,40	0
	1.406,00	USD	164,410	5.921.850,08	2,53	2
CTRIP.COMINTERNATIONAL LTD -	1.840,00	USD	40,000	1.885.478,88	0,81	(
HENGAN INT GROUP COMPANY LTD -	4.500,00	HKD	56,950	846.781,00	0,36	(
NEW ORIENTAL EDUCATION & TECHN -	628,00	USD	42,100	677.307,05	0,29	(
SEMICONDUCTOR MANUFACTURING INTL CO-	20.500,00	HKD	12,180	825.022,92	0,35	
SHIMAO PROPERTY HOLDINGS LTD -	10.000,00	HKD	10,140	335.044,75	0,14	
SINA CORP	299,00	USD	60,790	465.636,69	0,20	
TENCENT HOLDINGS -	29.000,00	HKD	189,700	18.177.334,16	7,76	
TINGYI HOLDING CORP -	14.000,00	HKD	9,430	436.219,01	0,19	
XINAO GAS HOLDINGS LTD -	4.000,00	HKD	31,900	421.614,50	0,18	
<u>China</u>						
AGRICULTURAL BANK OF CHINA -	117.000,00	HKD	3,180	1.229.356,51	0,53	(
ALIMINUM CORPOF CHINA LTD -	28.000,00	HKD	3,200	296.055,32	0,13	
ANHUI CONCH CEMENT CO LTD -	8.000,00	HKD	21,100	557.747,08	0,24	
ANTA SPORTS PRODUCTS LTD -	7.000,00	HKD	23,150	535.443,80	0,23	
BANK OF CHINA LTD -	390.000,00	HKD	3,440	4.432.899,77	1,89	
BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS LTD -	43.895,00	HKD	5,610	813.659,64	0,35	
BYDCOLTD-	4.000,00	HKD	40,850	539.904,46	0,23	
CGN POWER CO LTD -	69.000,00	HKD	2,130	485.616,64	0,21	
CHINA CINDA ASSET MANAGEMENT C -	59.000,00	HKD	2,810	547.801,47	0,23	
CHINA CITIC BANK CHINA CITIC BANK	38.600,00	HKD	4,930	628.780,53	0,27	
CHINA COMMUNICATIONS CONST-H-	29.000,00	HKD	8,920	854.727,57	0,37	
CHINA CONCH VENTURE HOLDINGS L -	8.500,00	HKD	13,800	387.581,35	0,17	
CHINA CONSTRUCTION BANK-	430.000,00	HKD	5,970	8.482.183,21	3,62	
CHINA EVERGRANDE GROUP-	29.000,00	HKD	4,830	462.817,73	0,20	
CHINA GALAXY SECURITIES COLTD -	20.000,00	HKD	6,990	461.925,60	0,20	
CHINA GAS HOLDINGS LTD -	10.000,00	HKD	10,520	347.600,67	0,15	
CHINA LIFE INSURANCE CO LTD -	39.000,00	HKD	20,200	2.603.039,98	1,11	
CHINA MEDICAL SYSTEM HOLDINGS -	10.000,00	HKD	12,280	405.754,39	0,17	
CHINA MERCHANTS BANK CO LTD -	20.158,00	HKD	18,180	1.210.894,15	0,52	
CHINA MINSHENG BANKING CORP LT -	33.200,00	HKD	8,290	909.405,29	0,39	
CHINA OILFIELD SERVICES LTD -	12.000,00	HKD	7,200	285.481,92	0,12	
CHINA PACIFIC INSURANCE GROUP -	14.200,00	HKD	27,050	1.269.171,98	0,54	
CHINA PETROLEUM & CHEMICAL COR "A"	136.000,00	HKD	5,500	2.471.533,26	1,06	
CHINA RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION COR -	15.500,00	HKD	9,980	511.124,97	0,22	
CHINA RAILWAY GROUP LTD -	26.000,00	HKD	6,380	548.098,85	0,23	
CHINA RESOURCES GAS GROUP LTD -	6.000,00	HKD	21,800	432.187,90	0,18	
CHINA SHENHUA ENERGY COLTD -	18.500,00	HKD	14,600	892.461,41	0,38	
CHINA STATE CONSTRUCTION INTL -	12.000,00	HKD	11,600	459.943,09	0,20	
CHINA TELECOM CORP LTD -	72.000,00	HKD	3,580	851.687,72	0,36	
CHINA VANKE CO LTD -	7.900,00	HKD	17,700	462.024,73	0,20	
CITIC SECURITIES COLTD -	11.000,00	HKD	15,760	572.814,18	0,25	
COUNTRY GARDEN HOLDINGS COMPANY -	33.456,00	HKD	4,340	479.765,05	0,21	
CRRC CORP LTD -	28.950,00	HKD	6,960	665.767,62	0,28	
DONGFENG MOTOR CORP -	18.000,00	HKD	7,570	450.228,77	0,19	
GEELY AUTOMOBILE HOLDINGS LTD -	35.000,00	HKD	7,410	856.941,38	0,37	
GF SECURITIES COLTD-	9.400,00	HKD	16,180	502.540,69	0,22	
GREAT WALL MOTOR COLTD-	18.000,00	HKD	7,240	430.601,89	0,18	
GUANGZHOU AUTOMOBILE GROUP CORP -	16.000,00	HKD	9,380	495.892,66	0,21	
HAITONG SECURITIES COLTD -	15.600,00	HKD	13,300	685.553,10	0,29	
HUANENG POWER INTERNATIONAL IN "H"	38.000,00	HKD	5,140	645.374,17	0.28	(

HUATAI SECURITIES COLTD -	9.400,00	HKD	14,800	459.678,75	0,20	0,20
ICBC -	365.000,00	HKD	4,650	5.608.034,54	2,39	2,40
JD.COM INC -	3.543,00	USD	25,440	2.309.043,52	0,99	0,99
JIANGXI COPPER COMPANY LTDH-	8.000,00	HKD	10,820	286.010,59	0,12	0,12
LONGFOR PROPERTIES CO LTD -	12.500,00	HKD	9,840	406.415,23	0,17	0,17
NETEASE.COM -ADR-	418,00	USD	215,340	2.305.923,25	0,98	0,99
NEW CHINA LIFE INSURANCE CO-	4.600,00	HKD	35,600	541.093,97	0,23	0,23
PEOPLE S INSURANCE CO GROUP OF CHINA -	41.000,00	HKD	3,060	414.543,53	0,18	0,18
PETROCHINA COMPANY LIMITID -	110.000,00	HKD	5,780	2.100.803,28	0,90	0,90
PICC PROPERTY & CASUALTY-H-	23.005,00	HKD	12,080	918.235,40	0,39	0,39
PING AN INSURANCE GROUP CO OF -	26.500,00	HKD	38,800	3.397.366,98	1,45	1,46
SINOPHARM GROUP CO -	7.800,00	HKD	31,950	823.436,90	0,35	0,3
SUN ART RETAIL GROUP LTD -	12.000,00	HKD	6,800	269.621,81	0,12	0,1
SUNNY OPTICAL TECHNOLOGY GROUP -	4.000,00	HKD	33,950	448.708,85	0,19	0,1
TAL EDUCATION GROUP -	266,00	USD	70,150	478.027,82	0,20	0,2
VIPSHOP HOLDINGS LTD -	1.840,00	USD	11,010	518.978,06	0,22	0,2
WANT WANT CHINA HOLDINGS LTD -	40.000,00	HKD	4,970	656.872,74	0,28	0,2
58.COM INC -	361,00	USD	28,000	258.945,93	0,11	0,2
	301,00		20,000	200.040,00	0,11	U, 1
Hong Kong						
ALIBABA GROUP HOLDING LTD -	5.774,00	USD	87,810	12.988.667,96	5,55	5,5
ALIBABA PICTURES GROUP LTD -	60.000,00	HKD	1,260	249.796,68	0,11	0,1
BEIJING ENTERPRISES HOLD LTD -	3.500,00	HKD	36,650	423.844,83	0,18	0,1
BEIJING ENTERPRISES WATER GROUP LTD -	32.000,00	HKD	5,160	545.587,66	0,23	0,2
BELLE INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS -	33.000,00	HKD	4,360	475.406,69	0,20	0,2
BRILIANCE CHINA AUTOMOTIVE -	20.000,00	HKD	10,680	705.774,74	0,30	0,3
CHIANE LONGYUAN POWER GROUP CORP -	22.000,00	HKD	6,060	440.514,46	0,19	0,1
CHINA EVERBRIGHT INTL -	15.000,00	HKD	8,790	435.657,30	0,19	0,1
CHINA EVERBRIGHT-IHD PAC LTD -	6.000,00	HKD	14,760	292.618,97	0,13	0,1
CHINA INSURANCE INTERNATIONAL -	11.070,00	HKD	16,000	585.237,93	0,25	0,2
CHINA MENGNIU DAIRY CO LTD -	18.000,00	HKD	14,940	888.562,47	0,38	0,3
CHINA MERCHANTS HLDGS INTL -	8.000,00	HKD	19,240	508.580,75	0,22	0,2
CHINA MOBILE LTD	31.500,00	HKD	82,200	8.555.536,21	3,65	3,6
CHINA OVERSEAS LAND & INVEST LTD -	20.000,00	HKD	20,550	1.358.021,62	0,58	0,5
CHINA PHARMACEUTICAL_GROUP LTD -	28.000,00	HKD	8,280	766.043,14	0,33	0,3
CHINA RESOURCES BEER (HOLDING) -	10.666,00		15,400		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0,0
CHINA RESOURCES BEIJING LAND -	16.000,00	HKD	17,440	922.000,86	0,39	0,2
CHINA RESOURCES POWER HOLDINGS CO -	12.000,00	HKD	12,320	488.491,28	0,33	0,1
CHINA UNICOM HONG KONG LTD-	34.000,00	HKD	9,030	1.014.452,06	0,21	0,2
CITIC LTD-	28.000,00	HKD	11,100	1.026.941,90	0,43	0,4
CNOOC LTD-	97.000,00	HKD	9,700	3.108.911,30	1,33	1,3
COSCO SHIPPING PORTS LTD -	97.000,00	HKD	9,700	257.396,31	0,11	0,1
FAR EAST HORIZON LTD -	-	HKD	6,650		0,11	
	14.000,00		,	307.619,98	· · ·	0,1
	18.232,00	HKD	10,980	661.456,84	0,28	0,2
FULLSHARE HOLDINGS LTD -	35.000,00	HKD	3,620	418.640,73	0,18	0,1
GUANGDONG INVESTMENT -	16.000,00	HKD	10,240	541.358,30	0,23	0,2
LENOVO GROUP LTD-	42.000,00	HKD	4,700	652.246,88	0,28	0,2
SHANGAI INDUSTRIAL HOLDING -	4.000,00	HKD	21,000	277.551,86	0,12	0,1
SHANGAI PHARMACEUTICALS HOLDING -	5.100,00	HKD	17,780	299.617,24	0,13	0,1
SHENZHOU INTERNATIONAL GROUP -	3.000,00	HKD	49,050	486.211,39	0,21	0,2
SINO BIOPHARMACEUTICAL -	30.000,00	HKD	5,460	541.226,13	0,23	0,2
ZHUZHOU CSR TIMES ELECTRIC CO -	3.000,00	HKD	39,350	390.059,49	0,17	0,1
India						
ADANI PORT AND SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE -	3.769,00	INR	268,450	381.905,08	0,16	0,1
AMBUJA CEMENTS LTD -	6.163,00	INR	206,300	479.907,22	0,21	0,2
ASIAN PAINTS LTD -	1.801,00	INR	891,050	605.733,62	0,26	0,2
AUROBINDO PHARMA LTD -	1.612,00	INR	669,300	407.241,24	0,17	0,1

AXIS BANK LIMITED -	7.698,00	INR	449,950	1.307.398,72	0,56	0,5
BAJAJ AUTO LTD	388,00	INR	2.632,200	385.493,01	0,17	0,1
BHARAT PETROLEUM CORP. LTD	1.563,00	INR	635,500	374.921,57	0,16	0,1
BHARTI AIRTEL LTD -	5.440,00	INR	305,650	627.609,04	0,27	0,2
BHARTI INFRATEL LTD -	3.848,00	INR	343,450	498.843,68	0,21	0,2
BOSCHLTD-	31,00	INR	21.049,950	246.308,08	0,11	0,1
CIPLA LTD-	2.407,00	INR	568,800	516.775,09	0,22	0,2
COAL INDIA LTD -	4.216,00	INR	300,000	477.405,86	0,20	0,2
DR REDDY'S LABORATORIES LTD	454,00	INR	3.060,400	524.444,99	0,22	0,2
EICHER MOTORS LTD -	63,00	INR	21.803,050	518.470,07	0,22	0,2
HCL TECHNOLOGIES LTD -	2.210,00	INR	827,950	690.656,77	0,30	0,3
HERO MOTOCORP LTD	296,00	INR	3.043,650	340.057,46	0,15	0,1
HINDALCO INDUSTRIES LTD	8.472,00	INR	155,050	495.819,51	0,21	0,2
HINDUSTAN LEVER LTD	2.420,00	INR	826,350	754.823,29	0,32	0,3
HINDUSTAN PETROLEUM CORP	1.905,00	INR	441,300	317.318,07	0,14	0,1
HOUSING DEV. FIN. CORP. LTD	5.816,00	INR	1.262,600	2.771.762,88	1,18	1,1
ICICI BANK LTD. P.N.01/07/05	6.014,00	INR	255,300	579.535,61	0,25	0,2
INDIABULLS HOUSING FINANCE LTD -	1.575,00	INR	650,250	386.568,81	0,17	0,1
INFOSYS LTD-	7.053,00	INR	1.010,600	2.690.413,72	1,15	1,1
ITC LTD	14.825,00	INR	241,650	1.352.220,12	0,58	0,5
JSW STEEL LTD-	525,00	INR	1.627,500	322.512,23	0,14	0,1
LARSEN & TOUBRO LTD	1.343,00	INR	1.349,100	683.889,67	0,29	0,2
LIC HOUSING FINANCE LTD -	2.424,00	INR	559.700	512.098,87	0,22	0,2
LUPIN LTD-	1.098,00	INR	1.486,950	616.260,88	0,22	0,2
MAHINDRA & MAHINDRA P.N. 22/04/05	1.863,00	INR	1.184,700	833.080,82	0,36	0,2
MARUTIUDYOG LTD -	444,00	INR	5.319,550	891.504,95	0,38	0,0
NTPC LTD-	7.029,00	INR	164,750	437.104,08	0,19	0,0
OIL & NATURAL GAS CORP LTD-	6.775,00	INR	191,350	489.332,05	0,21	0,1
RELIANCE INDUSTRIES LTD -	4.973,00	INR	1.082,400	2.031.758,73	0,21	0,2
STATE BANK OF INDIA -	6.305,00	INR	250,200	595.440,39	0,25	0,0
SUN PHARMACEUTICAL INDS LTD -	3.863,00	INR	630,000	918.609,96	0,39	0,2
TATA CONSULTANCY SVS LTD -	2.061,00	INR	2.365,550	1.840.246,56	0,79	0,0
TATA MOTORS LTD P.N. 27/09/04	6.824,00	INR	472,000	1.215.757,36	0,52	0,7
ULTRATECH CEMENT LT-REG-	409,00	INR	3.250,200	501.763,75	0,32	0,0
UPLLTD-	2.208,00	INR	647,000	539.224,03	0,21	0,2
WIPROLTD-		INR	474,450		0,23	0,2
YES BANK LTD -	3.415,00	INR	1.156,450	611.571,24 620.715,15	0,20	0,2
ZEE ENTERTAINMENT ENTERPRISES -	3.397,00	INR	453,050	580.908,29	0,27	0,2
ZEE ENTERTAINMENT ENTERPRISES -	5.597,00	INK	455,050	500.900,29	0,25	0,2
Indonesia						
GODREJ CONSUMER PRODUCTSLTD -	718,00	INR	1.509,950	409.216,28	0,18	0,1
Russia						
FEDERAL HYDROGENERATING CO -	10.551,00	USD	1,455	393.278.74	0,17	0,
GAZPROM ADR NEW	45.482,00	USD	5,050	5.884.028,81	2,51	0, 2,
JSC MMC NORILSK NICKEL ADR NEW	4.164,00 3.229,00	USD USD	16,790 56,100	1.791.039,96 4.640.606,72	0,77	0, 1,
			56,100			
MAGNIT PJSC -	2.290,00	USD	44,150	2.590.061,33	1,11	1,
MOBILE TELESYSTEMS ADR	3.676,00	USD	9,110	857.902,11	0,37	0,
NOVATEK OAO -	709,00	USD	129,800	2.357.571,03	1,01	1,
PHOSAGRO PJSC -	938,00	USD	15,250	366.451,53	0,16	0,
ROSNEFT OIL COMPANY -	9.078,00	USD	6,500	1.511.636,58	0,65	0,
SBERBANK PAO ADR	19.781,00	USD	11,575	5.865.608,88	2,50	2
SEVERSTAL -	1.716,00	USD	15,200	668.197,32	0,29	0,
SISTEMA PJSC FC-	1.910,00	USD	9,000	440.372,04	0,19	0,
SURGUTNEFTEGAZ OIL ADR NEW	11.952,00	USD	5,045	1.544.705,22	0,66	0,
TATNEFT-	1.887,00	USD	41,220	1.992.616,61	0,85	0,
VTB BANK OSJC-GDR-REG S/WI-	18.808,00	USD	2,387	1.150.108,71	0,49	0,

<u>U.S.A.</u>						
YUM CHINA HOLDINGS INC -	2.117,00	USD	26,120	1.416.569,51	0,61	0,61
Total shares				234.259.138,21	100,00	100,42
TOTAL SECURITIES PORTFOLIO				234.259.835,28	100,00	100,42
CASH ATBANK AND IN HAND						
Demand accounts						
<u>Belgium</u>						
KBC GROUP CZK	-965.116,43	CZK	1,000	-965.116,43		-0,41
KBC GROUP EURO	-1.929,20	EUR	1,000	-52.127,95		-0,02
KBC GROUP HKD	792,36	HKD	1,000	2.618,11		0,00
KBC GROUP USD	-1.823,11	USD	1,000	-46.704,29		-0,02
Total demand accounts				-1.061.330,56		-0,46
TOTAL CASH AT BANK AND IN HAND				-1.061.330,56		-0,46
OTHER RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES						
Receivables						
<u>Belgium</u>						
KBC GROUP CZKRECEIVABLE	154.512,48	CZK	1,000	154.512,48		0,07
KBC GROUP EUR RECEIVABLE	16.300,00	EUR	1,000	440.434,16		0,19
Total receivables				594.946,64		0,26
Payables						
Belgium						
KBC GROUP CZKPAYABLE	-454.163,28	CZK	1,000	-454.163,28		-0,20
KBC GROUP EUR PAYABLE	-14.297,49	EUR	1,000	-386.325,34		-0,17
Payables				-840.488,62		-0,36
TOTAL RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES				-245.541,98		-0,11
OTHER						
Interest receiv able		CZK		454.156,75		0,20
Ex penses payable		CZK		-118.912,21		-0,05
TOTAL OTHER				335.244,54		0,14
TOTAL NET ASSETS				233.288.207,28		100,00

Geographic breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Belgium	-0,45	0,02	-0,02	0,00
Bermuda	0,27	0,20	0,19	0,16
Brazil	13,00	8,98	13,28	14,33
China	36,78	35,88	28,35	25,19
Cayman Islands	6,74	7,75	10,21	13,20
Hong Kong	15,36	15,45	16,00	19,02
India	20,40	21,34	20,34	13,65
Indonesia	0,22	0,16	0,19	0,17
Russia	7,68	10,22	11,22	13,68
U.S.A.	0,00	0,00	0,23	0,60
British Virgin Islands	0,00	0,00	0,01	0,00
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Sector breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Cyclicals	24,78	24,26	24,62	24,33
Consum(cycl)	8,97	8,82	8,50	7,19
Cons.goods	7,16	6,47	6,78	7,21
Pharma	4,06	4,85	3,93	2,64
Financials	29,91	29,26	27,61	27,52
Technology	11,50	12,72	16,78	20,84
Telecomm.	7,09	7,03	6,63	5,87
Utilities	3,20	2,51	2,45	2,16
Real est.	3,33	4,08	2,70	2,24
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Currency breakdown (as a % of net assets)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
BRL	13,10	9,00	13,43	14,41
CNY	8,88	9,86	5,85	0,00
CZK	-0,82	-0,04	-1,09	-0,54
EUR	0,00	-0,19	-0,11	0,00
HKD	50,82	49,52	44,45	45,94
INR	20,76	21,53	20,77	13,90
USD	7,26	10,32	16,70	26,29
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

2.4.2 CHANGES IN THE COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND CSOB BRIC (IN THE CURRENCY OF THE SUB-FUND)

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	42.229.751,90	53.247.069,06	95.476.820,96
Sales	49.438.017,56	61.100.731,92	110.538.749,48
Total 1	91.667.769,46	114.347.800,98	206.015.570,44
Subscriptions	10.024.563,98	10.474.053,75	20.498.617,73
Redemptions	16.038.553,00	17.798.031,26	33.836.584,26
Total 2	26.063.116,98	28.272.085,01	54.335.201,99
Monthly average of total assets	204.056.546,78	232.386.216,21	218.530.657,36
Turnover rate	32,15 %	37,04 %	69,41 %

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	42.229.751,90	53.247.069,06	95.476.820,96
Sales	49.438.017,56	61.100.731,92	110.538.749,48
Total 1	91.667.769,46	114.347.800,98	206.015.570,44
Subscriptions	10.024.563,98	10.474.053,75	20.498.617,73
Redemptions	16.038.553,00	17.798.031,26	33.836.584,26
Total 2	26.063.116,98	28.272.085,01	54.335.201,99
Monthly average of	204.733.031,09	233.679.152,90	219.769.289,83
total assets			
Corrected turnover	32,04 %	36,84 %	69,02 %
rate			

The table above shows the capital volume of portfolio transactions. This volume (adjusted to take account of total subscriptions and redemptions) is also compared to the average net assets at the beginning and end of the period.

A figure close to 0% implies that the transactions relating to the securities or transactions relating to the assets (excluding deposits and cash) in a given period only involve subscriptions and redemptions.

A negative percentage shows that subscriptions and redemptions entailed few, if any, transactions in the portfolio.

Active asset management may result in high turnover rates (monthly percentage >50%), reason: these are both semi-indexfunds whereby we over/under-weight to countries versus MSCI BRIC. We change our country views and do a rebalance of the fund once a month (usually around the 15th). However, I don't see why this month's turnover would be largely different to previous months.

The detailed list of transactions is available for consultation free of charge at the registered office of the Bevek or fund at Havenlaan 2, 1080 Brussels.

2.4.3 AMOUNT OF COMMITMENTS IN RESPECT OF FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES POSITIONS Nil

2.4.4 CHANGES OF THE NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTIONS AND REDEMPTIONS AND THE NET ASSET VALUE

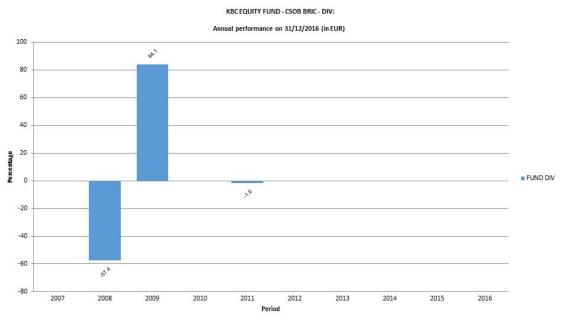
Period	Change in number of shares in circulation							
Year	Subscriptions		Redemptions			End of period		
roui	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Total	
2014 - 12	55.322,24	0,00	240.819,62	0,00	388.869,16	0,00	388.869,16	
2015 - 12	37.340,80	0,00	129.761,79	0,00	296.448,17	0,00	296.448,17	
2016 - 12	27.542,58	0,00	45.030,00	0,00	278.960,75	0,00	278.960,75	

Period	Amounts received and paid by the UCI (in the currency of the sub-fund)							
Year	Subscri	ptions	Rede	emptions				
ioui	Capitalization	Distribution	Capitalization	Distribution				
2014 - 12	41.707.599,91	0,00	181.637.362,43	0,00				
2015 - 12	32.348.458,12	0,00	117.823.135,96	0,00				
2016 - 12	20.708.943,08	0,00	34.202.888,60	0,00				

Period	Net asset value End of period (in the currency of the sub-fund)				
Year	Of the sub-fund	Of or	ne share		
		Capitalization	Distribution		
2014 - 12	314.416.272,46	808,54	N/A		
2015 - 12	225.925.688,93	762,11	N/A		
2016 - 12	233.288.207,28	836,28	N/A		

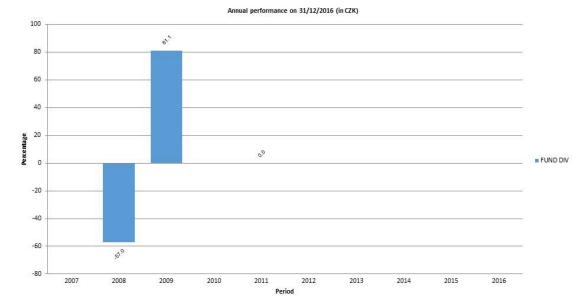
2.4.5 **PERFORMANCE FIGURES**

BE0947599065

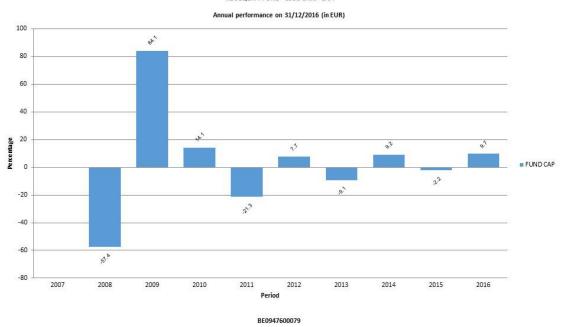


BE0947599065

KBC EQUITY FUND - CSOB BRIC - DIV:



KBC EQUITY FUND - CSOB BRIC - CAP:



Annual performance on 31/12/2016 (in CZK) 100 5 80 60 40 Percentage 0 0.0 69 FUND CAP 0.0 1 -20 20.0 -40 -60 510 -80 2007 2009 2010 2011 2014 2015 2016 2008 2012 2013 Period

KBC EQUITY FUND - CSOB BRIC - CAP:

Сар	ISIN code	Cur-	1 Ye	ar	3 Yea	ars*	5 Yea	nrs*	10 Ye	ars*	Since la	unch*
Div	rency	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Launch Date	Share classes	
CAP	BE0947600079	EUR	9.68%		5.41%		2.76%				30/11/2007	-1.89%
CAP	BE0947600079	CZK	9.68%		4.96%		3.95%				30/11/2007	-1.95%
DIV	BE0947599065	EUR									30/11/2007	
DIV	BE0947599065	CZK									30/11/2007	

Risk warning: Past performance is not a guide to future performance. * Return on annual basis.

- The bar chart shows the performance for full financial years.
- The figures do not take account of any restructuring.
- Calculated in CZK and in EUR.
- the return is calculated as the change in the net asset value between two dates expressed as a percentage. In the case of units that pay dividends, the dividend is incorporated geometrically in the return.
- Calculation method for date D, where NAV stands for net asset value: <u>Capitalisation units (CAP)</u>

Return on date D over a period of X years:

[NAV(D) / NAV(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1

where Y = D-X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[NAV(D) / NAV(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D <u>Distribution units (DIV)</u>

Return on date D over a period of X years:

[C * NAV(D) / NAV(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[C * NAV(D) / NAV(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D where C is a factor that is determined for all N dividends between the calculation date D and the reference date.

For dividend i on date Di with value Wi:

Ci = [Wi / NAV(Di)] + 1

i = 1 ... N

from which $C = C0 * \dots * CN$.

- If the interval between the two dates exceeds one year, the ordinary return calculation is converted into a return on an annual basis by taking the nth square root of 1 plus the total return of the unit.
- The return figures shown above do not take account of the fees and charges associated with the issue and redemption of units.
- These are the performance figures for capitalisation and distribution shares.

2.4.6 Costs

Ongoing charges: * Distribution: Not applicable Capitalization: 2.130%

* The following are not included in the charges shown: entry and exit charges, performance fees, transaction costs paid when buying or selling assets, interest paid, payments made with a view to providing collateral in the context of derivative financial instruments, or commissions relating to Commission Sharing Agreements or similar fees received by the Management Company or any person associated with it.

EXISTENCE OF COMMISSION SHARING AGREEMENTS

The Management Company, or where applicable, the appointed manager has entered into a Commission Sharing Agreement with one or more brokers for transactions in shares on behalf of one or more sub-funds. This agreement specifically concerns the execution of orders and the delivery of research reports.

For more information, please see the 'General' section of the annual report.

	Commission gross	CSA Credits	
	in EUR	in EUR	
	paid during the period:	accrued during the period:	
	1-01-16	1-01-16	
	-	-	
Broker	31-12-16	31-12-16	Percentage
CITI	1.333	389	29,20%
CSFBSAS	24	8	33,33%
CSFBSAS	185	39	21,32%
HSBC	1	0	6,67%
HSBC	217	48	22,02%
INSTINET	995	99	9,97%
MACQUARIE	7	1	12,50%
MACQUARIE	570	160	28,09%

FEE-SHARING AGREEMENTS AND REBATES:

The management company may share its fee with the distributor, and institutional and/or professional parties.

In principle, the percentage share amounts to between 35% and 60% if the distributor is an entity of KBC Group NV or to between 35% and 70% if the distributor is not an entity of KBC Group NV. However, in a small number of cases, the distributor's fee is less than 35%. Investors may, on request, obtain more information on these cases.

If the management company invests the assets of the undertaking for collective investment in units of undertakings for collective investment that are not managed by an entity of KBC Group NV, and receives a fee for doing so, it will pay this fee to the undertaking for collective investment.

Fee-sharing does not affect the amount of the management fee paid by the sub-fund to the management company. This management fee is subject to the limitations laid down in the articles of association. The limitations may only be amended after approval by the general meeting of shareholders.

The management company has concluded a distribution agreement with the distributor in order to facilitate the wider distribution of the sub-fund's units by using multiple distribution channels.

It is in the interests of the holders of units, the sub-fund and of the distributor for the largest possible number of units to be sold and for the assets of the sub-fund to be maximised in this way. In this respect, there is therefore no question of any conflict of interest.

2.4.7 NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND OTHER DATA

<u>Fee for managing the investment portfolio</u>: 2% per year calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund, no management fee is charged on assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group.

KBC Fund Management Limited receives a fee from the management company of max. 2% per year calculated on that part of the portfolio that it manages, without the total management fee received by the management company being exceeded.

The <u>administration agent's fee</u> is payable at the end of each month and is calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund.

<u>Auditor's fee</u>: 1786 EUR per year. This fee is not including VAT and can be indexed on an annual basis in accordance with the decisions of the general meeting.

The <u>custody fee</u> is calculated on the value of the securities held in custody by the custodian on the final banking day of the preceding calendar year, except on those assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group. The custody fee is paid at the beginning of the calendar year.

Exercising voting rights.

If necessary, relevant and in the interest of the shareholders, the management company will exercise the voting rights attached to the shares in the Bevek's portfolio.

The management company will adhere to the following criteria when determining how it stands relative to the items on the agenda that are put to the vote:

- Shareholder value may not be adversely affected.

- Corporate governance rules, especially with regard to the rights of minority shareholders, must be respected.

- The minimum standards with regard to sustainable business and corporate social responsibility must be met.

The list of companies for which voting rights are exercised is available at the registered office of the Bevek.

Securities lending

Pursuant to the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending, the collective investment undertaking has entered into securities lending arrangements, whereby the title to the securities that have been lent has been transferred, without recognition of that transfer of ownership in the accounts. The securities lending system can be managed by either a principal or an agent.

For the period from 1 January 2016 to 31 December 2016, the fee for securities lent from stock lending comes to 3,891.28 CZK and from bond lending to 0.00 CZK. Direct and indirect charges are deducted from this income. These charges are set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consist of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management and the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions. The undertaking for collective investment receives 65% of the fee received for securities lent.

The detailed list of securities lending transactions carried out can be obtained from the registered office of the collective investment undertaking at 2 Havenlaan, 1080 Brussels.

Transparency of securities financing transactions and of reuse Global data:

1) The amount of securities and commodities on loan as a proportion of total lendable assets defined as excluding cash and cash equivalents;	0,00	%
2) The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's currency) and as a proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under management (AUM).		
The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's currency)	0,00	CZK
proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under management (AUM)	0,00	%

Concentration data:

1) Ten largest collateral issuers across all SFTs and total return swaps (break down of volumes of the collateral securities and commodities received per issuer's name);

name collateral issuer	Market value on a settled basis	currency
Nil	Nil	Nil

2) Top 10 counterparties of each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately (Name of counterparty and gross volume of outstanding transactions).

type SFT (lending	<u>name</u>	Country of	Market value on a	<u>currency</u>
<u>program)</u>	<u>counterparty</u>	<u>counterparty</u>	<u>settled basis</u>	
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Aggregate transaction data for each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately to be broken down according to the below categories:

1) Type and quality of collateral;	<u>equity</u> (Goldman Sachs)	<u>equity</u> (KBC Bank)	<u>bonds</u> (Société Générale)
type	Nil	Nil	Nil
quality – investment grade bonds (at least BBB- rating by			
Standard & Poor's): see table below			
2) Maturity tenor of the collateral broken down in the following	Nil	Nil	Nil
maturity buckets: less than one day, one day to one week,			
one week to one month, one to three months, three months			
to one year, above one year, open maturity;			
3) Currency of the collateral: see table below			
4) Maturity tenor of the SFTs and total return swaps broken	Nil	Nil	Nil
down in the following maturity buckets: less than one day,			
one day to one week, one week to one month, one to three			
months, three months to one year, above one year, open			
transactions;			
5) Country in which the counterparties are established: see			
table above			
6) Settlement and clearing (e.g., tri-party, Central	Nil	Nil	Nil
Counterparty, bilateral).			

<u>collateral</u>	quality	Currency
Nil	Nil	Nil

Data on reuse of collateral:

1) Share of collateral received that is reused, compared to the maximum amount specified in the	Nil
prospectus or in the disclosure to investors;	
2) Cash collateral reinvestment returns to the collective investment undertaking.	Nil

Safekeeping of collateral received by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) Number and names of custodians and the amount of collateral assets safe -kept by each of the custodians.

number	Name collateral custodian	Market value on a settled basis	<u>currency</u>
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Safekeeping of collateral granted by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) The proportion of collateral held in segregated accounts or in pooled accounts, or in any other Nil accounts.

Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps: 1) Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps broken down between the collective investment undertaking, the manager of the collective investment undertaking and third parties (e.g. agent lender) in absolute terms and as a percentage of overall returns generated by that type of SFTs and total return swaps.

Lending program: equity (KBC Bank) return (EUR)	collective investment undertaking 8.29	manager of the collective investment undertaking 2.90	agent lender 0.00
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
cost(EUR)	2,90		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %]	

Lending program: equity (Citigroup)	collective investment undertaking	manager of the collective investment undertaking	agent lender
return (EUR)	135,68	47,49	0,00
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
cost(EUR)	47,49		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 2. Information on KBC Equity Fund CSOB Akciovy Fond Dividendovych Firem
 - 2.1. Management report
 - 2.1.1. Launch date and subscription price
 - 2.1.2. Stock exchange listing
 - 2.1.3. Goal and key principles of the investment policy
 - 2.1.4. Financial portfolio management
 - 2.1.5. Distributors
 - 2.1.6. Index and benchmark
 - 2.1.7. Policy pursued during the financial year
 - 2.1.8. Future policy
 - 2.1.9. Synthetic risk and reward indicator (SRRI)
 - 2.2. Balance sheet
 - 2.3. Profit and loss account
 - 2.4. Composition of the assets and key figures
 - 2.4.1. Composition of the assets
 - 2.4.2. Changes in the composition of the assets
 - 2.4.3. Amount of commitments in respect of financial derivatives positions
 - 2.4.4. Changes in the number of subscriptions and redemptions and the net asset value
 - 2.4.5. Performance figures
 - 2.4.6. Costs
 - 2.4.7. Notes to the financial statements and other data

2 INFORMATION ON KBC EQUITY FUND CSOB AKCIOVY FOND DIVIDENDOVYCH FIREM

2.1 MANAGEMENT REPORT

2.1.1 LAUNCH DATE AND SUBSCRIPTION PRICE

Launche date: 28 September 2012 Initial subscription price: 1000 CZK Currency: CZK

2.1.2 STOCK EXCHANGE LISTING

Not applicable.

2.1.3 GOAL AND KEY PRINCIPLES OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY

SUB-FUND'S OBJECT:

The main objective of this sub-fund is to generate the highest possible return for its shareholders by investing directly or indirectly in transferable securities. This is reflected in its pursuit of capital gains and income. To this end, the assets are invested, either directly or indirectly via correlated financial instruments, primarily in shares.

SUB-FUND'S INVESTMENT POLICY:

PERMITTED ASSET CLASSES:

The sub-fund may invest in securities, money market instruments, units in undertakings for collective investment, deposits, financial derivatives, liquid assets and all other instruments insofar as permitted by the applicable laws and regulations and consistent with the sub-fund's object. The sub-fund shall invest no more than 10% of its assets in units of other undertakings for collective investment, with the sub-fund's object.

RESTRICTIONS OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY:

The investment policy will be implemented within the limits set by law and regulations. The sub-fund may borrow up to 10% of its net assets, insofar as these are short-term borrowings aimed at solving temporary liquidity problems.

PERMITTED DERIVATIVES TRANSACTIONS:

Derivatives may be used to achieve the investment objectives as well as to hedge in risks.

It is possible to work with either listed or unlisted derivatives: these may be forward contracts, options or swaps on securities, indices, currencies or interest rates or other transactions involving derivatives. Unlisted derivatives transactions mayonly be concluded with prime financial institutions specialised in such transactions. Subject to the applicable laws and regulations and the articles of association, the sub-fund will always seek to conclude the most effective transactions. All costs associated with the transactions will be charged to the sub-fund and all income generated will be paid to the sub-fund.

If the transactions result in a risk in respect of the counterparty, this risk can be hedged by using a margin management system that ensures that the sub-fund is the beneficiary of security (collateral) in the form of cash or investment grade bonds. When calculating the value of the bonds, a margin will be applied that varies depending on their residual term to maturity and the currency in which they are denominated. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

Derivatives can also be used to hedge the assets of the sub-fund against open exchange risks in relation to the currency.

Where derivatives are used, they must be easily transferable and liquid instruments. Using derivatives does not, therefore, affect liquidityrisk. Furthermore, using derivatives does not affect the portfolio's allocation across regions, industry sectors or themes. As a result, they have no effect on concentration risk. Derivatives may not be used to protect capital, either fully or partially. They neither increase nor decrease capital risk. In addition, using derivatives has no effect on credit risk, settlement risk, custody risk, flexibility risk or inflation risk or risk dependent on external factors.

STRATEGY SELECTED

KBC Equity Fund CSOB Akciovy Fond Dividendovych Firem aims to generate a return by investing at least 75% of its assets in shares with a high dividend yield. All regions, sectors and themes may be taken into consideration. The rest of the assets will be invested in bonds, debt instruments, money market instruments and deposits.

Lending financial instruments:

The sub-fund may lend financial instruments within the limits set by law and regulations. This takes place within the framework of a securities lending system managed by either a principal or an agent. If it is managed by a principal, the sub-fund has a relationship only with the principal of the securities lending system which acts as counterparty and to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. If it is managed by an agent, the sub-fund has a relationship with the agent (as manager of the system) and with one or more counterparties to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. The agent acts as intermediary between the sub-fund and the counterparty or counterparties.

This lending does not affect the sub-fund's risk profile since:

- The choice of principal, agent and every counterparty is subject to strict selection criteria.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent can be requested at any time, which means that the lending of securities does not affect management of the sub-fund's assets.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent is guaranteed by the principal or the agent, as applicable. margin management system is used to ensure that the sub-fund is at all times the beneficiary of financial security (collateral) in the form of cash or other or other specific types of securities with a low risk, such as government bonds. The actual value of the collateral in the form of specific types of securities by 5%, in case the principal or the counterparty does not return similar securities. When calculating the value of the specific types of securities with a low risk provided as collateral, a margin of 3% is applied, which should prevent a negative change in price resulting in their actual value no longer exceeding the actual value of the securities. The value of the collateral in the form of cash must at all times equal the actual value of the loaned securities.

If the sub-fund receives collateral in the form of cash, it can reinvest this cash in

- Deposits with credit institutions which can be withdrawn immediately and which mature within a period not exceeding twelve months, provided that the registered office of the credit institution is situated within a member state of the EEA, or if the registered country is established in a third country, provided that it is subject to prudential supervisory rules which the FSMA considers as being equivalent to the rules under European Law.
- short term money market funds as described in the ESMA Guidelines CESR/10-049 dated 19 May 2010 on the common definition of European Money Market Funds.
- government bonds that are denominated in the same currency as the cash received and that meet the terms and conditions set out in the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending by certain undertakings for collective investment.

Reinvesting in this way can eliminate the credit risk to which the sub-fund is exposed concerning the collateral in respect of the financial institution where the cash account is held, but there is still a credit risk in respect of the issuer or issuers of the debt instrument or instruments. The management company may delegate implementation of the reinvestment policy to a third party, including the agent managing the securities lending system.

By lending securities, the sub-fund can generate additional income, which might consist of a fee paid by the principal or (if the sub-fund uses an agent) the counterparty to the management company as well as income generated through reinvestments. After deducting the direct and indirect charges – set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consisting of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank NV, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management, the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions, the fee paid for any management of reinvestments and, if the sub-fund uses an agent, the fee paid to the agent – this income is paid to the sub-fund. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

Volatility of the net asset value:

The volatility of the net asset value may be high due to the composition of the portfolio.

General strategy for hedging the exchange rate risk:

In order to protect its assets against exchange rate fluctuations and within the limitations laid down in the articles of association, the sub-fund may perform transactions relating to the sale of forward currency contracts, as well as the sale of call options and the purchase of put options on currencies. The transactions in question may relate solely to contracts traded on a regulated market that operates regularly, is recognised and is open to the public or that are traded with a recognised, prime financial institution specialising in such transactions and dealing in the over-the-counter (OTC) market in options. With the same objective, the sub-fund may also sell currencies forward or exchange them in private transactions with prime financial institutions specialising in such transactions.

Social, ethical and environmental aspects:

Investments may not be made in financial instruments issued by manufacturers of controversial weapons whose use over the past five decades, according to international consensus, has led to disproportionate human suffering among the civilian population. This involves the manufacturers of anti-personnel mines, cluster bombs and munitions and weapons containing depleted uranium. In addition, as of 31 March 2014 no new investments may be made in financial instruments issued by companies that do not have an anti-corruption policy and that have been given a negative score in a thorough screening for corruption in the last two years. A company has no anti-corruption policy if it cannot be demonstrated that it has an acceptable policy concerning the fight against corruption. An acceptable policy should be made public and must at least state that bribery will not be tolerated and that the law will be followed in this respect. The screening will be based on a generally accepted and independent 'Social, ethical and environmental factors' database.

In this way, not only is a purely financial reality represented, but also the social reality of the sector or region.

Where relevant, please refer to 'Information concerning the Bevek – Tax treatment' in the prospectus to find out more about the application of European and Belgian tax provisions.

2.1.4 FINANCIAL PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

The management company has delegated the intellectual management, to KBC Fund Management Limited, Joshua Dawson House, Dawson Street, Dublin 2, IRELAND..

2.1.5 DISTRIBUTORS

KBC Asset Management S.A., 4, Rue du Fort Wallis, L-2714 Luxembourg.

2.1.6 INDEX AND BENCHMARK

See 'Sub-fund's investment policy'.

2.1.7 POLICY PERSUED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR

The fund invests in well-diversified portfolios of shares in companies that pay out sustainable dividends that are higher than their peers. Active positions in stocks were taken based on quantitative analysis and a stringent risk framework. Approximately once a month, the fund was rebalanced to reflect recommendations originated by forementioned analysis. The fund hedges its curency exposure back to CZK.

2.1.8 FUTURE POLICY

The fund will continue its active stock selection strategy based on quantitative analysis within the limits defined by the stringent risk framework.

2.1.9 SYNTHETIC RISK AND REWARD INDICATOR

5 on a scale of 1 (lowest risk) to 7 (highest risk).

The value of a share can decrease or increase and the investor may not get back the amount invested.

In accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No.583/2010, a synthetic risk and reward indicator has been calculated. This indicator provides a quantitative measure of the sub-fund's potential return and the risk involved, calculated in the currency in which the sub-fund is denominated. It is given as a figure between 1 and 7. The higher the figure, the greater the potential return, but also the more difficult it is to predict this return. Losses are possible too. The lowest figure does not mean that the investment is entirely free of risk. However, it does indicate that, compared with the higher figures, this product will generally provide a lower, but more predictable return.

The synthetic risk and reward indicator is assessed regularly and can therefore go up or down based on data from the past. Data from the past is not always a reliable indicator of future risk and return.

Leveraged finance

The total amount of leveraged finance used by the sub-fund is 3,436,926.32 CZK.

This amount was calculated by multiplying the leverage ratio calculated using the commitment method by the sub-fund's total assets under management.

2.2 BALANCE SHEET

	Balance sheet layout	31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundt)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)		
	TOTAL NET ASSETS	1.452.400.464,61	1.199.588.197,43		
II.	Securities, money market instruments, UCIs and derivatives				
Α.	Bonds and other debt instruments a) Bonds				
0	a} Collateral received in the form of bonds	16.530.428,85	57.800.729,66		
C.	Shares and similar instruments a) Shares	1.455.910.293,42	1.201.007.005,04		
D.	Of which securities lent Other securities	14.845.811,83 355.078,03	1.988.719,64 84.933,66		
F.	Derivative financial instruments				
	 j) Foreign exchange Futures and forward contracts (+/-) 	-11.353.356,80	-9.248.636,08		
	Receivables and payables within one year				
A.	Receivables a) Accounts receivable	4.397.193,93	1.109.465,48		
В.	Payables a) Accounts payable (-)	-4.422.992,53	-63.576,34		
	d) Borrowings (-) e) Collateral (-)	-1.196.768,38 -16.530.428,85	-1.249.052,01 -57.800.729,66		
V.	Deposits and cash at bank and in hand				
Α.	Demand balances at banks	6.902.015,50	5.734.485,17		
VI.	Accruals and deferrals				
В. С.	Accrued income Accrued expense (-)	2.487.637,52 -678.636,08	2.817.894,76 -604.322,25		
	TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	1.452.400.464,61	1.199.588.197,43		
Α.	Capital	1.327.604.412,97	1.210.804.061,87		
В.	Income equalization	1.629.059,86	4.234.905,32		
D.	Result of the book year	123.166.991,78	-15.450.769,76		

Off-balance-sheet headings

I Collateral	(+/-)
--------------	-------

I.A Collateral (+/-)

I.A.A Securities/market instruments

- III Notional amounts of futures and forward contracts
- III.A Purchased futures and forward contracts
- III.B Written futures and forward contracts

IX Financial instruments lent

57.800.729,66
958.783.204,68
-125.597.645,25
1.988.719,64

2.3 PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

Income Statement

- I. Net gains(losses) on investments
- C. Shares and similar instruments a) Shares
- D. Other securities
- G. Receivables, deposits, cash at bank and in hand and payables
- H. Foreign exchange positions and transactions a) Derivative financial instruments
 - Futures and forward contracts
 - b) Other foreign exchange positions and transactions

Det.section I gains and losses on investments

Realised gains on investments Unrealised gains on investments Realised losses on investments Unrealised losses on investments

II. Investment income and expenses

- A. Dividends
- B. Interests
 - a) Securities and money market instruments
 - b) Cash at bank and in hand and deposits
- C. Interest on borrowings (-)

IV. Operating expenses

- A. Investment transaction and delivery costs (-)
- B. Financial expenses (-)
- C. Custodian's fee (-)
- D. Manager's fee (-) a) Financial management
 - b) Administration and accounting management
- F. Formation and organisation expenses (-)G. Remuneration, social security charges and
- pension
- H. Services and sundry goods (-)
- J. Taxes
- K. Other expenses (-)

Income and expenditure for the period Subtotal II + III + IV

- V. Profit (loss) on ordinary activities before tax
- VII. Result of the book year

31/12/2016	31/12/2015
(in the currency of the sub-fund)	(in the currency of the sub-fund)
120.355.464,29	-15.007.122,22
-113.661,88	-23.512,73
-0,01	-0,01
-0,01	-0,01
-2.104.720,72	1.328.054,88
-13.752.325,73	-17.283.894.80
-13.732.323,73	-17.203.094,00

145.583.382,24	318.266.637,13
293.202.926,62	409.118.837,79
-189.425.960,72	-197.485.809,70
-144.975.592,19	-560.886.140,10

42.035.333,67	35.814.789,22		
397.864,27	385.624,39		
11.893,48	17.037,96		
-20.450,78	-11.674,30		

-1.815.646,98	-2.228.454,45
-40.436,10	-7.977,56
-974.533,06	-765.027,41
-19.119.485,56	-16.201.957,47
-1.275.115,91	-1.080.131,87
-18.192,10	-22.201,89
-117,27	
-138.319,50	-87.258,21
-12.794,72	-10.834,15
-247.763,61	-266.229,14
18.782.235,83	15.535.705,12

123.166.991,78	-15.450.769,76
123.166.991,78	-15.450.769,76

Appropriation Account

I. Profit to be appropriated

Profit for the period available for appropriation Income on the creation of shares (income on the cancellation of shares)

- II. (Appropriations to) Deductions from capital
- IV. (Dividends to be paid out)

31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundm)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
124.796.051,64	-11.215.864,44
123.166.991,78	-15.450.769,76
1.629.059,86	4.234.905,32
-122.599.814,69	11.215.864,44
-2.196.236,95	

2.4 COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS AND KEY FIGURES

2.4.1 COMPOSITIONS OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND CSOB AKCIOVY FOND DIVIDENDOVYCH FIREM

Name	Quantity on 31/12/2016	Cur rency	Price in currency	Evaluation (in the currency of the sub-fund)	% owned by UCI	% portfolio	% Net assets
NET ASSETS							
SECURITIES PORTFOLIO							
Shares							
Exchange-listed shares							
Australia							
COMMONWEALTH BANK AUST -	4.662,00	AUD	82,410	7.126.975,46		0,49	0,4
NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK -	29.797,00	AUD	30,670	16.952.720,32		1,17	1,1
WESTPAC BANKING -	8.452,00	AUD	32,600	5.111.285,84		0,35	0,3
<u>Canada</u>							
AIMIA -	26.502,00	CAD	8,880	4.495.700,84		0,31	0,3
BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA -	7.980,00	CAD	74,760	11.396.669,98		0,79	0,7
GENWORTH MI CANADA INC -	20.224,00	CAD	33,660	13.004.299,31		0,90	0,90
GRANITE REAL ESTATE INC -	4.034,00	CAD	44,830	3.454.700,65		0,24	0,24
HOME CAPITAL GROUP INC -	10.098,00	CAD	31,340	6.045.610,27		0,42	0,4
MANULIFE FINANCIAL CORP -	1.231,00	CAD	23,910	562.268,06		0,04	0,04
POWER FINANCIAL CORP -	24.016,00	CAD	33,560	15.396.727,22		1,07	1,0
<u>Finland</u>							
NESTE OIL OYJ -	1.536,00	EUR	36,500	1.514.877,34		0,11	0,1
UPM-KYMMENE CORP -	26.073,00	EUR	23,340	16.443.158,58		1,14	1,1;
France							
AXA -	6.491,00	EUR	23,985	4.206.730,80		0,29	0,29
CNP ASSURANCE (PAR)	6.258,00	EUR	17,600	2.976.059,54		0,21	0,2
CREDIT AGRICOLE -	47.800,00	EUR	11,780	15.214.811,49		1,05	1,0
ELECTR. DE FRANCE -	37.692,00	EUR	9,680	9.858.660,90		0,68	0,6
SANOFI-	9.485,00	EUR	76,900	19.708.658,48		1,36	1,3
SOCIETE GENERALE SA -	12.211,00	EUR	46,745	15.423.388,00		1,07	1,0
TOTAL -	21.541,00	EUR	48,720	28.357.407,83		1,96	1,9
Germany							
METRO AG -	3.223,00	EUR	31,585	2.750.645,20		0,19	0,1
PROSIEBEN SAT.1 MEDIA AG PREF	6.224,00	EUR	36,610	6.156.908,53		0,43	0,4
SIEMENS AG REG	8.445,00	EUR	116,800	26.652.373,18		1,85	1,8
Hong Kong							
LI & FUNG LTD-	36.000,00	HKD	3,410	405.622,22		0,03	0,0
<u>Italy</u>							
ASSICURAZIONI GENERALI -	9.897,00	EUR	14,120	3.775.997,13		0,26	0,2
SARAS SPA -	162.848,00	EUR	1,720	7.568.403,28		0,52	0,5
UNICREDIT SPA -	116.502,00	EUR	2,734	8.606.474,38		0,60	0,5
Japan							
AMADA HOLDINGS CO LTD -	8.300,00	JPY	1.305,000	2.379.049,28		0,17	0,1
CANON INC -	4.300,00	JPY	3.295,000	3.111.993,70		0,22	0,2
DAI NIPPON PRINTNG-	66.000,00	JPY	1.155,000	16.743.288,25		1,16	1,1
DAIWA HOUSE -	4.300,00	JPY	3.196,000	3.018.492,22		0,21	0,2

FUJITSU LTD-	75.000,00	JPY	649,500	10.699.297,24	0,74	0,
HOYA CORPORATION -	8.500,00	JPY	4.911,000	9.168.614,10	0,64	0,
JAPAN AIRLINES -	20.000,00	JPY	3.415,000	15.001.529,42	1,04	1,
JFE HOLDINGS INC -	14.700,00	JPY	1.780,000	5.747.145,22	0,40	0,
NINTENDO CO -	1.200,00	JPY	24.540,000	6.468.009,35	0,45	0,
NISSAN MOTOR -	67.300,00	JPY	1.175,500	17.376.108,99	1,20	1,
ORIX (ORIENT LEASING) -	20.450,00	JPY	1.824,000	8.192.811,84	0,57	0,
SHIMACHU CO LTD -	1.000,00	JPY	3.115,000	684.183,96	0,05	0,
SUMITOMO CORP -	88.800,00	JPY	1.375,500	26.828.006,00	1,86	1,
SUZUKEN COLTD-	3.070,00	JPY	3.820,000	2.575.826,30	0,18	0
YAMADA DENKI-	27.200,00	JPY	630,000	3.763.780,50	0,26	0
<u>Netherlands</u>						
CORBION NV (AMS)NRC	3.897,00	EUR	25,430	2.677.750,78	0,19	0
WERELDHAVE NV (AMS)	383,00	EUR	42,760	442.516,90	0,03	C
New Zealand						
AIR NEW ZEALAND LTD -	36.704,00	NZD	2,195	1.439.139,37	0,10	(
Norway				· · ·		
AUSTEVOLL SEAFOOD ASA -	50.411,00	NOK	83,750	12.565.086,81	0,87	(
Portugal	30.411,00	11011	00,700	12.000.000,01	0,07	(
	0.010.00	FUD	44.400	040.000.70	0.00	
GALP ENERGIA SGPS SA -	2.216,00	EUR	14,190	849.660,72	0,06	(
Singapore						
KEPPEL CORP -	154.200,00	SGD	5,790	15.831.729,14	1,10	
<u>Spain</u>						
BANCO BILBAO VIZCAYA ARGENTARIA -	32.106,00	EUR	6,414	5.564.274,49	0,39	(
IBERDROLA SA -	7.743,00	EUR	6,234	1.304.275,83	0,09	
<u>Sweden</u>						
INVESTOR AB "B"	6.929,00	SEK	340,500	6.653.112,90	0,46	(
TELIA CO AB -	206.219,00	SEK	36,710	21.347.659,96	1,48	
Switzerland						
COCA-COLA HBC AG -	19.387,00	GBP	17,700	10.862.326,53	0,75	
NESTLE AG REG	1.267,00		73,050	2.332.896,29	0,16	
SWISS RE -	9.001,00	CHF	96,500	21.893.574,47	1,52	
	5.001,00	011	30,300	21.033.374,47	1,52	
<u>U.K.</u>	(0.50/.00					
BELLWAY PLC -	10.581,00	GBP	24,760	8.293.089,11	0,57	
BERKELEY GROUP (THE) PLC -	12.794,00	GBP	28,080	11.372.146,01	0,79	
BP PLC -	1.131,00	GBP	5,096	182.444,59	0,01	
BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO PLC -	14.125,00	GBP	46,215	20.663.809,58	1,43	
CARILLION PLC - COMPASS GROUP -	98.874,00 15.791,00	GBP GBP	2,361 15,010	7.389.534,29 7.502.902,50	0,51	
GLAXOSMITHKLINE PLC -	3.424,00	GBP	15,010	1.692.987,54	0,52 0,12	
HSBC HOLDING PLC -	109.341,00	GBP	6,569	22.736.377,98	1,57	
MARKS&SPENCER -	110.662,00	GBP	6,569 3,500	12.260.425,33		
WPP GROUP PLC -	27.914,00	GBP	3,500	12.260.425,33	0,85	
<u>U.S.A.</u>			,		.,	
	4 400 00		60.600	7 064 000 54	0.40	
ABBVIE INC - ACCENTURELTD "A"	4.402,00	USD USD	62,620 117,130	7.061.662,54	0,49 0,51	
ACCENTURELTD "A" AFLAC INC -	2.472,00	USD	117,130 69,600	1.865.025,53	0,51	
AFLACING - AIRCASTLE LTD -	25.755,00	USD	20,850	13.756.611,47	0,13	
ALTRIA GROUP INC -	11.744,00	USD	20,850	20.343.940,04	1,41	
ALT RIA GROUP INC - AMERICAN CAPITAL AGENCY CORP -	21.745,00		67,620 18,130	10.099.527,92	0,70	
APOLLO INVESTMENT CORP -	34.483,00		5,860	5.176.622,75	0,70	
	04.400,00	505	5,000	5.110.022,15	0,00	

APPLIED MATERIALS -	14.290,00	USD	32,270	11.813.403,89	0,82	0,
	2.882,00	USD	42,530	3.140.025,81	0,22	0,
AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING, INC	10.668,00	USD	102,780	28.088.948,29	1,94	1,
BOEING-	5.772,00	USD	155,680	23.019.877,25	1,59	1,
BRISTOL-MYERSSQUIBB CO -	2.753,00	USD	58,440	4.121.547,19	0,29	0,
CAINC -	4.194,00	USD	31,770	3.413.418,19	0,24	0,
CENTURYLINK INC -	22.433,00	USD	23,780	13.666.051,87	0,95	0,
CHIMERA INVESTMENT CORP -	48.316,00	USD	17,020	21.066.596,96	1,46	1,
CISCO SYSTEMS INC-	2.680,00	USD	30,220	2.074.785,06	0,14	0,
CLOROX COMPANY -	355,00	USD	120,020	1.091.505,26	0,08	0,
COMPUTER SCIENCES -	808,00	USD	59,420	1.229.951,16	0,09	0
CORNING INC -	27.419,00	USD	24,270	17.047.678,48	1,18	1
DARDEN RESTAURANTS -	3.916,00	USD	72,720	7.295.253,90	0,51	0
DEANFOODS CO -	11.711,00	USD	21,780	6.534.249,52	0,45	0
DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY -	1.382,00	USD	57,220	2.025.814,87	0,14	0
DU PONT DE NEMOURS -	5.092,00	USD	73,400	9.574.769,18	0,66	0
DUKE ENERGY HOLDING CORP -	2.919,00	USD	77,620	5.804.323,26	0,40	0
ENTERGY CORPORATION -	8.420,00	USD	73,470	15.847.690,81	1,10	1
EQUITY RESIDENTIAL -	10.136,00	USD	64,360	16.711.925,67	1,16	1
EXELON CORP -	18.450,00	USD	35,490	16.774.370,38	1,16	1
EXXON MOBIL CORP -	2.220,00	USD	90,260	5.133.247,00	0,36	C
FIRSTENERGY CORP -	14.095,00	USD	30,970	11.182.789,34	0,77	C
FLOWER FOODS INC -	23.205,00	USD	19,970	11.871.442,57	0,82	C
FORD MOTOR CY-	21.684,00	USD	12,130	6.738.202,49	0,47	C
GATX CORP -	2.262,00	USD	61,580	3.568.421,47	0,25	C
GEN.MOTORS -	22.538,00	USD	34,840	20.115.803,24	1,39	1
GILEAD SCIENCES -	9.545,00	USD	71,610	17.510.295,07	1,21	,
HEWLETT PACKARD -	4.500,00	USD	14,840	1.710.764,67	0,12	(
HOLLY CORPORATION -	6.005,00	USD	32,760	5.039.654,49	0,35	(
HOME DEPOT -	2.709,00	USD	134,080	9.305.010,43	0,64	(
I.B.M	2.248,00	USD	165,990	9.559.211,93	0,66	C
INTEL CORP -	25.155,00	USD	36,270	23.373.068,69	1,62	1
JOHNSON & JOHNSON -	12.504,00	USD	115,210	36.904.812,21	3,34	2
KIMBERLEY-CLARK CORP -	4.727,00	USD	114,120	13.819.464,78	0,96	(
KOHL'S CORPORATION -	3.336,00	USD	49,380	4.220.082,93	0,29	(
LAMAR ADVERTISING COMPANY -	14.260,00	USD	67,240	24.563.547,50	1,70	
LILLY (ELI) & CO -	8.169,00	USD	73,550	15.392.013,35	1,07	
LOWE'S CIE -	8.169,00	USD	71,120	14.883.480,48	1,03	
LYONDELLBASELL INDUSTRIES NV CLA	7.806,00	USD	85,780	17.153.725,14	1,19	
MANPOWER GROUP -	4.052,00	USD	88,870	9.225.044,61	0,64	(
MARATHON PETROLEUM CORP -	6.797,00	USD	50,350	8.767.193,72		(
MC DONALD'S CORP -	2.680.00	USD	121,720	8.356.811,30	0,58	(
MEAD JOHNSON NUTRITION CO -	1.004,00	USD	70,760	1.819.974,89	0,13	(
MERCK & CO-	2.493,00	USD	58,870	3.759.760,43	,	(
MICROSOFT CORP -	21.915,00	USD	62,140	34.886.434,23	2,41	
MONSANTO NEW	4.698,00	USD	105,210	12.662.337,68		(
MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS INC - NAVIENT CORP WHEN DISTRIBUTE	6.220,00	USD USD	82,890	13.207.979,39	0,91	(
	18.857,00		16,430	7.936.956,91	0,55	
NORTHROP GRUMMAN CORPORATION -	1.455,00	USD	232,580	8.669.203,90	0,60	(
OLD REPUBLIC INTERNAT CORP -	17.380,00	USD	19,000	8.459.549,41	0,59	(
PFIZER -	31.199,00	USD	32,480	25.959.752,81	1,80	
PHILLIPS 66 -	4.801,00	USD	86,410	10.627.706,92	0,74	(
PLAINS GP HOLDINGS LP -	3.040,00	USD	34,680	2.700.825,53	0,19	
PRUDENTIAL FINANCIAL INC -	5.961,00	USD	104,060	15.890.838,05	1,10	
QUEST DIAGNOSTICS INC -	2.555,00	USD	91,900	6.015.202,80	0,42	(
R.R. DONNELLEY & SONS COMPANY R.R. DONNELLEY & SONS COMPANY	1.228,00	USD	16,320	513.407,70	0,04	(
REGIONS FINANCIAL CORPORATION -	3.963,00	USD	14,360	1.457.881,99	0,10	C

RYMAN HOSPITALITY PROPERTIES -	7.514,00	USD	63,010	12.128.986,94	0,84	0,84
SELECT MEDICAL HOLDINGS CORP -	927,00	USD	13,250	314.658,50	0,02	0,02
STAPLES INC -	6.777,00	USD	9,050	1.571.194,40	0,11	0,11
STARWOOD PROPERTY TRUST INC -	25.910,00	USD	21,950	14.569.538,51	1,01	1,00
SYSCO CORPORATION -	13.537,00	USD	55,370	19.201.749,98	1,33	1,32
TESORO CORP -	1.421,00	USD	87,450	3.183.447,92	0,22	0,22
UNITEDHEALTH GROUP INC	6.293,00	USD	160,040	25.800.619,42	1,79	1,78
VALERO ENERGY CORPORATION -	10.298,00	USD	68,320	18.023.727,11	1,25	1,24
WAL-MART STORES -	1.477,00	USD	69,120	2.615.339,56	0,18	0,18
WENDY'S COMPANY -	23.623,00	USD	13,520	8.181.926,99	0,57	0,56
WEST UNION COMPANY -	16.406,00	USD	21,720	9.128.646,43	0,63	0,63
XEROX CORPORATION -	2.261,00	USD	8,730	505.660,07	0,04	0,04
Total shares				1.455.910.293,42	100,76	100,24
Rights						
France						
TOTAL CP 21/12/16	21.541,00	EUR	0,610	355.049,65	0,03	0,02
<u>U.S.A.</u>						_
SAFEWAY INC. CVR A - CP 02/02/2015	5.540,00	USD	0,000	14,19		
SAFEWAY INC. CVR B - CP 02/02/2015	5.540,00	USD	0,000	14,19		
Total rights				355.078,03	0,03	0,02
Forward contracts		CZK		-11.353.356,80		-0,78
TOTAL SECURITIES PORTFOLIO		0ER		1.444.912.014,65	100,00	99,48
COLLATERAL RECEIVED						
<u>Belgium</u>						
COLLATERAL ONTVANGEN SECURITIES LENDING	611.773,60	EUR	1,000	16.530.428,85		1,14
TOTAL RECEIVED COLLATERAL				16.530.428,85		1,14
CASH ATBANK AND IN HAND						
Demand accounts						
<u>Belgium</u>						
KBC GROUP AUD	-24,10	AUD	1,000	-447,06		
KBC GROUP CAD	27.179,81	CAD	1,000	519.220,95		0,04
KBC GROUP CHF	32.029,56	CHF	1,000	807.327,17		0,06
KBC GROUP CZK	3.975.049,25	CZK	1,000	3.975.049,25		0,27
KBC GROUP DKK	-40.995,98	DKK	1,000	-148.977,80		-0,01
KBC GROUP EURO	-21.700,96	EUR	1,000	-586.370,80		-0,04
KBC GROUP GBP	-4.879,80	GBP	1,000	-154.468,88		-0,01
KBC GROUP HKD	9.654,69	HKD	1,000	31.900,92		0,00
KBC GROUP JPY	-503.919,00	JPY	1,000	-110.681,64		-0,01
KBC GROUP NOK	-65.797,07	NOK	1,000	-195.822,20		-0,01
KBC GROUP NZD	9.130,80	NZD	1,000	163.103,68		0,01
KBC GROUP SEK	258.373,99	SEK	1,000	728.594,70		0,05
KBC GROUP SGD	12.513,67	SGD	1,000	221.896,33		0,02
KBC GROUP USD	17.757,98	USD	1,000	454.922,50		0,03
Total demand accounts				5.705.247,12		0,39
TOTAL CASH AT BANK AND IN HAND				5.705.247,12		0,39
OTHER RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES						
Receivables						
Belgium						
Deigidin						

KBC GROUP EUR RECEIVABLE	90.000,00	EUR	1,000	2.431.845,04	0,17
Total receivables				4.397.193,93	0,30
Payables					
<u>Belgium</u>					
COLLATERAL ONTVANGEN SECURITIES LENDING TEGENP	-611.773,60	EUR	1,000	-16.530.428,85	-1,14
KBC GROUP CZKPAYABLE	-2.524.641,60	CZK	1,000	-2.524.641,60	-0,17
KBC GROUP EUR PAYABLE	-70.255,95	EUR	1,000	-1.898.350,93	-0,13
Payables				-20.953.421,38	-1,44
TOTAL RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES				-16.556.227,45	-1,14
OTHER					
Interest receiv able		CZK		2.487.637,52	0,17
Ex penses payable		CZK		-678.636,08	-0,05
TOTAL OTHER				1.809.001,44	0,13
TOTAL NET ASSETS				1.452.400.464,61	100,00

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Australia	3,01	2,49	1,65	2,02
Austria	0,14	0,10	0,00	0,00
Belgium	-0,92	-0,21	-0,83	-0,99
Bermuda	0,08	0,14	0,00	0,00
Canada	5,56	4,94	3,93	3,77
Switzerland	0,62	2,63	2,62	2,43
Germany	1,29	3,97	4,06	2,47
Denmark	0,04	0,00	0,00	0,00
Spain	2,96	1,49	0,00	0,48
Finland	1,39	0,44	0,74	1,25
France	3,43	4,84	5,33	6,66
U.K.	10,45	9,17	6,80	7,50
Hong Kong	0,00	0,02	0,01	0,03
Italy	1,13	0,40	1,24	1,38
Jersey/The Channel Islands	0,30	0,00	0,00	0,00
Japan	11,30	10,63	9,85	9,14
Luxembourg	0,00	0,21	0,00	0,00
Netherlands	0,00	0,23	0,18	0,22
Norway	2,12	0,20	0,40	0,87
New Zealand	0,09	0,00	0,00	0,10
Portugal	0,34	0,21	0,07	0,06
Singapore	0,09	0,06	1,33	1,10
Sweden	1,12	1,66	3,52	1,94
U.S.A.	55,46	56,38	59,10	59,57
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Geographic breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

Sector breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Cyclicals	18,26	17,37	19,52	18,85
Consum(cycl)	16,91	17,46	15,71	14,64
Cons.goods	11,20	11,61	11,81	11,82
Pharma	11,93	12,27	11,75	11,63
Financials	18,13	17,88	15,76	17,79
Technology	13,27	13,23	15,14	15,88
Telecomm.	4,27	2,63	2,89	2,66
Utilities	3,94	5,10	4,60	4,24
Real est.	2,09	2,45	2,82	2,49
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Currency breakdown (as a % of net assets)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
AUD	3,05	2,48	1,65	2,02
CAD	5,65	0,34	-0,54	0,14
CHF	0,64	2,62	1,89	1,73
CZK	65,82	91,02	94,10	87,63
DKK	0,04	0,00	-0,01	-0,01
EUR	0,04	1,43	-1,01	0,85
GBP	10,82	0,54	0,25	0,96
HKD	0,00	0,02	0,01	0,03
JPY	11,39	0,05	-0,36	0,70
NOK	2,25	0,36	0,41	0,85
NZD	0,09	0,00	0,00	0,11
SEK	1,18	1,68	0,07	1,98
SGD	0,09	0,06	1,39	1,11
USD	-1,06	-0,60	2,15	1,90
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

2.4.2 CHANGES IN THE COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND CSOB AKCIOVY FOND DIVIDENDOVYCH FIREM (IN THE CURRENCY OF THE SUB-FUND)

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	746.983.643,14	412.437.062,76	1.159.420.705,90
Sales	663.633.739,83	386.307.945,54	1.049.941.685,37
Total 1	1.410.617.382,97	798.745.008,31	2.209.362.391,27
Subscriptions	146.971.801,05	152.281.675,69	299.253.476,74
Redemptions	62.693.606,11	108.520.622,86	171.214.228,97
Total 2	209.665.407,16	260.802.298,55	470.467.705,71
Monthly average of total assets	1.193.854.411,77	1.346.771.700,95	1.270.939.766,56
Turnover rate	100,59 %	39,94 %	136,82 %

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	746.983.643,14	412.437.062,76	1.159.420.705,90
Sales	663.633.739,83	386.307.945,54	1.049.941.685,37
Total 1	1.410.617.382,97	798.745.008,31	2.209.362.391,27
Subscriptions	146.971.801,05	152.281.675,69	299.253.476,74
Redemptions	62.693.606,11	108.520.622,86	171.214.228,97
Total 2	209.665.407,16	260.802.298,55	470.467.705,71
Monthly average of	1.176.861.618,48	1.336.503.626,72	1.262.630.471,65
total assets			
Corrected turnover	102,05 %	40,25 %	137,72 %
rate			

The table above shows the capital volume of portfolio transactions. This volume (adjusted to take account of total subscriptions and redemptions) is also compared to the average net assets at the beginning and end of the period.

A figure close to 0% implies that the transactions relating to the securities or transactions relating to the assets (excluding deposits and cash) in a given period only involve subscriptions and redemptions.

A negative percentage shows that subscriptions and redemptions entailed few, if any, transactions in the portfolio.

Active asset management may result in high turnover rates (monthly percentage >50%), reason: The fund is requlary rebalanced to reflect quantitative views in a timely and adequate manner. In the event of strong quantitative signals the monthly turnover could be significant.

The detailed list of transactions is available for consultation free of charge at the registered office of the Bevek or fund at Havenlaan 2, 1080 Brussels.

2.4.3 AMOUNT OF COMMITMENTS IN RESPECT OF FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES POSITIONS

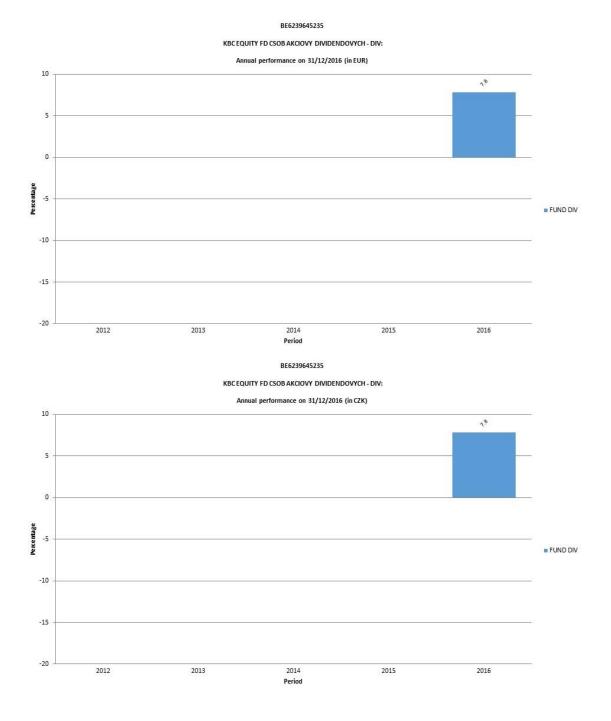
NAME	Currency	Value in currency	In the currency of the sub-fund	Lot- size	Transaction date
COLLATER ONTVANGEN SECURITIES LENDING	EUR	611.773,60	16.530.428,85	N/A	30.12.2016
KBC AK-VK CZK-GBP 170208-161116 31.26809	CZK	103.653.724,98	103.653.724,98	N/A	14.11.2016
KBC AK-VK CZK-USD 170208-161116 25.03446	CZK	813.044.157,42	813.044.157,42	N/A	14.11.2016
KBC AK-VK CZK-EUR 170208-161116 26.95481	CZK	167.631.963,39	167.631.963,39	N/A	14.11.2016
KBC AK-VK CZK-CAD 170208-161201 18.98260	CZK	52.581.824,16	52.581.824,16	N/A	01.12.2016
KBC VK-AK JPY-CZK 170208-161116 4.316999	JPY	-553.300.000,00	-121.527.763,22	N/A	14.11.2016

2.4.4 CHANGES OF THE NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTIONS AND REDEMPTIONS AND THE NET ASSET VALUE

Period		Change in number of shares in circulation								
Year	Subsc	riptions	Reder	nptions		End of period	End of period			
l'our	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Total			
2014 - 12	319.610,78	0,00	76.025,60	0,00	672.972,87	0,00	672.972,87			
2015 - 12	243.955,39	20.034,65	76.090,43	0,00	840.837,82	20.034,65	860.872,47			
2016 - 12	200.077,95	19.477,85	123.879,24	300,00	917.036,53	39.212,50	956.249,03			

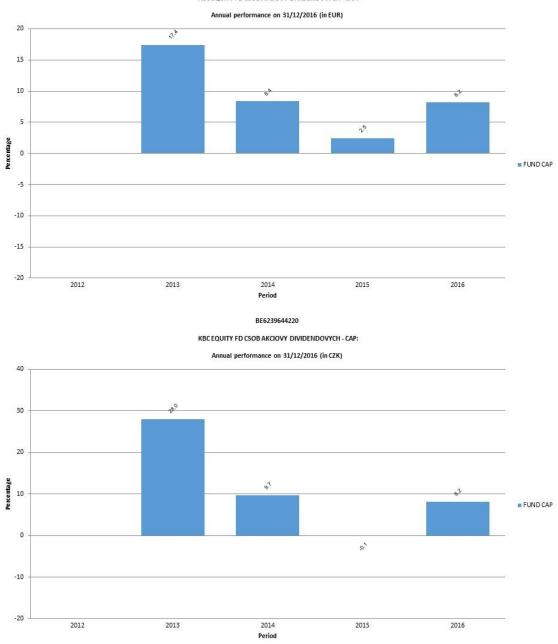
Period	Amounts received and paid by the UCI (in the currency of the sub-fund)							
Year	Subscri	ptions	Rede	emptions				
i oui	Capitalization	Distribution	Capitalization	Distribution				
2014 - 12	425.993.967,70	0,00	101.449.339,26	0,00				
2015 - 12	350.425.757,96	28.014.940,10	109.354.444,79	0,00				
2016 - 12	277.862.156,76	26.496.313,46	174.290.295,59	399.867,00				

Period	Net asset value End of period (in the currency of the sub-fund)						
Year	Of the sub-fund	Of or	ne share				
. ear		Capitalization	Distribution				
2014 - 12	945.989.450,33	1.405,69	N/A				
2015 - 12	1.199.588.197,43	1.393,38	1.396,87				
2016 - 12	1.452.400.464,61	1.518,88	1.518,11				



BE6239644220

KBC EQUITY FD CSOB AKCIOVY DIVIDENDOVYCH - CAP:



Сар		ISIN code	Cur-	1 Ye	ar	3 Yea	ars*	5 Yea	ars*	10 Ye	ars*	Since la	unch*
Div		rency	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Launch Date d	Share classes	
CAP	BE6239644220	EUR	8.16%		6.30%						28/09/2012	8.42%	
CAP	BE6239644220	CZK	8.15%		5.84%						28/09/2012	10.32%	
DIV	BE6239645235	EUR	7.84%								28/09/2012		
DIV	BE6239645235	CZK	7.83%								28/09/2012		

Risk warning: Past performance is not a guide to future performance. * Return on annual basis.

- The bar chart shows the performance for full financial years.
- The figures do not take account of any restructuring.
- Calculated in CZK and in EUR.
- the return is calculated as the change in the net asset value between two dates expressed as a percentage. In the case of units that pay dividends, the dividend is incorporated geometrically in the return.
- Calculation method for date D, where NAV stands for net asset value: <u>Capitalisation units (CAP)</u>

Return on date D over a period of X years:

 $[NAV(D) / NAV(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1$ where Y = D-X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[NAV(D) / NAV(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D <u>Distribution units (DIV)</u>

Return on date D over a period of X years:

[C * NAV(D) / NAV(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1

where Y = D-X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[C * NAV(D) / NAV(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D where C is a factor that is determined for all N dividends between the calculation date D and the reference date.

For dividend i on date Di with value Wi:

Ci = [Wi / NAV(Di)] + 1

i = 1 ... N

from which $C = C0^* \dots * CN$.

- If the interval between the two dates exceeds one year, the ordinary return calculation is converted into a return on an annual basis by taking the *n*th square root of 1 plus the total return of the unit.
- The return figures shown above do not take account of the fees and charges associated with the issue and redemption of units.
- These are the performance figures for capitalisation and distribution shares.

Dividend on ex-dividend date 31/03/2017: 39.2060 CZK net (56.0086 CZK gross).

2.4.6 Costs

Ongoing charges: * Distribution: 1.882% Capitalization: 1.711%

* The following are not included in the charges shown: entry and exit charges, performance fees, transaction costs paid when buying or selling assets, interest paid, payments made with a view to providing collateral in the context of derivative financial instruments, or commissions relating to Commission Sharing Agreements or similar fees received by the Management Company or any person associated with it.

EXISTENCE OF COMMISSION SHARING AGREEMENTS

The Management Company, or where applicable, the appointed manager has entered into a Commission Sharing Agreement with one or more brokers for transactions in shares on behalf of one or more sub-funds. This agreement specifically concerns the execution of orders and the delivery of research reports.

For more information, please see the 'General' section of the annual report.

FEE-SHARING AGREEMENTS AND REBATES:

The management company may share its fee with the distributor, and institutional and/or professional parties.

In principle, the percentage share amounts to between 35% and 60% if the distributor is an entity of KBC Group NV or to between 35% and 70% if the distributor is not an entity of KBC Group NV. However, in a small number of cases, the distributor's fee is less than 35%. Investors may, on request, obtain more information on these cases.

If the management company invests the assets of the undertaking for collective investment in units of undertakings for collective investment that are not managed by an entity of KBC Group NV, and receives a fee for doing so, it will pay this fee to the undertaking for collective investment.

Fee-sharing does not affect the amount of the management fee paid by the sub-fund to the management company. This management fee is subject to the limitations laid down in the articles of association. The limitations may only be amended after approval by the general meeting of shareholders.

The management company has concluded a distribution agreement with the distributor in order to facilitate the wider distribution of the sub-fund's units by using multiple distribution channels.

It is in the interests of the holders of units, the sub-fund and of the distributor for the largest possible number of units to be sold and for the assets of the sub-fund to be maximised in this way. In this respect, there is therefore no question of any conflict of interest.

2.4.7 NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND OTHER DATA

<u>Fee for managing the investment portfolio</u>: 1.5% per year calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund, no management fee is charged on assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group.

KBC Fund Management Limited receives a fee from the management company of max. 1.5% per year calculated on that part of the portfolio that it manages, without the total management fee received by the management company being exceeded.

The <u>administration agent's fee</u> is payable at the end of each month and is calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund.

<u>Auditor's fee</u>: 1786 EUR per year. This fee is not including VAT and can be indexed on an annual basis in accordance with the decisions of the general meeting.

The <u>custody fee</u> is calculated on the value of the securities held in custody by the custodian on the final banking day of the preceding calendar year, except on those assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group. The custody fee is paid at the beginning of the calendar year.

Exercising voting rights.

If necessary, relevant and in the interest of the shareholders, the management company will exercise the voting rights attached to the shares in the Bevek's portfolio.

The management company will adhere to the following criteria when determining how it stands relative to the items on the agenda that are put to the vote:

Shareholder value may not be adversely affected.

- Corporate governance rules, especially with regard to the rights of minority shareholders, must be respected.

- The minimum standards with regard to sustainable business and corporate social responsibility must be met.

The list of companies for which voting rights are exercised is available at the registered office of the Bevek.

Securities lending

Pursuant to the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending, the collective investment undertaking has entered into securities lending arrangements, whereby the title to the securities that have been lent has been transferred, without recognition of that transfer of ownership in the accounts. The securities lending system can be managed by either a principal or an agent.

For the period from 1 January 2016 to 31 December 2016, the fee for securities lent from stock lending comes to 397,864.27 CZK and from bond lending to 0.00 CZK. Direct and indirect charges are deducted from this income. These charges are set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consist of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management and the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions. The undertaking for collective investment receives 65% of the fee received for securities lent.

The detailed list of securities lending transactions carried out can be obtained from the registered office of the collective investment undertaking at 2 Havenlaan, 1080 Brussels.

Overview of securities lent as at 30/12/2016

Name	Currency	Quantity	Price	Value in currency of the portfolio
CARILLION PLC	GBP	93,000	2.361	6.950.529,81
ELECTRICITE DE FRANCE	EUR	28,900	9.68	7.559.038,92
TOTAL SA-SCRIP CP 21/12/16	EUR	20,400	0.61	336.243,10
			Total	14.845.811,83

Details of collateral received for securities lent

Name	Currency	Nominal value	Currency fund	Value in currency fund
SCHWEIZ 2002 3% 08/01/18	CHF	1000	CZK	26,994.03
UNITED KINGDOM GILT 2.5 16APR20 IL	GBP	8519.68	CZK	1,000,775.57
UNITED KINGDOM TREASURY 0.0 03APR17	GBP	219826	CZK	6,952,874.16
UNITED STATES TREAS NT 2.75 15FEB24	USD	321800	CZK	8,549,784.72
			Total	16,530,428.48

For the valuation of the collateral received, indicative prices have been used in this detail list by the Collateral Management Division of KBC Bank

The amount in securities lent on a traded basis, as given in the annual report, can differ from the amount in securities lent on a settled basis.

The position held as collateral is determined on the basis of the settled positions.

Transparency of securities financing transactions and of reuse Global data:

1) The amount of securities and commodities on loan as a proportion of total lendable assets defined as excluding cash and cash equivalents;	1,03	%
2) The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's currency) and as a proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under management (AUM).		
The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's currency)	14.845.811,83	CZK
proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under management (AUM)	1,02	%

<u>Concentration data:</u> 1) Ten largest collateral issuers across all SFTs and total return swaps (break down of volumes of the collateral securities and commodities received per issuer's name);

name collateral issuer	Market value on a settled basis	<u>currency</u>
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	8.549.784,72	CZK
UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAI	7.953.649,73	CZK
SWISS CONFEDERATION	26.994,03	CZK

2) Top 10 counterparties of each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately (Name of counterparty and gross volume of outstanding transactions).

type SFT (lending	name counterparty	Country of	Market value on a	currency
<u>program)</u>		counterparty	settled basis	
equity (Goldman	UBS AG	Switzerland	7.559.038,92	CZK
Sachs)				
equity (Goldman	Goldman, Sachs	UK	6.950.529,81	CZK
Sachs)	International LTD			
equity (Goldman	Citigroup Global	UK	336.243,10	CZK
Sachs)	Markets Limited			

Aggregate transaction data for each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately to be broken down. according to the below categories:

1) Type and quality of collateral;	<u>equity</u> (Goldman Sachs)	<u>equity</u> (KBC Bank)	<u>bonds</u> <u>(Société</u> Générale)
type	bonds	Nil	Nil
quality – investment grade bonds (at least BBB- rating by Standard & Poor's): see table below			
2) Maturity tenor of the collateral broken down in the following maturity buckets: less than one day, one day to one week, one week to one month, one to three months, three months to one year, above one year, open maturity;	open maturity	Nil	Nil
3) Currency of the collateral: see table below			
4) Maturity tenor of the SFTs and total return swaps broken down in the following maturity buckets: less than one day, one day to one week, one week to one month, one to three months, three months to one year, above one year, open transactions;	open maturity	Nil	Nil
5) Country in which the counterparties are established: see			
table above 6) Settlement and clearing (e.g., tri-party, Central Counterparty, bilateral).	tri-party	Nil	Nil

collateral	quality	Currency
UNITED STATES TREAS NT 2.75 15FEB24	investmentgrade	USD
UNITED KINGDOM TREASURY 0.0 03APR17	investment grade	GBP
UNITED KINGDOM GILT 2.5 16APR20 IL	investmentgrade	GBP
SCHWEIZ 2002 3% 08/01/18	investment grade	CHF

Data on reuse of collateral:	
1) Share of collateral received that is reused, compared to the maximum amount specified in the	Nil
prospectus or in the disclosure to investors;	
2) Cash collateral reinvestment returns to the collective investment undertaking.	Nil

Safekeeping of collateral received by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) Number and names of custodians and the amount of collateral assets safe-kept by each of the custodians.

number	Name collateral custodian	Market value on a settled basis	currency
1	Bank of New York	16.530.428,49	CZK

Safekeeping of collateral granted by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) The proportion of collateral held in segregated accounts or in pooled accounts, or in any other Nil accounts.

Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps: 1) Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps broken down between the collective investment undertaking, the manager of the collective investment undertaking and third parties (e.g. agent lender) in absolute terms and as a percentage of overall returns generated by that type of SFTs and total return swaps.

Lending program: equity	collective investment	manager of the collective	agent
(Goldman Sachs)	undertaking	investment undertaking	lender
return (EUR)	8.660,43	2.251,71	779,44
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	26,00%	9,00%
cost(EUR)	3.031,15		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

Lending program: equity	collective investment	manager of the collective	agent
(Citigroup)	<u>undertaking</u>	investment undertaking	lender
return (EUR)	5.659,65	1.980,88	0,00
percentage of overall	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
returns			
cost(EUR)	1.980,88		
percentage of overall	35,00 %		
returns			

Lending program: equity (KBC Bank)	collective investment undertaking	manager of the collective investment undertaking	<u>agent</u> lender
return (EUR)	397,38	139,08	0,00
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
cost(EUR)	139,08		•
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 2. Information on KBC Equity Fund Belgium
 - 2.1. Management report
 - 2.1.1. Launch date and subscription price
 - 2.1.2. Stock exchange listing
 - 2.1.3. Goal and key principles of the investment policy
 - 2.1.4. Financial portfolio management
 - 2.1.5. Distributors
 - 2.1.6. Index and benchmark
 - 2.1.7. Policy pursued during the financial year
 - 2.1.8. Future policy
 - 2.1.9. Synthetic risk and reward indicator (SRRI)
 - 2.2. Balance sheet
 - 2.3. Profit and loss account
 - 2.4. Composition of the assets and key figures
 - 2.4.1. Composition of the assets
 - 2.4.2. Changes in the composition of the assets
 - 2.4.3. Amount of commitments in respect of financial derivatives positions
 - 2.4.4. Changes in the number of subscriptions and redemptions and the net asset value
 - 2.4.5. Performance figures
 - 2.4.6. Costs
 - 2.4.7. Notes to the financial statements and other data

2 INFORMATION ON KBC EQUITY FUND BELGIUM

2.1 MANAGEMENT REPORT

2.1.1 LAUNCH DATE AND SUBSCRIPTION PRICE

Launche date: 1 October 1991 Initial subscription price: 5000 BEF Currency: EUR

2.1.2 STOCK EXCHANGE LISTING

Not applicable.

2.1.3 GOAL AND KEY PRINCIPLES OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY

SUB-FUND'S OBJECT:

The main objective of this sub-fund is to generate the highest possible return for its shareholders by investing directly or indirectly in transferable securities. This is reflected in its pursuit of capital gains and income. To this end, the assets are invested, either directly or indirectly via correlated financial instruments, primarily in shares.

SUB-FUND'S INVESTMENT POLICY:

PERMITTED ASSET CLASSES:

The sub-fund may invest in securities, money market instruments, units in undertakings for collective investment, deposits, financial derivatives, liquid assets and all other instruments insofar as permitted by the applicable laws and regulations and consistent with the sub-fund's object. The sub-fund shall invest no more than 10% of its assets in units of other undertakings for collective investment. with the sub-fund's object.

RESTRICTIONS OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY:

The investment policy will be implemented within the limits set by law and regulations. The sub-fund may borrow up to 10% of its net assets, insofar as these are short-term borrowings aimed at solving temporary liquidity problems.

PERMITTED DERIVATIVES TRANSACTIONS:

Derivatives may be used to achieve the investment objectives as well as to hedge in risks.

It is possible to work with either listed or unlisted derivatives: these may be forward contracts, options or swaps on securities, indices, currencies or interest rates or other transactions involving derivatives. Unlisted derivatives transactions may only be concluded with prime financial institutions specialised in such transactions. Subject to the applicable laws and regulations and the articles of association, the sub-fund will always seek to conclude the most effective transactions. All costs associated with the transactions will be charged to the sub-fund and all income generated will be paid to the sub-fund.

If the transactions result in a risk in respect of the counterparty, this risk can be hedged by using a margin management system that ensures that the sub-fund is the beneficiary of security (collateral) in the form of cash or investment grade bonds. When calculating the value of the bonds, a margin will be applied that varies depending on their residual term to maturity and the currency in which they are denominated. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

Derivatives can also be used to hedge the assets of the sub-fund against open exchange risks in relation to the currency.

Where derivatives are used, they must be easily transferable and liquid instruments. Using derivatives does not, therefore, affect liquidityrisk. Furthermore, using derivatives does not affect the portfolio's allocation across regions, industry sectors or themes. As a result, they have no effect on concentration risk. Derivatives may not be used to protect capital, either fully or partially. They neither increase nor decrease capital risk. In addition, using derivatives has no effect on credit risk, settlement risk, custody risk, flexibility risk or inflation risk or risk dependent on external factors.

STRATEGY SELECTED

At least 75% of the assets are invested in shares of Belgian companies.

RISK CONCENTRATION

Belgian shares.

Lending financial instruments:

The sub-fund may lend financial instruments within the limits set by law and regulations. This takes place within the framework of a securities lending system managed by either a principal or an agent. If it is managed by a principal, the sub-fund has a relationship only with the principal of the securities lending system which acts as counterparty and to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. If it is managed by an agent, the sub-fund has a relationship with the agent (as manager of the system) and with one or more counterparties to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. The agent acts as intermediary between the sub-fund and the counterparty or counterparties.

This lending does not affect the sub-fund's risk profile since:

- The choice of principal, agent and every counterparty is subject to strict selection criteria.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent can be requested at any time, which means that the lending of securities does not affect management of the sub-fund's assets.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent is guaranteed by the principal or the agent, as applicable. margin management system is used to ensure that the sub-fund is at all times the beneficiary of financial security (collateral) in the form of cash or other or other specific types of securities with a low risk, such as government bonds. The actual value of the collateral in the form of specific types of securities by 5%, in case the principal or the counterparty does not return similar securities. When calculating the value of the specific types of securities with a low risk provided as collateral, a margin of 3% is applied, which should prevent a negative change in price resulting in their actual value no longer exceeding the actual value of the securities. The value of the collateral in the form of cash must at all times equal the actual value of the loaned securities.

If the sub-fund receives collateral in the form of cash, it can reinvest this cash in

- Deposits with credit institutions which can be withdrawn immediately and which mature within a period not exceeding twelve months, provided that the registered office of the credit institution is situated within a member state of the EEA, or if the registered country is established in a third country, provided that it is subject to prudential supervisory rules which the FSMA considers as being equivalent to the rules under European Law.
- short term money market funds as described in the ESMA Guidelines CESR/10-049 dated 19 May 2010 on the common definition of European Money Market Funds.
- government bonds that are denominated in the same currency as the cash received and that meet the terms and conditions set out in the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending by certain undertakings for collective investment.

Reinvesting in this way can eliminate the credit risk to which the sub-fund is exposed concerning the collateral in respect of the financial institution where the cash account is held, but there is still a credit risk in respect of the issuer or issuers of the debt instrument or instruments. The management company may delegate implementation of the reinvestment policy to a third party, including the agent managing the securities lending system.

By lending securities, the sub-fund can generate additional income, which might consist of a fee paid by the principal or (if the sub-fund uses an agent) the counterparty to the management company as well as income generated through reinvestments. After deducting the direct and indirect charges – set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consisting of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank NV, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management, the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions, the fee paid for any management of reinvestments and, if the sub-fund uses an agent, the fee paid to the agent – this income is paid to the sub-fund. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements. Volatility of the net asset value:

The volatility of the net asset value may be high due to the composition of the portfolio.

General strategy for hedging the exchange rate risk:

In order to protect its assets against exchange rate fluctuations and within the limitations laid down in the articles of association, the sub-fund may perform transactions relating to the sale of forward currency contracts, as well as the sale of call options and the purchase of put options on currencies. The transactions in question may relate solely to contracts traded on a regulated market that operates regularly, is recognised and is open to the public or that are traded with a recognised, prime financial institution specialising in such transactions and dealing in the over-the-counter (OTC) market in options. With the same objective, the sub-fund may also sell currencies forward or exchange them in private transactions with prime financial institutions specialising in such transactions.

Social, ethical and environmental aspects:

Investments may not be made in financial instruments issued by manufacturers of controversial weapons whose use over the past five decades, according to international consensus, has led to disproportionate human suffering among the civilian population. This involves the manufacturers of anti-personnel mines, cluster bombs and munitions and weapons containing depleted uranium. In addition, as of 31 March 2014 no new investments may be made in financial instruments issued by companies that do not have an anti-corruption policy and that have been given a negative score in a thorough screening for corruption in the last two years. A company has no anti-corruption policy if it cannot be demonstrated that it has an acceptable policy concerning the fight against corruption. An acceptable policy should be made public and must at least state that bribery will not be tolerated and that the law will be followed in this respect. The screening will be based on a generally accepted and independent 'Social, ethical and environmental factors' database.

In this way, not only is a purely financial reality represented, but also the social reality of the sector or region.

Where relevant, please refer to 'Information concerning the Bevek – Tax treatment' in the prospectus to find out more about the application of European and Belgian tax provisions.

2.1.4 FINANCIAL PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

There is no delegation of the portfolio.

2.1.5 DISTRIBUTORS

KBC Asset Management S.A., 4, Rue du Fort Wallis, L-2714 Luxembourg.

2.1.6 INDEX AND BENCHMARK

See 'Sub-fund's investment policy'.

2.1.7 POLICY PERSUED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR

Please refer to the general market review text for an overview of developments during the period under review.

2.1.8 FUTURE POLICY

Please refer to the general market outlook text for an overview of developments during the period under review.

2.1.9 SYNTHETIC RISK AND REWARD INDICATOR

6 on a scale of 1 (lowest risk) to 7 (highest risk).

The value of a share can decrease or increase and the investor may not get back the amount invested.

In accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No.583/2010, a synthetic risk and reward indicator has been calculated. This indicator provides a quantitative measure of the sub-fund's potential return and the risk involved, calculated in the currency in which the sub-fund is denominated. It is given as a figure between 1 and 7. The higher the figure, the greater the potential return, but also the more difficult it is to predict this return. Losses are possible too. The lowest figure does not mean that the investment is entirely free of risk. However, it does indicate that, compared with the higher figures, this product will generally provide a lower, but more predictable return.

The synthetic risk and reward indicator is assessed regularly and can therefore go up or down based on data from the past. Data from the past is not always a reliable indicator of future risk and return.

Leveraged finance

The total amount of leveraged finance used by the sub-fund is 0.00 EUR.

This amount was calculated by multiplying the leverage ratio calculated using the commitment method by the sub-fund's total assets under management.

2.2 BALANCE SHEET

	Balance sheet layout	31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundt)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
	TOTAL NET ASSETS	57.185.482,48	58.188.285,20
II.	Securities, money market instruments, UCIs and derivatives		
A.	Bonds and other debt instruments a) Bonds		
C.	a} Collateral received in the form of bonds Shares and similar instruments		307.993,90
	a) Shares Of which securities lent	57.348.106,36	58.679.399,55 284.265,30
D.	Other securities		6,05
	Receivables and payables within one year Receivables		
A.	a) Accounts receivable	916,10	2.133,09
B.	Payables a) Accounts payable (-)	-388.635,25	-0,20
	d) Borrowings (-) e) Collateral (-)		-416.503,10 -307.993,90
V.	Deposits and cash at bank and in hand		
Α.	Demand balances at banks	303.180,28	
VI. B.	Accruals and deferrals Accrued income	-0,03	5.588,99
В. С.	Accrued expense (-)	-78.084,98	-82.339,18
	TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	57.185.482,48	58.188.285,20
Α.	Capital	53.681.143,01	43.414.683,97
В.	Income equalization	-75.825,51	-78.253,75
D.	Result of the book year	3.580.164,98	14.851.854,98

Off-balance-sheet headings

I	Collateral (+/-)	
I.A	Collateral (+/-)	
I.A.A	Securities/market instruments	307.993,90
IX	Financial instruments lent	204 205 20
IA	Financial instruments lent	284.265,30

2.3 PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
Income Statement	(in the currency of the sub-fund)	(in the currency of the sub-fund)
I. Net gains(losses) on investments		
C. Shares and similar instruments		
a) Shares	3.552.437,93	14.749.124,87
D. Other securities	-6,05	19,23
H. Foreign exchange positions and transactions		
b) Other foreign exchange positions and	0,05	0,06
transactions	0,00	0,00
Det.section I gains and losses on investments		
Realised gains on investments	6.799.769,51	7.085.962,19
Unrealised gains on investments	-2.258.282,88	8.896.877,94
Realised losses on investments	-969.314,65	-2.072.303,93
Unrealised losses on investments	-19.740,05	838.607,96
II. Investment income and expenses		
A. Dividends	978.711,66	1.065.585,18
B. Interests		
a) Securities and money market instruments	86.920,86	103.739,88
C. Interest on borrowings (-)	-1.054,04	-1.140,46
IV. Operating expenses		
A. Investment transaction and delivery costs (-)	-32.824,62	-52.863,50
B. Financial expenses (-)	-1.595,29	-399,03
C. Custodian's fee (-)	-40.243,71	-35.854,21
D. Manager's fee (-)	101210,11	00100 1,21
a) Financial management	-814.191,35	-816.113,95
b) Administration and accounting management	-54.279,36	-54.407,64
E. Administrative expenses (-)	-0,03	-295,44
F. Formation and organisation expenses (-)	-3.458,30	-2.851,67
G. Remuneration, social security charges and		
pension	-5,19	-3,03
H. Services and sundry goods (-)	-5.632,47	-3.595,58
J. Taxes	-50.540,78	-53.104,63
K. Other expenses (-)	-34.074,33	-45.985,10
Income and expenditure for the period		
Subtotal II + III + IV	27.733,05	102.710,82
	21.133,05	102.710,82

3.580.164,98

VII. Result of the book year

14.851.854,98

Appropriation Account

I. Profit to be appropriated

Profit for the period available for appropriation Income on the creation of shares (income on the cancellation of shares)

- II. (Appropriations to) Deductions from capital
- IV. (Dividends to be paid out)

31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundm)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
3.504.339,47	14.773.601,23
3.580.164,98	14.851.854,98
-75.825,51	-78.253,75
-3.289.004,68	-14.587.993,58
-215.334,79	-185.607,65

2.4 COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS AND KEY FIGURES

2.4.1 COMPOSITIONS OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND BELGIUM

Name	Quantity on 31/12/2016	Cur rency	Price in currency	Evaluation (in the currency of the sub-fund)	% owned by UCI	% portfolio	% Ne assets
NET ASSETS							
SECURITIES PORTFOLIO							
Shares							
Exchange-listed shares							
<u>Belgium</u>							
ACKERMANSVHNV -	14.461,00	EUR	132,100	1.910.298,10		3,33	3,3
AGEAS NV -	59.140,00	EUR	37,610	2.224.255,40		3,88	3,8
ANHEUSER-BUSCH INBEV NV-	40.390,00	EUR	100,550	4.061.214,50		7,08	7,1
BARCONVNEW	15.957,00	EUR	80,040	1.277.198,28		2,23	2,2
BIOCARTIS NV -	20.800,00	EUR	10,965	228.072,00		0,40	0,4
C.F.E. (BRU)	5.430,00	EUR	103,450	561.733,50		0,98	0,9
D'IETEREN -	24.434,00	EUR	41,995	1.026.105,83		1,79	1,7
DECEUNINCK-	17.105,00	EUR	2,262	38.691,51		0,07	0,0
ECONOCOM GROUP -	121.770,00	EUR	13,940	1.697.473,80		2,96	2,9
ELIA SYSTEM OPERATOR -	10.000,00	EUR	49,685	496.850,00		0,87	0,8
EURONAV SA -	112.595,00	EUR	7,579	853.357,51		1,49	1,4
FAGRON -	254.311,00	EUR	9,713	2.470.122,74		4,31	4,3
FINANCIERE DE TUBIZE (BRU)	19.946,00	EUR	59,320	1.183.196,72		2,06	2,
GREENYARD NV -	89.956,00	EUR	14,760	1.327.750,56		2,32	2,
IBA ION BEAM -	48.868,00	EUR	41,640	2.034.863,52		3,55	3,
JENSEN-GROUP NV (BRU)	35.105,00	EUR	34,590	1.214.281,95		2,12	2,
KBC ANCORA -	121.670,00	EUR	39,775	4.839.424,25		8,44	8,4
KBC GROUP -	5.500,00	EUR	58,830	323.565,00		0,56	0,
KINEPOLIS GROUP (BRU)	38.895,00	EUR	42,500	1.653.037,50		2,88	2,
LOTUS BAKERIES (BRU)	937,00	EUR	2.500,000	2.342.500,00		4,09	4,
MELEXIS NV -	22.938,00	EUR	63,650	1.460.003,70		2,55	2,
MONTEA SCA M	13.750,00	EUR	46,370	637.587,50		1,11	1,
ONTEX GROUP NV -	49.965,00	EUR	28,250	1.411.511,25		2,46	2,
PICANOL (BRU)	2.400,00	EUR	77,600	186.240,00		0,33	0,3
RECTICEL -	129.649,00	EUR	6,630	859.572,87		1,50	1,
RESILUX (BRU)	2.300,00		157,000	361.100,00		0,63	0,
SIOEN INDUSTRIES -	43.881,00	EUR	28,000	1.228.668,00		2,14	2,
SOFTIMAT (BRU)	14.585,00	EUR	2,640	38.504,40		0,07	0,
TELENET -	23.935,00	EUR	52,720	1.261.853,20		2,20	2,
TESSENDERLO -	47.571,00	EUR	34,800	1.655.470,80		2,89	2,
U.C.B	37.897,00	EUR	60,910	2.308.306,27		4,03	4,
UMICORE -	25.631,00	EUR	54,150	1.387.918,65		2,42	2,
VAN DE VELDE -	11.010,00	EUR	66,160	728.421,60		1,27	1,
WAREHOUSE DISTR. DE PAUW -	4.331,00	EUR	84,890	367.658,59		0,64	0,
ZETES INDUSTRIES SA -	20.550,00	EUR	54,000	1.109.700,00		1,94	1,9
France							
GLOBAL GRAPHICS -	60.000,00	EUR	3,100	186.000,00		0,32	0,3
N etherlands							
BASIC-FIT -	37.800,00	EUR	16,030	605.934,00		1,06	1,0
ING GROEP NV -	349.054,00		13,370	4.666.851,98		8,14	8,1
KON. AHOLD DELHAIZE NV -	189.486,00	EUR	20,030	3.795.404,58		6,62	6,6

WESSANEN (AMS)	99.730,00	EUR	13,310	1.327.406,30	2,32	2,32
Total shares				57.348.106,36	100,00	100,28
TOTAL SECURITIES PORTFOLIO				57.348.106,36	100,00	100,28
CASH ATBANK AND IN HAND						
Demand accounts						
Belgium						
KBC GROUP EURO	303.180,28	EUR	1,000	303.180,28		0,53
Total demand accounts				303.180,28		0,53
TOTAL CASH AT BANK AND IN HAND				303.180,28		0,53
OTHER RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES						
Receivables						
Belgium						
KBC GROUP EUR RECEIVABLE	916,10	EUR	1,000	916,10		0,00
Total receivables				916,10		0,00
Payables						
<u>Belgium</u>						
KBC GROUP EUR PAYABLE	-388.635,25	EUR	1,000	-388.635,25		-0,68
Payables				-388.635,25		-0,68
TOTAL RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES				-387.719,15		-0,68
OTHER						
Interest receiv able		EUR		-0,03		
Ex penses payable		EUR		-78.084,98		-0,14
TOTAL OTHER				-78.085,01		-0,14
TOTAL NET ASSETS				57.185.482,48		100,00

Geographic breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Belgium	90,57	94,01	88,02	81,55
France	0,83	0,24	0,23	0,32
Netherlands	8,60	5,75	11,75	18,13
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Sector breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Cyclicals	12,70	14,57	14,33	13,60
Consum(cycl)	9,83	8,72	11,06	10,21
Cons.goods	20,45	27,41	29,59	24,20
Pharma	12,08	6,93	8,89	11,88
Financials	34,13	34,66	28,39	26,42
Technology	7,14	4,74	5,35	9,74
Telecomm.	3,07	2,97	2,39	2,20
Utilities	0,60	0,00	0,00	0,00
Real est.	0,00	0,00	0,00	1,75
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Currency breakdown (as a % of net assets)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
EUR	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

2.4.2 CHANGES IN THE COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND BELGIUM (IN THE CURRENCY OF THE SUB-FUND)

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	17.704.913,13	10.484.014,13	28.188.927,25
Sales	18.350.622,60	14.722.035,60	33.072.658,20
Total 1	36.055.535,73	25.206.049,72	61.261.585,45
Subscriptions	10.160.848,14	3.293.849,10	13.454.697,24
Redemptions	10.658.775,86	7.066.947,38	17.725.723,24
Total 2	20.819.624,00	10.360.796,48	31.180.420,48
Monthly average of total assets	54.033.086,34	54.383.775,74	54.209.833,80
Turnover rate	28,20 %	27,30 %	55,49%

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	17.704.913,13	10.484.014,13	28.188.927,25
Sales	18.350.622,60	14.722.035,60	33.072.658,20
Total 1	36.055.535,73	25.206.049,72	61.261.585,45
Subscriptions	10.160.848,14	3.293.849,10	13.454.697,24
Redemptions	10.658.775,86	7.066.947,38	17.725.723,24
Total 2	20.819.624,00	10.360.796,48	31.180.420,48
Monthly average of	54.795.582,56	54.648.456,62	54.525.485,28
total assets			
Corrected turnover	27,80 %	27,16 %	55,17 %
rate			

The table above shows the capital volume of portfolio transactions. This volume (adjusted to take account of total subscriptions and redemptions) is also compared to the average net assets at the beginning and end of the period.

A figure close to 0% implies that the transactions relating to the securities or transactions relating to the assets (excluding deposits and cash) in a given period only involve subscriptions and redemptions.

A negative percentage shows that subscriptions and redemptions entailed few, if any, transactions in the portfolio.

Active asset management may result in high turnover rates (monthly percentage >50%), reason: 5-10-40% rule triggers big rotations in underlying constituents.

The detailed list of transactions is available for consultation free of charge at the registered office of the Bevek or fund at Havenlaan 2, 1080 Brussels.

2.4.3 AMOUNT OF COMMITMENTS IN RESPECT OF FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES POSITIONS

Nil

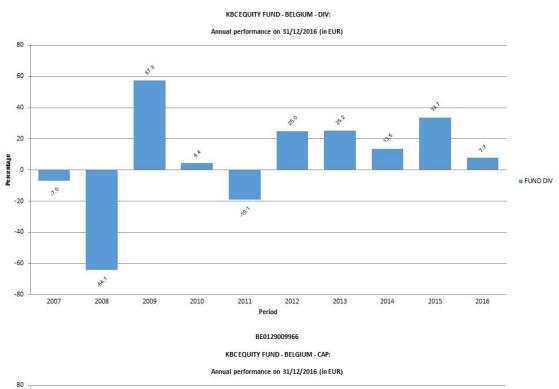
2.4.4 CHANGES OF THE NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTIONS AND REDEMPTIONS AND THE NET ASSET VALUE

Period	Change in number of shares in circulation							
Year	Subsc	riptions	Reder	nptions	End of period			
roui	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Total	
2014 - 12	11.472,13	2.340,40	18.458,73	8.406,37	70.666,78	16.138,33	86.805,12	
2015 - 12	20.018,89	15.752,98	25.016,62	7.421,60	65.669,05	24.469,71	90.138,76	
2016 - 12	11.332,14	14.522,71	20.549,00	9.693,18	56.452,20	29.299,24	85.751,44	

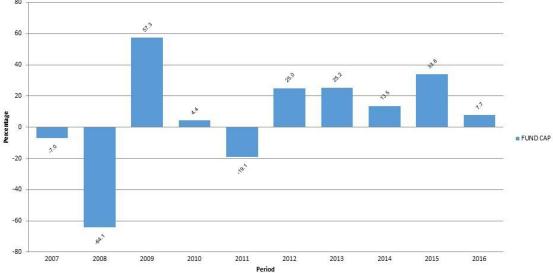
Period	Amounts received and paid by the UCI (in the currency of the sub-fund)			
Year	Subscriptions		Redemptions	
	Capitalization	Distribution	Capitalization	Distribution
2014 - 12	5.928.648,80	680.103,77	9.562.542,24	2.413.180,18
2015 - 12	13.092.611,34	5.638.113,39	16.515.931,94	2.599.578,91
2016 - 12	8.129.389,97	5.458.216,23	14.261.037,58	3.677.882,57

Period	Net asset value End of period (in the currency of the sub-fund)			
Year	Of the sub-fund	Of one share		
		Capitalization	Distribution	
2014 - 12	43.808.519,81	550,22	305,25	
2015 - 12	58.188.285,20	736,12	402,45	
2016 - 12	57.185.482,48	792,69	424,46	

2.4.5 PERFORMANCE FIGURES



BE0129141348



Cap Si ISIN code	Cur-	1 Ye	ar	3 Yea	ırs*	5 Yea	ırs*	10 Ye	ars*	Since la	unch*	
Div	Div ISIN Code	rency	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Launch Date	Share classes
CAP	BE0129009966	EUR	7.68%		17.83%		20.69%		1.28%		01/10/1991	2.54%
DIV	BE0129141348	EUR	7.66%		17.79%		20.66%		1.25%		01/10/1991	2.53%

Risk warning: Past performance is not a guide to future performance. * Return on annual basis.

- The bar chart shows the performance for full financial years.
- The figures do not take account of any restructuring.
- Calculated in EUR (ex BEF).
- the return is calculated as the change in the net asset value between two dates expressed as a percentage. In the case of units that pay dividends, the dividend is incorporated geometrically in the return.
- Calculation method for date D, where NAV stands for net asset value: <u>Capitalisation units (CAP)</u>

Return on date D over a period of X years:

 $[NAV(D) / NAV(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1$ where Y = D-X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[NAV(D) / NAV(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D <u>Distribution units (DIV)</u>

Return on date D over a period of X years:

[C * NAV(D) / NAV(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1

where Y = D-X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[C * NAV(D) / NAV(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D where C is a factor that is determined for all N dividends between the calculation date D and the reference date.

For dividend i on date Di with value Wi:

Ci = [Wi / NAV(Di)] + 1

i = 1 ... N

from which $C = C0 * \dots * CN$.

- If the interval between the two dates exceeds one year, the ordinary return calculation is converted into a return on an annual basis by taking the *n*th square root of 1 plus the total return of the unit.
- The return figures shown above do not take account of the fees and charges associated with the issue and redemption of units.
- These are the performance figures for capitalisation and distribution shares.

Dividend on ex-dividend date 31/03/2017: 5.1447 EUR net (7.3495 EUR gross).

2.4.6 Costs

Ongoing charges: * Distribution: 1.872% Capitalization: 1.847%

* The following are not included in the charges shown: entry and exit charges, performance fees, transaction costs paid when buying or selling assets, interest paid, payments made with a view to providing collateral in the context of derivative financial instruments, or commissions relating to Commission Sharing Agreements or similar fees received by the Management Company or any person associated with it.

EXISTENCE OF COMMISSION SHARING AGREEMENTS

The Management Company, or where applicable, the appointed manager has entered into a Commission Sharing Agreement with one or more brokers for transactions in shares on behalf of one or more sub-funds. This agreement specifically concerns the execution of orders and the delivery of research reports.

For more information, please see the 'General' section of the annual report.

	Commission gross	CSA Credits	
	in EUR	in EUR	
	paid during the period:	accrued during the period:	
	1-01-16	1-01-16	
	-	-	
Broker	31-12-16	31-12-16	Percentage
CITI	555	139	25,00%
CSFBSAS	1.829	305	16,67%
UBSWDR	32	8	25,00%

FEE-SHARING AGREEMENTS AND REBATES:

The management company may share its fee with the distributor, and institutional and/or professional parties.

In principle, the percentage share amounts to between 35% and 60% if the distributor is an entity of KBC Group NV or to between 35% and 70% if the distributor is not an entity of KBC Group NV. However, in a small number of cases, the distributor's fee is less than 35%. Investors may, on request, obtain more information on these cases.

If the management company invests the assets of the undertaking for collective investment in units of undertakings for collective investment that are not managed by an entity of KBC Group NV, and receives a fee for doing so, it will pay this fee to the undertaking for collective investment.

Fee-sharing does not affect the amount of the management fee paid by the sub-fund to the management company. This management fee is subject to the limitations laid down in the articles of association. The limitations may only be amended after approval by the general meeting of shareholders.

The management company has concluded a distribution agreement with the distributor in order to facilitate the wider distribution of the sub-fund's units by using multiple distribution channels.

It is in the interests of the holders of units, the sub-fund and of the distributor for the largest possible number of units to be sold and for the assets of the sub-fund to be maximised in this way. In this respect, there is therefore no question of any conflict of interest.

2.4.7 NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND OTHER DATA

<u>Fee for managing the investment portfolio</u>: 1.5% per year calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund, no management fee is charged on assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group.

The <u>administration agent's fee</u> is payable at the end of each month and is calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund.

<u>Auditor's fee</u>: 1786 EUR per year. This fee is not including VAT and can be indexed on an annual basis in accordance with the decisions of the general meeting.

The <u>custody fee</u> is calculated on the value of the securities held in custody by the custodian on the final banking day of the preceding calendar year, except on those assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group. The custody fee is paid at the beginning of the calendar year.

Exercising voting rights.

If necessary, relevant and in the interest of the shareholders, the management company will exercise the voting rights attached to the shares in the Bevek's portfolio.

The management company will adhere to the following criteria when determining how it stands relative to the items on the agenda that are put to the vote:

Shareholder value may not be adversely affected.

- Corporate governance rules, especially with regard to the rights of minority shareholders, must be respected.

- The minimum standards with regard to sustainable business and corporate social responsibility must be met.

The list of companies for which voting rights are exercised is available at the registered office of the Bevek.

Securities lending

Pursuant to the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending, the collective investment undertaking has entered into securities lending arrangements, whereby the title to the securities that have been lent has been transferred, without recognition of that transfer of ownership in the accounts. The securities lending system can be managed by either a principal or an agent.

For the period from 1 January 2016 to 31 December 2016, the fee for securities lent from stock lending comes to 86,920.86 EUR and from bond lending to 0.00 EUR. Direct and indirect charges are deducted from this income. These charges are set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consist of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management and the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions. The undertaking for collective investment receives 65% of the fee received for securities lent.

The detailed list of securities lending transactions carried out can be obtained from the registered office of the collective investment undertaking at 2 Havenlaan, 1080 Brussels.

Transparency of securities financing transactions and of reuse Global data:

1) The amount of securities and commodities on loan as a proportion of total lendable assets defined as excluding cash and cash equivalents;	0,00	%
2) The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's currency) and as a proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under management (AUM).		
The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's currency)	0,00	EUR
proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under management (AUM)	0,00	%

Concentration data:

1) Ten largest collateral issuers across all SFTs and total return swaps (break down of volumes of the collateral securities and commodities received per issuer's name);

name collateral issuer	Market value on a settled basis	<u>currency</u>
Nil	Nil	Nil

2) Top 10 counterparties of each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately (Name of counterparty and gross volume of outstanding transactions).

type SFT (lending	<u>name</u>	Country of	Market value on a	<u>currency</u>
<u>program)</u>	<u>counterparty</u>	<u>counterparty</u>	<u>settled basis</u>	
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Aggregate transaction data for each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately to be broken down according to the below categories:

1) Type and quality of collateral;	<u>equity</u> (Goldman Sachs)	<u>equity</u> (KBC Bank)	<u>bonds</u> (Société Générale)
type	Nil	Nil	Nil
quality – investment grade bonds (at least BBB- rating by			
Standard & Poor's): see table below			
2) Maturity tenor of the collateral broken down in the following	Nil	Nil	Nil
maturity buckets: less than one day, one day to one week,			
one week to one month, one to three months, three months			
to one year, above one year, open maturity;			
3) Currency of the collateral: see table below			
4) Maturity tenor of the SFTs and total return swaps broken	Nil	Nil	Nil
down in the following maturity buckets: less than one day,			
one day to one week, one week to one month, one to three			
months, three months to one year, above one year, open			
transactions;			
5) Country in which the counterparties are established: see			
table above			
6) Settlement and clearing (e.g., tri-party, Central	Nil	Nil	Nil
Counterparty, bilateral).			

<u>collateral</u>	quality	Currency
Nil	Nil	Nil

Data on reuse of collateral:

1) Share of collateral received that is reused, compared to the maximum amount specified in the	Nil
prospectus or in the disclosure to investors;	
2) Cash collateral reinvestment returns to the collective investment undertaking.	Nil

Safekeeping of collateral received by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) Number and names of custodians and the amount of collateral assets safe -kept by each of the custodians.

number	Name collateral custodian	Market value on a settled basis	<u>currency</u>
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Safekeeping of collateral granted by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) The proportion of collateral held in segregated accounts or in pooled accounts, or in any other Nil accounts.

Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps: 1) Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps broken down between the collective investment undertaking, the manager of the collective investment undertaking and third parties (e.g. agent lender) in absolute terms and as a percentage of overall returns generated by that type of SFTs and total return swaps.

Lending program: equity (Goldman Sachs)	collective investment undertaking	manager of the collective investment undertaking	<u>agent</u> lender
return (EUR)	46.686.90	12.138.59	4.201.82
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	26,00%	9,00%
cost(EUR)	16.340,42		. ·
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

Lending program: equity (Citigroup)	collective investment undertaking	manager of the collective investment undertaking	<u>agent</u> lender
return (EUR)	36.957,00	12.934,95	0,00
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
cost(EUR)	12.934,95		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

Lending program: equity	collective investment	manager of the collective	agent
(KBC Bank)	undertaking	investment undertaking	lender
return (EUR)	3.276,96	1.146,94	0,00
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
cost(EUR)	1.146,94		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 2. Information on KBC Equity Fund World
 - 2.1. Management report
 - 2.1.1. Launch date and subscription price
 - 2.1.2. Stock exchange listing
 - 2.1.3. Goal and key principles of the investment policy
 - 2.1.4. Financial portfolio management
 - 2.1.5. Distributors
 - 2.1.6. Index and benchmark
 - 2.1.7. Policy pursued during the financial year
 - 2.1.8. Future policy
 - 2.1.9. Synthetic risk and reward indicator (SRRI)
 - 2.2. Balance sheet
 - 2.3. Profit and loss account
 - 2.4. Composition of the assets and key figures
 - 2.4.1. Composition of the assets
 - 2.4.2. Changes in the composition of the assets
 - 2.4.3. Amount of commitments in respect of financial derivatives positions
 - 2.4.4. Changes in the number of subscriptions and redemptions and the net asset value
 - 2.4.5. Performance figures
 - 2.4.6. Costs
 - 2.4.7. Notes to the financial statements and other data

2 INFORMATION ON KBC EQUITY FUND WORLD

2.1 MANAGEMENT REPORT

2.1.1 LAUNCH DATE AND SUBSCRIPTION PRICE

Launche date: 5 April 1991 Initial subscription price: 11741 BEF Currency: EUR

2.1.2 STOCK EXCHANGE LISTING

Not applicable.

2.1.3 GOAL AND KEY PRINCIPLES OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY

SUB-FUND'S OBJECT:

The main objective of this sub-fund is to generate the highest possible return for its shareholders by investing directly or indirectly in transferable securities. This is reflected in its pursuit of capital gains and income. To this end, the assets are invested, either directly or indirectly via correlated financial instruments, primarily in shares.

SUB-FUND'S INVESTMENT POLICY:

PERMITTED ASSET CLASSES:

The sub-fund mayinvest in securities, moneymarket instruments, units in undertakings for collective investment, deposits, financial derivatives, liquid assets and all other instruments insofar as permitted by the applicable laws and regulations and consistent with the sub-fund's object. with the sub-fund's object.

RESTRICTIONS OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY:

The investment policy will be implemented within the limits set by law and regulations. The sub-fund may borrow up to 10% of its net assets, insofar as these are short-term borrowings aimed at solving temporary liquidity problems.

PERMITTED DERIVATIVES TRANSACTIONS:

Derivatives may be used to achieve the investment objectives as well as to hedge in risks.

It is possible to work with either listed or unlisted derivatives: these may be forward contracts, options or swaps on securities, indices, currencies or interest rates or other transactions involving derivatives. Unlisted derivatives transactions mayonly be concluded with prime financial institutions specialised in such transactions. Subject to the applicable laws and regulations and the articles of association, the sub-fund will always seek to conclude the most effective transactions. All costs associated with the transactions will be charged to the sub-fund and all income generated will be paid to the sub-fund.

If the transactions result in a risk in respect of the counterparty, this risk can be hedged by using a margin management system that ensures that the sub-fund is the beneficiary of security (collateral) in the form of cash or investment grade bonds. When calculating the value of the bonds, a margin will be applied that varies depending on their residual term to maturity and the currency in which they are denominated. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

Derivatives can also be used to hedge the assets of the sub-fund against open exchange risks in relation to the currency.

Where derivatives are used, they must be easily transferable and liquid instruments. Using derivatives does not, therefore, affect liquidityrisk. Furthermore, using derivatives does not affect the portfolio's allocation across regions, industry sectors or themes. As a result, they have no effect on concentration risk. Derivatives may not be used to protect capital, either fully or partially. They neither increase nor decrease capital risk. In addition, using derivatives has no effect on credit risk, settlement risk, custody risk, flexibility risk or inflation risk or risk dependent on external factors.

STRATEGY SELECTED

The fund invests directly or indirectly in shares and/or share-related investments, in accordance with KBC Asset Management NV's strategy for investing in shares (see www.kbcam.kbc.be/en/our-market-vision).

Investments are made in shares that may come from any region, sector or theme.

INVESTMENTS PRIMARILY IN ASSETS OTHER THAN SECURITIES OR MONEY MARKET INSTRUMENTS

The fund will invest primarily in units of undertakings for collective investment.

Lending financial instruments:

The sub-fund may lend financial instruments within the limits set by law and regulations. This takes place within the framework of a securities lending system managed by either a principal or an agent. If it is managed by a principal, the sub-fund has a relationship only with the principal of the securities lending system which acts as counterparty and to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. If it is managed by an agent, the sub-fund has a relationship with the agent (as manager of the system) and with one or more counterparties to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. The agent acts as intermediary between the sub-fund and the counterparty or counterparties.

This lending does not affect the sub-fund's risk profile since:

- The choice of principal, agent and every counterparty is subject to strict selection criteria.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent can be requested at any time, which means that the lending of securities does not affect management of the sub-fund's assets.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent is guaranteed by the principal or the agent, as applicable. margin management system is used to ensure that the sub-fund is at all times the beneficiary of financial security (collateral) in the form of cash or other or other specific types of securities with a low risk, such as government bonds. The actual value of the collateral in the form of specific types of securities by 5%, in case the principal or the counterparty does not return similar securities. When calculating the value of the specific types of securities with a low risk provided as collateral, a margin of 3% is applied, which should prevent a negative change in price resulting in their actual value no longer exceeding the actual value of the securities. The value of the collateral in the form of cash must at all times equal the actual value of the loaned securities.

If the sub-fund receives collateral in the form of cash, it can reinvest this cash in

- Deposits with credit institutions which can be withdrawn immediately and which mature within a period not exceeding twelve months, provided that the registered office of the credit institution is situated within a member state of the EEA, or if the registered country is established in a third country, provided that it is subject to prudential supervisory rules which the FSMA considers as being equivalent to the rules under European Law.
- short term money market funds as described in the ESMA Guidelines CESR/10-049 dated 19 May 2010 on the common definition of European Money Market Funds.
- government bonds that are denominated in the same currency as the cash received and that meet the terms and conditions set out in the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending by certain undertakings for collective investment.

Reinvesting in this way can eliminate the credit risk to which the sub-fund is exposed concerning the collateral in respect of the financial institution where the cash account is held, but there is still a credit risk in respect of the issuer or issuers of the debt instrument or instruments. The management company may delegate implementation of the reinvestment policy to a third party, including the agent managing the securities lending system.

By lending securities, the sub-fund can generate additional income, which might consist of a fee paid by the principal or (if the sub-fund uses an agent) the counterparty to the management company as well as income generated through reinvestments. After deducting the direct and indirect charges – set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consisting of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank NV, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management, the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions, the fee paid for any management of reinvestments and, if the sub-fund uses an agent, the fee paid to the agent – this income is paid to the sub-fund. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements. Volatility of the net asset value:

The volatility of the net asset value may be high due to the composition of the portfolio.

General strategy for hedging the exchange rate risk:

In order to protect its assets against exchange rate fluctuations and within the limitations laid down in the articles of association, the sub-fund may perform transactions relating to the sale of forward currency contracts, as well as the sale of call options and the purchase of put options on currencies. The transactions in question may relate solely to contracts traded on a regulated market that operates regularly, is recognised and is open to the public or that are traded with a recognised, prime financial institution specialising in such transactions and dealing in the over-the-counter (OTC) market in options. With the same objective, the sub-fund may also sell currencies forward or exchange them in private transactions with prime financial institutions specialising in such transactions.

Social, ethical and environmental aspects:

Investments may not be made in financial instruments issued by manufacturers of controversial weapons whose use over the past five decades, according to international consensus, has led to disproportionate human suffering among the civilian population. This involves the manufacturers of anti-personnel mines, cluster bombs and munitions and weapons containing depleted uranium. In addition, as of 31 March 2014 no new investments may be made in financial instruments issued by companies that do not have an anti-corruption policy and that have been given a negative score in a thorough screening for corruption in the last two years. A company has no anti-corruption policy if it cannot be demonstrated that it has an acceptable policy concerning the fight against corruption. An acceptable policy should be made public and must at least state that bribery will not be tolerated and that the law will be followed in this respect. The screening will be based on a generally accepted and independent 'Social, ethical and environmental factors' database.

In this way, not only is a purely financial reality represented, but also the social reality of the sector or region.

Where relevant, please refer to 'Information concerning the Bevek – Tax treatment' in the prospectus to find out more about the application of European and Belgian tax provisions.

2.1.4 FINANCIAL PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

There is no delegation of the portfolio.

2.1.5 DISTRIBUTORS

KBC Asset Management S.A., 4, Rue du Fort Wallis, L-2714 Luxembourg.

2.1.6 INDEX AND BENCHMARK

See 'Sub-fund's investment policy'.

2.1.7 POLICY PERSUED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR

Please refer to the general market review text for an overview of developments during the period under review.

2.1.8 FUTURE POLICY

Please refer to the general market outlook text for an overview of developments during the period under review.

2.1.9 SYNTHETIC RISK AND REWARD INDICATOR

6 on a scale of 1 (lowest risk) to 7 (highest risk).

The value of a share can decrease or increase and the investor may not get back the amount invested.

In accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No.583/2010, a synthetic risk and reward indicator has been calculated. This indicator provides a quantitative measure of the sub-fund's potential return and the risk involved, calculated in the currency in which the sub-fund is denominated. It is given as a figure between 1 and 7. The higher the figure, the greater the potential return, but also the more difficult it is to predict this return. Losses are possible too. The lowest figure does not mean that the investment is entirely free of risk. However, it does indicate that, compared with the higher figures, this product will generally provide a lower, but more predictable return.

The synthetic risk and reward indicator is assessed regularly and can therefore go up or down based on data from the past. Data from the past is not always a reliable indicator of future risk and return.

Leveraged finance

The total amount of leveraged finance used by the sub-fund is 10,081.56 EUR.

This amount was calculated by multiplying the leverage ratio calculated using the commitment method by the sub-fund's total assets under management.

2.2 BALANCE SHEET

	Balance sheet layout	31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundt)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
	TOTAL NET ASSETS	120.982.584,59	95.322.332,25
II.	Securities, money market instruments, UCIs and derivatives		
E. F.	Open-end undertakings for collective investment Derivative financial instruments	120.669.682,89	95.081.865,02
	 j) Foreign exchange Futures and forward contracts (+/-) 		14.135,21
IV. A.	Receivables and payables within one year Receivables		
В.	a) Accounts receivable Payables	23.346,85	98.472,50
	a) Accounts payable (-) d) Borrowings (-)	-54.644,20 -10.547,74	-20.645,37 -78.444,83
٧.	Deposits and cash at bank and in hand		
Α.	Demand balances at banks	368.969,48	238.326,42
VI.	Accruals and deferrals		
В. С.	Accrued income Accrued expense (-)	8.178,25 -22.400,94	-11.376,70
	TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	120.982.584,59	95.322.332,25
Α.	Capital	115.449.456,65	87.057.716,64
В.	Income equalization	-15.514,44	
D.	Result of the book year	5.548.642,38	8.264.615,61

Off-balance-sheet headings

- III Notional amounts of futures and forward contracts
- III.A Purchased futures and forward contracts

2.439.473,44

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT 2.3

		31/12/2016	31/12/2015
	Income Statement	(in the currency of the sub-fund)	(in the currency of the sub-fund)
I.	Net gains(losses) on investments		
C.	Shares and similar instruments		
	a) Shares	-641.957,79	
D.	Other securities	-330,26	
E.	Open-end undertakings for collective investment	4.995.915,34	7.307.648,58
F.	Derivative financial instruments		
	I) Financial indices		
	Futures and forward contracts		18.376,65
Η.	Foreign exchange positions and transactions		
	a) Derivative financial instruments Futures and forward contracts	44 405 00	44.405.04
	b) Other foreign exchange positions and	-14.135,08	14.135,21
	transactions	1.515.563,11	1.258.853,96
	Det continue lucius and lacase on investments		
	Det.section I gains and losses on investments	10 740 507 74	10 700 005 50
	Realised gains on investments Unrealised gains on investments	10.740.587,74	13.782.895,52
	Realised losses on investments	-5.114.299,86 -3.239.555,70	-782.401,95 -1.362.726,15
	Unrealised losses on investments	3.468.323,14	-3.038.753,02
		0.400.020,14	0.000.700,02
II.	Investment income and expenses		
Α.	Dividends	171.157,31	150,03
Β.	Interests		
	a) Securities and money market instruments	10.541,84	
	b) Cash at bank and in hand and deposits	418,03	670,42
C.	Interest on borrowings (-)	-2.787,06	-464,69
IV.	Operating expenses		
A.	Investment transaction and delivery costs (-)	-263.149,51	-161.597,43
В.	Financial expenses (-)	-2.292,34	-1.065,72
C.	Custodian's fee (-)	-8.486,95	
D.	Manager's fee (-)		
	a) Financial management	-50.438,97	-1.808,73
	b) Administration and accounting management	-112.974,75	-101.404,45
Ε.	Administrative expenses (-)	-0,22	-175,91
F.	Formation and organisation expenses (-)	-9.936,87	-7.252,72
G.	Remuneration, social security charges and pension	-69,69	-5,50
Η.	Services and sundry goods (-)	-26.237,71	-4.890,21
J.	Taxes	-1.569,50	-1.162,83
K.	Other expenses (-)	-10.586,55	-55.391,05
	Income and expenditure for the period		
	Subtotal II + III + IV	-306.412,94	-334.398,79
V.	Profit (loss) on ordinary activities before tax	5.548.642,38	8.264.615,61
	Result of the book year	5.548.642,38	8.264.615,61
	Jour Jour Jour Jour	5.540.042,30	0.204.013,01

Appropriation Account

I. Profit to be appropriated

Profit for the period available for appropriation Income on the creation of shares (income on the cancellation of shares)

- II. (Appropriations to) Deductions from capital
- IV. (Dividends to be paid out)

31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundm)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
5.533.127,94	8.264.615,61
5.548.642,38	8.264.615,61
-15.514,44	
-5.326.563,23	-8.011.866,15
-206.564,71	-252.749,46

2.4 COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS AND KEY FIGURES

2.4.1 COMPOSITIONS OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND WORLD

Name	Quantity on 31/12/2016	Cur rency	Price in currency	Evaluation (in the currency of the sub-fund)	% owned by UCI	% portfolio	% Net assets
NET ASSETS							
SECURITIES PORTFOLIO							
Investment funds							
Closed-end funds							
Listed closed-end investment funds							
Belgium							
KBC EQUITY FUND AMERICA IS B KAP	5.149,00	USD	2.323,140	11.340.931,84	1,02	9,40	9,3
KBC EQUITY FUND EUROPE IS	773,00	EUR	1.576,930	1.218.966,89	0,78	1,01	1,0'
KBC EQUITY FUND FAMILY ENTERPRISES IS B CAP	2.548,00	EUR	1.224,080	3.118.955,84	1,17	2,59	2,58
Open-end funds							
UCITS registered with the FSMA							
<u>Belgium</u>							
KBC EQUITY FUND BUYBACK AMERICA IS B KAP	3.178,00	USD	1.688,720	5.088.174,60	0,64	4,22	4,2
KBC EQUITY FUND EUROZONE IS B KAP	18.374,00	EUR	500.120	9.189.204,88	0.76	7,62	7,6
KBC EQUITY FUND HIGH DIVIDEND EUROZONE IS B	8.120,00	EUR	512,350	4.160.282,00	0,78	3,45	3,4
KBC EQUITY FUND HIGH DIVIDEND IS B KAP	3.454,00	EUR	1.476,810	5.100.901,74	0,60	4,23	4,2
KBC EQUITY FUND HIGH DIVIDEND NORTH AMERICA IS B KAP	3.331,00	USD	963,190	3.041.844,88	0,78	2,52	2,5
KBC EQUITY FUND JAPAN IS B KAP	8.260,00	JPY	58.936,000	3.957.146,76	0,97	3,28	3,2
KBC EQUITY FUND NEW ASIA IS B KAP	2.073,00	EUR	687,480	1.425.146,04	0,61	1,18	1,1
KBC EQUITY FUND NEW MARKETS IS B KAP	3.187,00	EUR	1.635,820	5.213.358,34	0,82	4,32	4,3
KBC EQUITY FUND PHARMA IS B KAP	3.784,00	EUR	1.366,810	5.172.009,04	1,63	4,29	4,2
KBC EQUITY FUND QUANT EMU IS B KAP	11.934,00	EUR	769,950	9.188.583,30	1,06	7,62	7,6
KBC EQUITY FUND SATELLITES IS B KAP	3.475,00	EUR	1.384,460	4.810.998,50	0,88	3,99	3,9
KBC EQUITY FUND STRATEGIC CYCLICALS IS KAP	21.655,00	EUR	906,070	19.620.945,85	1,06	16,26	16,2
KBC EQUITY FUND STRATEGIC FINANCE IS B KAP	27.104,00	EUR	453.770	12.298.982,08	1,05	10,19	10,1
KBC EQUITY FUND STRATEGIC NON CYCLICALS IS B KAP	19.402,00	EUR	357,920	6.944.363,84	1,06	5,76	5,7
KBC EQUITY FUND STRATEGIC TEL & TECHNOLOGY IS B KAP	38.230,00	EUR	172,450	6.592.763,50	1,02	5,46	5,4
KBC EQUITY FUND US SMALL CAPS IS B KAP	1.952,00	USD	1.721,600	3.186.122,97	1,01	2,64	2,6
Total investment funds	,		,	120.669.682,89	.,	100,00	99,7
TOTAL SECURITIES PORTFOLIO				120.669.682,89		100,00	99,7
CASH ATBANK AND IN HAND							
Demand accounts							
Belgium							
KBC GROUP AUD	1,22	AUD	1,000	0.84			
KBC GROUP CAD	0,10	CAD	1,000	0,84			
KBC GROUP CZK	2.059,25	CAD	1,000	76,21			
KBC GROUP CZK	356.307,32	EUR	1,000	356.307,32			0,3
KBC GROUP GBP	0,21	GBP	1,000	0,25			0,3
KBC GROUP HUF	98.996,59	HUF	1,000	320,52			
KBC GROUP ILS	90.990,59	ILS	1,000	3,84			

TOTAL NET ASSETS				120.982.584,59	100,00
TOTAL OTHER				-14.222,69	-0,01
Expenses payable		EUR		-22.400,94	-0,02
Accrued interest		EUR		8.000,00	0,01
Interest receiv able		EUR		178,25	
OTHER					
TOTAL RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES				-31.297,35	-0,03
Payables				-54.644,20	-0,05
KBC GROUP EUR PAYABLE	-54.644,20	EUR	1,000	-54.644,20	-0,05
<u>Belgium</u>					
Payables					
Total receivables				23.346,85	0,02
KBC GROUP EUR RECEIVABLE	23.346,85	EUR	1,000	23.346,85	0,02
<u>Belgium</u>					
Receivables					
OTHER RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES					
TOTAL CASH AT BANK AND IN HAND				358.421,74	0,30
Total managed futures accounts				466,45	
KBC GROUP USD FUT REK	0,30	USD	1,000	0,28	
KBC GROUP JPY FUT REK	57.349,00	JPY	1,000	466,17	
<u>Belgium</u>					
Managed futures accounts					
Total demand accounts				357.955,29	0,30
KBC GROUP ZAR	1.487,98	ZAR	1,000	103,16	
KBC GROUP USD	8.994,39	USD	1,000	8.527,51	0,0*
KBC GROUP TRY	2.964,00	TRY	1,000	798,88	0,0
KBC GROUP SGD	22,76	SGD	1,000	14,94	,
KBC GROUP SEK	6.860,56	SEK	1,000	715,98	0.00
KBC GROUP NZD	195,98	NZD	1.000	129,56	
KBC GROUP NOK	5.051,48		1,000	556,39	0,00
KBC GROUP JPY KBC GROUP MXN	-1.297.591,00 20.589,88		1,000	-10.547,74 947,56	-0,0

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Netherlands Antilles	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,01
Australia	0,70	0,52	0,55	0,77
Austria	0,49	0,27	0,32	0,48
Belgium	2,41	2,43	0,12	3,83
Bahamas	0,01	0,00	0,00	0,00
Bermuda	0,16	0,37	0,21	0,25
Brazil	0,21	0,09	0,35	0,50
Canada	2,12	1,17	1,45	1,49
Switzerland	1,79	2,00	1,53	1,48
Chile	0,00	0,00	0,03	0,09
China	1,01	0,92	1,49	1,02
Colombia	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,01
Czech Republic	0,23	0,05	0,01	0,01
Cayman Islands	0,20	0,33	0,56	0,44
Germany	10,04	12,15	9,77	10,79
Denmark	0,86	1,03	0,51	0,41
Egypt	0,02	0,00	0,00	0,00
Spain	4,27	3,36	3,46	3,12
Finland	1,22	1,24	0,95	1,00
France	13,35	13,43	11,67	12,21
U.K.	4,32	4,95	3,74	3,22
Hong Kong	0,65	0,58	0,78	0,69
Hungary	0,17	0,05	0,02	0,02
India	0,66	0,66	0,87	0,61
Indonesia	0,11	0,07	0,11	0,22
Ireland	0,89	1,23	0,52	0,76
Israel	0,27	0,21	0,18	0,03
Italy	4,10	3,76	2,75	2,67
Jersey/The Channel Islands	0,11	0,16	0,37	0,40
Japan	8,40	8,03	8,47	5,46
South Korea	1,57	1,58	1,93	1,73
Croatia	0,01	0,00	0,00	0,00
Luxembourg	0,59	0,22	0,13	0,47
Monaco	0,00	0,00	0,01	0,00
Mexico	0,02	0,01	0,18	0,19
Malaysia	0,14	0,12	0,14	0,05
Netherlands	4,67	4,58	4,00	4,56
Norway	0,05	0,08	0,24	0,14
New Zealand	0,11	0,06	0,01	0,01
Peru	0,00	0,00	0,03	0,03
Philippines	0,05	0,13	0,19	0,07
Papua New Guinea	0,00	0,04	0,03	0,00
Poland	1,02	0,26	0,03	0,03
Portugal	0,34	0,30	0,21	0,34
Romania	0,08	0,00	0,00	0,00
Russia	0,01	0,03	0,16	0,23
Singapore	0,19	0,25	0,15	0,19
Slovenia	0,01	0,00	0,00	0,00
Sweden	0,60	0,29	0,50	0,45
Thailand	0,19	0,20	0,20	0,24
Turkey	0,08	0,05	0,09	0,11
Taiwan	0,83	0,89	1,08	0,89

Geographic breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

U.S.A.	30,63	31,77	39,54	37,98
South Africa	0,04	0,08	0,36	0,30
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Sector breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Cyclicals	19,36	18,11	19,31	22,59
Consum(cycl)	18,96	17,85	15,20	14,44
Cons.goods	8,68	10,24	14,47	9,40
Pharma	9,59	10,43	12,61	11,16
Financials	22,60	20,55	14,20	21,33
Technology	12,19	13,83	13,95	13,84
Telecomm.	3,51	3,58	4,67	2,58
Utilities	3,16	2,82	2,72	2,00
Real est.	1,83	2,41	2,87	2,62
Governm.	0,01	0,00	0,00	0,01
Various	0,11	0,18	0,00	0,03
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Currency breakdown (as a % of net assets)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
AUD	0,35	0,27	0,32	0,54
BRL	0,21	0,08	0,36	0,50
CAD	2,13	1,16	1,46	1,51
CHF	1,86	2,08	1,45	1,47
CLP	0,00	0,00	0,04	0,04
CNY	0,01	0,03	0,03	0,00
COP	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,01
CZK	0,23	0,06	0,01	0,01
DKK	0,87	1,03	0,51	0,41
EUR	36,94	40,64	35,20	38,15
GBP	4,20	4,87	3,52	4,12
HKD	1,83	1,77	2,42	1,67
HRK	0,01	0,00	0,00	0,00
HUF	0,17	0,05	0,02	0,02
IDR	0,12	0,07	0,14	0,26
ILS	0,27	0,22	0,15	0,01
INR	0,64	0,65	0,84	0,56
JPY	8,44	7,72	8,22	5,45
KRW	1,58	1,58	1,93	1,73
MXN	0,02	0,01	0,18	0,19
MYR	0,14	0,12	0,14	0,05
NOK	0,05	0,08	0,26	0,13
NZD	0,11	0,06	0,01	0,01
PHP	0,05	0,12	0,19	0,07
PLN	1,02	0,26	0,03	0,03
RON	0,08	0,00	0,00	0,00
SEK	0,60	0,29	0,50	0,46
SGD	0,17	0,25	0,14	0,10
ТНВ	0,19	0,20	0,20	0,24
TRY	0,09	0,06	0,08	0,11
TWD	0,86	0,91	1,13	0,93
USD	36,72	35,31	40,13	40,92
ZAR	0,04	0,05	0,39	0,30
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

2.4.2 CHANGES IN THE COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND WORLD (IN THE CURRENCY OF THE SUB-FUND)

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	49.124.163,23	44.125.174,84	93.249.338,07
Sales	48.686.468,34	46.088.650,36	94.775.118,70
Total 1	97.810.631,56	90.213.825,20	188.024.456,77
Subscriptions	2.783.360,52	3.725.884,00	6.509.244,52
Redemptions	3.676.189,52	5.087.113,39	8.763.302,91
Total 2	6.459.550,04	8.812.997,39	15.272.547,43
Monthly average of total assets	89.667.953,32	114.610.245,73	102.241.322,03
Turnover rate	101,88 %	71,02 %	168,96 %

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	49.124.163,23	44.125.174,84	93.249.338,07
Sales	48.686.468,34	46.088.650,36	94.775.118,70
Total 1	97.810.631,56	90.213.825,20	188.024.456,77
Subscriptions	2.783.360,52	3.725.884,00	6.509.244,52
Redemptions	3.676.189,52	5.087.113,39	8.763.302,91
Total 2	6.459.550,04	8.812.997,39	15.272.547,43
Monthly average of	89.757.879,17	114.282.062,97	101.954.019,00
total assets			
Corrected turnover	101,78%	71,23 %	169,44 %
rate			

The table above shows the capital volume of portfolio transactions. This volume (adjusted to take account of total subscriptions and redemptions) is also compared to the average net assets at the beginning and end of the period.

A figure close to 0% implies that the transactions relating to the securities or transactions relating to the assets (excluding deposits and cash) in a given period only involve subscriptions and redemptions.

A negative percentage shows that subscriptions and redemptions entailed few, if any, transactions in the portfolio.

Active asset management may result in high turnover rates (monthly percentage >50%), reason: Strategy implementation.

The detailed list of transactions is available for consultation free of charge at the registered office of the Bevek or fund at Havenlaan 2, 1080 Brussels.

2.4.3 AMOUNT OF COMMITMENTS IN RESPECT OF FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES POSITIONS

Nil

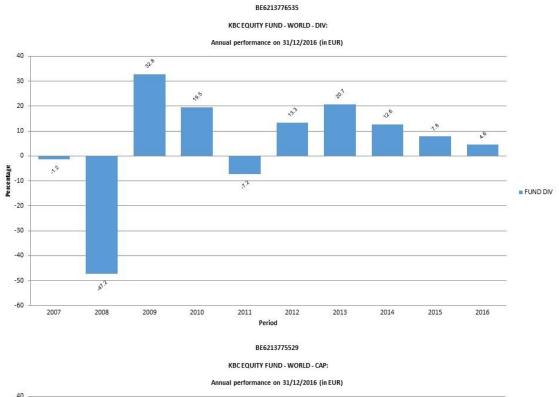
2.4.4 CHANGES OF THE NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTIONS AND REDEMPTIONS AND THE NET ASSET VALUE

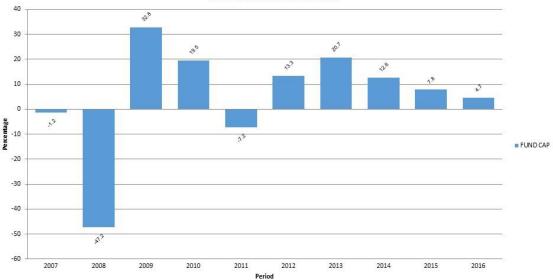
Period	Change in number of shares in circulation							
Year	Subsc	riptions	Redemptions		End of period			
Tear	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Total	
2014 - 12	15.625,64	3.113,97	27.735,93	7.120,91	240.399,66	24.726,94	265.126,60	
2015 - 12	10.183,63	3.027,27	37.373,79	2.670,65	213.209,49	25.083,56	238.293,05	
2016 - 12	661.460,19	18.856,79	613.757,27	15.607,33	260.912,42	28.333,02	289.245,44	

Period	Amounts received and paid by the UCI (in the currency of the sub-fund)						
Year	Subscri	ptions	Rede	emptions			
rear	Capitalization	Distribution	Capitalization	Distribution			
2014 - 12	5.570.160,69	894.905,51	9.777.414,35	1.980.763,61			
2015 - 12	4.240.605,59	1.034.206,83	15.799.856,31	919.811,13			
2016 - 12	5.681.069,27	816.370,84	178.799.770,31	4.182.656,80			

Period	Net asset value End of period (in the currency of the sub-fund)					
Year	Of the sub-fund	Of or	ne share			
. ear		Capitalization	Distribution			
2014 - 12	98.549.037,41	378,47	305,96			
2015 - 12	95.322.332,25	408,44	328,45			
2016 - 12	120.982.584,59	427,64	332,02			

2.4.5 PERFORMANCE FIGURES





Сар			1 Ye	ar	3 Yea	ars*	5 Yea	ars*	10 Ye	ars*	Since la	unch*
Div		rency	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Launch Date	Share classes
CAP	BE6213775529	EUR	4.70%		8.34%		11.70%		2.94%		05/04/1991	4.27%
DIV	BE6213776535	EUR	4.55%		8.28%		11.66%		2.92%		05/04/1991	3.82%

Risk warning: Past performance is not a guide to future performance. * Return on annual basis.

- The bar chart shows the performance for full financial years.
- The figures do not take account of any restructuring.
- Calculated in EUR (ex BEF).
- the return is calculated as the change in the net asset value between two dates expressed as a percentage. In the case of units that pay dividends, the dividend is incorporated geometrically in the return.
- Calculation method for date D, where NAV stands for net asset value: <u>Capitalisation units (CAP)</u>

Return on date D over a period of X years:

[NAV(D) / NAV(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1

where Y = D-X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[NAV(D) / NAV(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D <u>Distribution units (DIV)</u>

Return on date D over a period of X years:

[C * NAV(D) / NAV(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[C * NAV(D) / NAV(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D where C is a factor that is determined for all N dividends between the calculation date D and the reference date.

For dividend i on date Di with value Wi:

Ci = [Wi / NAV(Di)] + 1

i = 1 ... N

from which $C = C0 * \dots * CN$.

- If the interval between the two dates exceeds one year, the ordinary return calculation is converted into a return on an annual basis by taking the *n*th square root of 1 plus the total return of the unit.
- The return figures shown above do not take account of the fees and charges associated with the issue and redemption of units.
- These are the performance figures for capitalisation and distribution shares.

Dividend on ex-dividend date 31/03/2017: 5.1034 EUR net (7.2906 EUR gross).

2.4.6 Costs

Ongoing charges: * Distribution: 2.231% Capitalization: 2.224%

* The following are not included in the charges shown: entry and exit charges, performance fees, transaction costs paid when buying or selling assets, interest paid, payments made with a view to providing collateral in the context of derivative financial instruments, or commissions relating to Commission Sharing Agreements or similar fees received by the Management Company or any person associated with it.

EXISTENCE OF COMMISSION SHARING AGREEMENTS

The Management Company, or where applicable, the appointed manager has entered into a Commission Sharing Agreement with one or more brokers for transactions in shares on behalf of one or more sub-funds. This agreement specifically concerns the execution of orders and the delivery of research reports.

For more information, please see the 'General' section of the annual report.

	Commission gross	CSA Credits	
	in EUR	in EUR	
	paid during the period:	accrued during the period:	
	1-01-16	1-01-16	
	-	-	
Broker	31-12-16	31-12-16	Percentage
CITI	417	104	25,01%
CSFBSAS	14	3	20,17%
DEUTSCHE	3	1	20,02%
INSTINET	2.737	684	25,00%

FEE-SHARING AGREEMENTS AND REBATES:

The management company may share its fee with the distributor, and institutional and/or professional parties.

In principle, the percentage share amounts to between 35% and 60% if the distributor is an entity of KBC Group NV or to between 35% and 70% if the distributor is not an entity of KBC Group NV. However, in a small number of cases, the distributor's fee is less than 35%. Investors may, on request, obtain more information on these cases.

If the management company invests the assets of the undertaking for collective investment in units of undertakings for collective investment that are not managed by an entity of KBC Group NV, and receives a fee for doing so, it will pay this fee to the undertaking for collective investment.

Fee-sharing does not affect the amount of the management fee paid by the sub-fund to the management company. This management fee is subject to the limitations laid down in the articles of association. The limitations may only be amended after approval by the general meeting of shareholders.

The management company has concluded a distribution agreement with the distributor in order to facilitate the wider distribution of the sub-fund's units by using multiple distribution channels.

It is in the interests of the holders of units, the sub-fund and of the distributor for the largest possible number of units to be sold and for the assets of the sub-fund to be maximised in this way. In this respect, there is therefore no question of any conflict of interest.

2.4.7 NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND OTHER DATA

<u>Fee for managing the investment portfolio</u>: 1.5% per year calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund, no management fee is charged on assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group.

The <u>administration agent's fee</u> is payable at the end of each month and is calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund.

<u>Auditor's fee</u>: 1786 EUR per year. This fee is not including VAT and can be indexed on an annual basis in accordance with the decisions of the general meeting.

The <u>custody fee</u> is calculated on the value of the securities held in custody by the custodian on the final banking day of the preceding calendar year, except on those assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group. The custody fee is paid at the beginning of the calendar year.

Exercising voting rights.

If necessary, relevant and in the interest of the shareholders, the management company will exercise the voting rights attached to the shares in the Bevek's portfolio.

The management company will adhere to the following criteria when determining how it stands relative to the items on the agenda that are put to the vote:

Shareholder value may not be adversely affected.

- Corporate governance rules, especially with regard to the rights of minority shareholders, must be respected.

- The minimum standards with regard to sustainable business and corporate social responsibility must be met.

The list of companies for which voting rights are exercised is available at the registered office of the Bevek.

Securities lending

Pursuant to the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending, the collective investment undertaking has entered into securities lending arrangements, whereby the title to the securities that have been lent has been transferred, without recognition of that transfer of ownership in the accounts. The securities lending system can be managed by either a principal or an agent.

For the period from 1 January 2016 to 31 December 2016, the fee for securities lent from stock lending comes to 2,541.53 EUR and from bond lending to 0.00 EUR. Direct and indirect charges are deducted from this income. These charges are set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consist of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management and the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions. The undertaking for collective investment receives 65% of the fee received for securities lent.

The detailed list of securities lending transactions carried out can be obtained from the registered office of the collective investment undertaking at 2 Havenlaan, 1080 Brussels.

Name	Maximum management fee
KBC Equity Fund-America-Institutional B Shares	1,50
KBC Equity Fund-Europe-Institutional B Shares	1,50
KBC Equity Fund-Family Enterprises-Institutional B Shares	1,60
KBC Equity Fund-Buyback America-Institutional B Shares	1,50
KBC Equity Fund-Eurozone-Institutional B Shares	1,50
KBC Equity Fund-High Dividend Eurozone-Institutional B Shares	1,50
KBC Equity Fund-High Dividend-Institutional B Shares	1,50
KBC Equity Fund-High Dividend North America-Institutional B Shares	1,50
KBC Equity Fund-Japan-Institutional B Shares	1,50
KBC Equity Fund-New Asia-Institutional B Shares	1,60
KBC Equity Fund-New Markets-Institutional B Shares	1,60
KBC Equity Fund-Pharma-Institutional B Shares	1,50
KBC Equity Fund-Quant EMU-Institutional B Shares	1,50
KBC Equity Fund-Satellites-Institutional B Shares	1,50
KBC Equity Fund-Strategic Cyclicals-Institutional B Shares	1,50
KBC Equity Fund-Strategic Finance-Institutional B Shares	1,50
KBC Equity Fund-Strategic Non Cyclicals-Institutional B Shares	1,50
KBC Equity Fund-Strategic Telecom & Technology-Institutional B Shares	1,50
KBC Equity Fund-US Small Caps-Institutional B Shares	1,50
KBC Equity Fund-World	1,50

Transparency of securities financing transactions and of reuse Global data:

1) The amount of securities and commodities on loan as a proportion of total lendable assets defined as excluding cash and cash equivalents;	0,00	%
2) The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's currency) and as a proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under management (AUM).		
The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's currency)	0,00	EUR
proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under management (AUM)	0,00	%

Concentration data:

1) Ten largest collateral issuers across all SFTs and total return swaps (break down of volumes of the collateral securities and commodities received per issuer's name);

name collateral issuer	Market value on a settled basis	currency
Nil	Nil	Nil

2) Top 10 counterparties of each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately (Name of counterparty and gross volume of outstanding transactions).

type SFT (lending	name	Country of	Market value on a	<u>currency</u>
program)	<u>counterparty</u>	<u>counterparty</u>	<u>settled basis</u>	
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Aggregate transaction data for each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately to be broken down according to the below categories:

1) Type and quality of collateral;	<u>equity</u> (Goldman Sachs)	<u>equity</u> (KBC Bank)	<u>bonds</u> (Société Générale)
type	Nil	Nil	Nil
quality – investment grade bonds (at least BBB- rating by			
Standard & Poor's): see table below			
2) Maturity tenor of the collateral broken down in the following	Nil	Nil	Nil
maturity buckets: less than one day, one day to one week,			
one week to one month, one to three months, three months			
to one year, above one year, open maturity;			
3) Currency of the collateral: see table below			
4) Maturity tenor of the SFTs and total return swaps broken	Nil	Nil	Nil
down in the following maturity buckets: less than one day,			
one day to one week, one week to one month, one to three			
months, three months to one year, above one year, open			
transactions;			
5) Country in which the counterparties are established: see			
table above			
6) Settlement and clearing (e.g., tri-party, Central	Nil	Nil	Nil
Counterparty, bilateral).			

<u>collateral</u>	quality	Currency
Nil	Nil	Nil

Data on reuse of collateral:

1) Share of collateral received that is reused, compared to the maximum amount specified in the	Nil
prospectus or in the disclosure to investors;	
2) Cash collateral reinvestment returns to the collective investment undertaking.	Nil

Safekeeping of collateral received by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) Number and names of custodians and the amount of collateral assets safe-kept by each of the custodians.

number	Name collateral custodian	Market value on a settled basis	<u>currency</u>
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Safekeeping of collateral granted by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) The proportion of collateral held in segregated accounts or in pooled accounts, or in any other Nil accounts.

Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps: 1) Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps broken down between the collective investment undertaking, the manager of the collective investment undertaking and third parties (e.g. agent lender) in absolute terms and as a percentage of overall returns generated by that type of SFTs and total return swaps.

Lending program: equity (KBC Bank) return (EUR) percentage of overall returns	<u>collective investment</u> <u>undertaking</u> 198,43 100,00%	<u>manager of the collective</u> <u>investment undertaking</u> 69,45 35,00%	agent lender 0,00 0,00%
cost (EUR) percentage of overall returns	69,45 35,00 %		

Lending program: equity	collective investment	manager of the collective	agent
(Citigroup)	<u>undertaking</u>	investment undertaking	<u>lender</u>
return (EUR)	2.343,10	820,09	0,00
percentage of overall	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
returns			
cost(EUR)	820,09		
percentage of overall	35,00 %		
returns			

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 2. Information on KBC Equity Fund Latin America
 - 2.1. Management report
 - 2.1.1. Launch date and subscription price
 - 2.1.2. Stock exchange listing
 - 2.1.3. Goal and key principles of the investment policy
 - 2.1.4. Financial portfolio management
 - 2.1.5. Distributors
 - 2.1.6. Index and benchmark
 - 2.1.7. Policy pursued during the financial year
 - 2.1.8. Future policy
 - 2.1.9. Synthetic risk and reward indicator (SRRI)
 - 2.2. Balance sheet
 - 2.3. Profit and loss account
 - 2.4. Composition of the assets and key figures
 - 2.4.1. Composition of the assets
 - 2.4.2. Changes in the composition of the assets
 - 2.4.3. Amount of commitments in respect of financial derivatives positions
 - 2.4.4. Changes in the number of subscriptions and redemptions and the net asset value
 - 2.4.5. Performance figures
 - 2.4.6. Costs
 - 2.4.7. Notes to the financial statements and other data

2 INFORMATION ON KBC EQUITY FUND LATIN AMERICA

2.1 MANAGEMENT REPORT

2.1.1 LAUNCH DATE AND SUBSCRIPTION PRICE

Launche date: 28 January 1994 Initial subscription price: 20000 BEF Currency: EUR

2.1.2 STOCK EXCHANGE LISTING

Not applicable.

2.1.3 GOAL AND KEY PRINCIPLES OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY

SUB-FUND'S OBJECT:

The main objective of this sub-fund is to generate the highest possible return for its shareholders by investing directly or indirectly in transferable securities. This is reflected in its pursuit of capital gains and income. To this end, the assets are invested, either directly or indirectly via correlated financial instruments, primarily in shares.

SUB-FUND'S INVESTMENT POLICY:

PERMITTED ASSET CLASSES:

The sub-fund may invest in securities, money market instruments, units in undertakings for collective investment, deposits, financial derivatives, liquid assets and all other instruments insofar as permitted by the applicable laws and regulations and consistent with the sub-fund's object. The sub-fund shall invest no more than 10% of its assets in units of other undertakings for collective investment. with the sub-fund's object.

RESTRICTIONS OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY:

The investment policy will be implemented within the limits set by law and regulations. The sub-fund may borrow up to 10% of its net assets, insofar as these are short-term borrowings aimed at solving temporary liquidity problems.

PERMITTED DERIVATIVES TRANSACTIONS:

Derivatives may be used to achieve the investment objectives as well as to hedge in risks.

It is possible to work with either listed or unlisted derivatives: these may be forward contracts, options or swaps on securities, indices, currencies or interest rates or other transactions involving derivatives. Unlisted derivatives transactions mayonly be concluded with prime financial institutions specialised in such transactions. Subject to the applicable laws and regulations and the articles of association, the sub-fund will always seek to conclude the most effective transactions. All costs associated with the transactions will be charged to the sub-fund and all income generated will be paid to the sub-fund.

If the transactions result in a risk in respect of the counterparty, this risk can be hedged by using a margin management system that ensures that the sub-fund is the beneficiary of security (collateral) in the form of cash or investment grade bonds. When calculating the value of the bonds, a margin will be applied that varies depending on their residual term to maturity and the currency in which they are denominated. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

Derivatives can also be used to hedge the assets of the sub-fund against open exchange risks in relation to the currency.

Where derivatives are used, they must be easily transferable and liquid instruments. Using derivatives does not, therefore, affect liquidityrisk. Furthermore, using derivatives does not affect the portfolio's allocation across regions, industry sectors or themes. As a result, they have no effect on concentration risk. Derivatives may not be used to protect capital, either fully or partially. They neither increase nor decrease capital risk. In addition, using derivatives has no effect on credit risk, settlement risk, custody risk, flexibility risk or inflation risk or risk dependent on external factors.

STRATEGY SELECTED

The assets are invested primarily in shares (or share-related instruments, and more specifically, depository receipts, including ADRs and GDRs) that are included in the MSCI Emerging Markets Latin America Index. Investors should be aware that the sub-fund may invest up to 100% of its assets in depository receipts.

RISK CONCENTRATION

Latin American shares.

Index-tracking:

The objective of the sub-fund is to track the composition of an index in accordance with and within the limits of Article 63 of the Royal Decree of 12 November 2012 on certain public undertakings for collective investment.

Index/indices in question: MSCI Latin America, which covers around 85% of the free-float market capitalisation of the Latin America countries included in the index. Additional information on this index and its composition is available at www.msci.com.

Index tracking method: physical replication using optimised sampling: the index is tracked using a selection of shares in the index in order to best replicate the index. In addition, an optimisation algorithm is used that balances the risk and the return of each of the portfolio positions, so optimising the selection. The sub-fund may also make limited use of synthetic replication by way of futures, primarily in order to cushion the effects of buying and selling and to avoid the attendant transaction charges.

The index is rebalanced every year. The more often an index is rebalanced, the greater the potential impact on the transaction charges within the sub-fund.

Given normal market conditions, the expected tracking error is between 0% and 2%. Possible causes of this tracking error could be the method used to track the index, transaction charges, dividend reinvestment, the general costs charged to the sub-fund, any income from lending financial instruments, the use of depository receipts (as explained under the 'Strategy selected' heading above).

If the composition of the index is no longer sufficiently diversified or if the index is no longer sufficiently representative of the market it relates to or if the value and composition of the index is no longer published in a suitable manner, the management company will inform the Board of Directors without delay. The Board of Directors will consider what action to take in the interest of investors and may convene a general meeting of shareholders in order to amend the investment policy.

This fund is not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by MSCI INC. ('MSCI'), any of its affiliates, any of its information providers or any other third party involved in, or related to, compiling, computing or creating any MSCI index (collectively, the 'MSCI parties'). The MSCI indexes are the exclusive property of MSCI. MSCI and the MSCI index names are service mark(s) of MSCI or its affiliates and have been licensed for use for certain purposes by KBC Asset Management. None of the MSCI parties makes any representation or warranty, express or implied, to the issuer or owners of this fund or any other person or entity regarding the advisability of investing in funds generally or in this fund particularly or the ability of any MSCI index to track corresponding stock market performance. MSCI or its affiliates are the licensors of certain trademarks, service marks and trade names and of the MSCI indexes which are determined, composed and calculated by MSCI without regard to this fund or the issuer or owners of this fund or any other person or entity. None of the MSCI parties has any obligation to take the needs of the issuer or owners of this fund or any other person or entity into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the MSCI indexes. None of the MSCI parties is responsible for or has participated in the determination of the timing of, prices at, or quantities of this fund to be issued or in the determination or calculation of the equation by or the consideration into which this fund is redeemable. Further, none of the MSCI parties has any obligation or liability to the issuer or owners of this fund or any other person or entity in connection with the administration, marketing or offering of this fund.

Although MSCI shall obtain information for inclusion in or for use in the calculation of the MSCI indexes from sources that MSCI considers reliable, none of the MSCI parties warrants or guarantees the originality, accuracy and/or the completeness of any MSCI index or any data included therein. None of the MSCI parties makes any warranty, express or implied, as to results to be obtained by the issuer of the fund, owners of the fund, or any other person or entity, from the use of any MSCI index or any data included therein. None of the MSCI parties shall have any liability for any errors, omissions or interruptions of or in connection with any MSCI index or any data included therein. Further, none of the MSCI parties makes any express or implied warranties of any kind, and the MSCI parties hereby expresslydisclaim all warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, with respect to each MSCI parties have any liability for any of the foregoing, in no event shall any of the MSCI parties have any liability for any data included therein. Without limiting any of the foregoing, in no event shall on the MSCI parties have any liability for any direct, indirect, special, punitive, consequential or any other damages (including lost profits) even if notified of the possibility of such damages.

No purchaser, seller or holder of this fund, or any other person or entity, should use or refer to any MSCI trade name, trademark or service mark to sponsor, endorse, market or promote this fund without first contacting MSCI to determine whether MSCI's permission is required. Under no circumstances may any person or entity claim any affiliation with MSCI without the prior written permission of MSCI.

Lending financial instruments:

The sub-fund may lend financial instruments within the limits set by law and regulations. This takes place within the framework of a securities lending system managed by either a principal or an agent. If it is managed by a principal, the sub-fund has a relationship only with the principal of the securities lending system which acts as counterparty and to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. If it is managed by an agent, the sub-fund has a relationship with the agent (as manager of the system) and with one or more counterparties to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. The agent acts as intermediary between the sub-fund and the counterparty or counterparties.

This lending does not affect the sub-fund's risk profile since:

- The choice of principal, agent and every counterparty is subject to strict selection criteria.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent can be requested at any time, which means that the lending of securities does not affect management of the subfund's assets.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent is guaranteed by the principal or the agent, as applicable. margin management system is used to ensure that the sub-fund is at all times the beneficiary of financial security (collateral) in the form of cash or other or other specific types of securities with a low risk, such as government bonds. The actual value of the collateral in the form of specific types of securities by 5%, in case the principal or the counterparty does not return similar securities. When calculating the value of the specific types of securities with a low risk provided as collateral, a margin of 3% is applied, which should prevent a negative change in price resulting in their actual value no longer exceeding the actual value of the securities. The value of the collateral in the form of cash must at all times equal the actual value of the loaned securities.

If the sub-fund receives collateral in the form of cash, it can reinvest this cash in

- Deposits with credit institutions which can be withdrawn immediately and which mature within a period not exceeding twelve months, provided that the registered office of the credit institution is situated within a member state of the EEA, or if the registered country is established in a third country, provided that it is subject to prudential supervisory rules which the FSMA considers as being equivalent to the rules under European Law.
- short term money market funds as described in the ESMA Guidelines CESR/10-049 dated 19 May 2010 on the common definition of European Money Market Funds.
- government bonds that are denominated in the same currency as the cash received and that meet the terms and conditions set out in the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending by certain undertakings for collective investment.

Reinvesting in this way can eliminate the credit risk to which the sub-fund is exposed concerning the collateral in respect of the financial institution where the cash account is held, but there is still a credit risk in respect of the issuer or issuers of the debt instrument or instruments. The management company may delegate implementation of the reinvestment policy to a third party, including the agent managing the securities lending system.

By lending securities, the sub-fund can generate additional income, which might consist of a fee paid by the principal or (if the sub-fund uses an agent) the counterparty to the management company as well as income generated through reinvestments. After deducting the direct and indirect charges – set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consisting of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank NV, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management, the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions, the fee paid for any management of reinvestments and, if the sub-fund uses an agent, the fee paid to the agent – this income is paid to the sub-fund. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

Volatility of the net asset value:

The volatility of the net asset value may be high due to the composition of the portfolio.

General strategy for hedging the exchange rate risk:

In order to protect its assets against exchange rate fluctuations and within the limitations laid down in the articles of association, the sub-fund may perform transactions relating to the sale of forward currency contracts, as well as the sale of call options and the purchase of put options on currencies. The transactions in question may relate solely to contracts traded on a regulated market that operates regularly, is recognised and is open to the public or that are traded with a recognised, prime financial institution specialising in such transactions and dealing in the over-the-counter (OTC) market in options. With the same objective, the sub-fund may also sell currencies forward or exchange them in private transactions with prime financial institutions specialising in such transactions.

Social, ethical and environmental aspects:

Investments may not be made in financial instruments issued by manufacturers of controversial weapons whose use over the past five decades, according to international consensus, has led to disproportionate human suffering among the civilian population. This involves the manufacturers of anti-personnel mines, cluster bombs and munitions and weapons containing depleted uranium. In addition, as of 31 March 2014 no new investments may be made in financial instruments issued by companies that do not have an anti-corruption policy and that have been given a negative score in a thorough screening for corruption in the last two years. A company has no anti-corruption policy if it cannot be demonstrated that it has an acceptable policy concerning the fight against corruption. An acceptable policy should be made public and must at least state that bribery will not be tolerated and that the law will be followed in this respect. The screening will be based on a generally accepted and independent 'Social, ethical and environmental factors' database.

In this way, not only is a purely financial reality represented, but also the social reality of the sector or region.

Where relevant, please refer to 'Information concerning the Bevek – Tax treatment' in the prospectus to find out more about the application of European and Belgian tax provisions.

2.1.4 FINANCIAL PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

The management company has delegated the intellectual management, to KBC Fund Management Limited, Joshua Dawson House, Dawson Street, Dublin 2, IRELAND..

2.1.5 DISTRIBUTORS

KBC Asset Management S.A., 4, Rue du Fort Wallis, L-2714 Luxembourg.

2.1.6 INDEX AND BENCHMARK

See 'Sub-fund's investment policy'.

<u>Tracking error and annual tracking difference for the capitalisation share (ISIN-code:</u> <u>BE0146026415) calculated in the currency of the share.</u>

Annual tracking difference: 0.57%

The annual tracking difference is the difference between the return of the unit in question and the return of its benchmark index over the financial year.

Tracking error: 0.28%

The tracking error is the annualised volatility of the differences between the daily returns of the unit in question and those of the benchmark index.

The tracking error does not exceed the threshold.

2.1.7 POLICY PERSUED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR

As defined by the prospectus, the fund was managed with the objective to reflect the return of the MSCI Latin America Index.

2.1.8 FUTURE POLICY

As defined by the prospectus, the fund will continue tracking the return of the MSCI Latin America Index.

2.1.9 SYNTHETIC RISK AND REWARD INDICATOR

6 on a scale of 1 (lowest risk) to 7 (highest risk).

The value of a share can decrease or increase and the investor may not get back the amount invested.

In accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No.583/2010, a synthetic risk and reward indicator has been calculated. This indicator provides a quantitative measure of the sub-fund's potential return and the risk involved, calculated in the currency in which the sub-fund is denominated. It is given as a figure between 1 and 7. The higher the figure, the greater the potential return, but also the more difficult it is to predict this return. Losses are possible too. The lowest figure does not mean that the investment is entirely free of risk. However, it does indicate that, compared with the higher figures, this product will generally provide a lower, but more predictable return.

The synthetic risk and reward indicator is assessed regularly and can therefore go up or down based on data from the past. Data from the past is not always a reliable indicator of future risk and return.

Leveraged finance

The total amount of leveraged finance used by the sub-fund is 94,964.45 EUR.

This amount was calculated by multiplying the leverage ratio calculated using the commitment method by the sub-fund's total assets under management.

2.2 BALANCE SHEET

	Balance sheet layout	31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundt)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
	TOTAL NET ASSETS	19.074.012,58	14.378.337,59
II.	Securities, money market instruments, UCIs and derivatives		
C.	Shares and similar instruments		
	a) Shares	19.088.675,03	14.413.864,60
D.	Other securities		2.280,49
IV.	Receivables and payables within one year		
Α.	Receivables		
	a) Accounts receivable	48,57	685,94
В.	Payables		
	a) Accounts payable (-)	-22.791,31	-7.290,97
	d) Borrowings (-)	-132.486,23	-67.660,84
v.	Deposits and cash at bank and in hand		
Α.	Demand balances at banks	53.363,22	10.692,87
VI.	Accruals and deferrals		
В.	Accrued income	109.673,37	44.495,34
C.	Accrued expense (-)	-22.470,07	-18.729,84
	TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	19.074.012,58	14.378.337,59
Α.	Capital	14.471.390,56	19.276.484,54
В.	Income equalization	4.399,72	-42.369,03
D.	Result of the book year	4.598.222,30	-4.855.777,92

2.3 PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

	Income Statement	31/12/2016	31/12/2015	
		(in the currency of the sub-fund)	(in the currency of the sub-fund)	
I.	Net gains(losses) on investments			
C.	Shares and similar instruments			
	a) Shares	2.842.680,27	-2.190.308,63	
D.	Other securities	-581,60	-43,10	
G.	Receivables, deposits, cash at bank and in hand			
	and payables	-0,01	0,01	
Η.	Foreign exchange positions and transactions			
	b) Other foreign exchange positions and	4 047 004 57	0.070.005.00	
	transactions	1.617.804,57	-2.876.065,99	
	Det.section I gains and losses on investments			
	Realised gains on investments	327.316,72	1.840.233,10	
	Unrealised gains on investments	1.711.736,11	-2.368.041,21	
	Realised losses on investments	-677.305,77	-3.677.559,71	
	Unrealised losses on investments	3.098.156,17	-861.049,89	
II.	Investment income and expenses			
Α.	Dividends	430.398,33	581.829,69	
В.	Interests			
	a) Securities and money market instruments	10,31	10,26	
	b) Cash at bank and in hand and deposits	225,91	9.053,94	
С.	Interest on borrowings (-)	-120,02	-295,43	
IV.	Operating expenses			
Α.	Investment transaction and delivery costs (-)	-5.827,13	-9.808,54	
В.	Financial expenses (-)	-1.173,46	-142,53	
С.	Custodian's fee (-)	-12.174,65	-17.480,46	
D.	Manager's fee (-)			
	a) Financial management	-224.394,49	-307.150,29	
	b) Administration and accounting management	-16.785,97	-19.196,84	
E.	Administrative expenses (-)	-0,05	-139,36	
F.	Formation and organisation expenses (-)	-3.106,45	-2.449,80	
G.	Remuneration, social security charges and	1 /0		
	pension	-1,48		
Η.	Services and sundry goods (-)	-4.311,79	-2.600,47	
J.	Taxes	-15.486,94	-11.004,22	
K.	Other expenses (-)	-8.933,05	-9.986,16	
	Income and expenditure for the period			

Subtotal II + III + IV

V. Profit (loss) on ordinary activities before tax

VII. Result of the book year

138.319,07 210.639,79 -4.855.777,92 4.598.222,30 4.598.222,30 -4.855.777,92

Appropriation Account

I. Profit to be appropriated

Profit for the period available for appropriation Income on the creation of shares (income on the cancellation of shares)

- II. (Appropriations to) Deductions from capital
- IV. (Dividends to be paid out)

31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundm)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
4.602.622,02	-4.898.146,95
4.598.222,30	-4.855.777,92
4.399,72	-42.369,03
-4.562.000,67	4.948.445,07
-40.621,35	-50.298,12

2.4 COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS AND KEY FIGURES

2.4.1 COMPOSITIONS OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND LATIN AMERICA

Name	Quantity on 31/12/2016	Cur rency	Price in currency	Evaluation (in the currency of the sub-fund)	% owned by UCI	% portfolio	% Ne assets
NET ASSETS							
SECURITIES PORTFOLIO							
Shares							
Exchange-listed shares							
Brazil							
AES TIETE SA -	7.327,00	BRL	14,000	29.880,86		0,16	0,1
AMBEV SA -	182.902.00	BRL	16,400	873.778,09		4,58	4,5
BANCO BRADESCO S.A	32.150,00	BRL	29,140	272.903,67		1,43	1,4
BANCO BRADESCO S.A. PREF	106.084,00	BRL	29,000	896.162,43		4,70	4,7
BANCO DO BRASIL SA -	33.400,00	BRL	28,090	273.298,38		1,43	1,4
BANCO SANTANDER BRASIL SA -	15.400,00	BRL	29,530	132.471,67		0,69	0,7
BB SEGURIDADE PARTICIPACOESSA -	27.300,00	BRL	28,300	225.054,62		1,18	1,*
BM&F BOVESPA SA -	65.900,00	BRL	16,500	316.743,86		1,66	1,6
BR MALLS PARTICIPACOES SA -	21.030,00	BRL	11,950	73.205,89		0,38	0,3
BRASKEM SA PREF	5.600,00	BRL	34,250	55.871,13		0,29	0,
BRF SA -	23.300,00	BRL	48,250	327.485,51		1,72	1,
CETIP SA - BALCAO ORGANIZADO DE ATI -	8.597,00	BRL	44,600	111.691,63		0,59	0,
CIA BRAS DISTRIB GRUPO PAO DE ACUCAR PREF B	5.711,00	BRL	54,750	91.082,54		0,48	0,
CIA DE CONCESSOES RODOVIARIAS -	33.400,00	BRL	15,960	155.280,96		0,81	0,
CIA ENERGETICA DE MINAS GER PREF	29.125,00	BRL	7,710	65.412,26		0,34	0,
CIA PARANAENSE DE ENERGIA-COPEL PREF	4.200,00	BRL	27,360	33.473,74		0,18	0,
CIA SANEAMENTO BASICO -	13.040,00	BRL	28,790	109.359,90		0,57	0,
COMPANHIA BRASILEIRA DE MEIOS -	39.749,00	BRL	27,890	322.933,85		1,69	1,
COSAN SA INDUSTRIA COMERCIO -	4.700,00	BRL	38,150	52.231,35		0,27	0,
CPFL ENERGIA SA -	7.826,00	BRL	25,210	57.471,37		0,30	0,
CSN-CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL S.A	23.004,00	BRL	10,850	72.706,28		0,38	0,
DURATEX SA -	10.872,00	BRL	6,800	21.535,61		0,11	0,
ELETROBRAS-CENTR ELETRICAS BRAS S.A	9.100,00	BRL	22,810	60.465,20		0,32	0,
ELETROBRAS-CENTRELETRICAS BRAS S.A. PREF "B"	8.000,00	BRL	25,890	60.333,83		0,32	0,
EMBRAER AIRCRAFT CORP-SP ADR -	26.000,00	BRL	16,000	121.180,34		0,64	0,
ENERGIAS DO BRASIL SA -	12.021,00	BRL	13,400	46.922,83		0,25	0,
ENGIE BRASIL SA -	6.200,00	BRL	35,000	63.211,86		0,33	0,
EQUATORIAL ENERGIA SA -	7.500,00	BRL	54,400	118.849,95		0,62	0,
FIBRIA CELULOSE SA -	9.369,00	BRL	31,890	87.033,53		0,46	0,
GERDAU SA PREF	35.000,00	BRL	10,800	110.110,98		0,58	0,
HYPERMARCAS SA -	13.400,00	BRL	26,130	101.995,98		0,53	0,
ITAU UNIBANCO HOLDINGS SA PREF PREF	123.412,00	BRL	33,850	1.216.900,06		6,38	6,
ITAUSA-INVESTIMENTOS ITAUSA -	146.912,00	BRL	8,280	354.345,12		1,86	1,
JBS SA -	26.489,00	BRL	11,400	87.964,87		0,46	0
KLABIN SA -	20.900,00	BRL	17,720	107.881,97		0,57	0,
KROTON EDUCACIONAL SA -	53.768,00	BRL	13,330	208.781,92		1,09	1,
LOCALIZA RENT A CAR -	6.115,00	BRL	34,220	60.955,84		0,32	0
LOJAS AMERICANAS SA -	7.590,00	BRL	12,470	27.570,65		0,14	0
LOJAS AMERICANAS SA -PREF-	21.129,00	BRL	17,000	104.632,53		0,55	0,
LOJAS RENNER SA -	24.700,00	BRL	23,170	166.710,07		0,87	0,
M DIAS BRANCO SA -	1.400,00	BRL	115,010	46.903,20		0,25	0,
MULTIPLAN EMPREENDIMENTOS IMOB -	3.200,00	BRL	59,380	55.351,45		0,29	0

NATURA COSMETICOS SA -	7.300,00	BRL	23,020	48.951,62	0,26	0
ODONTOPREV SA -	11.000,00	BRL	12,600	40.374,03	0,21	0
PETROBRAS-PETROLEO BRASILEIROS.A	115.576,00	BRL	16,940	570.321,72	2,99	2
PETROBRAS-PETROLEO BRASILEIROS.A. PREF	151.287,00	BRL	14,870	655.316,99	3,43	3
PORTO SEGURO SA -	4.600,00	BRL	26,900	36.045,33	0,19	0
QUALICORP SA -	9.200,00	BRL	19,250	51.589,04	0,27	0
RAIA DROGASIL SA -	8.900,00	BRL	61,190	158.638,76	0,83	0
RUMO LOGISTICA OPERADORA MULTI -	29.800,00	BRL	6,140	53.299,54	0,28	C
SUL AMERICA SA -	7.098,00	BRL	18,000	37.217,51	0,20	(
SUZANO PAPEL E CELULOSE SA -	15.700,00	BRL	14,200	64.942,18	0,34	(
TELEF BRASIL PREF	17.217,00	BRL	44,080	221.074,12	1,16	
TIM PARTICIPACOESSA -	30.951,00	BRL	7,830	70.595,22	0,37	
ULTRAPAR PARTICIPACOES SA -	14.200,00	BRL	68,450	283.139,62	1,48	
VALE SA -	48.932,00	BRL	25,680	366.038,56	1,92	
VALE SA PREF A	74.068,00	BRL	23,340	503.582,14	2,64	
WEG SA -	22.000,00	BRL	15,500	99.332,93	0,52	
<u>Chile</u>						
AES GENER SA -	94.401,00	CLP	239,210	31.964,72	0,17	
AGUAS ANDINAS SA -	96.284,00	CLP	348,730	47.528,98	0,25	
BANCO DE CHILE -	963.091,00	CLP	78,500	107.016,81	0,56	
BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES -	1.459,00	CLP	33.894,000	69.999,21	0.37	
BANCO SANTANDER CHILE -	2.575.132,00	CLP	37,260	135.818,01	0,71	
CENCOSUD SA -	56.630,00	CLP	1.879,900	150.694,13	0,79	
COLBUN SA -	294.107,00	CLP	131,780	54.861,78	0.29	
COMP. CERVEC. UNIDAS -	5.478,00	CLP	6.995,000	54.240,63	0,28	
COPEC-CIA DE PETROLEOS DE CHILE S.A	17.561,00	CLP	6.418,400	159.547,88	0,84	
EMBOTELLADORA ANDINA S.A. PREF B	9.606,00	CLP	2.491,200	33.873,98	0,18	
EMPRESA NACIONAL DE TELECOM SA -	5.548,00	CLP	7.106,900	55.812,53	0,29	
EMPRESAS CMPC S.A	47.116,00	CLP	1.369,400	91.330,06	0,48	
ENEL AMERICA SA -	1.016.203,00	CLP	108,870	156.604,31	0,82	
ENEL CHILE SA -	755.872,00	CLP	62,010	66.347,57	0,35	
ENEL GENERACION CHILE SA -	124.200,00	CLP	441,930	77.694,47	0,00	
ITAU CORPBANCA -	6.158.639,00	CLP	5,618	48.975,80	0,26	
LATAM AIRLINES GROUP SA -	11.361,00	CLP	5.643,400	90.755,39	0,48	
SACIFALABELLA -	24.512,00		5.299,500	183.877,53	0,40	
SOC QUIMICA MINERA CHILE SA -B-	3.630,00	CLP	19.089,000	98.085,50	0,50	
Colombia	0.000,00	ULI	10.000,000	00.000,00	0,01	
BANCOLOMBIA SA PREF	17.840,00	COP	27.180,000	153.138,39	0.80	
CEMENTOS ARGOS SA -	16.912,00	COP	11.860,000	63.346,03	0,33	
CORP FINANCIERA COLOMBIANA SA -	3.145,00	COP	37.080,000	36.829,87	0,00	
ECOPETROL SA -	181.770,00	COP	1.380,000	79.221,13	0,13	
GRUPO AVAL ACCIONES Y VALORES -	120.442,00	COP	1.215,000	46.216,17	0,42	
GRUPO DE INVERSIONES SURAMERIC -	9.073,00	COP	38.200,000	109.459,65	0,24	
GRUPO DE INVERSIONES SURAMERIC -		COP			0,37	
INTERCONEXION ELECTRICIA SA -	3.934,00 16.172,00	COP	37.000,000 9.980,000	45.970,14 50.972,28	0,24	
INVERSIONES ARGOS SA -	12.692,00	COP	9.980,000		,	
	12.092,00	UUP	13.200,000	77.281,73	0,41	
Mexico						
ALFA SA DE CV -	107.210,00	MXN	25,700	126.800,42	0,66	
AMERICA MOVIL S.A. DE C.VL-	1.279.400,00	MXN	13,030	767.190,17	4,02	
ARCA CONTINENTAL SAB DE CV -	17.000,00	MXN	108,070	84.548,58	0,44	
BIMBO -	63.948,00	MXN	47,010	138.346,92	0,73	
CEMEX S.A. DE C.V. CPO	535.878,00	MXN	16,540	407.899,99	2,14	
COCA-COLA FEMSA -L-	19.069,00	MXN	131,370	115.285,95	0,60	
EL PUERTO DE LIVERPOOL SAB DE -	6.900,00	MXN	149,550	47.488,43	0,25	
FEMSA -	71.000,00	MXN	157,670	515.180,81	2,70	
FIBRA UNO ADMINISTRACION -	97.300,00	MXN	31,760	142.215,06	0,75	

GENTERA SAB DE CV -	34.044,00	MXN	33,380	52.297,29	0,27	0,27
GRUMA SAB DE CV -	8.300,00		263,100	100.496,56	0,53	0,53
GRUPO AEROPORTUARIO DE SURESTE SA -B-	8.400,00		298,670	115.457,77	0,61	0,60
GRUPO AEROPORTUARIO DEL PACIFICO SA -B-	13.700,00	MXN	170,480	107.484,61	0,56	0,56
GRUPO CARSO SA SER A1	21.176,00	MXN	83,630	81.500,13	0,43	0,43
GRUPO FIN.INBURSA 'O'	89.904,00	MXN	31,370	129.791,36	0,68	0,68
GRUPO FINANC NORTE "O"	96.613,00		102,300	454.845,04	2,38	2,39
GRUPO FINANCIERO SANTANDER MEX -	71.200,00	MXN	29,830	97.742,97	0,51	0,51
GRUPO LALA SAB DE CV -	22.600,00	MXN	30,210	31.420,38	0,17	0,17
GRUPO TELEVISA S.ACPO-	93.400,00	MXN	86,520	371.890,99	1,95	1,95
GRUPOMEXICO SA -B-	150.690,00	MXN	56,430	391.333,25	2,05	2,05
IND. PENOLES SA -CP-	5.233,00	MXN	386,060	92.973,21	0,49	0,49
INFRAESTRUCTURA ENERGETICANOV -	20.400,00	MXN	90,330	84.803,63	0,44	0,45
KIMBERLY "A"	60.265,00	MXN	37,340	103.559,93	0,54	0,54
MEXICHEM SAB DE CV -	42.554,00	MXN	47,100	92.238,78	0,48	0,48
OHL MEXICO SAB DE CV -	28.700,00	MXN	20,390	26.930,93	0,14	0,14
PROMOTORAY OPERADORA DE INFRA -	10.700,00	MXN	172,980	85.178,88	0,45	0,45
WAL-MART DE MEXICO SA DE CV "V"	203.100,00	MXN	37,050	346.298,33	1,81	1,82
Peru						
CIA DE MINAS BUENAVENTURA SA -	6.946,00	USD	11,280	74.283,84	0,39	0,39
CREDICORP LTD	2.597,00	USD	157,860	388.682,08	2,04	2,04
SOUTHERN COPPER CORP (NYSE)	3.251,00	USD	31,940	98.446,97	0,52	0,52
Total shares	3.231,00	030	51,940	19.088.675,03	100,00	100,08
TOTAL SECURITIES PORTFOLIO				19.088.675,03	100,00	100,08
CASH ATBANK AND IN HAND						
Demand accounts						
<u>Belgium</u>						
KBC GROUP CLP TE BETALEN	37.698.753,00	CLP	1,000	53.363,22		0,28
KBC GROUP EURO	-59.149,20	EUR	1,000	-59.149,20		-0,31
KBC GROUP MXN	-22.417,35	MXN	1,000	-1.031,66		-0,01
KBC GROUP USD	-76.264,09	USD	1,000	-72.305,37		-0,38
Total demand accounts				-79.123,01		-0,42
TOTAL CASH AT BANK AND IN HAND				-79.123,01		-0,42
OTHER RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES						
Receivables						
Belgium						
-	40.57	EUD	4 000	10.57		
KBC GROUP EUR RECEIVABLE Total receivables	48,57	EUR	1,000	48,57 48,57		
				40,37		
Payables						
<u>Belgium</u>						
KBC GROUP EUR PAYABLE	-22.791,31	EUR	1,000	-22.791,31		-0,12
Payables				-22.791,31		-0,12
TOTAL RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES				-22.742,74		-0,12
OTHER						
Interest receivable		EUR		109.673,37		0,58
Ex penses payable	1	EUR		-22.470,07		-0,12
TOTAL OTHER				87.203,30		0,46
TOTAL NET ASSETS						
IVIAL NEI AJJEIJ	1			19.074.012,58		100,00

Geographic breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Brazil	52,98	45,92	53,84	57,83
Chile	7,98	9,98	9,08	8,98
Colombia	4,24	3,48	3,59	3,47
Mexico	31,78	37,76	30,51	26,78
Peru	3,02	2,86	2,98	2,94
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Sector breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Cyclicals	23,13	23,04	22,99	26,84
Consum(cycl)	7,51	7,39	7,39	6,49
Cons.goods	21,91	24,28	22,38	19,11
Pharma	0,96	0,81	0,97	1,02
Financials	31,48	29,81	32,58	32,90
Technology	0,30	0,46	0,20	0,00
Telecomm.	7,50	6,96	5,60	5,84
Utilities	5,68	5,59	6,33	6,38
Real est.	1,53	1,66	1,56	1,42
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Currency breakdown (as a % of net assets)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
BRL	53,50	46,13	54,04	58,14
CLP	0,00	10,03	9,12	9,31
COP	4,26	3,49	3,60	3,49
EUR	-0,53	-0,52	-0,42	-0,43
MXN	31,92	37,93	30,67	26,91
USD	10,85	2,94	2,99	2,58
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

2.4.2 CHANGES IN THE COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND LATIN AMERICA (IN THE CURRENCY OF THE SUB-FUND)

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	673.897,09	922.008,70	1.595.905,79
Sales	846.137,21	549.910,04	1.396.047,25
Total 1	1.520.034,29	1.471.918,74	2.991.953,04
Subscriptions	727.705,42	1.335.565,99	2.063.271,41
Redemptions	896.702,17	1.025.906,64	1.922.608,81
Total 2	1.624.407,59	2.361.472,63	3.985.880,22
Monthly average of total assets	15.004.585,56	18.535.971,82	16.792.819,45
Turnover rate	-0,70 %	-4,80 %	-5,92 %

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	673.897,09	922.008,70	1.595.905,79
Sales	846.137,21	549.910,04	1.396.047,25
Total 1	1.520.034,29	1.471.918,74	2.991.953,04
Subscriptions	727.705,42	1.335.565,99	2.063.271,41
Redemptions	896.702,17	1.025.906,64	1.922.608,81
Total 2	1.624.407,59	2.361.472,63	3.985.880,22
Monthly average of	14.577.275,98	18.513.088,18	16.755.346,98
total assets			
Corrected turnover	-0,72 %	-4,80 %	-5,93 %
rate			

The table above shows the capital volume of portfolio transactions. This volume (adjusted to take account of total subscriptions and redemptions) is also compared to the average net assets at the beginning and end of the period.

A figure close to 0% implies that the transactions relating to the securities or transactions relating to the assets (excluding deposits and cash) in a given period only involve subscriptions and redemptions.

A negative percentage shows that subscriptions and redemptions entailed few, if any, transactions in the portfolio.

Active asset management may result in high turnover rates (monthly percentage >50%).

The detailed list of transactions is available for consultation free of charge at the registered office of the Bevek or fund at Havenlaan 2, 1080 Brussels.

2.4.3 AMOUNT OF COMMITMENTS IN RESPECT OF FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES POSITIONS

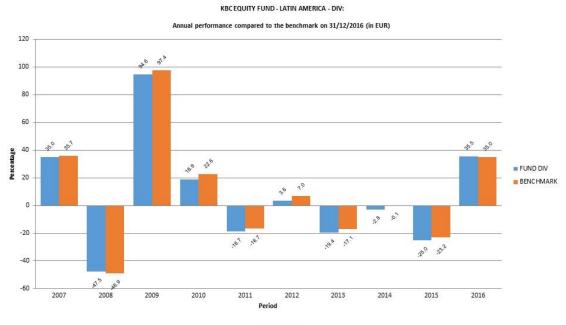
Nil

2.4.4 CHANGES OF THE NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTIONS AND REDEMPTIONS AND THE NET ASSET VALUE

Period	Change in number of shares in circulation							
Year	Subscri	ptions	Redemptions		End of period			
	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Total	
2014 - 12	1.342,12	530,85	5.769,82	886,00	18.576,52	2.265,31	20.841,83	
2015 - 12	1.399,84	1.013,98	4.197,31	774,17	15.779,05	2.505,11	18.284,16	
2016 - 12	1.754,99	479,30	1.811,41	344,94	15.722,63	2.639,46	18.362,10	

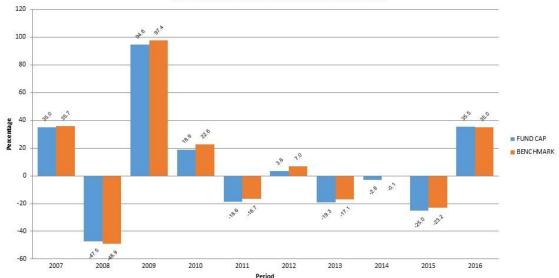
Period	Amounts received and paid by the UCI (in the currency of the sub-fund)					
Year	Subscri	ptions	Rede	emptions		
Tour	Capitalization	Distribution	Capitalization	Distribution		
2014 - 12	1.581.750,67	432.468,48	6.505.579,28	656.016,17		
2015 - 12	1.367.019,39	686.280,00	4.276.018,56	523.934,67		
2016 - 12	1.776.694,34	310.776,92	1.739.480,26	202.784,18		

Period	Net asset value End of period (in the currency of the sub-fund)				
Year	Of the sub-fund	Of or	ne share		
. ean		Capitalization	Distribution		
2014 - 12	22.017.968,30	1.098,44	711,93		
2015 - 12	14.378.337,59	828,23	522,77		
2016 - 12	19.074.012,58	1.100,52	670,94		



BE0146026415

KBC EQUITY FUND - LATIN AMERICA - CAP:



Сар	Cap Si ISIN code	Cur-	1 Ye	ar	3 Yea	Irs*	5 Yea	nrs*	10 Ye	ars*	Since la	unch*
Div	rency	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Launch Date	Share classes	
CAP	BE0146026415	EUR	35.53%	34.96%	-0.41%	1.17%	-3.76%	-1.69%	0.98%	2.54%	28/01/1994	3.60%
DIV	BE0152246535	EUR	35.50%	34.96%	-0.44%	1.17%	-3.80%	-1.69%	0.95%	2.54%	28/01/1994	3.58%

Risk warning: Past performance is not a guide to future performance. * Return on annual basis.

BE0152246535

Annual performance compared to the benchmark on 31/12/2016 (in EUR)

- The bar chart shows the performance for full financial years.
- The figures do not take account of any restructuring.
- Calculated in EUR (ex BEF).
- the return is calculated as the change in the net asset value between two dates expressed as a percentage. In the case of units that pay dividends, the dividend is incorporated geometrically in the return.
- Calculation method for date D, where NAV stands for net asset value: Capitalisation units (CAP)

Return on date D over a period of X years:

[NAV(D) / NAV(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1

where Y = D-X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit: [NAV(D) / NAV(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D Distribution units (DIV)

Return on date D over a period of X years: [C * NAV(D) / NAV(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1

where Y = D - X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[C * NAV(D) / NAV(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D where C is a factor that is determined for all N dividends between the calculation date D and the reference date.

For dividend i on date Di with value Wi:

Ci = [Wi / NAV(Di)] + 1

i = 1 ... N

from which $C = C0 * \dots * CN$.

- If the interval between the two dates exceeds one year, the ordinary return calculation is converted into a return on an annual basis by taking the nth square root of 1 plus the total return of the unit.
- The return figures shown above do not take account of the fees and charges associated with the issue and redemption of units.
- These are the performance figures for capitalisation and distribution shares.

Dividend on ex-dividend date 31/03/2017: 10.7730 EUR net (15.3900 EUR gross).

2.4.6 Costs

Ongoing charges: * Distribution: 1.727% Capitalization: 1.703%

* The following are not included in the charges shown: entry and exit charges, performance fees, transaction costs paid when buying or selling assets, interest paid, payments made with a view to providing collateral in the context of derivative financial instruments, or commissions relating to Commission Sharing Agreements or similar fees received by the Management Company or any person associated with it.

EXISTENCE OF COMMISSION SHARING AGREEMENTS

The Management Company, or where applicable, the appointed manager has entered into a Commission Sharing Agreement with one or more brokers for transactions in shares on behalf of one or more sub-funds. This agreement specifically concerns the execution of orders and the delivery of research reports.

For more information, please see the 'General' section of the annual report.

FEE-SHARING AGREEMENTS AND REBATES:

The management company may share its fee with the distributor, and institutional and/or professional parties.

In principle, the percentage share amounts to between 35% and 60% if the distributor is an entity of KBC Group NV or to between 35% and 70% if the distributor is not an entity of KBC Group NV. However, in a small number of cases, the distributor's fee is less than 35%. Investors may, on request, obtain more information on these cases.

If the management company invests the assets of the undertaking for collective investment in units of undertakings for collective investment that are not managed by an entity of KBC Group NV, and receives a fee for doing so, it will pay this fee to the undertaking for collective investment.

Fee-sharing does not affect the amount of the management fee paid by the sub-fund to the management company. This management fee is subject to the limitations laid down in the articles of association. The limitations may only be amended after approval by the general meeting of shareholders.

The management company has concluded a distribution agreement with the distributor in order to facilitate the wider distribution of the sub-fund's units by using multiple distribution channels.

It is in the interests of the holders of units, the sub-fund and of the distributor for the largest possible number of units to be sold and for the assets of the sub-fund to be maximised in this way. In this respect, there is therefore no question of any conflict of interest.

2.4.7 NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND OTHER DATA

<u>Fee for managing the investment portfolio</u>: max1.3% per year calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund, no management fee is charged on assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group.

KBC Fund Management Limited receives a fee from the management company of max. 1.6% per year calculated on that part of the portfolio that it manages, without the total management fee received by the management company being exceeded.

The <u>administration agent's fee</u> is payable at the end of each month and is calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund.

<u>Auditor's fee</u>: 1786 EUR per year. This fee is not including VAT and can be indexed on an annual basis in accordance with the decisions of the general meeting.

The <u>custody fee</u> is calculated on the value of the securities held in custody by the custodian on the final banking day of the preceding calendar year, except on those assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group. The custody fee is paid at the beginning of the calendar year.

Exercising voting rights.

If necessary, relevant and in the interest of the shareholders, the management company will exercise the voting rights attached to the shares in the Bevek's portfolio.

The management company will adhere to the following criteria when determining how it stands relative to the items on the agenda that are put to the vote:

Shareholder value may not be adversely affected.

- Corporate governance rules, especially with regard to the rights of minority shareholders, must be respected.

- The minimum standards with regard to sustainable business and corporate social responsibility must be met.

The list of companies for which voting rights are exercised is available at the registered office of the Bevek.

Securities lending

Pursuant to the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending, the collective investment undertaking has entered into securities lending arrangements, whereby the title to the securities that have been lent has been transferred, without recognition of that transfer of ownership in the accounts. The securities lending system can be managed by either a principal or an agent.

For the period from 1 January 2016 to 31 December 2016, the fee for securities lent from stock lending comes to 10.31 EUR and from bond lending to 0.00 EUR. Direct and indirect charges are deducted from this income. These charges are set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consist of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management and the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions. The undertaking for collective investment receives 65% of the fee received for securities lent.

The detailed list of securities lending transactions carried out can be obtained from the registered office of the collective investment undertaking at 2 Havenlaan, 1080 Brussels.

<u>Transparency of securities financing transactions and of reuse</u> <u>Global data:</u>

1) The amount of securities and commodities on loan as a proportion of total lendable assets defined as excluding cash and cash equivalents;	0,00	%
2) The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's currency) and as a proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under management (AUM).		
The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's currency)	0,00	EUR
proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under management (AUM)	0,00	%

Concentration data:

1) Ten largest collateral issuers across all SFTs and total return swaps (break down of volumes of the collateral securities and commodities received per issuer's name);

name collateral issuer	Market value on a settled basis	<u>currency</u>
Nil	Nil	Nil

2) Top 10 counterparties of each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately (Name of counterparty and gross volume of outstanding transactions).

type SFT (lending	name	Country of	Market value on a	<u>currency</u>
program)	<u>counterparty</u>	<u>counterparty</u>	<u>settled basis</u>	
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Aggregate transaction data for each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately to be broken down according to the below categories:

1) Type and quality of collateral;	<u>equity</u> (Goldman Sachs)	<u>equity</u> (KBC Bank)	<u>bonds</u> (Société Générale)
type	Nil	Nil	Nil
quality – investment grade bonds (at least BBB- rating by			
Standard & Poor's): see table below			
2) Maturity tenor of the collateral broken down in the following	Nil	Nil	Nil
maturity buckets: less than one day, one day to one week,			
one week to one month, one to three months, three months			
to one year, above one year, open maturity;			
3) Currency of the collateral: see table below			
4) Maturity tenor of the SFTs and total return swaps broken	Nil	Nil	Nil
down in the following maturity buckets: less than one day,			
one day to one week, one week to one month, one to three			
months, three months to one year, above one year, open			
transactions;			
5) Country in which the counterparties are established: see			
table above			
6) Settlement and clearing (e.g., tri-party, Central	Nil	Nil	Nil
Counterparty, bilateral).			

<u>collateral</u>	quality	Currency
Nil	Nil	Nil

Data on reuse of collateral:

1) Share of collateral received that is reused, compared to the maximum amount specified in the	Nil
prospectus or in the disclosure to investors;	
2) Cash collateral reinvestment returns to the collective investment undertaking.	Nil

Safekeeping of collateral received by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) Number and names of custodians and the amount of collateral assets safe -kept by each of the custodians.

number	Name collateral custodian	Market value on a settled basis	<u>currency</u>
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Safekeeping of collateral granted by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) The proportion of collateral held in segregated accounts or in pooled accounts, or in any other Nil accounts.

Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps: 1) Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps broken down between the collective investment undertaking, the manager of the collective investment undertaking and third parties (e.g. agent lender) in absolute terms and as a percentage of overall returns generated by that type of SFTs and total return swaps.

Lending program: equity (KBC Bank) return (EUR)	collective investment undertaking 0.59	manager of the collective investment undertaking 0.21	agent lender 0.00
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
cost(EUR)	0,21		•
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %]	

Lending program: equity (Citigroup)	collective investment undertaking	manager of the collective investment undertaking	agent lender
return (EUR)	9,72	3,40	0,00
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
cost(EUR)	3,40		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 2. Information on KBC Equity Fund Flanders
 - 2.1. Management report
 - 2.1.1. Launch date and subscription price
 - 2.1.2. Stock exchange listing
 - 2.1.3. Goal and key principles of the investment policy
 - 2.1.4. Financial portfolio management
 - 2.1.5. Distributors
 - 2.1.6. Index and benchmark
 - 2.1.7. Policy pursued during the financial year
 - 2.1.8. Future policy
 - 2.1.9. Synthetic risk and reward indicator (SRRI)
 - 2.2. Balance sheet
 - 2.3. Profit and loss account
 - 2.4. Composition of the assets and key figures
 - 2.4.1. Composition of the assets
 - 2.4.2. Changes in the composition of the assets
 - 2.4.3. Amount of commitments in respect of financial derivatives positions
 - 2.4.4. Changes in the number of subscriptions and redemptions and the net asset value
 - 2.4.5. Performance figures
 - 2.4.6. Costs
 - 2.4.7. Notes to the financial statements and other data

2 INFORMATION ON KBC EQUITY FUND FLANDERS

2.1 MANAGEMENT REPORT

2.1.1 LAUNCH DATE AND SUBSCRIPTION PRICE

Launche date: 27 June 1997 Initial subscription price: 20000 BEF Currency: EUR

2.1.2 STOCK EXCHANGE LISTING

Not applicable.

2.1.3 GOAL AND KEY PRINCIPLES OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY

SUB-FUND'S OBJECT:

The main objective of this sub-fund is to generate the highest possible return for its shareholders by investing directly or indirectly in transferable securities. This is reflected in its pursuit of capital gains and income. To this end, the assets are invested, either directly or indirectly via correlated financial instruments, primarily in shares.

SUB-FUND'S INVESTMENT POLICY:

PERMITTED ASSET CLASSES:

The sub-fund may invest in securities, money market instruments, units in undertakings for collective investment, deposits, financial derivatives, liquid assets and all other instruments insofar as permitted by the applicable laws and regulations and consistent with the sub-fund's object. The sub-fund shall invest no more than 10% of its assets in units of other undertakings for collective investment. with the sub-fund's object.

RESTRICTIONS OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY:

The investment policy will be implemented within the limits set by law and regulations. The sub-fund may borrow up to 10% of its net assets, insofar as these are short-term borrowings aimed at solving temporary liquidity problems.

PERMITTED DERIVATIVES TRANSACTIONS:

Derivatives may be used to achieve the investment objectives as well as to hedge in risks.

It is possible to work with either listed or unlisted derivatives: these may be forward contracts, options or swaps on securities, indices, currencies or interest rates or other transactions involving derivatives. Unlisted derivatives transactions may only be concluded with prime financial institutions specialised in such transactions. Subject to the applicable laws and regulations and the articles of association, the sub-fund will always seek to conclude the most effective transactions. All costs associated with the transactions will be charged to the sub-fund and all income generated will be paid to the sub-fund.

If the transactions result in a risk in respect of the counterparty, this risk can be hedged by using a margin management system that ensures that the sub-fund is the beneficiary of security (collateral) in the form of cash or investment grade bonds. When calculating the value of the bonds, a margin will be applied that varies depending on their residual term to maturity and the currency in which they are denominated. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

Derivatives can also be used to hedge the assets of the sub-fund against open exchange risks in relation to the currency.

Where derivatives are used, they must be easily transferable and liquid instruments. Using derivatives does not, therefore, affect liquidityrisk. Furthermore, using derivatives does not affect the portfolio's allocation across regions, industry sectors or themes. As a result, they have no effect on concentration risk. Derivatives may not be used to protect capital, either fully or partially. They neither increase nor decrease capital risk. In addition, using derivatives has no effect on credit risk, settlement risk, custody risk, flexibility risk or inflation risk or risk dependent on external factors.

STRATEGY SELECTED

The assets are invested primarily in shares with a Flemish character where conditions are such as to allow accelerated economic growth in the short or medium term.

RISK CONCENTRATION

Shares with a Flemish character.

Lending financial instruments:

The sub-fund may lend financial instruments within the limits set by law and regulations. This takes place within the framework of a securities lending system managed by either a principal or an agent. If it is managed by a principal, the sub-fund has a relationship only with the principal of the securities lending system which acts as counterparty and to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. If it is managed by an agent, the sub-fund has a relationship with the agent (as manager of the system) and with one or more counterparties to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. The agent acts as intermediary between the sub-fund and the counterparty or counterparties.

This lending does not affect the sub-fund's risk profile since:

- The choice of principal, agent and every counterparty is subject to strict selection criteria.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent can be requested at any time, which means that the lending of securities does not affect management of the sub-fund's assets.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent is guaranteed by the principal or the agent, as applicable. margin management system is used to ensure that the sub-fund is at all times the beneficiary of financial security (collateral) in the form of cash or other or other specific types of securities with a low risk, such as government bonds. The actual value of the collateral in the form of specific types of securities by 5%, in case the principal or the counterparty does not return similar securities. When calculating the value of the specific types of securities with a low risk provided as collateral, a margin of 3% is applied, which should prevent a negative change in price resulting in their actual value no longer exceeding the actual value of the securities. The value of the collateral in the form of cash must at all times equal the actual value of the loaned securities.

If the sub-fund receives collateral in the form of cash, it can reinvest this cash in

- Deposits with credit institutions which can be withdrawn immediately and which mature within a period not exceeding twelve months, provided that the registered office of the credit institution is situated within a member state of the EEA, or if the registered country is established in a third country, provided that it is subject to prudential supervisory rules which the FSMA considers as being equivalent to the rules under European Law.
- short term money market funds as described in the ESMA Guidelines CESR/10-049 dated 19 May 2010 on the common definition of European Money Market Funds.
- government bonds that are denominated in the same currency as the cash received and that meet the terms and conditions set out in the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending by certain undertakings for collective investment.

Reinvesting in this way can eliminate the credit risk to which the sub-fund is exposed concerning the collateral in respect of the financial institution where the cash account is held, but there is still a credit risk in respect of the issuer or issuers of the debt instrument or instruments. The management company may delegate implementation of the reinvestment policy to a third party, including the agent managing the securities lending system.

By lending securities, the sub-fund can generate additional income, which might consist of a fee paid by the principal or (if the sub-fund uses an agent) the counterparty to the management company as well as income generated through reinvestments. After deducting the direct and indirect charges – set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consisting of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank NV, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management, the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions, the fee paid for any management of reinvestments and, if the sub-fund uses an agent, the fee paid to the agent – this income is paid to the sub-fund. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements. Volatility of the net asset value:

The volatility of the net asset value may be high due to the composition of the portfolio.

General strategy for hedging the exchange rate risk:

In order to protect its assets against exchange rate fluctuations and within the limitations laid down in the articles of association, the sub-fund may perform transactions relating to the sale of forward currency contracts, as well as the sale of call options and the purchase of put options on currencies. The transactions in question may relate solely to contracts traded on a regulated market that operates regularly, is recognised and is open to the public or that are traded with a recognised, prime financial institution specialising in such transactions and dealing in the over-the-counter (OTC) market in options. With the same objective, the sub-fund may also sell currencies forward or exchange them in private transactions with prime financial institutions specialising in such transactions.

Social, ethical and environmental aspects:

Investments may not be made in financial instruments issued by manufacturers of controversial weapons whose use over the past five decades, according to international consensus, has led to disproportionate human suffering among the civilian population. This involves the manufacturers of anti-personnel mines, cluster bombs and munitions and weapons containing depleted uranium. In addition, as of 31 March 2014 no new investments may be made in financial instruments issued by companies that do not have an anti-corruption policy and that have been given a negative score in a thorough screening for corruption in the last two years. A company has no anti-corruption policy if it cannot be demonstrated that it has an acceptable policy concerning the fight against corruption. An acceptable policy should be made public and must at least state that bribery will not be tolerated and that the law will be followed in this respect. The screening will be based on a generally accepted and independent 'Social, ethical and environmental factors' database.

In this way, not only is a purely financial reality represented, but also the social reality of the sector or region.

Where relevant, please refer to 'Information concerning the Bevek – Tax treatment' in the prospectus to find out more about the application of European and Belgian tax provisions.

2.1.4 FINANCIAL PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

There is no delegation of the portfolio.

2.1.5 DISTRIBUTORS

KBC Asset Management S.A., 4, Rue du Fort Wallis, L-2714 Luxembourg.

2.1.6 INDEX AND BENCHMARK

See 'Sub-fund's investment policy'.

2.1.7 POLICY PERSUED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR

Please refer to the general market review text for an overview of developments during the period under review.

2.1.8 FUTURE POLICY

Please refer to the general market outlook text for an overview of developments during the period under review.

2.1.9 SYNTHETIC RISK AND REWARD INDICATOR

6 on a scale of 1 (lowest risk) to 7 (highest risk).

The value of a share can decrease or increase and the investor may not get back the amount invested.

In accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No.583/2010, a synthetic risk and reward indicator has been calculated. This indicator provides a quantitative measure of the sub-fund's potential return and the risk involved, calculated in the currency in which the sub-fund is denominated. It is given as a figure between 1 and 7. The higher the figure, the greater the potential return, but also the more difficult it is to predict this return. Losses are possible too. The lowest figure does not mean that the investment is entirely free of risk. However, it does indicate that, compared with the higher figures, this product will generally provide a lower, but more predictable return.

The synthetic risk and reward indicator is assessed regularly and can therefore go up or down based on data from the past. Data from the past is not always a reliable indicator of future risk and return.

Leveraged finance

The total amount of leveraged finance used by the sub-fund is 0.00 EUR.

This amount was calculated by multiplying the leverage ratio calculated using the commitment method by the sub-fund's total assets under management.

2.2 BALANCE SHEET

	Balance sheet layout	31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundt)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
	TOTAL NET ASSETS	52.259.298,00	37.005.870,34
II.	Securities, money market instruments, UCIs and derivatives		
С.	Shares and similar instruments		
	a) Shares	52.228.412,00	37.020.572,50
IV.	Receivables and payables within one year		
Α.	Receivables		
	a) Accounts receivable	6.997,97	86.660,73
В.	Payables		
	a) Accounts payable (-)	-63.265,61	-16.730,46
	d) Borrowings (-)		-35.144,70
۷.	Deposits and cash at bank and in hand		
Α.	Demand balances at banks	161.621,71	
VI.	Accruals and deferrals		
В.	Accrued income	-0,06	3.012,83
C.	Accrued expense (-)	-74.468,01	-52.500,56
	TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		
		52.259.298,00	37.005.870,34
Α.	Capital	47.707.405,56	27.436.470,84
В.	Income equalization	108.566,11	-8.512,24
D.	Result of the book year	4.443.326,33	9.577.911,74

2.3 PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

Income Statement

- I. Net gains(losses) on investments
- C. Shares and similar instruments a) Shares
- D. Other securities
- Foreign exchange positions and transactions
 b) Other foreign exchange positions and transactions

Det.section I gains and losses on investments

Realised gains on investments Unrealised gains on investments Realised losses on investments Unrealised losses on investments

II. Investment income and expenses

- A. Dividends
- B. Interests
 - a) Securities and money market instrumentsb) Cash at bank and in hand and deposits
- C. Interest on borrowings (-)

IV. Operating expenses

- A. Investment transaction and delivery costs (-)
- B. Financial expenses (-)
- C. Custodian's fee (-)
- D. Manager's fee (-)
 - a) Financial managementb) Administration and accounting management
- E. Administrative expenses (-)
- F. Formation and organisation expenses (-)
- G. Remuneration, social security charges and pension
- H. Services and sundry goods (-)
- J. Taxes
- K. Other expenses (-)

Income and expenditure for the period Subtotal II + III + IV

V. Profit (loss) on ordinary activities before tax

VII. Result of the book year

31/12/2016	31/12/2015
(in the currency of the sub-fund)	(in the currency of the sub-fund)
4.494.355,49	9.555.210,14
	-0,42
	-0,42
0,07	0,01
0,07	0,01
3.568.243,61	4 055 727 00
	4.955.737,90
1.312.355,13	5.080.339,93
-464.490,73	-693.318,18
78.247,55	212.450,08
004.050.00	040 500 74
694.959,68	619.530,71
49.343,94	58.119,75
	0,85
000 70	
-626,70	-670,07
-25.136,40	-28.120,27
-1.429,27	-277,56
-25.483,00	-22.147,33
-621.383,11	-504.965,91
-41.425,45	-33.664,33
0,34	-241,91
-3.331,53	-2.524,38
2 70	
-3,70	
-4.964,49	-3.007,01
-46.216,07	-33.480,52
-25.333,47	-25.850,01
-51.029,23	22.702,01
011020,20	22.1 02,01
4 442 206 22	0 577 014 74
4.443.326,33	9.577.911,74
4.443.326,33	9.577.911,74
1.770.020,00	0.011.011,14

31/12/2016

31/12/2015

Appropriation Account

I. Profit to be appropriated

Profit for the period available for appropriation Income on the creation of shares (income on the cancellation of shares)

- II. (Appropriations to) Deductions from capital
- IV. (Dividends to be paid out)

31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundm)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
4.551.892,44	9.569.399,50
4.443.326,33	9.577.911,74
108.566,11	-8.512,24
-4.301.367,37	-9.411.314,51
-250.525,07	-158.084,99

2.4 COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS AND KEY FIGURES

2.4.1 COMPOSITIONS OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND FLANDERS

Name	Quantity on 31/12/2016	Cur rency	Price in currency	Evaluation (in the currency of the sub-fund)	% owned by UCI	% portfolio	% Net assets
NET ASSETS							
SECURITIES PORTFOLIO							
Shares							
Exchange-listed shares							
<u>Belgium</u>							
ACKERMANSVHNV -	10.106,00	EUR	132,100	1.335.002,60		2,56	2,50
AGEAS NV -	58.000,00	EUR	37,610	2.181.380,00		4,18	4,1
ANHEUSER-BUSCH INBEV NV-	32.734,00	EUR	100,550	3.291.403,70		6,30	6,30
BARCONVNEW	13.500,00	EUR	80,040	1.080.540,00		2,07	2,0
BEKAERT -	6.064,00	EUR	38,485	233.373,04		0,45	0,45
BIOCARTIS NV -	15.500,00	EUR	10,965	169.957,50		0,33	0,33
C.F.E. (BRU)	2.794,00	EUR	103,450	289.039,30		0,55	0,55
D'IETEREN -	25.266,00	EUR	41,995	1.061.045,67		2,03	2,03
ECONOCOM GROUP -	116.730,00	EUR	13,940	1.627.216,20		3,12	3,11
EURONAV SA -	70.745,00	EUR	7,579	536.176,36		1,03	1,03
FAGRON -	185.959,00	EUR	9,713	1.806.219,77		3,46	3,46
GREENYARD NV -	96.011,00	EUR	14,760	1.417.122,36		2,71	2,7
IBA ION BEAM -	35.272,00	EUR	41,640	1.468.726,08		2,81	2,8
JENSEN-GROUP NV (BRU)	21.021,00	EUR	34,590	727.116,39		1,39	1,3
KBC ANCORA -	96.011,00	EUR	39,775	3.818.837,53		7,31	7,3
KBC GROUP -	45.479,00	EUR	58,830	2.675.529,57		5,12	5,12
KINEPOLIS GROUP (BRU)	30.319,00	EUR	42,500	1.288.557,50		2,47	2,4
LOTUS BAKERIES (BRU)	849,00	EUR	2.500,000	2.122.500,00		4,06	4,06
MELEXIS NV -	18.000,00	EUR	63,650	1.145.700,00		2,19	2,1
MIKO -	9.298,00	EUR	110,000	1.022.780,00		1,96	1,9
MONTEA SCA M	9.940,00	EUR	46,370	460.917,80		0,88	0,8
ONTEX GROUP NV -	57.607,00	EUR	28,250	1.627.397,75		3,12	3,1
RECTICEL -	80.000,00	EUR	6,630	530.400,00		1,02	1,0
RESILUX (BRU)	3.000,00	EUR	157,000	471.000,00		0,90	0,90
ROULARTA MEDIA GROUP -	10.106,00	EUR	24,320	245.777,92		0,47	0,4
SIOEN INDUSTRIES -	50.532,00	EUR	28,000	1.414.896,00		2,71	2,7
SIPEF (BRU)	8.793,00	EUR	60,490	531.888,57		1,02	1,0
TELENET -	32.038,00	EUR	52,720	1.689.043,36		3,23	3,2
TER BEKE (BRU)	2.168,00	EUR	140,200	303.953,60		0,58	0,5
TESSENDERLO -	52.857,00	EUR	34,800	1.839.423,60		3,52	3,5
U.C.B	21.000,00	EUR	60,910	1.279.110,00		2,45	2,4
UMICORE -	19.809,00	EUR	54,150	1.072.657,35		2,05	2,0
WAREHOUSE DISTR. DE PAUW -	6.025,00	EUR	84,890	511.462,25		0,98	0,98
ZETES INDUSTRIES SA -	15.160,00	EUR	54,000	818.640,00		1,57	1,5
Netherlands							
BASIC-FIT -	25.418,00	EUR	16,030	407.450,54		0,78	0,78
ING GROEP NV -	358.780,00	EUR	13,370	4.796.888,60		9,18	9,18
KON. AHOLD DELHAIZE NV -	161.703,00	EUR	20,030	3.238.911,09		6,20	6,20
WESSANEN (AMS)	127.000,00	EUR	13,310	1.690.370,00		3,24	3,24
Total shares				52.228.412,00		100,00	99,94
TOTAL SECURITIES PORTFOLIO				52.228.412,00		100,00	99,94

CASH ATBANK AND IN HAND					
Demand accounts					
<u>Belgium</u>					
KBC GROUP EURO	161.621,71	EUR	1,000	161.621,71	0,31
Total demand accounts				161.621,71	0,31
TOTAL CASH AT BANK AND IN HAND				161.621,71	0,31
OTHER RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES					
Receivables					
<u>Belgium</u>					
KBC GROUP EUR RECEIVABLE	6.997,97	EUR	1,000	6.997,97	0,01
Total receivables				6.997,97	0,01
Payables					
<u>Belgium</u>					
KBC GROUP EUR PAYABLE	-63.265,61	EUR	1,000	-63.265,61	-0,12
Payables				-63.265,61	-0,12
TOTAL RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES				-56.267,64	-0,11
OTHER					
Interest receivable		EUR		-0,06	
Ex penses payable		EUR		-74.468,01	-0,14
TOTAL OTHER				-74.468,07	-0,14
TOTAL NET ASSETS				52.259.298,00	100,00

Geographic breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Belgium	93,09	92,60	88,99	80,60
France	0,00	1,65	0,00	0,00
Netherlands	6,91	5,75	11,01	19,40
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Sector breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Cyclicals	16,90	13,78	13,96	10,91
Consum(cycl)	9,96	10,68	13,58	11,83
Cons.goods	20,44	30,32	31,32	26,15
Pharma	12,07	6,75	8,19	8,72
Financials	29,95	28,27	23,89	28,35
Technology	7,15	5,15	5,70	8,95
Telecomm.	3,53	3,36	3,36	3,23
Utilities	0,00	1,69	0,00	0,00
Real est.	0,00	0,00	0,00	1,86
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Currency breakdown (as a % of net assets)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
EUR	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

2.4.2 CHANGES IN THE COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND FLANDERS (IN THE CURRENCY OF THE SUB-FUND)

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	15.478.449,76	12.417.348,94	27.895.798,70
Sales	7.748.196,07	9.434.118,68	17.182.314,74
Total 1	23.226.645,82	21.851.467,62	45.078.113,44
Subscriptions	11.097.908,92	9.218.758,14	20.316.667,06
Redemptions	3.918.315,05	5.487.543,40	9.405.858,45
Total 2	15.016.223,97	14.706.301,54	29.722.525,51
Monthly average of total assets	38.289.313,52	44.493.706,38	41.416.327,52
Turnover rate	21,44 %	16,06 %	37,08 %

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	15.478.449,76	12.417.348,94	27.895.798,70
Sales	7.748.196,07	9.434.118,68	17.182.314,74
Total 1	23.226.645,82	21.851.467,62	45.078.113,44
Subscriptions	11.097.908,92	9.218.758,14	20.316.667,06
Redemptions	3.918.315,05	5.487.543,40	9.405.858,45
Total 2	15.016.223,97	14.706.301,54	29.722.525,51
Monthly average of	39.817.758,75	44.415.777,19	41.345.147,90
total assets			
Corrected turnover	20,62 %	16,09 %	37,14%
rate			

The table above shows the capital volume of portfolio transactions. This volume (adjusted to take account of total subscriptions and redemptions) is also compared to the average net assets at the beginning and end of the period.

A figure close to 0% implies that the transactions relating to the securities or transactions relating to the assets (excluding deposits and cash) in a given period only involve subscriptions and redemptions.

A negative percentage shows that subscriptions and redemptions entailed few, if any, transactions in the portfolio.

Active asset management may result in high turnover rates (monthly percentage >50%).

The detailed list of transactions is available for consultation free of charge at the registered office of the Bevek or fund at Havenlaan 2, 1080 Brussels.

2.4.3 AMOUNT OF COMMITMENTS IN RESPECT OF FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES POSITIONS

Nil

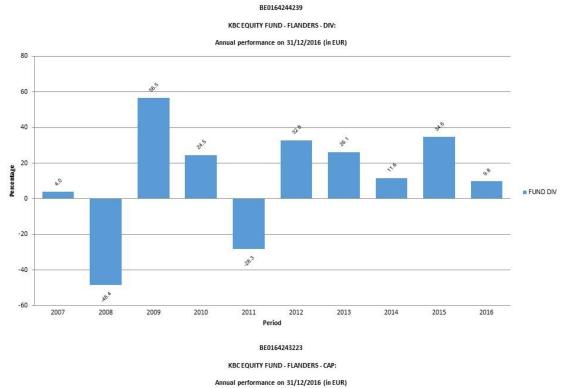
2.4.4 CHANGES OF THE NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTIONS AND REDEMPTIONS AND THE NET ASSET VALUE

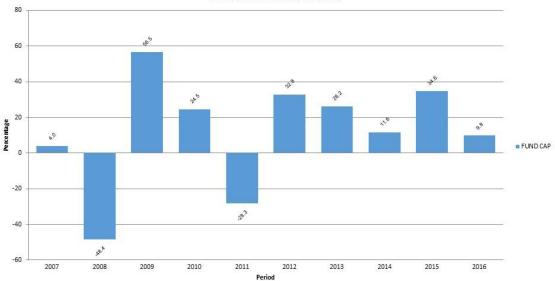
Period	Change in number of shares in circulation						
Year	Subsc	riptions	Redemptions		End of period		
loui	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Total
2014 - 12	3.725,49	1.254,77	3.796,65	577,87	10.697,98	3.462,02	14.160,00
2015 - 12	3.965,15	1.753,64	4.468,64	765,23	10.194,49	4.450,43	14.644,92
2016 - 12	5.117,74	3.366,37	3.147,03	616,37	12.165,20	7.200,42	19.365,62

Period	Amounts received and paid by the UCI (in the currency of the sub-fund)						
Year	Subscri	iptions	Rede	emptions			
Tour	Capitalization	Distribution	Capitalization	Distribution			
2014 - 12	7.311.606,65	1.784.318,87	7.387.326,94	814.544,01			
2015 - 12	9.712.807,91	3.264.016,56	11.259.495,76	1.359.376,64			
2016 - 12	14.199.316,95 6.343.514,64		8.341.763,40	1.181.693,47			

Period	Net asset value End of period (in the currency of the sub-fund)			
Year	Of the sub-fund	Of or	ne share	
		Capitalization	Distribution	
2014 - 12	27.139.054,12	2.059,85	1.473,95	
2015 - 12	37.005.870,34	2.773,24	1.962,53	
2016 - 12	52.259.298,00	3.045,23	2.112,86	

2.4.5 PERFORMANCE FIGURES





Сар	ISIN code	Cur-	1 Ye	ar	3 Yea	ars*	5 Yea	ars*	10 Ye	ars*	Since la	unch*
Div		rency	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Launch Date	Share classes
CAP	BE0164243223	EUR	9.81%		18.17%		22.57%		7.57%		27/06/1997	9.74%
DIV	BE0164244239	EUR	9.78%		18.14%		22.54%		7.55%		27/06/1997	9.73%

Risk warning: Past performance is not a guide to future performance. * Return on annual basis.

- The bar chart shows the performance for full financial years.
- The figures do not take account of any restructuring.
- Calculated in EUR (ex BEF).
- the return is calculated as the change in the net asset value between two dates expressed as a percentage. In the case of units that pay dividends, the dividend is incorporated geometrically in the return.
- Calculation method for date D, where NAV stands for net asset value: <u>Capitalisation units (CAP)</u>

Return on date D over a period of X years: [NAV(D) / NAV(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1

 $[NAV(D) / NAV(Y)] \wedge [$ where Y = D-X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[NAV(D) / NAV(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D <u>Distribution units (DIV)</u>

Return on date D over a period of X years:

[C * NAV(D) / NAV(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[C * NAV(D) / NAV(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D where C is a factor that is determined for all N dividends between the calculation date D and the reference date.

For dividend i on date Di with value Wi:

Ci = [Wi / NAV(Di)] + 1

i = 1 ... N

from which $C = C0^* \dots * CN$.

- If the interval between the two dates exceeds one year, the ordinary return calculation is converted into a return on an annual basis by taking the nth square root of 1 plus the total return of the unit.
- The return figures shown above do not take account of the fees and charges associated with the issue and redemption of units.
- These are the performance figures for capitalisation and distribution shares.

Dividend on ex-dividend date 31/03/2017: 24.3552 EUR net (34.7931 EUR gross).

2.4.6 Costs

Ongoing charges: * Distribution: 1.869% Capitalization: 1.854%

* The following are not included in the charges shown: entry and exit charges, performance fees, transaction costs paid when buying or selling assets, interest paid, payments made with a view to providing collateral in the context of derivative financial instruments, or commissions relating to Commission Sharing Agreements or similar fees received by the Management Company or any person associated with it.

EXISTENCE OF COMMISSION SHARING AGREEMENTS

The Management Company, or where applicable, the appointed manager has entered into a Commission Sharing Agreement with one or more brokers for transactions in shares on behalf of one or more sub-funds. This agreement specifically concerns the execution of orders and the delivery of research reports.

For more information, please see the 'General' section of the annual report.

	Commission gross	CSA Credits	
	in EUR	in EUR	
	paid during the period:	accrued during the period:	
	1-01-16	1-01-16	
	-	-	
Broker	31-12-16	31-12-16	Percentage
CSFBSAS	2.868	527	18,38%
INSTINET	4	1	16,67%
MACQUARIE	298	50	16,67%
MORGAN STANLEY	79	20	25,00%

FEE-SHARING AGREEMENTS AND REBATES:

The management company may share its fee with the distributor, and institutional and/or professional parties.

In principle, the percentage share amounts to between 35% and 60% if the distributor is an entity of KBC Group NV or to between 35% and 70% if the distributor is not an entity of KBC Group NV. However, in a small number of cases, the distributor's fee is less than 35%. Investors may, on request, obtain more information on these cases.

If the management company invests the assets of the undertaking for collective investment in units of undertakings for collective investment that are not managed by an entity of KBC Group NV, and receives a fee for doing so, it will pay this fee to the undertaking for collective investment.

Fee-sharing does not affect the amount of the management fee paid by the sub-fund to the management company. This management fee is subject to the limitations laid down in the articles of association. The limitations may only be amended after approval by the general meeting of shareholders.

The management company has concluded a distribution agreement with the distributor in order to facilitate the wider distribution of the sub-fund's units by using multiple distribution channels.

It is in the interests of the holders of units, the sub-fund and of the distributor for the largest possible number of units to be sold and for the assets of the sub-fund to be maximised in this way. In this respect, there is therefore no question of any conflict of interest.

2.4.7 NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND OTHER DATA

<u>Fee for managing the investment portfolio</u>: 1.5% per year calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund, no management fee is charged on assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group.

The <u>administration agent's fee</u> is payable at the end of each month and is calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund.

<u>Auditor's fee</u>: 1786 EUR per year. This fee is not including VAT and can be indexed on an annual basis in accordance with the decisions of the general meeting.

The <u>custody fee</u> is calculated on the value of the securities held in custody by the custodian on the final banking day of the preceding calendar year, except on those assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group. The custody fee is paid at the beginning of the calendar year.

Exercising voting rights.

If necessary, relevant and in the interest of the shareholders, the management company will exercise the voting rights attached to the shares in the Bevek's portfolio.

The management company will adhere to the following criteria when determining how it stands relative to the items on the agenda that are put to the vote:

Shareholder value may not be adversely affected.

- Corporate governance rules, especially with regard to the rights of minority shareholders, must be respected.

- The minimum standards with regard to sustainable business and corporate social responsibility must be met.

The list of companies for which voting rights are exercised is available at the registered office of the Bevek.

Securities lending

Pursuant to the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending, the collective investment undertaking has entered into securities lending arrangements, whereby the title to the securities that have been lent has been transferred, without recognition of that transfer of ownership in the accounts. The securities lending system can be managed by either a principal or an agent.

For the period from 1 January 2016 to 31 December 2016, the fee for securities lent from stock lending comes to 49,343.94 EUR and from bond lending to 0.00 EUR. Direct and indirect charges are deducted from this income. These charges are set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consist of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management and the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions. The undertaking for collective investment receives 65% of the fee received for securities lent.

The detailed list of securities lending transactions carried out can be obtained from the registered office of the collective investment undertaking at 2 Havenlaan, 1080 Brussels.

<u>Transparency of securities financing transactions and of reuse</u> <u>Global data:</u>

1) The amount of securities and commodities on loan as a proportion of total lendable assets defined as excluding cash and cash equivalents;	0,00	%
2) The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's currency) and as a proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under management (AUM).		
The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's currency)	0,00	EUR
proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under management (AUM)	0,00	%

Concentration data:

1) Ten largest collateral issuers across all SFTs and total return swaps (break down of volumes of the collateral securities and commodities received per issuer's name);

name collateral issuer	Market value on a settled basis	<u>currency</u>
Nil	Nil	Nil

2) Top 10 counterparties of each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately (Name of counterparty and gross volume of outstanding transactions).

type SFT (lending	<u>name</u>	Country of	Market value on a	<u>currency</u>
<u>program)</u>	<u>counterparty</u>	<u>counterparty</u>	<u>settled basis</u>	
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Aggregate transaction data for each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately to be broken down according to the below categories:

1) Type and quality of collateral;	<u>equity</u> (Goldman Sachs)	<u>equity</u> (KBC Bank)	<u>bonds</u> (Société Générale)
type	Nil	Nil	Nil
quality – investment grade bonds (at least BBB- rating by			
Standard & Poor's): see table below			
2) Maturity tenor of the collateral broken down in the following	Nil	Nil	Nil
maturity buckets: less than one day, one day to one week,			
one week to one month, one to three months, three months			
to one year, above one year, open maturity;			
3) Currency of the collateral: see table below			
4) Maturity tenor of the SFTs and total return swaps broken	Nil	Nil	Nil
down in the following maturity buckets: less than one day,			
one day to one week, one week to one month, one to three			
months, three months to one year, above one year, open			
transactions;			
5) Country in which the counterparties are established: see			
table above			
6) Settlement and clearing (e.g., tri-party, Central	Nil	Nil	Nil
Counterparty, bilateral).			

<u>collateral</u>	quality	Currency
Nil	Nil	Nil

Data on reuse of collateral:

1) Share of collateral received that is reused, compared to the maximum amount specified in the	Nil
prospectus or in the disclosure to investors;	
2) Cash collateral reinvestment returns to the collective investment undertaking.	Nil

Safekeeping of collateral received by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) Number and names of custodians and the amount of collateral assets safe -kept by each of the custodians.

number	Name collateral custodian	Market value on a settled basis	<u>currency</u>
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Safekeeping of collateral granted by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) The proportion of collateral held in segregated accounts or in pooled accounts, or in any other Nil accounts.

Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps: 1) Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps broken down between the collective investment undertaking, the manager of the collective investment undertaking and third parties (e.g. agent lender) in absolute terms and as a percentage of overall returns generated by that type of SFTs and total return swaps.

Lending program: equity	collective investment	manager of the collective	agent
(Goldman Sachs)	<u>undertaking</u>	investment undertaking	lender
return (EUR)	29.939,59	7.784,29	2.694,56
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	26,00%	9,00%
cost(EUR)	10.478,86		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

Lending program: equity (KBC Bank)	collective investment undertaking	manager of the collective investment undertaking	agent lender
return (EUR)	1.937,65	678,18	0,00
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
cost(EUR)	678,18		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

Lending program: equity	collective investment	manager of the collective	agent
(Citigroup)	undertaking	investment undertaking	lender
return (EUR)	17.466,69	6.113,34	0,00
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
cost(EUR)	6.113,34		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 2. Information on KBC Equity Fund Utilities
 - 2.1. Management report
 - 2.1.1. Launch date and subscription price
 - 2.1.2. Stock exchange listing
 - 2.1.3. Goal and key principles of the investment policy
 - 2.1.4. Financial portfolio management
 - 2.1.5. Distributors
 - 2.1.6. Index and benchmark
 - 2.1.7. Policy pursued during the financial year
 - 2.1.8. Future policy
 - 2.1.9. Synthetic risk and reward indicator (SRRI)
 - 2.2. Balance sheet
 - 2.3. Profit and loss account
 - 2.4. Composition of the assets and key figures
 - 2.4.1. Composition of the assets
 - 2.4.2. Changes in the composition of the assets
 - 2.4.3. Amount of commitments in respect of financial derivatives positions
 - 2.4.4. Changes in the number of subscriptions and redemptions and the net asset value
 - 2.4.5. Performance figures
 - 2.4.6. Costs
 - 2.4.7. Notes to the financial statements and other data

2 INFORMATION ON KBC EQUITY FUND UTILITIES

2.1 MANAGEMENT REPORT

2.1.1 LAUNCH DATE AND SUBSCRIPTION PRICE

Launche date: 31 December 1998 Initial subscription price: 20000 BEF Currency: EUR

2.1.2 STOCK EXCHANGE LISTING

Not applicable.

2.1.3 GOAL AND KEY PRINCIPLES OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY

SUB-FUND'S OBJECT:

The main objective of this sub-fund is to generate the highest possible return for its shareholders by investing directly or indirectly in transferable securities. This is reflected in its pursuit of capital gains and income. To this end, the assets are invested, either directly or indirectly via correlated financial instruments, primarily in shares.

SUB-FUND'S INVESTMENT POLICY:

PERMITTED ASSET CLASSES:

The sub-fund may invest in securities, money market instruments, units in undertakings for collective investment, deposits, financial derivatives, liquid assets and all other instruments insofar as permitted by the applicable laws and regulations and consistent with the sub-fund's object. The sub-fund shall invest no more than 10% of its assets in units of other undertakings for collective investment. with the sub-fund's object.

RESTRICTIONS OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY:

The investment policy will be implemented within the limits set by law and regulations. The sub-fund may borrow up to 10% of its net assets, insofar as these are short-term borrowings aimed at solving temporary liquidity problems.

PERMITTED DERIVATIVES TRANSACTIONS:

Derivatives may be used to achieve the investment objectives as well as to hedge in risks.

It is possible to work with either listed or unlisted derivatives: these may be forward contracts, options or swaps on securities, indices, currencies or interest rates or other transactions involving derivatives. Unlisted derivatives transactions may only be concluded with prime financial institutions specialised in such transactions. Subject to the applicable laws and regulations and the articles of association, the sub-fund will always seek to conclude the most effective transactions. All costs associated with the transactions will be charged to the sub-fund and all income generated will be paid to the sub-fund.

If the transactions result in a risk in respect of the counterparty, this risk can be hedged by using a margin management system that ensures that the sub-fund is the beneficiary of security (collateral) in the form of cash or investment grade bonds. When calculating the value of the bonds, a margin will be applied that varies depending on their residual term to maturity and the currency in which they are denominated. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

Derivatives can also be used to hedge the assets of the sub-fund against open exchange risks in relation to the currency.

Where derivatives are used, they must be easily transferable and liquid instruments. Using derivatives does not, therefore, affect liquidityrisk. Furthermore, using derivatives does not affect the portfolio's allocation across regions, industry sectors or themes. As a result, they have no effect on concentration risk. Derivatives may not be used to protect capital, either fully or partially. They neither increase nor decrease capital risk. In addition, using derivatives has no effect on credit risk, settlement risk, custody risk, flexibility risk or inflation risk or risk dependent on external factors.

STRATEGY SELECTED

At least 75% of the assets are invested in shares of public utility companies in countries where conditions are such as to ensure accelerated economic growth in the short or medium term.

Lending financial instruments:

The sub-fund may lend financial instruments within the limits set by law and regulations. This takes place within the framework of a securities lending system managed by either a principal or an agent. If it is managed by a principal, the sub-fund has a relationship only with the principal of the securities lending system which acts as counterparty and to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. If it is managed by an agent, the sub-fund has a relationship with the agent (as manager of the system) and with one or more counterparties to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. The agent acts as intermediary between the sub-fund and the counterparty or counterparties.

This lending does not affect the sub-fund's risk profile since:

- The choice of principal, agent and every counterparty is subject to strict selection criteria.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent can be requested at any time, which means that the lending of securities does not affect management of the sub-fund's assets.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent is guaranteed by the principal or the agent, as applicable. margin management system is used to ensure that the sub-fund is at all times the beneficiary of financial security (collateral) in the form of cash or other or other specific types of securities with a low risk, such as government bonds. The actual value of the collateral in the form of specific types of securities by 5%, in case the principal or the counterparty does not return similar securities. When calculating the value of the specific types of securities with a low risk provided as collateral, a margin of 3% is applied, which should prevent a negative change in price resulting in their actual value no longer exceeding the actual value of the securities. The value of the collateral in the form of cash must at all times equal the actual value of the loaned securities.

If the sub-fund receives collateral in the form of cash, it can reinvest this cash in

- Deposits with credit institutions which can be withdrawn immediately and which mature within a period not exceeding twelve months, provided that the registered office of the credit institution is situated within a member state of the EEA, or if the registered country is established in a third country, provided that it is subject to prudential supervisory rules which the FSMA considers as being equivalent to the rules under European Law.
- short term money market funds as described in the ESMA Guidelines CESR/10-049 dated 19 May 2010 on the common definition of European Money Market Funds.
- government bonds that are denominated in the same currency as the cash received and that meet the terms and conditions set out in the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending by certain undertakings for collective investment.

Reinvesting in this way can eliminate the credit risk to which the sub-fund is exposed concerning the collateral in respect of the financial institution where the cash account is held, but there is still a credit risk in respect of the issuer or issuers of the debt instrument or instruments. The management company may delegate implementation of the reinvestment policy to a third party, including the agent managing the securities lending system.

By lending securities, the sub-fund can generate additional income, which might consist of a fee paid by the principal or (if the sub-fund uses an agent) the counterparty to the management company as well as income generated through reinvestments. After deducting the direct and indirect charges – set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consisting of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank NV, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management, the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions, the fee paid for any management of reinvestments and, if the sub-fund uses an agent, the fee paid to the agent – this income is paid to the sub-fund. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

Volatility of the net asset value:

The volatility of the net asset value may be high due to the composition of the portfolio.

General strategy for hedging the exchange rate risk:

In order to protect its assets against exchange rate fluctuations and within the limitations laid down in the articles of association, the sub-fund may perform transactions relating to the sale of forward currency contracts, as well as the sale of call options and the purchase of put options on currencies. The transactions in question may relate solely to contracts traded on a regulated market that operates regularly, is recognised and is open to the public or that are traded with a recognised, prime financial institution specialising in such transactions and dealing in the over-the-counter (OTC) market in options. With the same objective, the sub-fund may also sell currencies forward or exchange them in private transactions with prime financial institutions specialising in such transactions.

Social, ethical and environmental aspects:

Investments may not be made in financial instruments issued by manufacturers of controversial weapons whose use over the past five decades, according to international consensus, has led to disproportionate human suffering among the civilian population. This involves the manufacturers of anti-personnel mines, cluster bombs and munitions and weapons containing depleted uranium. In addition, as of 31 March 2014 no new investments may be made in financial instruments issued by companies that do not have an anti-corruption policy and that have been given a negative score in a thorough screening for corruption in the last two years. A company has no anti-corruption policy if it cannot be demonstrated that it has an acceptable policy concerning the fight against corr uption. An acceptable policy should be made public and must at least state that bribery will not be tolerated and that the law will be followed in this respect. The screening will be based on a generally accepted and independent 'Social, ethical and environmental factors' database.

In this way, not only is a purely financial reality represented, but also the social reality of the sector or region.

Where relevant, please refer to 'Information concerning the Bevek – Tax treatment' in the prospectus to find out more about the application of European and Belgian tax provisions.

2.1.4 FINANCIAL PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

There is no delegation of the portfolio.

2.1.5 DISTRIBUTORS

KBC Asset Management S.A., 4, Rue du Fort Wallis, L-2714 Luxembourg.

2.1.6 INDEX AND BENCHMARK

See 'Sub-fund's investment policy'.

2.1.7 POLICY PERSUED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR

The utilities sector again turned in a much weaker performance than the broader market in 2016, despite the industry's strong start in a climate of low interest rates and volatile markets as a result of which defensive sectors were favoured by investors. The sector's attractive dividends met the ongoing needs of investors searching returns. In the following months, mainly in the second half of the year, however, the sector was forced to give up some ground as a result of a rebounding stock market and a climate of rising interest rates. In addition, it continues to struggle with some fundamental challenges. As such, the electricity price has been stuck in a downward trend for years now due to overcapacity. Although the electricity price appears to have been stabilising since the summer, it is happening at historically low levels. As a result, income generated by the integrated utilities remains under pressure. The political and regulatoryrisk also remains substantial and could have an adverse impact on the revenues of utilities. All too often, governments that want to bolster their coffers target the utilities sector and simultaneously pressure the sector into reducing utility bills for families, with adverse effects for the sector. The share price of companies that conduct heavily regulated activities were influenced in part by the yield on government bonds. The performance of US utilities has been heavily influenced by expectations that the central bank created regarding a future interest-rate hike.

2.1.8 FUTURE POLICY

In the next half-year too, the performance of the utilities sector will be influenced in part by rate movements. The sector is still vulnerable to a rise in interest rates. Fundamentally, the prospects for most regions remain challenging, certainly for companies with a significant exposure to electricity and gas markets in the US and Europe. In addition, European integrated utilities are still in restructuring mode, with the focus on reducing debt by selling activities, limiting investments and implementing strict cost-saving programmes. The need for investment is greatest in the transmission and distribution of electricity and gas, and in water networks. The infrastructure in emerging countries still needs to be developed, while the energy networks in developed countries must be adjusted further to integrate renewable energy technologies. Regulated activities remain heavily dependent on political decisions and any changes in the regulatory framework.

2.1.9 SYNTHETIC RISK AND REWARD INDICATOR

5 on a scale of 1 (lowest risk) to 7 (highest risk).

The value of a share can decrease or increase and the investor may not get back the amount invested.

In accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No.583/2010, a synthetic risk and reward indicator has been calculated. This indicator provides a quantitative measure of the sub-fund's potential return and the risk involved, calculated in the currency in which the sub-fund is denominated. It is given as a figure between 1 and 7. The higher the figure, the greater the potential return, but also the more difficult it is to predict this return. Losses are possible too. The lowest figure does not mean that the investment is entirely free of risk. However, it does indicate that, compared with the higher figures, this product will generally provide a lower, but more predictable return.

The synthetic risk and reward indicator is assessed regularly and can therefore go up or down based on data from the past. Data from the past is not always a reliable indicator of future risk and return.

Leveraged finance

The total amount of leveraged finance used by the sub-fund is 79,226.93 EUR.

This amount was calculated by multiplying the leverage ratio calculated using the commitment method by the sub-fund's total assets under management.

2.2 BALANCE SHEET

	Balance sheet layout	31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundt)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
	TOTAL NET ASSETS	8.567.438,84	10.271.199,35
II.	Securities, money market instruments, UCIs and derivatives		
Α.	Bonds and other debt instruments a) Bonds	42,61	57,76
C.	a} Collateral received in the form of bonds Shares and similar instruments		1.379.389,18
	a) Shares Of which securities lent	8.613.893,49	10.388.794,45 249.712,34
IV.	Receivables and payables within one year		
Α.	Receivables a) Accounts receivable		388,51
В.	Payables a) Accounts payable (-)	-19.022,97	-7.622,65
	d) Borrowings (-) e) Collateral (-)	-67.678,85	-151.447,46 -1.379.389,18
V.	Deposits and cash at bank and in hand		
Α.	Demand balances at banks	36.741,14	34.228,50
VI.	Accruals and deferrals		
В. С.	Accrued income Accrued expense (-)	14.581,38 -11.117,96	20.028,30 -13.228,06
	TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	8.567.438,84	10.271.199,35
Α.	Capital	8.004.844,03	10.069.177,01
В.	Income equalization	-31.343,80	-50.998,30
D.	Result of the book year	593.938,61	253.020,64

Off-balance-sheet headings

I.	Collateral (+/-)	
I.A	Collateral (+/-)	
I.A.A	Securities/market instruments	1.379.389,18
IX	Financial instruments lent	249.712,34

2.3 PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

Income Statement Net gains(losses) on investments A. Bonds and other debt instruments a) Bonds

- C. Shares and similar instruments a) Shares
- D. Other securities

I.

H. Foreign exchange positions and transactions b) Other foreign exchange positions and transactions

Det.section I gains and losses on investments

Realised gains on investments Unrealised gains on investments Realised losses on investments Unrealised losses on investments

II. Investment income and expenses

- A. Dividends
- B. Interests
 - a) Securities and money market instruments
 - b) Cash at bank and in hand and deposits
- C. Interest on borrowings (-)

IV. Operating expenses

- A. Investment transaction and delivery costs (-)
- B. Financial expenses (-)
- C. Custodian's fee (-)
- D. Manager's fee (-)
 - a) Financial management
 - b) Administration and accounting management
- E. Administrative expenses (-)
- F. Formation and organisation expenses (-)
- G. Remuneration, social security charges and pension
- H. Services and sundry goods (-)
- J. Taxes
- K. Other expenses (-)

Income and expenditure for the period Subtotal II + III + IV

- V. Profit (loss) on ordinary activities before tax
- VII. Result of the book year

31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fund)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)		
1,59	38,64		
1,00	30,04		
381.859,47	-635.989,87		
1.151,27	-6,99		
122.828,45	731.211,51		

1.523.871,95	2.151.045,96
-631.549,70	-860.243,95
-886.446,90	-839.388,03
499.965,43	-356.160,69
499.965,43	-356.160,69

288.997,08	402.272,51
1.162,66	3.157,60
244,49	153,90
-191,66	-298,89

-27.595,64	-27.730,72
-1.126,32	-187,32
-8.763,71	-10.876,07
-140.223,47	-181.567,34
-9.348,14	-12.104,42
0,12	-215,95
-3.012,67	-2.191,54
-0,84	
-3.834,56	-2.406,53
-7.284,90	-8.299,11
-924,61	-1.938,77

ŀ	88.097,83	157.767.35
L	,	
	593.938,61	253.020,64

253.020,64

593.938,61

Appropriation Account

I. Profit to be appropriated

Profit for the period available for appropriation Income on the creation of shares (income on the cancellation of shares)

- II. (Appropriations to) Deductions from capital
- IV. (Dividends to be paid out)

31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundm)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
562.594,81	202.022,34
593.938,61	253.020,64
-31.343,80	-50.998,30
-510.156,04	-138.960,14
-52.438,77	-63.062,20

2.4 COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS AND KEY FIGURES

2.4.1 COMPOSITIONS OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND UTILITIES

Name	Quantity on 31/12/2016	Cur rency	Price in currency	Evaluation (in the currency of the sub-fund)	% owned by UCI	% portfolio	% Ne assets
NET ASSETS							
SECURITIES PORTFOLIO							
Bonds							
Corporate bonds							
India							
NTPC LTD 15/25 8.49% 25/3	20.644,00	INR	13,950	42,61			
Total bonds				42,61			
Shares							
Exchange-listed shares							
Australia							
AGL ENERGY LIMITED -	3.856,00	AUD	22,090	58.477,99		0,68	0,6
<u>Belgium</u>							
ELIA SYSTEM OPERATOR -	1.810,00	EUR	49,685	89.929,85		1,04	1,0
Brazil							
CIA ENERGETICA DE MINAS GER PREF	5.900,00	BRL	7,710	13.250,90		0,15	0,1
ELETROBRAS-CENTR ELETRICAS BRAS S.A	3.100,00	BRL	22,810	20.598,04		0,24	0,2
ELETROBRAS-CENTRELETRICAS BRAS S.A. PREF "B"	1.600,00	BRL	25,890	12.066,77		0,14	0,1
<u>Canada</u>							
FORTIS INC -	1.665,00	CAD	41,460	48.804,06		0,57	0,5
<u>Cayman Islands</u>							
XINAO GAS HOLDINGS LTD -	44.000,00	HKD	31,900	171.638,55		1,99	2,0
<u>China</u>							
CGN POWER CO LTD -	33.000,00	HKD	2,130	8.595,38		0,10	0,
CHINA GAS HOLDINGS LTD -	8.000,00	HKD	10,520	10.291,47		0,12	0,1
CHINA RESOURCES GAS GROUP LTD -	44.000,00	HKD	21,800	117.295,31		1,36	1,3
Czech Republic							
CEZ A.S	2.355,00	CZK	430,000	37.477,10		0,44	0,4
<u>Denmark</u>							
DONG ENERGY A/S -	3.590,00	DKK	267,600	129.201,47		1,50	1,5
France							
ALBIOMA -	2.336,00	EUR	16,540	38.637,44		0,45	0,4
ENGIE -	23.420,00	EUR	12,120	283.850,40		3,30	3,3
RUBIS -	207,00	EUR	78,330	16.214,31		0,19	0, 1
VEOLIA ENVIRONNEMENT SA (PAR)	10.351,00	EUR	16,175	167.427,43		1,94	1,9
<u>Germany</u>							
CHORUS CLEAN ENERGY AG -	3.535,00	EUR	11,595	40.988,33		0,48	0,4
Hong Kong							
BEIJING ENTERPRISES WATER GROUP LTD -	58.000,00	HKD	5,160	36.597,31		0,43	0,4
CHIANE LONGYUAN POWER GROUP CORP -	48.000,00	HKD	6,060	35.570,12		0,41	0,4

HUANENG RENEWABLES CORP LTD -	672.000,00		2,520	207.081,50	2,40	2
POWER ASSETS HOLDINGS LTD -	8.000,00	HKD	68,350	66.865,18	0,78	0
Italy						
ENEL SOCIETA PER AZIONI -	109.364,00		4,188	458.016,43	5,32	5
HERA SPA -	73.766,00	EUR	2,192	161.695,07	1,88	1
<u>Japan</u>						
CHUBU ELECTRIC POWER -	13.900,00	JPY	1.633,000	184.511,07	2,14	2
CHUGOKU ELECTRIC POWER COINC -	1.400,00	JPY	1.371,000	15.602,24	0,18	(
ELECTRIC POWER DEV	2.500,00	JPY	2.690,000	54.665,55	0,64	(
HOKURIKU ELECTRIC POWER CO -	800,00	JPY	1.310,000	8.518,88	0,10	(
KANSAI ELECTRIC POWER -	11.900,00	JPY	1.278,000	123.623,00	1,44	
KYUSHU ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY, INC	8.000,00	JPY	1.268,000	82.457,60	0,96	
OSAKA GAS -	17.107,00	JPY	449,600	62.520,38	0,73	
TOHO GAS COLTD-	5.000,00	JPY	951,000	38.652,00	0,45	
TOHOKU ELECTRIC POWER -	5.563,00	JPY	1.477,000	66.789,93	0,78	
TOKYO ELECTRIC POWER_CO HOLDINGS -	26.900,00	JPY	472,000	103.208,56	1,20	
<u>Malay sia</u>						
TENAGA NASIONAL (BHD) -	19.300,00	MYR	13,900	56.696,92	0,66	
New Zealand						
MERCURY NZLTD -	15.902,00	NZD	2,960	31.117,52	0,36	
MERIDIAN ENERGY LTD -	11.284,00	NZD	2,600	19.395,37	0,23	
South Korea						
KOREA ELECTRIC POWER (KEPCO) CORP-	623,00		44.050,000	21.542,17	0,25	
KOREA GAS CORP -	1.280,00	KRW	48.450,000	48.680,96	0,57	
<u>Spain</u>						
EDP RENOVAVEIS SA -	13.058,00	EUR	6,036	78.818,09	0,92	
IBERDROLA SA -	60.598,00	EUR	6,234	377.767,93	4,39	
<u>U.K.</u>						
NAT. GRID PLC -	15.062,00	GBP	9,516	167.912,36	1,95	
SSE PLC -	5.446,00	GBP	15,530	99.081,98	1,15	
U.S.A.						
	12 010 00		11.000	143.328.94	1.00	
AES CORP - ALLIANT ENERGY CORP -	13.010,00	USD USD	11,620 37,890	75.223,19	1,66 0,87	
AMEREN CORP	1.889,00	USD	52,460	93.953,01	1,09	
AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER -	5.216,00	USD	62,960	311.352,79	3,62	
AMERICAN WATER WORKS INC	1.212,00	USD	72,360	83.147,97	0,97	
ATMOS ENERGY CORP -	779,00	USD	74,150	54.764,49	0,64	
BLACK HILLS CORPORATION -	3.377,00	USD	61,340	196.392,68	2,28	
CALPINE CORP -	20.728,00	USD	11,430	224.622,93	2,61	
CENTERPOINT ENERGY INC -	6.425,00	USD	24,640	150.094,34	1,74	
DOMINION RES INC -	2.826,00	USD	76,590	205.208,19	2,38	
DTE ENERGY COMPANY -	1.364,00	USD	98,510	127.392,88	1,48	
DUKE ENERGY HOLDING CORP -	3.074,00	USD	77,620	226.218,42	2,63	
EDISON INTL -	3.173,00	USD	71,990	216.567,21	2,51	
EVERSOURCE ENERGY -	1.027,00	USD	55,230	53.776,92	0,62	
EXELON CORP -	13.391,00	USD	35,490	450.577,47	5,23	
FIRSTENERGY CORP -	7.137,00	USD	30,970	209.559,51	2,43	
NEXTERA ENERGY INC -	5.155,00	USD	119,460	583.850,49	6,78	
NISOURCE INC	2.343,00	USD	22,140	49.181,34	0,57	
OGE ENERGY CORP -	3.104,00	USD	33,450	98.439,25	1,14	
PG & E CORP - PINNACLE WEST CAPITAL CORPORATION -	4.118,00	USD USD	60,770 78,030	237.260,83 56.816,35	2,75	
PINNACLE WEST CAPITAL CORPORATION - PUBLIC SERVICE ENTERPRISE GROUP -	768,00 3.860,00	USD	78,030 43,880	160.584,78	0,66	

TOTAL NET ASSETS				8.567.438,84		100,00
TOTAL OTHER				3.463,42		0,04
Expenses payable		EUR		-11.117,96		-0,13
Interest receivable		EUR		14.581,38		0,1
OTHER						
TOTAL RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES				-19.022,97		-0,2
•						
KBC GROUP EUR PAYABLE Payables	-19.022,97	EUR	1,000	-19.022,97 -19.022,97		-0,2 -0,2
	40,000,07		4 000	10,020.07		
Payables						
OTHER RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES						
				-50.957,71		-0,5
TOTAL CASH AT BANK AND IN HAND				-30.937,71		-0,3
Total demand accounts	10.700,21	000	1,000	-30.937,71		-0,3
KBC GROUP USD	18.706,21	USD	1,000	17.735,21		0,0
KBC GROUP PLN KBC GROUP SGD	11,15 972,52	PLN SGD	1,000	2,53 638,22		0,0
KBC GROUP NZD	11.819,11	NZD	1,000	7.813,51		0,0
KBC GROUP JPY	7.883,00	JPY	1,000	64,08		0,0
KBC GROUP HKD	1,82	HKD	1,000	0,22		
KBC GROUP GBP	5.306,51	GBP	1,000	6.216,62		0,0
KBC GROUP EURO	-67.678,85	EUR	1,000	-67.678,85		-0,
KBC GROUP DKK	6.476,79	DKK	1,000	871,06		0,
KBC GROUP CZK	58.615,89	CZK	1,000	2.169,31		0,
KBC GROUP CAD	1.627,25	CAD	1,000	1.150,45		0,
KBC GROUP AUD	116,42	AUD	1,000	79,93		0,
Belgium						
Demand accounts						
CASH ATBANK AND IN HAND						
TOTAL SECURITIES PORTFOLIO				8.613.936,10	100,00	100,5
Total shares				8.613.893,49	100,00	100,5
XCEL ENERGY INC -	757,00	USD	40,700	29.210,62	0,34	0,3
WESTAR ENERGY INC -	1.021,00	USD	56,350	54.546,91	0,63	0,0
WEC ENERGY GROUP INC -	1.412,00	USD	58,650	78.515,10	0,91	0,9
UGI CORPORATION -	1.405,00	USD	46,080	61.381,75	0,71	0,
SOUTHERN COMPANY -	3.211,00	USD	49,190	149.750,26	1,74	
SCANA CORP - SEMPRA ENERGY -	977,00 3.062,00	USD USD	73,280	67.878,23 292.163,72	0,79	0, 3,

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Australia	1,15	1,41	1,43	0,68
Belgium	0,00	0,00	0,95	1,04
Brazil	2,35	1,26	3,33	0,53
Canada	0,79	1,63	1,91	0,57
China	1,48	1,96	0,70	1,58
Colombia	0,35	0,17	0,07	0,00
Czech Republic	0,17	0,00	0,39	0,44
Cayman Islands	0,18	0,57	0,55	1,99
Germany	1,98	1,97	2,37	0,48
Denmark	0,00	0,00	0,00	1,50
Spain	7,27	6,90	5,43	5,30
France	7,06	6,31	6,16	5,88
U.K.	8,61	7,26	5,45	3,10
Hong Kong	6,04	5,78	2,91	4,02
India	0,58	0,47	0,18	0,00
Indonesia	0,18	0,00	0,00	0,00
Italy	5,92	6,79	4,65	7,19
Japan	5,35	4,92	5,68	8,60
South Korea	1,58	1,86	2,19	0,82
Malaysia	1,86	1,13	1,26	0,66
New Zealand	0,00	0,17	0,71	0,59
Philippines	0,22	0,20	0,00	0,00
Poland	0,69	0,51	1,06	0,00
Portugal	0,95	0,79	1,10	0,00
U.S.A.	45,24	47,94	51,52	55,03
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Geographic breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

Sector breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Cyclicals	7,86	7,67	7,94	7,72
Consum(cycl)	0,00	0,00	0,23	0,00
Telecomm.	0,00	0,00	0,31	0,00
Utilities	92,14	92,33	91,52	92,28
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Currency breakdown (as a % of net assets)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
AUD	1,21	1,50	1,49	0,68
BRL	2,38	1,28	3,36	0,54
CAD	0,84	1,72	1,95	0,58
COP	0,35	0,17	0,07	0,00
CZK	0,18	0,01	0,42	0,46
DKK	0,00	0,00	0,00	1,52
EUR	21,67	21,49	19,78	18,99
GBP	8,78	7,35	5,54	3,19
HKD	7,85	8,43	4,22	7,64
IDR	0,19	0,00	0,00	0,00
INR	0,59	0,48	0,18	0,00
JPY	5,46	5,00	5,70	8,65
KRW	1,59	1,88	2,20	0,82
MYR	1,88	1,14	1,27	0,66
NZD	0,00	0,18	0,74	0,68
PHP	0,22	0,21	0,00	0,00
PLN	0,71	0,56	1,05	0,00
SGD	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01
USD	46,09	48,59	52,02	55,58
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

2.4.2 CHANGES IN THE COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND UTILITIES (IN THE CURRENCY OF THE SUB-FUND)

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	4.477.900,38	5.002.827,24	9.480.727,62
Sales	5.884.385,01	5.882.464,73	11.766.849,75
Total 1	10.362.285,39	10.885.291,98	21.247.577,37
Subscriptions	924.380,53	835.114,64	1.759.495,17
Redemptions	2.283.918,26	1.684.483,18	3.968.401,44
Total 2	3.208.298,79	2.519.597,82	5.727.896,61
Monthly average of total assets	9.190.509,88	9.467.145,15	9.329.961,27
Turnover rate	77,84 %	88,36 %	166,34 %

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	4.477.900,38	5.002.827,24	9.480.727,62
Sales	5.884.385,01	5.882.464,73	11.766.849,75
Total 1	10.362.285,39	10.885.291,98	21.247.577,37
Subscriptions	924.380,53	835.114,64	1.759.495,17
Redemptions	2.283.918,26	1.684.483,18	3.968.401,44
Total 2	3.208.298,79	2.519.597,82	5.727.896,61
Monthly average of	9.262.622,65	9.534.206,50	9.399.429,94
total assets			
Corrected turnover	77,24 %	87,74%	165,11 %
rate			

The table above shows the capital volume of portfolio transactions. This volume (adjusted to take account of total subscriptions and redemptions) is also compared to the average net assets at the beginning and end of the period.

A figure close to 0% implies that the transactions relating to the securities or transactions relating to the assets (excluding deposits and cash) in a given period only involve subscriptions and redemptions.

A negative percentage shows that subscriptions and redemptions entailed few, if any, transactions in the portfolio.

Active asset management may result in high turnover rates (monthly percentage >50%).

The detailed list of transactions is available for consultation free of charge at the registered office of the Bevek or fund at Havenlaan 2, 1080 Brussels.

2.4.3 AMOUNT OF COMMITMENTS IN RESPECT OF FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES POSITIONS

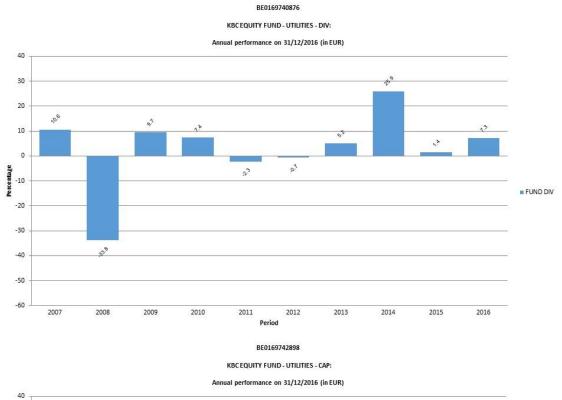
Nil

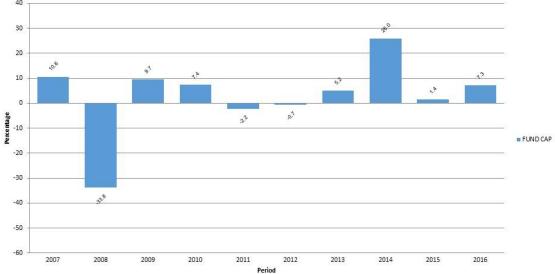
2.4.4 CHANGES OF THE NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTIONS AND REDEMPTIONS AND THE NET ASSET VALUE

Period	Change in number of shares in circulation								
Year	Subscriptions Redemptions			End of period					
	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Total		
2014 - 12	6.523,55	360,12	14.902,36	1.555,44	15.189,45	5.718,27	20.907,72		
2015 - 12	2.174,08	392,94	5.534,19	2.190,68	11.829,33	3.920,54	15.749,87		
2016 - 12	2.217,04	248,00	5.148,60	595,00	8.897,78	3.573,54	12.471,31		

Period	Amounts received and paid by the UCI (in the currency of the sub-fund)						
Year	Subscri	ptions	Rede	emptions			
i oui	Capitalization	Distribution	Capitalization	Distribution			
2014 - 12	3.986.200,77	156.065,77	9.757.017,62	638.451,36			
2015 - 12	1.616.028,46	186.823,61	4.075.313,61	1.074.231,04			
2016 - 12	1.667.648,35	118.185,11	3.745.324,34	277.965,86			

Period	Net asset value End of period (in the currency of the sub-fund)				
Year	Of the sub-fund	Of or	ne share		
loui		Capitalization	Distribution		
2014 - 12	13.422.952,27	706,47	470,78		
2015 - 12	10.271.199,35	714,37	464,41		
2016 - 12	8.567.438,84	768,86	483,08		





Сар	ISIN code	Cur-	1 Ye	1 Year 3		3 Years* 5 Years*		nrs*	s* 10 Years*		Since launch*	
Div	v isin code rency St	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Launch Date	Share classes	
CAP	BE0169742898	EUR	7.31%		11.09%		7.44%		1.90%		31/12/1998	2.47%
DIV	BE0169740876	EUR	7.30%		11.06%		7.41%		1.89%		31/12/1998	2.45%

Risk warning: Past performance is not a guide to future performance. * Return on annual basis.

- The bar chart shows the performance for full financial years.
- The figures do not take account of any restructuring.
- Calculated in EUR (ex BEF).
- the return is calculated as the change in the net asset value between two dates expressed as a percentage. In the case of units that pay dividends, the dividend is incorporated geometrically in the return.
- Calculation method for date D, where NAV stands for net asset value: <u>Capitalisation units (CAP)</u>

Return on date D over a period of X years:

 $[NAV(D) / NAV(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1$ where Y = D-X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[NAV(D) / NAV(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D <u>Distribution units (DIV)</u>

Return on date D over a period of X years:

[C * NAV(D) / NAV(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1

where Y = D-X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[C * NAV(D) / NAV(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D where C is a factor that is determined for all N dividends between the calculation date D and the reference date.

For dividend i on date Di with value Wi:

Ci = [Wi / NAV(Di)] + 1

i = 1 ... N

from which $C = C0 * \dots * CN$.

- If the interval between the two dates exceeds one year, the ordinary return calculation is converted into a return on an annual basis by taking the *n*th square root of 1 plus the total return of the unit.
- The return figures shown above do not take account of the fees and charges associated with the issue and redemption of units.
- These are the performance figures for capitalisation and distribution shares.

Dividend on ex-dividend date 31/03/2017: 10.2719 EUR net (14.6742 EUR gross).

2.4.6 Costs

Ongoing charges: * Distribution: 1.881% Capitalization: 1.868%

* The following are not included in the charges shown: entry and exit charges, performance fees, transaction costs paid when buying or selling assets, interest paid, payments made with a view to providing collateral in the context of derivative financial instruments, or commissions relating to Commission Sharing Agreements or similar fees received by the Management Company or any person associated with it.

EXISTENCE OF COMMISSION SHARING AGREEMENTS

The Management Company, or where applicable, the appointed manager has entered into a Commission Sharing Agreement with one or more brokers for transactions in shares on behalf of one or more sub-funds. This agreement specifically concerns the execution of orders and the delivery of research reports.

For more information, please see the 'General' section of the annual report.

	Commission gross	CSA Credits	
	in EUR	in EUR	
	paid during the period:	accrued during the period:	
	1-01-16	1-01-16	
	-	-	
Broker	31-12-16	31-12-16	Percentage
СІТІ	2.696	676	25,06%
CSFBSAS	1.414	246	17,41%
DEUTSCHE	59	10	16,67%
DEUTSCHE	74	12	16,67%
EQ CSA GOLDMAN SACHS INTERNATIONAL	82	21	25,72%
HSBC	1.218	434	35,61%
INSTINET	101	9	8,91%
INSTINET	1.381	302	21,90%
MACQUARIE	1.258	340	27,00%
MERRILL	570	143	25,00%
MORGAN STANLEY	32	8	25,00%

FEE-SHARING AGREEMENTS AND REBATES:

The management company may share its fee with the distributor, and institutional and/or professional parties.

In principle, the percentage share amounts to between 35% and 60% if the distributor is an entity of KBC Group NV or to between 35% and 70% if the distributor is not an entity of KBC Group NV. However, in a small number of cases, the distributor's fee is less than 35%. Investors may, on request, obtain more information on these cases.

If the management company invests the assets of the undertaking for collective investment in units of undertakings for collective investment that are not managed by an entity of KBC Group NV, and receives a fee for doing so, it will pay this fee to the undertaking for collective investment.

Fee-sharing does not affect the amount of the management fee paid by the sub-fund to the management company. This management fee is subject to the limitations laid down in the articles of association. The limitations may only be amended after approval by the general meeting of shareholders.

The management company has concluded a distribution agreement with the distributor in order to facilitate the wider distribution of the sub-fund's units by using multiple distribution channels. It is in the interests of the holders of units, the sub-fund and of the distributor for the largest possible number of units to be sold and for the assets of the sub-fund to be maximised in this way. In this respect, there is therefore no question of any conflict of interest.

2.4.7 NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND OTHER DATA

<u>Fee for managing the investment portfolio</u>: 1.5% per year calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund, no management fee is charged on assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group.

The <u>administration agent's fee</u> is payable at the end of each month and is calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund.

<u>Auditor's fee</u>: 1786 EUR per year. This fee is not including VAT and can be indexed on an annual basis in accordance with the decisions of the general meeting.

The <u>custody fee</u> is calculated on the value of the securities held in custody by the custodian on the final banking day of the preceding calendar year, except on those assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group. The custody fee is paid at the beginning of the calendar year.

Exercising voting rights.

If necessary, relevant and in the interest of the shareholders, the management company will exercise the voting rights attached to the shares in the Bevek's portfolio.

The management company will adhere to the following criteria when determining how it stands relative to the items on the agenda that are put to the vote:

- Shareholder value may not be adversely affected.

- Corporate governance rules, especially with regard to the rights of minority shareholders, must be respected.

- The minimum standards with regard to sustainable business and corporate social responsibility must be met.

The list of companies for which voting rights are exercised is available at the registered office of the Bevek.

Securities lending

Pursuant to the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending, the collective investment undertaking has entered into securities lending arrangements, whereby the title to the securities that have been lent has been transferred, without recognition of that transfer of ownership in the accounts. The securities lending system can be managed by either a principal or an agent.

For the period from 1 January 2016 to 31 December 2016, the fee for securities lent from stock lending comes to 899.82 EUR and from bond lending to 0.00 EUR. Direct and indirect charges are deducted from this income. These charges are set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consist of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management and the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions. The undertaking for collective investment receives 65% of the fee received for securities lent.

The detailed list of securities lending transactions carried out can be obtained from the registered office of the collective investment undertaking at 2 Havenlaan, 1080 Brussels.

Transparency of securities financing transactions and of reuse Global data:

1) The amount of securities and commodities on loan as a proportion of total lendable assets defined as excluding cash and cash equivalents;	0,00	%
2) The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's currency) and as a proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under management (AUM).		
The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's currency)	0,00	EUR
proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under management (AUM)	0,00	%

Concentration data:

1) Ten largest collateral issuers across all SFTs and total return swaps (break down of volumes of the collateral securities and commodities received per issuer's name);

name collateral issuer	Market value on a settled basis	<u>currency</u>
Nil	Nil	Nil

2) Top 10 counterparties of each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately (Name of counterparty and gross volume of outstanding transactions).

type SFT (lending	<u>name</u>	Country of	Market value on a	<u>currency</u>
<u>program)</u>	<u>counterparty</u>	<u>counterparty</u>	<u>settled basis</u>	
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Aggregate transaction data for each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately to be broken down according to the below categories:

1) Type and quality of collateral;	<u>equity</u> (Goldman Sachs)	<u>equity</u> (KBC Bank)	<u>bonds</u> (Société Générale)
type	Nil	Nil	Nil
quality – investment grade bonds (at least BBB- rating by			
Standard & Poor's): see table below			
2) Maturity tenor of the collateral broken down in the following	Nil	Nil	Nil
maturity buckets: less than one day, one day to one week,			
one week to one month, one to three months, three months			
to one year, above one year, open maturity;			
3) Currency of the collateral: see table below			
4) Maturity tenor of the SFTs and total return swaps broken	Nil	Nil	Nil
down in the following maturity buckets: less than one day,			
one day to one week, one week to one month, one to three			
months, three months to one year, above one year, open			
transactions;			
5) Country in which the counterparties are established: see			
table above			
6) Settlement and clearing (e.g., tri-party, Central	Nil	Nil	Nil
Counterparty, bilateral).			

<u>collateral</u>	quality	Currency
Nil	Nil	Nil

Data on reuse of collateral:

1) Share of collateral received that is reused, compared to the maximum amount specified in the	Nil
prospectus or in the disclosure to investors;	
2) Cash collateral reinvestment returns to the collective investment undertaking.	Nil

Safekeeping of collateral received by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) Number and names of custodians and the amount of collateral assets safe -kept by each of the custodians.

number	Name collateral custodian	Market value on a settled basis	<u>currency</u>
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Safekeeping of collateral granted by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) The proportion of collateral held in segregated accounts or in pooled accounts, or in any other Nil accounts.

Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps: 1) Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps broken down between the collective investment undertaking, the manager of the collective investment undertaking and third parties (e.g. agent lender) in absolute terms and as a percentage of overall returns generated by that type of SFTs and total return swaps.

Lending program: equity (Citigroup) return (EUR)	collective investment undertaking 842.55	manager of the collective investment undertaking 294.89	agent lender 0,00
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
cost(EUR)	294,89		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

Lending program: equity (KBC Bank)	collective investment undertaking	manager of the collective investment undertaking	<u>agent</u> lender
return (EUR)	57,27	20,04	0,00
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
cost(EUR)	20,04		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 2. Information on KBC Equity Fund New Shares
 - 2.1. Management report
 - 2.1.1. Launch date and subscription price
 - 2.1.2. Stock exchange listing
 - 2.1.3. Goal and key principles of the investment policy
 - 2.1.4. Financial portfolio management
 - 2.1.5. Distributors
 - 2.1.6. Index and benchmark
 - 2.1.7. Policy pursued during the financial year
 - 2.1.8. Future policy
 - 2.1.9. Synthetic risk and reward indicator (SRRI)
 - 2.2. Balance sheet
 - 2.3. Profit and loss account
 - 2.4. Composition of the assets and key figures
 - 2.4.1. Composition of the assets
 - 2.4.2. Changes in the composition of the assets
 - 2.4.3. Amount of commitments in respect of financial derivatives positions
 - 2.4.4. Changes in the number of subscriptions and redemptions and the net asset value
 - 2.4.5. Performance figures
 - 2.4.6. Costs
 - 2.4.7. Notes to the financial statements and other data

2 INFORMATION ON KBC EQUITY FUND NEW SHARES

2.1 MANAGEMENT REPORT

2.1.1 LAUNCH DATE AND SUBSCRIPTION PRICE

Launche date: 1 April 1999 Initial subscription price: 500 EUR Currency: EUR

2.1.2 STOCK EXCHANGE LISTING

Not applicable.

2.1.3 GOAL AND KEY PRINCIPLES OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY

SUB-FUND'S OBJECT:

The main objective of this sub-fund is to generate the highest possible return for its shareholders by investing directly or indirectly in transferable securities. This is reflected in its pursuit of capital gains and income. To this end, the assets are invested, either directly or indirectly via correlated financial instruments, primarily in shares.

SUB-FUND'S INVESTMENT POLICY:

PERMITTED ASSET CLASSES:

The sub-fund may invest in securities, money market instruments, units in undertakings for collective investment, deposits, financial derivatives, liquid assets and all other instruments insofar as permitted by the applicable laws and regulations and consistent with the sub-fund's object. The sub-fund shall invest no more than 10% of its assets in units of other undertakings for collective investment, with the sub-fund's object.

RESTRICTIONS OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY:

The investment policy will be implemented within the limits set by law and regulations. The sub-fund may borrow up to 10% of its net assets, insofar as these are short-term borrowings aimed at solving temporary liquidity problems.

PERMITTED DERIVATIVES TRANSACTIONS:

Derivatives may be used to achieve the investment objectives as well as to hedge in risks.

It is possible to work with either listed or unlisted derivatives: these may be forward contracts, options or swaps on securities, indices, currencies or interest rates or other transactions involving derivatives. Unlisted derivatives transactions mayonly be concluded with prime financial institutions specialised in such transactions. Subject to the applicable laws and regulations and the articles of association, the sub-fund will always seek to conclude the most effective transactions. All costs associated with the transactions will be charged to the sub-fund and all income generated will be paid to the sub-fund.

If the transactions result in a risk in respect of the counterparty, this risk can be hedged by using a margin management system that ensures that the sub-fund is the beneficiary of security (collateral) in the form of cash or investment grade bonds. When calculating the value of the bonds, a margin will be applied that varies depending on their residual term to maturity and the currency in which they are denominated. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

Derivatives can also be used to hedge the assets of the sub-fund against open exchange risks in relation to the currency.

Where derivatives are used, they must be easily transferable and liquid instruments. Using derivatives does not, therefore, affect liquidityrisk. Furthermore, using derivatives does not affect the portfolio's allocation across regions, industry sectors or themes. As a result, they have no effect on concentration risk. Derivatives may not be used to protect capital, either fully or partially. They neither increase nor decrease capital risk. In addition, using derivatives has no effect on credit risk, settlement risk, custody risk, flexibility risk or inflation risk or risk dependent on external factors.

STRATEGY SELECTED

At least 75% of the assets are invested in shares that have been admitted for listing on a regulated market, where conditions are such as to allow accelerated economic growth in the short or medium term.

RISK CONCENTRATION

Recently listed shares.

Lending financial instruments:

The sub-fund may lend financial instruments within the limits set by law and regulations. This takes place within the framework of a securities lending system managed by either a principal or an agent. If it is managed by a principal, the sub-fund has a relationship only with the principal of the securities lending system which acts as counterparty and to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. If it is managed by an agent, the sub-fund has a relationship with the agent (as manager of the system) and with one or more counterparties to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. The agent acts as intermediary between the sub-fund and the counterparty or counterparties.

This lending does not affect the sub-fund's risk profile since:

- The choice of principal, agent and every counterparty is subject to strict selection criteria.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent can be requested at any time, which means that the lending of securities does not affect management of the sub-fund's assets.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent is guaranteed by the principal or the agent, as applicable. margin management system is used to ensure that the sub-fund is at all times the beneficiary of financial security (collateral) in the form of cash or other or other specific types of securities with a low risk, such as government bonds. The actual value of the collateral in the form of specific types of securities by 5%, in case the principal or the counterparty does not return similar securities. When calculating the value of the specific types of securities with a low risk provided as collateral, a margin of 3% is applied, which should prevent a negative change in price resulting in their actual value no longer exceeding the actual value of the securities. The value of the collateral in the form of cash must at all times equal the actual value of the loaned securities.

If the sub-fund receives collateral in the form of cash, it can reinvest this cash in

- Deposits with credit institutions which can be withdrawn immediately and which mature within a period not exceeding twelve months, provided that the registered office of the credit institution is situated within a member state of the EEA, or if the registered country is established in a third country, provided that it is subject to prudential supervisory rules which the FSMA considers as being equivalent to the rules under European Law.
- short term money market funds as described in the ESMA Guidelines CESR/10-049 dated 19 May 2010 on the common definition of European Money Market Funds.
- government bonds that are denominated in the same currency as the cash received and that meet the terms and conditions set out in the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending by certain undertakings for collective investment.

Reinvesting in this way can eliminate the credit risk to which the sub-fund is exposed concerning the collateral in respect of the financial institution where the cash account is held, but there is still a credit risk in respect of the issuer or issuers of the debtinstrument or instruments. The management company may delegate implementation of the reinvestment policy to a third party, including the agent managing the securities lending system.

By lending securities, the sub-fund can generate additional income, which might consist of a fee paid by the principal or (if the sub-fund uses an agent) the counterparty to the management company as well as income generated through reinvestments. After deducting the direct and indirect charges – set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consisting of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank NV, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management, the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions, the fee paid for any management of reinvestments and, if the sub-fund uses an agent, the fee paid to the agent – this income is paid to the sub-fund. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

Volatility of the net asset value:

The volatility of the net asset value may be high due to the composition of the portfolio.

General strategy for hedging the exchange rate risk:

In order to protect its assets against exchange rate fluctuations and within the limitations laid down in the articles of association, the sub-fund may perform transactions relating to the sale of forward currency contracts, as well as the sale of call options and the purchase of put options on currencies. The transactions in question may relate solely to contracts traded on a regulated market that operates regularly, is recognised and is open to the public or that are traded with a recognised, prime financial institution specialising in such transactions and dealing in the over-the-counter (OTC) market in options. With the same objective, the sub-fund may also sell currencies forward or exchange them in private transactions with prime financial institutions specialising in such transactions.

Social, ethical and environmental aspects:

Investments may not be made in financial instruments issued by manufacturers of controversial weapons whose use over the past five decades, according to international consensus, has led to disproportionate human suffering among the civilian population. This involves the manufacturers of anti-personnel mines, cluster bombs and munitions and weapons containing depleted uranium. In addition, as of 31 March 2014 no new investments may be made in financial instruments issued by companies that do not have an anti-corruption policy and that have been given a negative score in a thorough screening for corruption in the last two years. A company has no anti-corruption policy if it cannot be demonstrated that it has an acceptable policy concerning the fight against corruption. An acceptable policy should be made public and must at least state that bribery will not be tol erated and that the law will be followed in this respect. The screening will be based on a generally accepted and independent 'Social, ethical and environmental factors' database.

In this way, not only is a purely financial reality represented, but also the social reality of the sector or region.

Where relevant, please refer to 'Information concerning the Bevek – Tax treatment' in the prospectus to find out more about the application of European and Belgian tax provisions.

2.1.4 FINANCIAL PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

The management companyhas delegated the intellectual management, to KBC Fund Management Limited, Joshua Dawson House, Dawson Street, Dublin 2, IRELAND..

2.1.5 DISTRIBUTORS

KBC Asset Management S.A., 4, Rue du Fort Wallis, L-2714 Luxembourg.

2.1.6 INDEX AND BENCHMARK

See 'Sub-fund's investment policy'.

2.1.7 POLICY PERSUED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR

KBC Equity Fund New Shares invests in new companies that are spun off from existing equities. The spin offs are bought in their first week of issue and held for up to three years.

2.1.8 FUTURE POLICY

The fund will continue to invest in new companies that are spun off from existing equities.

2.1.9 SYNTHETIC RISK AND REWARD INDICATOR

5 on a scale of 1 (lowest risk) to 7 (highest risk).

The value of a share can decrease or increase and the investor may not get back the amount invested.

In accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No.583/2010, a synthetic risk and reward indicator has been calculated. This indicator provides a quantitative measure of the sub-fund's potential return and the risk involved, calculated in the currency in which the sub-fund is denominated. It is given as a figure between 1 and 7. The higher the figure, the greater the potential return, but also the more difficult it is to predict this return. Losses are possible too. The lowest figure does not mean that the investment is entirely free of risk. However, it does indicate that, compared with the higher figures, this product will generally provide a lower, but more predictable return.

The synthetic risk and reward indicator is assessed regularly and can therefore go up or down based on data from the past. Data from the past is not always a reliable indicator of future risk and return.

Leveraged finance

The total amount of leveraged finance used by the sub-fund is 10,746.45 EUR.

This amount was calculated by multiplying the leverage ratio calculated using the commitment method by the sub-fund's total assets under management.

	Palanaa ahaat layayt	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
	Balance sheet layout	(in the currency of the sub-fundt)	(in the currency of the sub-fund $) \\$
	TOTAL NET ASSETS	15.355.050,47	14.707.617,21
II.	Securities, money market instruments, UCIs and derivatives		
Α.	Bonds and other debt instruments a) Bonds		
C.	a} Collateral received in the form of bonds Shares and similar instruments	1.073.060,00	2.776.010,40
0.	a) Shares	15.342.041,09	14.796.292,54
F.	Of which securities lent Derivative financial instruments	98.275,68	1.741.050,23
	 j) Foreign exchange Futures and forward contracts (+/-) 		-199,85
IV.	Receivables and payables within one year		
Α.	Receivables		
B.	a) Accounts receivable Payables	234,90	215.684,85
	a) Accounts payable (-)	-22.085,38	-350.205,51
	d) Borrowings (-)	-10.746,45	-252.054,26
	e) Collateral (-)	-1.073.060,00	-2.776.010,40
۷.	Deposits and cash at bank and in hand		
Α.	Demand balances at banks	50.553,84	280.967,98
VI.	Accruals and deferrals		
В.	Accrued income	14.324,17	37.163,89
C.	Accrued expense (-)	-19.271,70	-20.032,43
	TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	15.355.050,47	14.707.617,21
Α.	Capital	13.032.071,43	13.518.613,18
В.	Income equalization	-16.177,79	-17.068,50
D.	Result of the book year	2.339.156,83	1.206.072,53

Off-balance-sheet headings

I	Collateral (+/-)		
I.A	Collateral (+/-)		
I.A.A	Securities/market instruments	1.073.060,00	2.776.010,40
III	Notional amounts of futures and forward contracts		
III.B	Written futures and forward contracts		-48.200,83
IX	Financial instruments lent	98.275,68	1.741.050,23

2.3 PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

Income Statement

- I. Net gains(losses) on investments
- C. Shares and similar instruments a) Shares
- H. Foreign exchange positions and transactions
 - a) Derivative financial instruments Futures and forward contractsb) Other foreign exchange positions and transactions

Det.section I gains and losses on investments

Realised gains on investments Unrealised gains on investments Realised losses on investments Unrealised losses on investments

II. Investment income and expenses

- A. Dividends
- B. Interests
 a) Securities and money market instruments
 - b) Cash at bank and in hand and deposits
- C. Interest on borrowings (-)

IV. Operating expenses

- A. Investment transaction and delivery costs (-)
- B. Financial expenses (-)
- C. Custodian's fee (-)
- D. Manager's fee (-)
 a) Financial management
 b) Administration and accounting management
- E. Administrative expenses (-)
- F. Formation and organisation expenses (-)
- G. Remuneration, social security charges and pension
- H. Services and sundry goods (-)
- J. Taxes
- K. Other expenses (-)

Income and expenditure for the period Subtotal II + III + IV

- V. Profit (loss) on ordinary activities before tax
- VII. Result of the book year

31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fund)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
1.869.340,80	440.471,97
199,85	-199,85
394.886,48	767.717,76

5.480.644,55	3.295.860,79
-2.596.391,02	-1.267.816,59
-1.905.813,80	-3.179.910,90
1.285.987,40	2.359.856,58

349.027,42	287.497,15
5.000,10	5.974,04
833,48	759,96
-338,91	-351,98

-16.886,85	-6.926,58
-1.177,99	-164,48
-12.381,27	-12.784,02
-212.876,89	-238.570,71
-14.191,71	-15.904,59
-0,19	-133,87
-3.060,07	-2.243,04
-1,32	
-4.043,54	-2.518,62
-12.977,04	-12.932,41
-2.195,52	-3.618,20
-	1
74.729,70	-1.917,35
	1
2.339.156,83	1.206.072,53

1.206.072,53

2.339.156,83

Appropriation Account

I. Profit to be appropriated

Profit for the period available for appropriation Income on the creation of shares (income on the cancellation of shares)

- II. (Appropriations to) Deductions from capital
- IV. (Dividends to be paid out)

31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundm)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
2.322.979,04	1.189.004,03
2.339.156,83	1.206.072,53
-16.177,79	-17.068,50
-2.257.935,78	-1.142.173,06
-65.043,26	-46.830,97

2.4 COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS AND KEY FIGURES

2.4.1 COMPOSITIONS OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND NEW SHARES

Name	Quantity on 31/12/2016	Cur rency	Price in currency	Evaluation (in the currency of the sub-fund)	% owned by UCI	% portfolio	% Net assets
NET ASSETS							
SECURITIES PORTFOLIO							
Shares							
Exchange-listed shares							
<u>Canada</u>							
HYDRO ONE LTD -	15.339,00	CAD	23,580	255.713,26		1,67	1,67
Chile							
ENEL CHILE SA -	1.920.000,00	CLP	62,010	168.530,29		1,10	1,10
China							
HAITONG SECURITIES COLTD -	220.800,00	HKD	13,300	359.105,61		2,34	2,34
	220.000,00		13,300	559.105,01		2,04	2,34
France							
AMUNDISA -	5.962,00	EUR	49,725	296.460,45		1,93	1,93
ELIS SA - EUROPCAR GROUPE SA -	16.391,00 29.614,00	EUR EUR	16,950 9,634	277.827,45 285.301,28		1,81 1,86	1,81 1,86
	29.014,00	EUR	9,034	205.301,20		1,00	1,00
<u>Germany</u>							
COVESTRO AG -	10.690,00	EUR	65,180	696.774,20		4,54	4,54
DEUTSCHE PFANDBRIEFBANK AG -	10.000,00	EUR	9,120	91.200,00		0,59	0,59
INNOGY SE -	6.500,00	EUR	33,010	214.565,00		1,40	1,40
SIXT LEASING SE -	23.637,00	EUR	17,900	423.102,30		2,76	2,76
TELEFONICA DEUTSCHLAND HOLDING - UNIPER SE -	56.122,00	EUR	4,068	228.304,30		1,49	1,49
	20.000,00	EUR	13,115	262.300,00		1,71	1,71
Hong Kong							
AIA GROUP LTD -	67.600,00	HKD	43,750	361.656,47		2,36	2,36
LIFESTYLE CHINA GROUPLTD -	650.000,00	HKD	1,850	147.047,13		0,96	0,96
India							
ADITYA BIRLA FASHION AND RETAIL -	97.800,00	INR	138,050	188.602,64		1,23	1,23
Ireland							
ADIENT PLC -	5.250,00	USD	58,600	291.680,49		1,90	1,90
Italy_							
ITALGAS ITALGAS SPA	55.000,00	EUR	3,738	205.590,00		1,34	1,34
Japan							
JAPAN POST HOLDINGS CO LTD -	23.500,00	JPY	1.459,000	278.704,90		1,82	1,82
Jersey/The Channel Islands							
MEINL INTERNATIONAL POWER LT -	66.053,00	EUR	0,001	66,05			
Luxembourg			- ,				
EUROPEAN STABILITY MECHANISM -	5.561,00	USD	21,560	113.671,64		0,74	0,74
TERNIUM SA ADR	14.027,00	USD	21,560	321.168,10		2,09	2,09
Mexico	14.021,00		27,100	021.100,10		2,00	2,00
CORP COMERCI SAB DE CV -	215.000,00	MXN	15,650	154.847,81		1,01	1,01

<u>Netherlands</u>						
ABN AMRO GROUP NV -	15.757,00	EUR	21,050	331.684,85	2,16	2,16
FERRARINV-	8.838,00	USD	58,140	487.168,83	3,18	3,17
GRANDVISION BV -	22.391,00	EUR	20,905	468.083,86	3,05	3,05
PHILIPS LIGHTING NV -	11.205,00	EUR	23,400	262.197,00	1,71	1,71
Poland						
POWSZECHNY BANK KREDYTOWY SA -	13.030,00	PLN	33,210	98.283,23	0,64	0,64
South Africa	,		,			,
BID CORP LTD -	15.765,00	ZAR	245,150	267.947,18	1,75	1,75
Sweden			_ 10, 100		.,	.,
BONAVA AB -	5.556,00	SEK	139,600	80.945,27	0,53	0,53
BONAVA AB -	13.444,00	SEK	141,200	198.110,29	1,29	1,29
<u>U.K.</u>		02.1	,		.,	.,
CYBG PLC -	76.000,00	GBP	2,806	249.831,30	1,63	1.62
	76.000,00	GBP	2,000	249.031,30	1,05	1,63
<u>U.S.A.</u>						
ADVANSIX INC ADVANSIX INC	16.000,00	USD	22,140	335.852,10	2,19	2,19
ALCOA CORP ALCOA CORP	10.000,00	USD	28,080	266.224,22	1,74	1,73
ARMSTRONG FLOORING INC -	17.000,00	USD	19,910	320.900,69	2,09	2,09
BLUE BUFFALO PET PRODUCTS INC -	7.755,00	USD	24,040	176.752,97	1,15	1,15
CARE CAPITAL PROPERTIES -	7.600,00	USD	25,000	180.137,47	1,17	1,17
COMMUNICATIONS SALES & LEASING -	9.529,00	USD	25,410	229.563,30	1,50	1,50
CSRA INC -	9.100,00	USD	31,840	274.703,96	1,79	1,79
ENERGIZER HOLDINGS INC	5.700,00	USD	44,610	241.077,98	1,57	1,57
FORTIVE CORP -	5.000,00	USD	53,630	254.230,86	1,66	1,66
GANNETT -	21.000,00	USD	9,710	193.325,43	1,26	1,26
GCP APPLIED TECHNOLOGIES INC -	11.600,00	USD	26,750	294.192,94	1,92	1,92
HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE CO-	15.869,00	USD	23,140	348.147,58	2,27	2,27
INGEVITY CORP -	9.408,00	USD	54,860	489.331,96	3,19	3,19
KLX INC -	7.700,00	USD	45,110	329.316,90	2,15	2,15
LAMB WESTON HOLDINGS INC -	7.800,00	USD	37,850	279.905,19	1,82	1,82
MANITOWOC FOODSERVICE INC -	17.300,00	USD	19,330	317.050,49	2,07	2,07
MGM GROWTH PROPERTIES LLC -	5.700,00	USD	25,310	136.778,38	0,89	0,89
PAYPAL HOLDINGS INC -	9.292,00	USD	39,470	347.717,70	2,27	2,27
PINNACLE ENTERTAINMENT INC -	26.400,00	USD	14,500	362.929,60	2,37	2,36
QUALITY CARE PROPERTIES INC -	19.000,00	USD	15,500	279.213,08	1,82	1,82
SECUREWORKS CORP -	11.000,00	USD	10,590	110.443,23	0,72	0,72
SPX FLOW INC -	10.600,00	USD	32,060	322.195,78	2,10	2,10
TRANSUNION -	6.200,00	USD	30,930	181.811,80	1,19	1,18
URBAN EDGE PROPERTIES -	10.100,00	USD	27,510	263.428,30	1,72	1,72
VERSUM MATERIALS INC VERSUM MATERIALS INC	10.450,00	USD	28,070	278.105,24	1,81	1,81
XENIA HOTELS & RESORTS INC -	13.000,00	USD	19,420	239.355,30	1,56	1,56
YUM CHINA HOLDINGS INC -	9.000,00	USD	26,120	222.877,46	1,45	1,45
Total shares				15.342.041,09	100,00	99,92
TOTAL SECURITIES PORTFOLIO				15.342.041,09	100,00	99,92
COLLATERAL RECEIVED						
Belgium						
COLLATERAL ONTVANGEN SECURITIES LENDING	1.073.060,00	EUR	1,000	1.073.060,00		6,99
	1.075.000,00	LUIN	1,000		 	
TOTAL RECEIVED COLLATERAL				1.073.060,00		6,99

Demand accounts					
Belgium					
KBC GROUP CAD	11.366,54	CAD	1,000	8.036,01	0,0
KBC GROUP CHF	-1.014,12	CHF	1,000	-946,01	-0,0
KBC GROUP DKK	-31.618,18	DKK	1,000	-4.252,30	-0,03
KBC GROUP EURO	15.262,00	EUR	1,000	15.262,00	0,10
KBC GROUP GBP	4.088,60	GBP	1,000	4.789,83	0,0
KBC GROUP HKD	-12.410,98	HKD	1,000	-1.517,67	-0,0
KBC GROUP JPY	642.471,00	JPY	1,000	5.222,46	0,0
KBC GROUP MXN	44.817,29	MXN	1,000	2.062,52	0,0
KBC GROUP PLN	28.580,42	PLN	1,000	6.491,35	0,04
KBC GROUP SEK	-38.619,99	SEK	1,000	-4.030,47	-0,0
KBC GROUP TRY	1.327,50	TRY	1,000	357,80	0,00
KBC GROUP USD	6.260,21	USD	1,000	5.935,25	0,04
KBC GROUP ZAR	34.568,10	ZAR	1,000	2.396,62	0,0
Total demand accounts				39.807,39	0,2
TOTAL CASH AT BANK AND IN HAND				39.807,39	0,26
OTHER RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES					
Receivables					
<u>Belgium</u>					
KBC GROUP EUR RECEIVABLE	234,90	EUR	1,000	234,90	0,00
Total receivables				234,90	0,00
Payables					
Belgium					
COLLATERAL ONTVANGEN SECURITIES LENDING TEGENP	-1.073.060,00	EUR	1,000	-1.073.060,00	-6,99
KBC GROUP EUR PAYABLE	-22.085,38	EUR	1,000	-22.085,38	-0,14
Payables			.,	-1.095.145,38	-7,13
TOTAL RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES				-1.094.910,48	-7,13
OTHER					
Interest receiv able		EUR		14.324,17	0,09
Expenses payable		EUR		-19.271,70	-0,1
TOTAL OTHER				-4.947,53	-0,03
TOTAL NET ASSETS				15.355.050,47	 100,00

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Belgium	0,52	0,00	0,00	0,00
Canada	3,95	4,93	1,98	1,67
Switzerland	5,97	4,98	5,38	0,00
Chile	0,00	0,00	1,45	1,10
China	6,59	5,05	3,17	2,34
Germany	6,46	8,30	8,35	12,49
France	1,05	1,83	5,10	5,60
U.K.	3,29	4,08	1,52	1,63
Hong Kong	3,12	2,88	2,89	3,32
India	0,00	0,00	1,33	1,23
Ireland	0,00	0,00	0,00	1,90
Italy	3,02	1,19	1,28	1,34
Jersey/The Channel Islands	0,02	0,00	0,00	0,00
Japan	8,93	9,21	6,52	1,82
Luxembourg	1,67	1,08	1,73	2,83
Mexico	0,00	0,00	1,35	1,01
Netherlands	3,18	6,57	9,43	10,10
Poland	1,83	1,61	1,29	0,64
Russia	0,50	0,61	0,51	0,00
Sweden	0,00	0,00	0,00	1,82
Turkey	1,06	0,88	0,00	0,00
U.S.A.	46,16	44,75	44,80	47,41
South Africa	2,68	2,05	1,92	1,75
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Geographic breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

Sector breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Cyclicals	12,88	10,83	23,29	31,25
Consum(cycl)	10,71	8,50	22,49	19,43
Cons.goods	17,58	13,22	9,30	10,18
Pharma	7,20	5,26	1,35	0,00
Financials	21,68	26,90	18,10	16,96
Technology	17,65	19,19	11,13	6,94
Telecomm.	0,20	0,23	1,58	1,60
Utilities	3,86	7,41	3,61	6,27
Real est.	5,19	6,30	9,15	7,37
Various	3,05	2,16	0,00	0,00
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Currency breakdown (as a % of net assets)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
CAD	2,48	3,57	2,00	1,72
CHF	5,98	5,10	5,37	-0,01
CLP	0,00	0,00	1,07	1,10
DKK	-0,03	-0,03	-0,03	-0,03
EUR	13,81	17,21	21,88	26,28
GBP	3,30	4,10	1,55	1,66
HKD	9,77	7,99	6,03	5,64
INR	0,00	0,00	1,33	1,23
JPY	9,03	9,13	6,51	1,85
MXN	0,00	0,00	1,37	1,02
PLN	1,84	1,71	1,29	0,68
SEK	0,00	0,00	0,00	1,79
TRY	1,10	0,93	0,00	0,00
USD	49,99	48,22	49,72	55,31
ZAR	2,73	2,07	1,91	1,76
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

2.4.2 CHANGES IN THE COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND NEW SHARES (IN THE CURRENCY OF THE SUB-FUND)

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	7.211.412,74	3.240.758,03	10.452.170,76
Sales	8.313.902,41	3.650.632,27	11.964.534,69
Total 1	15.525.315,15	6.891.390,30	22.416.705,45
Subscriptions	85.466,13	521.520,74	606.986,87
Redemptions	1.145.238,98	1.090.767,92	2.236.006,90
Total 2	1.230.705,11	1.612.288,66	2.842.993,77
Monthly average of total assets	13.800.830,47	14.547.584,10	14.177.267,75
Turnover rate	103,58 %	36,29 %	138,06 %

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	7.211.412,74	3.240.758,03	10.452.170,76
Sales	8.313.902,41	3.650.632,27	11.964.534,69
Total 1	15.525.315,15	6.891.390,30	22.416.705,45
Subscriptions	85.466,13	521.520,74	606.986,87
Redemptions	1.145.238,98	1.090.767,92	2.236.006,90
Total 2	1.230.705,11	1.612.288,66	2.842.993,77
Monthly average of total assets	13.769.841,38	14.531.770,65	14.163.527,46
Corrected turnover rate	103,81 %	36,33 %	138,20 %

The table above shows the capital volume of portfolio transactions. This volume (adjusted to take account of total subscriptions and redemptions) is also compared to the average net assets at the beginning and end of the period.

A figure close to 0% implies that the transactions relating to the securities or transactions relating to the assets (excluding deposits and cash) in a given period only involve subscriptions and redemptions.

A negative percentage shows that subscriptions and redemptions entailed few, if any, transactions in the portfolio.

Active asset management may result in high turnover rates (monthly percentage >50%), reason: a large rebalance was made in the first week of January as I sold off all legacy IPO positions, introduced 3 new equities and rebalanced the entire fund using an equal weight method. This was all due to the change in strategy of the funds from investing in IPO's to investing in Spin Offs.

The detailed list of transactions is available for consultation free of charge at the registered office of the Bevek or fund at Havenlaan 2, 1080 Brussels.

2.4.3 AMOUNT OF COMMITMENTS IN RESPECT OF FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES POSITIONS

NAME	Currency	Value in currency	In the currency of the sub-fund	Lot- size	Transaction date
COLLATER ONTVANGEN SECURITIES LENDING	EUR	1.073.060,00	1.073.060,00	N/A	30.12.2016

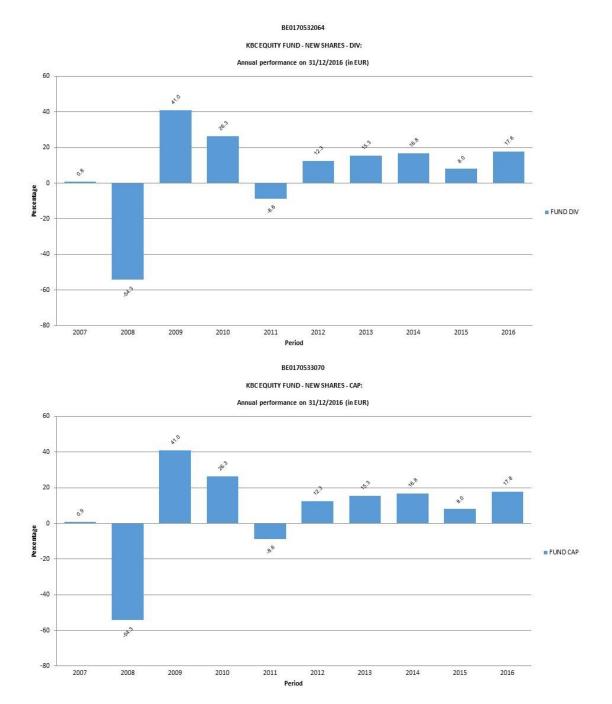
2.4.4 CHANGES OF THE NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTIONS AND REDEMPTIONS AND THE NET ASSET VALUE

Period	Change in number of shares in circulation						
Year	Subsc	Subscriptions Redemptions End of period				I	
loai	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Total
2014 - 12	376,71	72,00	4.359,66	536,77	15.465,66	3.556,00	19.021,66
2015 - 12	2.030,33	46,94	4.086,03	360,00	13.409,96	3.242,94	16.652,90
2016 - 12	243,21	445,00	2.112,58	360,00	11.540,60	3.327,94	14.868,54

Period	Amounts received and paid by the UCI (in the currency of the sub-fund)					
Year	Subscri	ptions	Redemptions			
Tour	Capitalization	Distribution	Capitalization	Distribution		
2014 - 12	277.456,49	46.489,44	3.203.081,37	341.653,16		
2015 - 12	1.964.021,09	34.502,21	3.828.756,94	284.360,42		
2016 - 12	234.382,99	384.063,60	1.976.847,46	286.796,95		

Period	Net asset value End of period (in the currency of the sub-fund)				
Year	Of the sub-fund	Of or	ne share		
rour		Capitalization	Distribution		
2014 - 12	15.652.931,42	846,67	719,51		
2015 - 12	14.707.617,21	911,78	764,94		
2016 - 12	15.355.050,47	1.075,32	885,01		

2.4.5 PERFORMANCE FIGURES



Сар	Cap Div ISIN code	ISIN code	ISIN code	Cur-	1 Ye	ar	3 Yea	ars*	5 Yea	ars*	10 Ye	ars*	Since la	unch*
Div		rency	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Launch Date	Share classes		
CAP	BE0170533070	EUR	17.80%		14.13%		14.00%		3.74%		01/04/1999	4.41%		
DIV	BE0170532064	EUR	17.77%		14.11%		13.98%		3.73%		01/04/1999	4.40%		

Risk warning: Past performance is not a guide to future performance. * Return on annual basis.

- The bar chart shows the performance for full financial years.
- The figures do not take account of any restructuring.
- Calculated in EUR.
- the return is calculated as the change in the net asset value between two dates expressed as a percentage. In the case of units that pay dividends, the dividend is incorporated geometrically in the return.
- Calculation method for date D, where NAV stands for net asset value: <u>Capitalisation units (CAP)</u>

Return on date D over a period of X years:

 $[NAV(D) / NAV(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1$ where Y = D-X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[NAV(D) / NAV(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D <u>Distribution units (DIV)</u>

Return on date D over a period of X years:

[C * NAV(D) / NAV(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1

where Y = D-X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[C * NAV(D) / NAV(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D where C is a factor that is determined for all N dividends between the calculation date D and the reference date.

For dividend i on date Di with value Wi:

Ci = [Wi / NAV(Di)] + 1

i = 1 ... N

from which $C = C0 * \dots * CN$.

- If the interval between the two dates exceeds one year, the ordinary return calculation is converted into a return on an annual basis by taking the *n*th square root of 1 plus the total return of the unit.
- The return figures shown above do not take account of the fees and charges associated with the issue and redemption of units.
- These are the performance figures for capitalisation and distribution shares.

Dividend on ex-dividend date 31/03/2017: 13.6812 EUR net (19.5446 EUR gross).

2.4.6 Costs

Ongoing charges: * Distribution: 1.876% Capitalization: 1.850%

* The following are not included in the charges shown: entry and exit charges, performance fees, transaction costs paid when buying or selling assets, interest paid, payments made with a view to providing collateral in the context of derivative financial instruments, or commissions relating to Commission Sharing Agreements or similar fees received by the Management Company or any person associated with it.

EXISTENCE OF COMMISSION SHARING AGREEMENTS

The Management Company, or where applicable, the appointed manager has entered into a Commission Sharing Agreement with one or more brokers for transactions in shares on behalf of one or more sub-funds. This agreement specifically concerns the execution of orders and the delivery of research reports.

For more information, please see the 'General' section of the annual report.

	Commission gross	CSA Credits	
	in EUR	in EUR	
	paid during the period:	accrued during the period:	
	1-01-16	1-01-16	
	-	-	
Broker	31-12-16	31-12-16	Percentage
CITI	573	143	25,00%
CSFBSAS	2.952	532	18,03%
DEUTSCHE	86	21	25,00%
DEUTSCHE	16	5	28,56%
EQ CSA GOLDMAN SACHS INTERNATIONAL	861	215	25,00%
HSBC	756	135	17,85%
INSTINET	2.436	400	16,41%
MACQUARIE	936	234	25,00%
MACQUARIE	144	58	40,00%
MERRILL	1.146	287	25,00%
MORGAN STANLEY	106	18	16,67%
UBSWDR	95	24	25,00%

FEE-SHARING AGREEMENTS AND REBATES:

The management company may share its fee with the distributor, and institutional and/or professional parties.

In principle, the percentage share amounts to between 35% and 60% if the distributor is an entity of KBC Group NV or to between 35% and 70% if the distributor is not an entity of KBC Group NV. However, in a small number of cases, the distributor's fee is less than 35%. Investors may, on request, obtain more information on these cases.

If the management company invests the assets of the undertaking for collective investment in units of undertakings for collective investment that are not managed by an entity of KBC Group NV, and receives a fee for doing so, it will pay this fee to the undertaking for collective investment.

Fee-sharing does not affect the amount of the management fee paid by the sub-fund to the management company. This management fee is subject to the limitations laid down in the articles of association. The limitations may only be amended after approval by the general meeting of shareholders.

The management company has concluded a distribution agreement with the distributor in order to facilitate the wider distribution of the sub-fund's units by using multiple distribution channels. It is in the interests of the holders of units, the sub-fund and of the distributor for the largest possible number of units to be sold and for the assets of the sub-fund to be maximised in this way. In this respect, there is therefore no question of any conflict of interest.

2.4.7 NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND OTHER DATA

<u>Fee for managing the investment portfolio</u>: 1.5% per year calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund, no management fee is charged on assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group.

KBC Fund Management Limited receives a fee from the management company of max. 1.5% per year calculated on that part of the portfolio that it manages, without the total management fee received by the management company being exceeded.

The <u>administration agent's fee</u> is payable at the end of each month and is calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund.

<u>Auditor's fee</u>: 1786 EUR per year. This fee is not including VAT and can be indexed on an annual basis in accordance with the decisions of the general meeting.

The <u>custody fee</u> is calculated on the value of the securities held in custody by the custodian on the final banking day of the preceding calendar year, except on those assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group. The custody fee is paid at the beginning of the calendar year.

Exercising voting rights.

If necessary, relevant and in the interest of the shareholders, the management company will exercise the voting rights attached to the shares in the Bevek's portfolio.

The management company will adhere to the following criteria when determining how it stands relative to the items on the agenda that are put to the vote:

- Shareholder value may not be adversely affected.

- Corporate governance rules, especially with regard to the rights of minority shareholders, must be respected.

- The minimum standards with regard to sustainable business and corporate social responsibility must be met.

The list of companies for which voting rights are exercised is available at the registered office of the Bevek.

Securities lending

Pursuant to the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending, the collective investment undertaking has entered into securities lending arrangements, whereby the title to the securities that have been lent has been transferred, without recognition of that transfer of ownership in the accounts. The securities lending system can be managed by either a principal or an agent.

For the period from 1 January 2016 to 31 December 2016, the fee for securities lent from stock lending comes to 5,000.10 EUR and from bond lending to 0.00 EUR. Direct and indirect charges are deducted from this income. These charges are set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consist of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management and the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions. The undertaking for collective investment receives 65% of the fee received for securities lent.

The detailed list of securities lending transactions carried out can be obtained from the registered office of the collective investment undertaking at 2 Havenlaan, 1080 Brussels.

Overview of securities lent as at 30/12/2016

Name	Currency	Quantity	Price	Value in currency of the portfolio
POWSZECHNY ZAKLAD UBEZPIECZEN SA	PLN	13,029	33.21	98,275.68
	Total 98,			98,275.68

Details of collateral received for securities lent

Name	Currency	Nominal value	Currency fund Value in currency fund		
FLEMISH COMMUNITY - 06/25 1.3415% 12/06	EUR	1000000	EUR	1,073,060.00	
			Total	1,073,060.00	

For the valuation of the collateral received, indicative prices have been used in this detail list by the Collateral Management Division of KBC Bank

The amount in securities lent on a traded basis, as given in the annual report, can differ from the amount in securities lent on a settled basis.

The position held as collateral is determined on the basis of the settled positions.

Transparency of securities financing transactions and of reuse Global data:

1) The amount of securities and commodities on loan as a proportion of total	0,64	%
lendable assets defined as excluding cash and cash equivalents;		
2) The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps		
expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's		
currency) and as a proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets		
under management (AUM).		
The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's currency)	98.275,68	EUR
proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under management (AUM)	0,64	%

<u>Concentration data:</u> 1) Ten largest collateral issuers across all SFTs and total return swaps (break down of volumes of the collateral securities and commodities received per issuer's name);

name collateral issuer	Market value on a settled basis	currency
FLEMISH COMMUNITY	1.073.060,00	EUR

2) Top 10 counterparties of each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately (Name of counterparty and gross volume of outstanding transactions).

type SFT (lending	name	Country of	Market value on a	<u>currency</u>
<u>program)</u>	<u>counterparty</u>	<u>counterparty</u>	settled basis	
equity (KBC Bank)	KBC Bank NV	Belgium	98.275,68	EUR

Aggregate transaction data for each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately to be broken down according to the below categories:

1) Type and quality of collateral;	<u>equity</u> (Goldman <u>Sachs)</u>	<u>equity</u> (KBC Bank)	<u>bonds</u> (Société <u>Générale)</u>
type	Nil	bonds	Nil
quality – investment grade bonds (at least BBB- rating by			
Standard & Poor's): see table below			
2) Maturity tenor of the collateral broken down in the following maturity buckets: less than one day, one day to one week, one week to one month, one to three months, three months to one year, above one year, open maturity;	Nil	open maturity	Nil
3) Currency of the collateral: see table below			
4) Maturity tenor of the SFTs and total return swaps broken down in the following maturity buckets: less than one day, one day to one week, one week to one month, one to three months, three months to one year, above one year, open transactions;	Nil	open maturity	Nil
5) Country in which the counterparties are established: see table above			
6) Settlement and clearing (e.g., tri-party, Central Counterparty, bilateral).	Nil	bilateral	Nil

collateral	quality	Currency
FLEMISH COMMUNITY - 06/25 1.3415% 12/06	investmentgrade	EUR

Data on reuse of collateral:

1) Share of collateral received that is reused, compared to the maximum amount specified in the	Nil
prospectus or in the disclosure to investors;	
2) Cash collateral reinvestment returns to the collective investment undertaking.	Nil

Safekeeping of collateral received by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) Number and names of custodians and the amount of collateral assets safe -kept by each of the custodians.

number	Name collateral custodian	Market value on a settled basis	<u>currency</u>
1	KBC Bank	1.073.060,00	EUR

Safekeeping of collateral granted by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) The proportion of collateral held in segregated accounts or in pooled accounts, or in any other Nil accounts.

Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps broken down between the collective investment undertaking, the manager of the collective investment undertaking and third parties (e.g. agent lender) in absolute terms and as a percentage of overall returns generated by that type of SFTs and total return swaps.

Lending program: equity (Goldman Sachs)	collective investment undertaking	manager of the collective investment undertaking	<u>agent</u> lender
return (EUR)	4.344,66	1.129,61	391,02
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	26,00%	9,00%
cost(EUR)	1.520,63		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

Lending program: equity (KBC Bank)	collective investment undertaking	manager of the collective investment undertaking	agent lender
return (EUR)	82,74	28,96	0,00
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
cost(EUR)	28,96		·
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

Lending program: equity	<u>collective investment</u>	manager of the collective	<u>agent</u>
(Citigroup)	<u>undertaking</u>	investment undertaking	lender
return (EUR)	572,69	200,44	0,00
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
cost(EUR)	200,44		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 2. Information on KBC Equity Fund Quant Global 1
 - 2.1. Management report
 - 2.1.1. Launch date and subscription price
 - 2.1.2. Stock exchange listing
 - 2.1.3. Goal and key principles of the investment policy
 - 2.1.4. Financial portfolio management
 - 2.1.5. Distributors
 - 2.1.6. Index and benchmark
 - 2.1.7. Policy pursued during the financial year
 - 2.1.8. Future policy
 - 2.1.9. Synthetic risk and reward indicator (SRRI)
 - 2.2. Balance sheet
 - 2.3. Profit and loss account
 - 2.4. Composition of the assets and key figures
 - 2.4.1. Composition of the assets
 - 2.4.2. Changes in the composition of the assets
 - 2.4.3. Amount of commitments in respect of financial derivatives positions
 - 2.4.4. Changes in the number of subscriptions and redemptions and the net asset value
 - 2.4.5. Performance figures
 - 2.4.6. Costs
 - 2.4.7. Notes to the financial statements and other data

2 INFORMATION ON KBC EQUITY FUND QUANT GLOBAL 1

2.1 MANAGEMENT REPORT

2.1.1 LAUNCH DATE AND SUBSCRIPTION PRICE

Launche date: 31 October 2002 Initial subscription price: 2500 EUR Currency: EUR

2.1.2 STOCK EXCHANGE LISTING

Not applicable.

2.1.3 GOAL AND KEY PRINCIPLES OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY

SUB-FUND'S OBJECT:

The main objective of this sub-fund is to generate the highest possible return for its shareholders by investing directly or indirectly in transferable securities. This is reflected in its pursuit of capital gains and income. To this end, the assets are invested, either directly or indirectly via correlated financial instruments, primarily in shares.

SUB-FUND'S INVESTMENT POLICY:

PERMITTED ASSET CLASSES:

The sub-fund may invest in securities, money market instruments, units in undertakings for collective investment, deposits, financial derivatives, liquid assets and all other instruments insofar as permitted by the applicable laws and regulations and consistent with the sub-fund's object. The sub-fund shall invest no more than 10% of its assets in units of other undertakings for collective investment. with the sub-fund's object.

RESTRICTIONS OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY:

The investment policy will be implemented within the limits set by law and regulations. The sub-fund may borrow up to 10% of its net assets, insofar as these are short-term borrowings aimed at solving temporary liquidity problems.

PERMITTED DERIVATIVES TRANSACTIONS:

Derivatives may be used to achieve the investment objectives as well as to hedge in risks.

It is possible to work with either listed or unlisted derivatives: these may be forward contracts, options or swaps on securities, indices, currencies or interest rates or other transactions involving derivatives. Unlisted derivatives transactions mayonly be concluded with prime financial institutions specialised in such transactions. Subject to the applicable laws and regulations and the articles of association, the sub-fund will always seek to conclude the most effective transactions. All costs associated with the transactions will be charged to the sub-fund and all income generated will be paid to the sub-fund.

If the transactions result in a risk in respect of the counterparty, this risk can be hedged by using a margin management system that ensures that the sub-fund is the beneficiary of security (collateral) in the form of cash or investment grade bonds. When calculating the value of the bonds, a margin will be applied that varies depending on their residual term to maturity and the currency in which they are denominated. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

Derivatives can also be used to hedge the assets of the sub-fund against open exchange risks in relation to the currency.

Where derivatives are used, they must be easily transferable and liquid instruments. Using derivatives does not, therefore, affect liquidityrisk. Furthermore, using derivatives does not affect the portfolio's allocation across regions, industry sectors or themes. As a result, they have no effect on concentration risk. Derivatives may not be used to protect capital, either fully or partially. They neither increase nor decrease capital risk. In addition, using derivatives has no effect on credit risk, settlement risk, custody risk, flexibility risk or inflation risk or risk dependent on external factors.

STRATEGY SELECTED

The sub-fund's objective is to outperform the MSCI World index in the long term through a selection of sufficiently liquid shares from the MSCI World Index. The selection is based on purely quantitative criteria using available data on companies whose shares are included in the MSCI World index. The data concerned are widely used by financial analysts and readily available to them. These criteria are incorporated in a quantitative model designed by KBC Asset Management. The basic principle of this model is that share prices do not always accurately reflect the fundamental value of the company concerned, but that this value can be estimated provided that enough information is available and it can be processed efficiently. Share prices gradually change to better reflect these fundamental values. How this happens depends on the prevailing market cycle. The quantitative model developed by KBC Asset Management makes a regular assessment - at least once a month - of the cyclical trend in relation to criteria specific to the company and identifies which criteria are positive or negative in the prevailing market situation. This sensitivity to the market is reviewed on a regular basis and is used to made a ranking of sufficiently liquid shares from the MSCI World Index. The best rated shares are included in the sub-fund, ensuring that there is an adequate spread in accordance with the relevant legal restrictions. Stock picking occurs at the same frequency as the assessment of the market sensitivity. Care is also taken to ensure that the risk (volatility) of the sub-fund is not significantly different from that of the MSCI index. For this reason, the sub-fund may invest temporarily in fixed-yield securities, money market instruments, deposits and liquid assets, in accordance with the relevant legal restrictions. After the re-assessment of the market sensitivity, the sub-fund will however invest at least 75% of its assets in shares.

Lending financial instruments:

The sub-fund may lend financial instruments within the limits set by law and regulations. This takes place within the framework of a securities lending system managed by either a principal or an agent. If it is managed by a principal, the sub-fund has a relationship only with the principal of the securities lending system which acts as counterparty and to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. If it is managed by an agent, the sub-fund has a relationship with the agent (as manager of the system) and with one or more counterparties to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. The agent acts as intermediary between the sub-fund and the counterparty or counterparties.

This lending does not affect the sub-fund's risk profile since:

- The choice of principal, agent and every counterparty is subject to strict selection criteria.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent can be requested at any time, which means that the lending of securities does not affect management of the subfund's assets.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent is guaranteed by the principal or the agent, as applicable. margin management system is used to ensure that the sub-fund is at all times the beneficiary of financial security (collateral) in the form of cash or other or other specific types of securities with a low risk, such as government bonds. The actual value of the collateral in the form of specific types of securities by 5%, in case the principal or the counterparty does not return similar securities. When calculating the value of the specific types of securities with a low risk provided as collateral, a margin of 3% is applied, which should prevent a negative change in price resulting in their actual value no longer exceeding the actual value of the securities. The value of the collateral in the form of cash must at all times equal the actual value of the loaned securities.

If the sub-fund receives collateral in the form of cash, it can reinvest this cash in

- Deposits with credit institutions which can be withdrawn immediately and which mature within a period not exceeding twelve months, provided that the registered office of the credit institution is situated within a member state of the EEA, or if the registered country is established in a third country, provided that it is subject to prudential supervisory rules which the FSMA considers as being equivalent to the rules under European Law.
- short term money market funds as described in the ESMA Guidelines CESR/10-049 dated 19 May 2010 on the common definition of European Money Market Funds.
- government bonds that are denominated in the same currency as the cash received and that meet the terms and conditions set out in the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending by certain undertakings for collective investment.

Reinvesting in this way can eliminate the credit risk to which the sub-fund is exposed concerning the collateral in respect of the financial institution where the cash account is held, but there is still a credit risk in respect of the issuer or issuers of the debt instrument or instruments. The management company may delegate implementation of the reinvestment policy to a third party, including the agent managing the securities lending system.

By lending securities, the sub-fund can generate additional income, which might consist of a fee paid by the principal or (if the sub-fund uses an agent) the counterparty to the management company as well as income generated through reinvestments. After deducting the direct and indirect charges – set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consisting of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank NV, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management, the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions, the fee paid for any management of reinvestments and, if the sub-fund uses an agent, the fee paid to the agent – this income is paid to the sub-fund. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

Volatility of the net asset value:

The volatility of the net asset value may be high due to the composition of the portfolio.

General strategy for hedging the exchange rate risk:

In order to protect its assets against exchange rate fluctuations and within the limitations laid down in the articles of association, the sub-fund may perform transactions relating to the sale of forward currency contracts, as well as the sale of call options and the purchase of put options on currencies. The transactions in question may relate solely to contracts traded on a regulated market that operates regularly, is recognised and is open to the public or that are traded with a recognised, prime financial institution specialising in such transactions and dealing in the over-the-counter (OTC) market in options. With the same objective, the sub-fund may also sell currencies forward or exchange them in private transactions with prime financial institutions specialising in such transactions.

Social, ethical and environmental aspects:

Investments may not be made in financial instruments issued by manufacturers of controversial weapons whose use over the past five decades, according to international consensus, has led to disproportionate human suffering among the civilian population. This involves the manufacturers of anti-personnel mines, cluster bombs and munitions and weapons containing depleted uranium. In addition, as of 31 March 2014 no new investments may be made in financial instruments issued by companies that do not have an anti-corruption policy and that have been given a negative score in a thorough screening for corruption in the last two years. A company has no anti-corruption policy if it cannot be demonstrated that it has an acceptable policy concerning the fight against corr uption. An acceptable policy should be made public and must at least state that bribery will not be tolerated and that the law will be followed in this respect. The screening will be based on a generally accepted and independent 'Social, ethical and environmental factors' database.

In this way, not only is a purely financial reality represented, but also the social reality of the sector or region.

Where relevant, please refer to 'Information concerning the Bevek – Tax treatment' in the prospectus to find out more about the application of European and Belgian tax provisions.

2.1.4 FINANCIAL PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

The management companyhas delegated the intellectual management, to KBC Fund Management Limited, Joshua Dawson House, Dawson Street, Dublin 2, IRELAND..

2.1.5 DISTRIBUTORS

KBC Asset Management S.A., 4, Rue du Fort Wallis, L-2714 Luxembourg.

2.1.6 INDEX AND BENCHMARK

See 'Sub-fund's investment policy'.

2.1.7 POLICY PERSUED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR

Active positions in stocks were taken based on quantitative analysis and a stringent risk framework. Approximately once a month, the fund was rebalanced to reflect recommendations originated by forementioned analysis.

2.1.8 FUTURE POLICY

The fund will continue its active stock selection strategy based on quantitative analysis within the limits defined by the stringent risk framework.

2.1.9 SYNTHETIC RISK AND REWARD INDICATOR

5 on a scale of 1 (lowest risk) to 7 (highest risk).

The value of a share can decrease or increase and the investor may not get back the amount invested.

In accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No.583/2010, a synthetic risk and reward indicator has been calculated. This indicator provides a quantitative measure of the sub-fund's potential return and the risk involved, calculated in the currency in which the sub-fund is denominated. It is given as a figure between 1 and 7. The higher the figure, the greater the potential return, but also the more difficult it is to predict this return. Losses are possible too. The lowest figure does not mean that the investment is entirely free of risk. However, it does indicate that, compared with the higher figures, this product will generally provide a lower, but more predictable return.

The synthetic risk and reward indicator is assessed regularly and can therefore go up or down based on data from the past. Data from the past is not always a reliable indicator of future risk and return.

Leveraged finance

The total amount of leveraged finance used by the sub-fund is 929,681.81 EUR. This amount was calculated by multiplying the leverage ratio calculated using the commitment method by the sub-fund's total assets under management.

2.2 BALANCE SHEET

	Balance sheet layout	31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundt)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
	TOTAL NET ASSETS	58.969.199,58	50.984.470,59
II.	Securities, money market instruments, UCIs and derivatives		
Α.	Bonds and other debt instruments a) Bonds		
0	a} Collateral received in the form of bonds	999,02	755.631,28
C.	Shares and similar instruments	E0 444 400 40	40.000.040.00
	a) Shares Of which securities lent	58.141.102,43	48.202.946,00
D.	Other securities	1.342,00	674.520,21
D. F.	Derivative financial instruments	11.276,97	0,32
•••	m) Financial indices		
	Futures and forward contracts (+/-)	-5.426,70	18.463,66
IV.	Receivables and payables within one year		
Α.	Receivables		
	a) Accounts receivable	13.974,61	54.908,29
	c) Collateral	47.051,38	148.534,41
В.	Payables		
	a) Accounts payable (-)	-136.244,93	-445,13
	d) Borrowings (-)	-2.933,29	-20.453,96
	e) Collateral (-)	-999,02	-755.631,28
V.	Deposits and cash at bank and in hand		
Α.	Demand balances at banks	946.638,68	2.610.244,54
VI.	Accruals and deferrals		
В.	Accrued income	37.313,10	41.482,75
C.	Accrued expense (-)	-83.552,67	-71.210,29
	TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	58.969.199,58	50.984.470,59
Α.	Capital	54.867.787,98	48.755.978,23
В.	Income equalization	-33.539,52	187.498,37
D.	Result of the book year	4.134.951,12	2.040.993,99

Off-balance-sheet headings

I	Collateral (+/-)		
I.A	Collateral (+/-)		
I.A.A	Securities/market instruments	999,02	755.631,28
I.A.B	Cash at bank and in hand/deposits	47.051,38	148.534,41
ш	Notional amounts of futures and forward contracts		
III III.A		915.584,58	2.429.723,59
	contracts	915.584,58	2.429.723,59

2.3 PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

	Income Statement	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
		(in the currency of the sub-fund)	(in the currency of the sub-fund)
I.	Net gains(losses) on investments		
C.	Shares and similar instruments		
-	a) Shares	3.093.971,23	12.509,72
D.	Other securities	1.588,37	1.224,03
F.	Derivative financial instruments		
	I) Financial indices Futures and forward contracts	04.001.44	070 705 44
G.		91.861,41	276.725,14
О.	Receivables, deposits, cash at bank and in hand and payables		-485,12
Н.	Foreign exchange positions and transactions		
	a) Derivative financial instruments		
	Futures and forward contracts		16,28
	b) Other foreign exchange positions and	000 400 04	
	transactions	923.493,01	1.935.599,49
	Det.section I gains and losses on investments		
	Realised gains on investments	6.217.327,86	6.816.779,03
	Unrealised gains on investments	2.937.652,88	3.296.292,98
	Realised losses on investments	-7.483.634,65	-3.414.088,85
	Unrealised losses on investments	2.439.567,93	-4.473.393,62
II.	Investment income and expenses		
Α.	Dividends	1.099.667,65	630.202,61
В.	Interests		
	a) Securities and money market instruments	6.870,27	9.845,36
~	b) Cash at bank and in hand and deposits	846,50	322,53
C.	Interest on borrowings (-)	-4.759,68	-992,01
IV.	Operating expenses		
А.	Investment transaction and delivery costs (-)	-93.948,75	-91.535,48
В.	Financial expenses (-)	-2.064,05	-311,44
C.	Custodian's fee (-)	-38.783,46	-18.480,48
D.	Manager's fee (-)		
	a) Financial management	-811.934,58	-609.625,25
	b) Administration and accounting management	-54.129,03	-40.641,65
E.	Administrative expenses (-)	-0,24	-533,97
F.	Formation and organisation expenses (-)	-3.448,35	-2.609,39
G.	Remuneration, social security charges and pension	-5,12	
Η.	Services and sundry goods (-)	-5.530,16	-3.247,46
J.	Taxes	-65.355,62	-37.059,25
K.	Other expenses (-)	-3.388,28	-19.929,67
	Income and expenditure for the period]
	Subtotal II + III + IV	24.037,11	-184.595,55
		24.037,11	-104.080,00
۷.	Profit (loss) on ordinary activities before tax	4.134.951,12	2.040.993,99
VII.	Result of the book year	4.134.951,12	2.040.993,99

Appropriation Account

I. Profit to be appropriated

Profit for the period available for appropriation Income on the creation of shares (income on the cancellation of shares)

- II. (Appropriations to) Deductions from capital
- IV. (Dividends to be paid out)

31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundm)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
4.101.411,60	2.228.492,36
4.134.951,12	2.040.993,99
-33.539,52	187.498,37
-3.807.214,15	-1.997.532,43
-294.197,45	-230.959,93

2.4 COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS AND KEY FIGURES

2.4.1 COMPOSITIONS OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND QUANT GLOBAL 1

Name	Quantity on 31/12/2016	Cur rency	Price in currency	Evaluation (in the currency of the sub-fund)	% owned by UCI	% portfolio	% Net assets
NET ASSETS							
SECURITIES PORTFOLIO							
Shares							
Exchange-listed shares							
Australia							
BT INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LTD -	1.109,00	AUD	10,630	8.093,28		0,01	0,01
COMMONWEALTH BANK AUST -	2.434,00	AUD	82,410	137.708,32		0,24	0,23
Austria							
OMV AG (WIEN)	1.178,00	EUR	33,560	39.533,68		0,07	0,07
<u>Belgium</u>							
G.B.L	4.464,00	EUR	79,720	355.870,08		0,61	0,60
<u>Bermuda</u>							
BROOKFIELD BUSINESS PARTNERS L -	15,00	CAD	32,260	342,11		0,00	0,00
EVEREST RE GROUP LTD -	1.125,00	USD	216,400	230.812,99		0,40	0,39
<u>C anada</u>							
BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA -	16.205,00	CAD	74,760	856.506,63		1,47	1,45
MANULIFE FINANCIAL CORP -	10.700,00	CAD	23,910	180.873,84		0,31	0,31
TORONTO DOMINION BK -	9.033,00	CAD	66,220	422.896,01		0,73	0,72
TRANSCANADA CORP -	2.281,00	CAD	60,540	97.629,28		0,17	0,17
YAMANA GOLD INC -	15.600,00	CAD	3,770	41.579,41		0,07	0,07
Denmark							
VESTAS WINDS SYSTEMS -	7.826,00	DKK	459,000	483.102,66		0,83	0,82
Finland							
NESTE OIL OYJ -	7.122,00	EUR	36,500	259.953,00		0,45	0,44
UPM-KYMMENE CORP -	18.831,00	EUR	23,340	439.515,54		0,76	0,75
France							
ATOS SE -	6.693,00	EUR	100,250	670.973,25		1,15	1,14
CAP GEMINI SA -	8.941,00	EUR	80,150	716.621,15		1,23	1,22
EURAZEO (PAR)	431,00		55,580	23.954,98		0,04	0,04
SOCIETE GENERALE SA -	13.582,00	EUR	46,745	634.890,59		1,09	1,08
TOTAL -	2.354,00	EUR	48,720	114.686,88		0,20	0,19
<u>Germany</u>							
COVESTRO AG -	424,00		65,180	27.636,32		0,05	0,05
DEUTSCHE TELEKOMINT FINREG	25.751,00		16,355	421.157,61		0,72	0,7
FRESENIUS SE & CO KGAA (FRA)	2.723,00	EUR	74,260	202.209,98		0,35	0,34
HENKEL KGAA (FRA) METRO AG -	6.409,00 6.448,00		98,980 21,585	634.362,82 203.660,08		1,09 0,35	1,08
SIEMENS AG REG	6.448,00	EUR	31,585 116,800	203.660,08 330.076,80		0,35	0,35
VOLKSWAGEN AG PREF	2.826,00	EUR	133,350	74.009,25		0,57	0,56
Hong Kong	333,00	LUN	155,550	74.003,20		0,15	0,13
SANDS CHINA LTD -	32.000,00	HKD	33,700	131.871,63		0,23	0,22

Ireland						
BANK OF IRELAND -	182.308,00	EUR	0,234	42.660,07	0,07	(
Italy						
UNICREDIT SPA -	75.759,00	EUR	2,734	207.125,11	0,36	
Japan						
CENTRAL JAPAN RAILWAY -	3.500,00	JPY	19.230,000	547.102,60	0,94	
DAI NIPPON PRINTNG-	3.000,00	JPY	1.155,000	28.165,97	0,05	
DAIWA HOUSE -	2.600,00	JPY	3.196,000	67.546,30	0,12	
IYO BANK LTD -	51.900,00	JPY	806,000	340.035,18	0,59	
JAPAN AIRLINES -	7.000,00	JPY	3.415,000	194.316,73	0,33	
JAPAN POST HOLDINGS CO LTD -	28.700,00	JPY	1.459,000	340.375,77	0,59	
JAPAN POST HOLDINGS CO LTD -	11.800,00	JPY	1.403,000	134.573,99	0,23	
JFE HOLDINGS INC -	40.000,00	JPY	1.780,000	578.763,92	1,00	
MITSUI & CO -	61.400,00	JPY	1.607,000	802.057,86	1,38	
NINTENDO CO -	1.000,00	JPY	24.540,000	199.478,46	0,34	
NIPPON TEL & TEL -	4.900,00	JPY	4.912,000	195.648,22	0,34	
NISSAN MOTOR -	73.800,00	JPY	1.175,500	705.180,75	1,21	
NOMURA HOLDINGS INC -	44.200,00	JPY	689,100	247.585,94	0,43	
NTT DOCOMO, INC	10.500,00	JPY	2.663,000	227.290,83	0,39	
ORIX (ORIENT LEASING) -	11.000,00	JPY	1.824,000	163.094,37	0,28	
ROHM CORP	6.600,00	JPY	6.730,000	361.060,89	0,62	
SURUGA BANK LTD -	3.200,00	JPY	2.609,000	67.864,95	0,12	
	32.000,00	JPY JPY	1.232,000	320.466,13	0,55	
TOYO SEIKAN GROUP HOLDINGS LTD - TOYOTA INDUSTRIES CORP	30.600,00 6.000,00	JPY	2.182,000 5.570,000	542.747,24 271.661,38	0,93	
YAMADA DENKI-	102.800,00	JPY	630,000	526.447,56	0,47	
Netherlands	102.000,00	51.1	000,000	520.447,50	0,01	
	11.513,00	EUR	66,140	761.469,82	1,31	
HEINEKEN HOLDING (AMS)("A" 25NLG) REPSOL INTERNATIONAL FINANCE B -	27.937,00	EUR	13,420	374.914,54	0,65	
VOYA FINANCIAL INC -	14.056,00	USD	39,220	522.660,65	0,00	
Singapore	14.000,00	000	00,220	022.000,00	0,30	
WILMAR INTERNATIONALLTD -	31.700,00	SGD	3,590	74.683,69	0,13	
Spain	01.700,00	000	0,000	14.000,00	0,10	
TELEFONICA SA -	14.311,00	EUR	8,820	126.223,02	0,22	
Sweden			0,010			
BOLIDEN AB -	5.465,00	SEK	237,900	135.683,94	0,23	
GETINGE AB B	10.198.00	SEK	146,100	155.492,36	0,27	
INVESTOR AB "B"	25.651,00	SEK	340,500	911.518,00	1,57	
KINNEVIK AB -B-	6.147,00	SEK	218,300	140.042,80	0,24	
LUNDIN PETROLEUM AB -	7.410,00	SEK	198,100	153.195,68	0,26	
SWEDISH MATCH AB -	16.510,00	SEK	289,800	499.331,87	0,86	
Switzerland						
LINDT & SPRUENGLIAG -	47,00	CHF	5.275,000	231.273,32	0,40	
LONZA AG -	4.177,00	CHF	176,300	686.945,06	1,18	
NESTLE AG REG	7.553,00	CHF	73,050	514.689,04	0,89	
SWISS RE -	10.060,00	CHF	96,500	905.587,69	1,56	
<u>U.K.</u>						
BP PLC -	57.086,00	GBP	5,096	340.803,96	0,59	
BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO PLC -	4.478,00	GBP	46,215	242.444,67	0,42	
COCA-COLA EUROPEAN PARTNERS PL -	450,00	EUR	30,020	13.509,00	0,02	
COMPASS GROUP -	43.081,00	GBP	15,010	757.551,32	1,30	
JOHNSON MATTHEY PLC -	7.786,00	GBP	31,820	290.241,94	0,50	

WILLIS GROUP HOLDINGS LTD -	2.442,00	USD	122,280	283.107,62	0,49	0,4
WPP GROUP PLC -	44.362,00	GBP	18,160	943.783,88	1,62	1,6
<u>U.S.A.</u>						l
ACCENTURELTD "A"	3.811,00	USD	117,130	423.211,60	0,73	0,7
AERCAP HOLDINGS NV -	11.260,00	USD	41,610	444.208,20	0,76	0,7
AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES -	15.864,00	USD	45,560	685.246,59	1,18	1,1
ALLIANCE DATA SYSTEMS CORP -	1.652,00	USD	228,500	357.887,65	0,62	0,6
AMAZON COMM. INC	1.388,00	USD	749,870	986.792,66	1,70	1,6
AMR CORP -	8.647,00	USD	46,690	382.771,68	0,66	0,6
APPLE INC -	3.335,00	USD	115,820	366.209,72	0,63	0,
APPLIED MATERIALS -	18.038,00	USD	32,270	551.871,31	0,95	0,
ARCONIC INC ARCONIC INC	23.089,00	USD	18,540	405.849,78	0,70	0,
AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING, INC	490,00	USD	102,780	47.748,00	0,08	0,
BANK OF AMERICA CORP-	45.901,00	USD	22,100	961.755,96	1,65	1,
BED BATH & BEYOND -	4.521,00	USD	40,640	174.196,20	0,30	0,
BIOGEN INC -	1.654,00	USD	283,580	444.694,31	0,77	0,
BOEING -	6.291,00	USD	155,680	928.545,04	1,60	1,
CALPINE CORP -	27.402,00	USD	11,430	296.947,01	0,51	0
CBS CORP -	890,00	USD	63,620	53.682,67	0,09	0
CELANESE CORPORATION -A-	2.350,00	USD	78,740	175.433,99	0,30	0
CENTERPOINT ENERGY INC -	819,00	USD	24,640	19.132,65	0,03	0,
CENTURYLINK INC -	3.814,00	USD	23,780	85.989,02	0,15	0
CERNER CORP -	4.006,00	USD	47,370	179.913,93	0,31	0
CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS INC	1.767,00	USD	287,920	482.346,19	0,83	0
CHEVRON CORP-	8.090,00	USD	117,700	902.766,53	1,55	1
CIT GROUP INC	6.326,00	USD	42,680	255.978,84	0,44	0
CORNING INC -	29.904,00	USD	24,270	688.096,78	1,18	1
DR.PEPPER SNAPPLE GROUP INC -	1.630,00	USD	90,670	140.120,50	0,24	0
ENTERGY CORPORATION -	9.870,00	USD	73,470	687.507,85	1,18	1
EOG RESOURCES INC	3.546,00	USD	101,100	339.891,54	0,59	0
EQUITY RESIDENTIAL -	6.513,00	USD	64,360	397.418,04	0,68	0
ESTEE LAUDER -	6.116,00	USD	76,490	443.529,59	0,76	0
EXELON CORP -	24.424,00	USD	35,490	821.813,47	1,41	1
EXPRESS SCRIPTS INC. "A"	11.224,00	USD	68,790	732.020,82	1,26	1
EXXON MOBIL CORP -	9.431,00	USD	90,260	807.055,76	1,39	1
FIFTH THIRD BANCORPORATION -	12.024,00	USD	26,970	307.454,16	0,53	0
FISERV INC -	3.045,00	USD	106,280	306.823,99	0,53	0
GEN.MOTORS -	9.570,00	USD	34,840	316.111,69	0,54	0
GILEAD SCIENCES -	10.056,00	USD	71,610	682.730,66	1,17	1
HCA HOLDINGS INC -	8.507,00	USD	74,020	597.002,27	1,03	1
HEWLETT PACKARD -	21.361,00	USD	14,840	300.542,54	0,52	0
HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE CO-	17.806,00	USD	23,140	390.643,13	0,67	0
HOME DEPOT -	69,00	USD	134,080	8.771,29	0,02	0
INTEL CORP -	18.244,00	USD	36,270	627.361,82	1,08	1
JOHNSON & JOHNSON -	1.176,00	USD	115,210	128.454,10	0,22	0
LOEWS CORPORATION -	1.309,00	USD	46,830	58.118,48	0,10	0
LOWE'S CIE -	8.717,00	USD	71,120	587.772,50	1,01	1
LYONDELLBASELL INDUSTRIES NV CLA	7.956,00	USD	85,780	647.040,23	1,11	1
MALLINCKRODT INC W/I	7.632,00	USD	49,820	360.489,44	0,62	0
MANPOWER GROUP -	8.097,00	USD	88,870	682.228,39	1,17	1
MASTERCARD INC -	10.021,00	USD	103,250	980.960,65	1,69	1
MEAD JOHNSON NUTRITION CO -	3.275,00	USD	70,760	219.709,88	0,38	0
MGM RESORTS INTERNATIONAL -	6.620,00	USD	28,830	180.947,71	0,31	0
MICHAEL KORS HOLDINGS LTD -	4.385,00	USD	42,980	178.684,33	0,31	0
MICROSOFT CORP -	3.356,00	USD	62,140	197.716,84	0,34	0
MONSANTO NEW	565,00	USD	105,210	56.358,05	0,10	0
MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS INC -	7.883,00	USD	82,890	619.504,02	1,07	1

NAVIENT CORP WHEN DISTRIBUTE	7.634,00	USD	16,430	118.915,97	0,21	0,20
NORTHROP GRUMMAN CORPORATION -	2.771,00	USD	232,580	611.025,53	1,05	1,04
PROLOGIS TRUST -	14.025,00	USD	52,790	701.948,09	1,21	1,19
PRUDENTIAL FINANCIAL INC -	2.989,00	USD	104,060	294.890,11	0,51	0,50
QORVO INC -	6.037,00	USD	52,730	301.807,07	0,52	0,51
QUANTA SERVICES INC -	18.386,00	USD	34,850	607.491,92	1,05	1,03
REGIONS FINANCIAL CORPORATION -	39.361,00	USD	14,360	535.884,29	0,92	0,91
SBA COMMUNICATIONS CORP	5.732,00	USD	103,260	561.162,66	0,97	0,95
SEALED AIR CORPORATION -	188,00	USD	45,340	8.081,46	0,01	0,01
SERVICENOW INC -	6.207,00	USD	74,340	437.476,54	0,75	0,74
SIGNATURE BANK/NEW YORK NY -	4.568,00	USD	150,200	650.498,79	1,12	1,10
SPLUNK INC -	2.512,00	USD	51,150	121.819,20	0,21	0,21
SYSCO CORPORATION -	12.828,00	USD	55,370	673.416,79	1,16	1,14
TERADATA CORP-	6.005,00	USD	27,170	154.686,75	0,27	0,26
TESORO CORP -	221,00	USD	87,450	18.323,25	0,03	0,03
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS -	717,00	USD	72,970	49.603,69	0,09	0,08
THE MACERICH CO -	8.484,00	USD	70,840	569.809,49	0,98	0,97
THERMO ELECTRONIC -	5.875,00	USD	141,100	785.932,69	1,35	1,33
TOLL BROTHERS -	19.753,00	USD	31,000	580.557,48	1,00	0,99
TYSON FOODS INC -A-	8.907,00	USD	61,680	520.866,33	0,90	0,88
UNDER ARMOUR INC -A-	1.362,00	USD	29,050	37.512,30	0,07	0,06
UNITED PARCEL SERVICE "B"	3.428,00	USD	114,640	372.586,79	0,64	0,63
UNITER RENTALSINC -	4.337,00	USD	105,580	434.131,75	0,75	0,74
VALERO ENERGY CORPORATION -	10.931,00	USD	68,320	708.040,69	1,22	1,20
VARIAN MEDICAL SYSTEMS -	644,00	USD	89,780	54.817,08	0,09	0,09
VERTEX PHARMAC	6.050,00	USD	73,670	422.567,91	0,73	0,72
WESTROCK CO -	7.342,00	USD	50,770	353.404,45	0,61	0,60
XEROX CORPORATION -	52.055,00	USD	8,730	430.851,05	0,74	0,73
Total shares				58.141.102,43	99,99	98,60
Options and futures						
Exchange-listed futures						
<u>Germany</u>						
EURO - STOXX 50 MAR 17	8,00	EUR	3.277,000	262.160,00	0,45	0,45
	-,			,		-,
<u>Japan</u>						
TOKYO PRICE INDEX MAR 17	1,00	JPY	1.518,000	123.393,77	0,21	0,21
<u>U.S.A.</u>						
STAND & POORS MAR 17	5,00	USD	2.236,200	530.030,81	0.91	0,90
Suspense accounts (futures)						
<u>Germany</u>						
·	250,600,00		1 000	-259.600.00	0.45	0.44
EURO - STOXX 50 MAR 17	-259.600,00	EUR	1,000	-259.600,00	-0,45	-0,44
Japan						
TOKYO PRICE INDEX MAR 17	-15.505.000,00	JPY	1,000	-126.035,60	-0,22	-0,21
<u>U.S.A.</u>						
STAND & POORS MAR 17	-564.687,50	USD	1,000	-535.375,68	-0,92	-0,91
Total options and futures				-5.426,70	-0,01	-0,01
Rights						
<u>Canada</u>						
	+	045	0,010	6,89		
YAMANA GOLD INC CP 23/11/16	975,00	CAD	0,010	0,00		
YAMANA GOLD INC CP 23/11/16 France	975,00	CAD	0,010	0,00		

Spain						
REPSOL YPF SA CP 19/12/16	27.937,00	EUR	0,352	9.833,82	0,02	0,02
U.S.A.						
SAFEWAY INC. CVR A - CP 02/02/2015	1.698,00	USD	0,000	0,16		
SAFEWAY INC. CVR B - CP 02/02/2015	1.698,00		0,000	0,16		
Total rights	1.000,00	000	0,000	11.276,97	0,02	0,02
TOTAL SECURITIES PORTFOLIO				58.146.952,70	100,00	98,61
COLLATERAL RECEIVED						
Belgium						
COLLATERAL ONTVANGEN SECURITIES LENDING	999,02	EUR	1,000	999,02		0,0
TOTAL RECEIVED COLLATERAL	333,02	LOIX	1,000	999,02		0,00
CASH ATBANK AND IN HAND				,		,
Demand accounts						
	44 667 57					
KBC GROUP AUD	11.267,58		1,000	7.735,53		0,0
KBC GROUP CAD	2.018,65		1,000	1.427,16		0,0
KBC GROUP CHF	42.733,76		1,000	39.863,58		0,0
KBC GROUP DKK	5.455,06		1,000	733,65		0,0
KBC GROUP EURO	147.318,07	EUR	1,000	147.318,07		0,2
KBC GROUP GBP	36.470,55		1,000	42.725,57		0,0
KBC GROUP HKD	171.715,79		1,000	20.998,18		0,0
KBC GROUP ILS	2.946,28	ILS	1,000	725,80		0,0
KBC GROUP JPY	14.648.915,00		1,000	119.076,73		0,2
KBC GROUP NOK	-25.605,06		1,000	-2.820,25		-0,0
KBC GROUP SEK	161.771,49		1,000	16.882,85		0,0
KBC GROUP SGD	4.232,34	SGD	1,000	2.777,49		0,0
KBC GROUP USD	571.510,88	USD	1,000	541.844,87		0,9
Total demand accounts				939.289,23		1,59
Managed futures accounts						
Belgium						
KBC GROUP EURO FUT REK	-113,04		1,000	-113,04		
KBC GROUP JPY FUT REK	165.000,00		1,000	1.341,24		0,0
KBC GROUP USD FUT REK	3.362,50	USD	1,000	3.187,96		0,0
Total managed futures accounts				4.416,16		0,0
TOTAL CASH AT BANK AND IN HAND				943.705,39		1,60
OTHER RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES						
Receivables						
Belgium						
KBC GROUP EUR RECEIVABLE	13.974,61	EUR	1,000	13.974,61		0,02
<u>N etherlands</u>						
KBC CLEARING NV DEKKING EUR	19.169,25		1,000	19.169,25		0,0
KBC CLEARING NV DEKKING JPY	660.000,00	JPY	1,000	5.364,95		0,0
KBC CLEARING NV DEKKING USD	23.750,00	USD	1,000	22.517,18		0,04
Total receivables				61.025,99		0,10

Payables					
<u>Belgium</u>					
COLLATERAL ONTVANGEN SECURITIES LENDING TEGENP	-999,02	EUR	1,000	-999,02	0,00
KBC GROUP EUR PAYABLE	-136.244,93	EUR	1,000	-136.244,93	-0,23
Payables				-137.243,95	-0,23
TOTAL RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES				-76.217,96	-0,13
OTHER					
Interest receiv able		EUR		37.313,10	0,06
Ex penses payable		EUR		-83.552,67	-0,14
TOTAL OTHER				-46.239,57	-0,08
TOTAL NET ASSETS				58.969.199,58	100,00

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Australia	0,62	0,31	1,02	0,25
Austria	0,07	0,06	0,05	0,07
Belgium	0,36	1,57	0,60	0,61
Bermuda	0,24	1,59	0,34	0,40
Canada	6,10	2,09	0,49	2,75
Switzerland	3,14	3,77	3,72	4,02
Germany	2,56	1,96	3,45	3,26
Denmark	1,98	1,35	2,09	0,83
Spain	1,39	0,84	0,72	0,88
Finland	1,43	0,35	1,03	1,20
France	3,43	3,93	3,82	3,72
U.K.	5,88	5,42	4,03	4,94
Hong Kong	0,00	0,00	0,32	0,23
Ireland	0,00	0,00	0,52	0,07
Italy	1,59	1,66	0,14	0,36
Japan	11,78	11,84	11,64	11,80
Netherlands	2,70	2,28	1,50	2,21
Norway	1,58	0,00	0,00	0,00
Singapore	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,13
Sweden	1,84	3,06	3,70	3,43
U.S.A.	53,31	57,92	60,82	58,84
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Geographic breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

Sector breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Cyclicals	15,10	16,00	17,48	21,83
Consum(cycl)	12,55	16,36	18,88	15,04
Cons.goods	13,45	15,68	14,22	10,99
Pharma	15,65	9,01	14,10	8,18
Financials	17,96	18,40	12,99	17,60
Technology	17,22	17,12	13,85	16,60
Telecomm.	3,10	4,35	3,53	3,62
Utilities	2,80	0,05	3,43	3,15
Real est.	2,17	3,02	1,52	2,99
Various	0,00	0,01	0,00	0,00
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Currency breakdown (as a % of net assets)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
AUD	0,59	0,29	0,25	0,26
CAD	5,74	1,97	0,49	2,71
CHF	2,96	3,61	3,51	4,03
DKK	1,85	1,27	2,21	0,82
EUR	13,57	13,79	10,68	11,41
GBP	5,50	5,02	3,96	4,44
HKD	-0,01	-0,01	0,35	0,26
JPY	11,55	11,62	11,97	11,84
NOK	1,54	0,27	-0,01	0,00
SEK	1,70	2,87	4,25	3,41
SGD	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,13
USD	55,00	59,29	62,33	60,69
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

2.4.2 CHANGES IN THE COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND QUANT GLOBAL 1 (IN THE CURRENCY OF THE SUB-FUND)

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	49.702.273,52	28.793.900,73	78.496.174,25
Sales	40.392.869,68	32.426.037,59	72.818.907,27
Total 1	90.095.143,21	61.219.938,32	151.315.081,53
Subscriptions	9.333.054,60	7.185.502,49	16.518.557,09
Redemptions	4.550.363,41	7.789.039,57	12.339.402,98
Total 2	13.883.418,01	14.974.542,06	28.857.960,07
Monthly average of total assets	52.479.199,24	55.660.992,48	54.083.136,00
Turnover rate	145,22 %	83,08 %	226,42 %

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	49.702.273,52	28.793.900,73	78.496.174,25
Sales	40.392.869,68	32.426.037,59	72.818.907,27
Total 1	90.095.143,21	61.219.938,32	151.315.081,53
Subscriptions	9.333.054,60	7.185.502,49	16.518.557,09
Redemptions	4.550.363,41	7.789.039,57	12.339.402,98
Total 2	13.883.418,01	14.974.542,06	28.857.960,07
Monthly average of total assets	54.890.973,34	54.638.401,04	53.154.175,67
Corrected turnover rate	138,84 %	84,64 %	230,38 %

The table above shows the capital volume of portfolio transactions. This volume (adjusted to take account of total subscriptions and redemptions) is also compared to the average net assets at the beginning and end of the period.

A figure close to 0% implies that the transactions relating to the securities or transactions relating to the assets (excluding deposits and cash) in a given period only involve subscriptions and redemptions.

A negative percentage shows that subscriptions and redemptions entailed few, if any, transactions in the portfolio.

Active asset management may result in high turnover rates (monthly percentage >50%), reason: The fund is requlary rebalanced to reflect quantitative views in a timely and adequate manner. In the event of strong quantitative signals the monthly turnover could be significant.

The detailed list of transactions is available for consultation free of charge at the registered office of the Bevek or fund at Havenlaan 2, 1080 Brussels.

2.4.3 AMOUNT OF COMMITMENTS IN RESPECT OF FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES POSITIONS

NAME	Currency	Value in currency	In the currency of the sub-fund	Lot-size	Transaction date
COLLATER ONTVANGEN SECURITIES LENDING	EUR	999,02	999,02	N/A	30.12.2016
KBCCLEAR DEKKING EUR	EUR	19.169,25	19.169,25	N/A	30.12.2016
KBCCLEAR DEKKING JPY	JPY	660.000,00	5.364,95	N/A	20.12.2016
KBCCLEAR DEKKING USD	USD	23.750,00	22.517,18	N/A	19.12.2016
EUROSTOX 17/03/2017	EUR	262.160,00	262.160,00	10,00	19.12.2016
TOPIX 17/03/2017	JPY	15.180.000,00	123.393,77	10.000,00	20.12.2016
STPOORS 17/03/2017	USD	559.050,00	530.030,81	50,00	19.12.2016

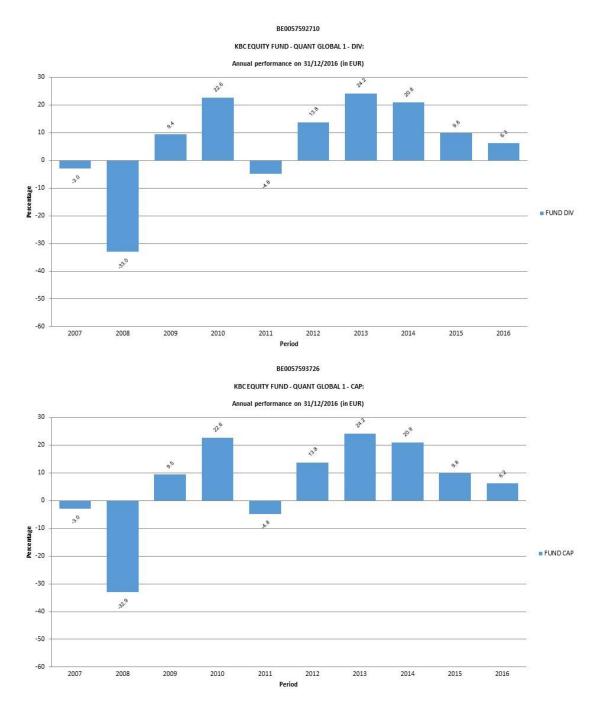
2.4.4 CHANGES OF THE NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTIONS AND REDEMPTIONS AND THE NET ASSET VALUE

Period	Change in number of shares in circulation						
Year	Subsc	Subscriptions Redemptions		Redemptions		End of period	
loai	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Total
2014 - 12	2.176,46	647,89	468,14	130,50	3.626,19	1.027,39	4.653,58
2015 - 12	5.126,85	2.179,33	2.197,37	200,67	6.555,67	3.006,05	9.561,72
2016 - 12	2.089,13	1.265,18	1.476,19	1.006,46	7.168,61	3.264,78	10.433,39

Period	Amounts received and paid by the UCI (in the currency of the sub-fund)					
Year	Subscriptions		Rede	emptions		
Tear	Capitalization	Distribution	Capitalization	Distribution		
2014 - 12	10.444.852,99	2.689.936,85	2.231.223,04	519.692,80		
2015 - 12	28.651.997,83	10.362.345,30	11.991.591,48	956.076,47		
2016 - 12	11.152.114,44	5.490.298,22	8.034.213,96	4.463.557,09		

Period	Net asset value End of period (in the currency of the sub-fund)				
Year	Of the sub-fund	Of or	ne share		
. eu		Capitalization	Distribution		
2014 - 12	23.019.859,53	5.112,59	4.361,20		
2015 - 12	50.984.470,59	5.613,30	4.719,01		
2016 - 12	58.969.199,58	5.977,81	4.936,51		

2.4.5 PERFORMANCE FIGURES



Сар	ISIN code	Cur-	1 Ye	ar	3 Yea	rs*	5 Yea	rs*	10 Ye	ars*	Since la	unch*
Div		rency	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Launch Date	Share classes
CAP	BE0057593726	EUR	6.24%		12.17%		14.80%		5.19%		31/10/2002	6.35%
DIV	BE0057592710	EUR	6.25%		12.12%		14.77%		5.16%		31/10/2002	6.33%

Risk warning: Past performance is not a guide to future performance. * Return on annual basis.

- The bar chart shows the performance for full financial years.
- The figures do not take account of any restructuring.
- Calculated in EUR.
- the return is calculated as the change in the net asset value between two dates expressed as a percentage. In the case of units that pay dividends, the dividend is incorporated geometrically in the return.
- Calculation method for date D, where NAV stands for net asset value: Capitalisation units (CAP)

Return on date D over a period of X years:

[NAV(D) / NAV(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1

where Y = D-XReturn on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[NAV(D) / NAV(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

- where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D Distribution units (DIV)

Return on date D over a period of X years: [C * NAV(D) / NAV(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1

where Y = D - X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[C * NAV(D) / NAV(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D where C is a factor that is determined for all N dividends between the calculation date D and the reference date.

For dividend i on date Di with value Wi:

Ci = [Wi / NAV(Di)] + 1

i = 1 ... N

from which $C = C0 * \dots * CN$.

- If the interval between the two dates exceeds one year, the ordinary return calculation is converted into a return on an annual basis by taking the nth square root of 1 plus the total return of the unit.
- The return figures shown above do not take account of the fees and charges associated with the issue and redemption of units.
- These are the performance figures for capitalisation and distribution shares.

Dividend on ex-dividend date 31/03/2017: 63.0788 EUR net (90.1126 EUR gross).

2.4.6 Costs

Ongoing charges: * Distribution: 1.823% Capitalization: 1.822%

* The following are not included in the charges shown: entry and exit charges, performance fees, transaction costs paid when buying or selling assets, interest paid, payments made with a view to providing collateral in the context of derivative financial instruments, or commissions relating to Commission Sharing Agreements or similar fees received by the Management Company or any person associated with it.

EXISTENCE OF COMMISSION SHARING AGREEMENTS

The Management Company, or where applicable, the appointed manager has entered into a Commission Sharing Agreement with one or more brokers for transactions in shares on behalf of one or more sub-funds. This agreement specifically concerns the execution of orders and the delivery of research reports.

For more information, please see the 'General' section of the annual report.

	Commission gross in EUR paid during the period: 1-01-16	CSA Credits in EUR accrued during the period: 1-01-16	
Broker	31-12-16	31-12-16	Percentage
СІТІ	23.818	7.831	32,88%
CSFBSAS	1.605	331	20,65%
EQ CSA GOLDMAN SACHS INTERNATIONAL	339	85	25,00%
HSBC	209	52	25,00%
INSTINET	10.964	2.736	24,96%
MACQUARIE	1.425	356	25,00%
MERRILL	2.729	682	25,00%
MORGAN STANLEY	6.065	1.516	25,00%
SOCGEN	6	1	25,01%
UBSWDR	2.611	653	25,00%

FEE-SHARING AGREEMENTS AND REBATES:

The management company may share its fee with the distributor, and institutional and/or professional parties.

In principle, the percentage share amounts to between 35% and 60% if the distributor is an entity of KBC Group NV or to between 35% and 70% if the distributor is not an entity of KBC Group NV. However, in a small number of cases, the distributor's fee is less than 35%. Investors may, on request, obtain more information on these cases.

If the management company invests the assets of the undertaking for collective investment in units of undertakings for collective investment that are not managed by an entity of KBC Group NV, and receives a fee for doing so, it will pay this fee to the undertaking for collective investment.

Fee-sharing does not affect the amount of the management fee paid by the sub-fund to the management company. This management fee is subject to the limitations laid down in the articles of association. The limitations may only be amended after approval by the general meeting of shareholders.

The management company has concluded a distribution agreement with the distributor in order to facilitate the wider distribution of the sub-fund's units by using multiple distribution channels.

It is in the interests of the holders of units, the sub-fund and of the distributor for the largest possible number of units to be sold and for the assets of the sub-fund to be maximised in this way. In this respect, there is therefore no question of any conflict of interest.

2.4.7 NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND OTHER DATA

<u>Fee for managing the investment portfolio</u>: 1.5% per year calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund, no management fee is charged on assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group.

KBC Fund Management Limited receives a fee from the management company of max. 1.5% per year calculated on that part of the portfolio that it manages, without the total management fee received by the management company being exceeded.

The <u>administration agent's fee</u> is payable at the end of each month and is calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund.

<u>Auditor's fee</u>: 1786 EUR per year. This fee is not including VAT and can be indexed on an annual basis in accordance with the decisions of the general meeting.

The <u>custody fee</u> is calculated on the value of the securities held in custody by the custodian on the final banking day of the preceding calendar year, except on those assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group. The custody fee is paid at the beginning of the calendar year.

Exercising voting rights.

If necessary, relevant and in the interest of the shareholders, the management company will exercise the voting rights attached to the shares in the Bevek's portfolio.

The management company will adhere to the following criteria when determining how it stands relative to the items on the agenda that are put to the vote:

- Shareholder value may not be adversely affected.

- Corporate governance rules, especially with regard to the rights of minority shareholders, must be respected.

- The minimum standards with regard to sustainable business and corporate social responsibility must be met.

The list of companies for which voting rights are exercised is available at the registered office of the Bevek.

Financial derivatives on financial indices

The following financial indices were used as the underlying for financial derivatives:

The **Euro Stoxx 50** is a weighted equity index computed by Stoxx Ltd. The dividend is not reinvested. The main purpose of this index is to provide a continuous indication of market trends on the European stock markets. The base value of the index is 1000, calculated on the basis of the underlying prices recorded on 31 December 1991.

The Euro Stoxx 50 consists solely of shares from countries participating in the Economic and Monetary Union, with the exception of Luxembourg. On 10 April 1998, the following stock exchanges were included in the index: Austria (Vienna), Belgium (Brussels), Finland (Helsinki), France (Paris), Germany (Frankfurt), Italy (Milan), Ireland (Dublin), the Netherlands (Amsterdam), Portugal (Lisbon) and Spain (Madrid).

The index consists of the 50 largest European shares in terms of shares that are freely negotiable, and the shares are accordingly weighted on the basis of this criterion.

The Euro Stoxx 50 is published daily in L'Echo, De Tijd, The Financial Times and The Wall Street Journal Europe.

Stoxx Limited has all proprietary rights with repect to the index. In no way Stoxx Limited endorses, sponsors or is otherwise involved in the issue and offering the shares of this undertaking for collective investment. Stoxx Limited disclaims any liability for the issue and offering of the shares of this undertaking for collective investment.

The S&P 500 is an equity index computed by Standard & Poor's that is made up of 500 shares. The dividend is not reinvested. The S&P 500 serves primarily as a continuous indicator of market trends on the US stock markets. The value of the S&P 500 index is calculated on the basis of the market value of the shares of 500 companies at a given point in time, compared to the market value of the shares of 500 similar companies during the reference period from 1941 to 1943. The index is published daily in L'Echo, De Tijd, The Financial Times and The Wall Street Journal Europe.

Standard & Poor's has all proprietary rights with repect to the index. In no way Standard & Poor's endorses, sponsors or is otherwise involved in the issue and offering the shares of this undertaking for collective investment. Standard & Poor's disclaims any liability for the issue and offering of the shares of this undertaking for collective investment

The TOPIX Index (Tokyo Stock Price Index) is a capitalisation-weighted index of all shares listed on the 'First Section' of the Tokyo Stock Exchange. The index was developed with a starting value of 100 on 4 January 1968.

Tokyo Stock Exchange holds all ownership rights with regard to the index. Tokyo Stock Exchange in no way underwrites, guarantees or collaborates in the issue and offering of shares of this institution for collective investment. Tokyo Stock Exchange disclaims any liability for the issue and offering of shares of this institution for collective investment.

The value and, if available for distribution, the composition of the aforementioned financial indices may be obtained from the branches providing the financial service. <u>Securities lending</u>

Pursuant to the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending, the collective investment undertaking has entered into securities lending arrangements, whereby the title to the securities that have been lent has been transferred, without recognition of that transfer of ownership in the accounts. The securities lending system can be managed by either a principal or an agent.

For the period from 1 January 2016 to 31 December 2016, the fee for securities lent from stock lending comes to 6,870.27 EUR and from bond lending to 0.00 EUR. Direct and indirect charges are deducted from this income. These charges are set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consist of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management and the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions. The undertaking for collective investment receives 65% of the fee received for securities lent.

The detailed list of securities lending transactions carried out can be obtained from the registered office of the collective investment undertaking at 2 Havenlaan, 1080 Brussels.

Overview of securities lent as at 30/12/2016

Name	Currency	Currency Quantity Price Value in currency of the portfolio		
TOTAL SA-SCRIP CP 21/12/16	EUR	2,200	0.61	1,342.00
			Total	1,342.00

Details of collateral received for securities lent

Name	Currency	Nominal value	Currency fund	Value in currency fund
SCHWEIZ 2002 3% 08/01/18	CHF	1000	EUR	999.02
			Total	999.02

For the valuation of the collateral received, indicative prices have been used in this detail list by the Collateral Management Division of KBC Bank

The amount in securities lent on a traded basis, as given in the annual report, can differ from the amount in securities lent on a settled basis.

The position held as collateral is determined on the basis of the settled positions.

Transparency of securities financing transactions and of reuse Global data:

1) The amount of securities and commodities on loan as a proportion of total	0,00	%
lendable assets defined as excluding cash and cash equivalents;		
2) The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps		
expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's		
currency) and as a proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under		
management (AUM).		
The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's currency)	1.342,00	EUR
proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under management (AUM)	0,00	%

<u>Concentration data:</u> 1) Ten largest collateral issuers across all SFTs and total return swaps (break down of volumes of the collateral securities and commodities received per issuer's name);

name collateral is suer	Market value on a settled basis	<u>currency</u>
SWISS CONFEDERATION	999,02	EUR

2) Top 10 counterparties of each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately (Name of counterparty and gross volume of outstanding transactions).

type SFT (lending	name counterparty	Country of	Market value on a	<u>currency</u>
<u>program)</u>		<u>counterparty</u>	settled basis	
equity (Goldman	Citigroup Global	UK	1.342,00	EUR
Sachs)	Markets Limited			

Aggregate transaction data for each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately to be broken down according to the below categories:

1) Type and quality of collateral;	<u>equity</u> (Goldman Sachs)	<u>equity</u> (KBC Bank)	<u>bonds</u> (Société Générale)
type	bonds	Nil	Nil
quality – investment grade bonds (at least BBB- rating by Standard & Poor's): see table below			
2) Maturity tenor of the collateral broken down in the following maturity buckets: less than one day, one day to one week, one week to one month, one to three months, three months to one year, above one year, open maturity;	open maturity	Nil	Nil
3) Currency of the collateral: see table below			
4) Maturity tenor of the SFTs and total return swaps broken down in the following maturity buckets: less than one day, one day to one week, one week to one month, one to three months, three months to one year, above one year, open transactions;	open maturity	Nil	Nil
5) Country in which the counterparties are established: see table above			
6) Settlement and clearing (e.g., tri-party, Central Counterparty, bilateral).	tri-party	Nil	Nil

<u>collateral</u>	quality	<u>Currency</u>
SCHWEIZ 2002 3% 08/01/18	investmentgrade	CHF

Data on reuse of collateral:

1) Share of collateral received that is reused, compared to the maximum amount specified in the	Nil
prospectus or in the disclosure to investors;	
2) Cash collateral reinvestment returns to the collective investment undertaking.	Nil

Safekeeping of collateral received by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) Number and names of custodians and the amount of collateral assets safe -kept by each of the custodians.

number	Name collateral custodian	Market value on a settled basis	<u>currency</u>
1	Bank of New York	999,02	EUR

Safekeeping of collateral granted by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) The proportion of collateral held in segregated accounts or in pooled accounts, or in any other Nil accounts.

Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps: 1) Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps broken down between the collective investment undertaking, the manager of the collective investment undertaking and third parties (e.g. agent lender) in absolute terms and as a percentage of overall returns generated by that type of SFTs and total return swaps.

Lending program: equity (Goldman Sachs)	collective investment undertaking	<u>manager of the collective</u> investment undertaking	agent
			lender
return (EUR)	1.547,03	402,23	139,23
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	26,00%	9,00%
cost(EUR)	541,46		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

Lending program: equity	collective investment	manager of the collective	agent
<u>(Citigroup)</u>	<u>undertaking</u>	investment undertaking	<u>lender</u>
return (EUR)	4.985,85	1.745,05	0,00
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
cost(EUR)	1.745,05		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

Lending program: equity (KBC Bank)	collective investment undertaking	manager of the collective investment undertaking	<u>agent</u> lender
return (EUR)	337,39	118,09	0,00
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
cost(EUR)	118,09		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 2. Information on KBC Equity Fund Buyback America
 - 2.1. Management report
 - 2.1.1. Launch date and subscription price
 - 2.1.2. Stock exchange listing
 - 2.1.3. Goal and key principles of the investment policy
 - 2.1.4. Financial portfolio management
 - 2.1.5. Distributors
 - 2.1.6. Index and benchmark
 - 2.1.7. Policy pursued during the financial year
 - 2.1.8. Future policy
 - 2.1.9. Synthetic risk and reward indicator (SRRI)
 - 2.2. Balance sheet
 - 2.3. Profit and loss account
 - 2.4. Composition of the assets and key figures
 - 2.4.1. Composition of the assets
 - 2.4.2. Changes in the composition of the assets
 - 2.4.3. Amount of commitments in respect of financial derivatives positions
 - 2.4.4. Changes in the number of subscriptions and redemptions and the net asset value
 - 2.4.5. Performance figures
 - 2.4.6. Costs
 - 2.4.7. Notes to the financial statements and other data

2 INFORMATION ON KBC EQUITY FUND BUYBACK AMERICA

2.1 MANAGEMENT REPORT

2.1.1 LAUNCH DATE AND SUBSCRIPTION PRICE

Classic Shares : Launch date: 26 June 1998 Initial subscription price: 500 USD Currency: USD Institutional B Shares : Launch date: 25 November 2011 Initial subscription price: 827.56 USD Currency: USD

2.1.2 STOCK EXCHANGE LISTING

Not applicable.

2.1.3 GOAL AND KEY PRINCIPLES OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY

SUB-FUND'S OBJECT:

The main objective of this sub-fund is to generate the highest possible return for its shareholders by investing directly or indirectly in transferable securities. This is reflected in its pursuit of capital gains and income. To this end, the assets are invested, either directly or indirectly via correlated financial instruments, primarily in shares.

SUB-FUND'S INVESTMENT POLICY:

PERMITTED ASSET CLASSES:

The sub-fund may invest in securities, money market instruments, units in undertakings for collective investment, deposits, financial derivatives, liquid assets and all other instruments insofar as permitted by the applicable laws and regulations and consistent with the sub-fund's object. The sub-fund shall invest no more than 10% of its assets in units of other undertakings for collective investment, with the sub-fund's object.

RESTRICTIONS OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY:

The investment policy will be implemented within the limits set by law and regulations. The sub-fund may borrow up to 10% of its net assets, insofar as these are short-term borrowings aimed at solving temporary liquidity problems.

PERMITTED DERIVATIVES TRANSACTIONS:

Derivatives may be used to achieve the investment objectives as well as to hedge in risks.

It is possible to work with either listed or unlisted derivatives: these may be forward contracts, options or swaps on securities, indices, currencies or interest rates or other transactions involving derivatives. Unlisted derivatives transactions mayonly be concluded with prime financial institutions specialised in such transactions. Subject to the applicable laws and regulations and the articles of association, the sub-fund will always seek to conclude the most effective transactions. All costs associated with the transactions will be charged to the sub-fund and all income generated will be paid to the sub-fund.

If the transactions result in a risk in respect of the counterparty, this risk can be hedged by using a margin management system that ensures that the sub-fund is the beneficiary of security (collateral) in the form of cash or investment grade bonds. When calculating the value of the bonds, a margin will be applied that varies depending on their residual term to maturity and the currency in which they are denominated. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

Derivatives can also be used to hedge the assets of the sub-fund against open exchange risks in relation to the currency.

Where derivatives are used, they must be easily transferable and liquid instruments. Using derivatives does not, therefore, affect liquidityrisk. Furthermore, using derivatives does not affect the portfolio's allocation across regions, industry sectors or themes. As a result, they have no effect on concentration risk. Derivatives may not be used to protect capital, either fully or partially. They neither increase nor decrease capital risk. In addition, using derivatives has no effect on credit risk, settlement risk, custody risk, flexibility risk or inflation risk or risk dependent on external factors.

STRATEGY SELECTED:

At least 75% of the assets are invested in the shares of US companies that pursue a policy of buying back their own shares. More particularly, companies are selected whose share buyback policy can be considered to be an important indicator for achieving a capital gain on the investment in the short or medium term.

RISK CONCENTRATION:

Shares in US companies that pursue a policy of buying back their own shares.

Lending financial instruments:

The sub-fund may lend financial instruments within the limits set by law and regulations. This takes place within the framework of a securities lending system managed by either a principal or an agent. If it is managed by a principal, the sub-fund has a relationship only with the principal of the securities lending system which acts as counterparty and to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. If it is managed by an agent, the sub-fund has a relationship with the agent (as manager of the system) and with one or more counterparties to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. The agent acts as intermediary between the sub-fund and the counterparty or counterparties.

This lending does not affect the sub-fund's risk profile since:

- The choice of principal, agent and every counterparty is subject to strict selection criteria.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent can be requested at any time, which means that the lending of securities does not affect management of the sub-fund's assets.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent is guaranteed by the principal or the agent, as applicable. margin management system is used to ensure that the sub-fund is at all times the beneficiary of financial security (collateral) in the form of cash or other or other specific types of securities with a low risk, such as government bonds. The actual value of the collateral in the form of specific types of securities by 5%, in case the principal or the counterparty does not return similar securities. When calculating the value of the specific types of securities with a low risk provided as collateral, a margin of 3% is applied, which should prevent a negative change in price resulting in their actual value no longer exceeding the actual value of the securities. The value of the collateral in the form of cash must at all times equal the actual value of the loaned securities.

If the sub-fund receives collateral in the form of cash, it can reinvest this cash in

- Deposits with credit institutions which can be withdrawn immediately and which mature within a period not exceeding twelve months, provided that the registered office of the credit institution is situated within a member state of the EEA, or if the registered country is established in a third country, provided that it is subject to prudential supervisory rules which the FSMA considers as being equivalent to the rules under European Law.
- short term money market funds as described in the ESMA Guidelines CESR/10-049 dated 19 May 2010 on the common definition of European Money Market Funds.
- government bonds that are denominated in the same currency as the cash received and that meet the terms and conditions set out in the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending by certain undertakings for collective investment.

Reinvesting in this way can eliminate the credit risk to which the sub-fund is exposed concerning the collateral in respect of the financial institution where the cash account is held, but there is still a credit risk in respect of the issuer or issuers of the debt instrument or instruments. The management company may delegate implementation of the reinvestment policy to a third party, including the agent managing the securities lending system.

By lending securities, the sub-fund can generate additional income, which might consist of a fee paid by the principal or (if the sub-fund uses an agent) the counterparty to the management company as well as income generated through reinvestments. After deducting the direct and indirect charges – set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consisting of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank NV, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management, the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions, the fee paid for any management of reinvestments and, if the sub-fund uses an agent, the fee paid to the agent – this income is paid to the sub-fund. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

General strategy for hedging the exchange rate risk:

In order to protect its assets against exchange rate fluctuations and within the limitations laid down in the articles of association, the sub-fund may perform transactions relating to the sale of forward currency contracts, as well as the sale of call options and the purchase of put options on currencies. The transactions in question may relate solely to contracts traded on a regulated market that operates regularly, is recognised and is open to the public or that are traded with a recognised, prime financial institution specialising in such transactions and dealing in the over-the-counter (OTC) market in options. With the same objective, the sub-fund may also sell currencies forward or exchange them in private transactions with prime financial institutions specialising in such transactions.

Social, ethical and environmental aspects:

Investments may not be made in financial instruments issued by manufacturers of controversial weapons whose use over the past five decades, according to international consensus, has led to disproportionate human suffering among the civilian population. This involves the manufacturers of anti-personnel mines, cluster bombs and munitions and weapons containing depleted uranium. In addition, as of 31 March 2014 no new investments may be made in financial instruments issued by companies that do not have an anti-corruption policy and that have been given a negative score in a thorough screening for corruption in the last two years. A company has no anti-corruption policy if it cannot be demonstrated that it has an acceptable policy concerning the fight against corruption. An acceptable policyshould be made public and must at least state that bribery will not be tolerated and that the law will be followed in this respect. The screening will be based on a generally accepted and independent 'Social, ethical and environmental factors' database.

In this way, not only is a purely financial reality represented, but also the social reality of the sector or region.

Where relevant, please refer to 'Information concerning the Bevek – Tax treatment' in the prospectus to find out more about the application of European and Belgian tax provisions.

2.1.4 FINANCIAL PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

The management company has delegated the intellectual management, to KBC Fund Management Limited, Joshua Dawson House, Dawson Street, Dublin 2, IRELAND..

2.1.5 DISTRIBUTORS

KBC Asset Management S.A., 4, Rue du Fort Wallis, L-2714 Luxembourg.

2.1.6 INDEX AND BENCHMARK

See 'Sub-fund's investment policy'.

2.1.7 POLICY PERSUED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR

In line with the defined strategy, the fund was and is invested in a selection of shares issued by US companies that pursue a policy of buying back their own shares.

2.1.8 FUTURE POLICY

The fund will continue investing in a selection of shares issued by US companies that pursue a policy of buying back their own shares.

2.1.9 SYNTHETIC RISK AND REWARD INDICATOR

Classic Shares: 5 on a scale of 1 (lowest risk) to 7 (highest risk). Institutional B Shares: 5 on a scale of 1 (lowest risk) to 7 (highest risk).

The value of a share can decrease or increase and the investor may not get back the amount invested.

In accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No. 583/2010, a synthetic risk and reward indicator has been calculated. This indicator provides a quantitative measure of the sub-fund's potential return and the risk involved, calculated in the currency in which the sub-fund is denominated. It is given as a figure between 1 and 7. The higher the figure, the greater the potential return, but also the more difficult it is to predict this return. Losses are possible too. The lowest figure does not mean that the investment is entirely free of risk. However, it does indicate that, compared with the higher figures, this product will generally provide a lower, but more predictable return.

The synthetic risk and reward indicator is assessed regularly and can therefore go up or down based on data from the past. Data from the past is not always a reliable indicator of future risk and return.

Leveraged finance

The total amount of leveraged finance used by the sub-fund is 5,350,693.10 USD. This amount was calculated by multiplying the leverage ratio calculated using the commitment method by the sub-fund's total assets under management.

2.2 BALANCE SHEET

	Balance sheet layout	31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundt)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
	TOTAL NET ASSETS	834.313.592,67	580.593.403,82
II.	Securities, money market instruments, UCIs and derivatives		
C.	Shares and similar instruments		
	a) Shares	839.376.111,46	575.149.129,37
IV.	Receivables and payables within one year		
Α.	Receivables		
	a) Accounts receivable	73.680,85	345.348,81
В.	Payables		
	a) Accounts payable (-)	-1.171.160,66	-277.656,29
	d) Borrowings (-)	-4.239.140,99	-874.160,04
V.	Deposits and cash at bank and in hand		
Α.	Demand balances at banks	542,39	6.326.176,15
VI.	Accruals and deferrals		
В.	Accrued income	1.180.777,60	835.709,02
C.	Accrued expense (-)	-907.217,98	-911.143,20
	TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	834.313.592,67	580.593.403,82
Α.	Capital	774.008.192,02	653.416.251,33
В.	Income equalization	3.192.185,94	-4.946.489,78
D.	Result of the book year	57.113.214,71	-67.876.357,73

2.3 PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

Income Statement

- I. Net gains(losses) on investments
- Bonds and other debt instruments
 a) Bonds
- C. Shares and similar instruments a) Shares
- F. Derivative financial instruments
 I) Financial indices
 Futures and forward contracts
- H. Foreign exchange positions and transactions
 b) Other foreign exchange positions and transactions

Det.section I gains and losses on investments

Realised gains on investments Unrealised gains on investments Realised losses on investments Unrealised losses on investments

II. Investment income and expenses

- A. Dividends
- B. Interests

a) Securities and money market instrumentsb) Cash at bank and in hand and deposits

C. Interest on borrowings (-)

III. Other income

A. Income received to cover the acquisition and realization of assets, to discourage withdrawals and for delivery charges

31/12/2016	31/12/2015
(in the currency of the sub-fund)	(in the currency of the sub-fund)
	-39.806,37
	· · · ·
54.645.788,95	-70.515.852,59
31.110,58	-16.125,45
-1.901,94	46.937,66
	101001,00

21.305.457,12	71.107.903,54
47.043.223,96	-41.311.853,55
-38.022.601,65	-80.688.324,07
24.348.918,16	-19.632.572,67

12.214.120,86	16.241.042,22
653,98	687,32
7.055,62	305,46
-12.031,28	-8.104,13

1.345.302,79	2.389.138,30

IV.	Operating expenses		
Α.	Investment transaction and delivery costs (-)	-370.221,62	-735.598,00
В.	Financial expenses (-)	-8.395,45	-6.479,31
C.	Custodian's fee (-)	-459.738,09	-655.410,46
D.	Manager's fee (-)		
	a) Financial management		
	Classic Shares	-3.140.224,61	-3.390.043,43
	Institutional B Shares	-6.109.544,14	-9.812.825,39
	b) Administration and accounting management	-616.652,03	-880.192,41
E.	Administrative expenses (-)	-3,17	-3.787,55
F.	Formation and organisation expenses (-)	-9.350,81	-14.355,01
G.	Remuneration, social security charges and pension	-52,57	-60,52
Η.	Services and sundry goods (-)	-27.500,60	-27.199,77
J.	Taxes		
	Classic Shares	-208.321,15	-156.087,13
	Institutional B Shares	-61.889,17	-34.082,19
K.	Other expenses (-)	-104.991,44	-258.458,98
	Income and expenditure for the period		
	Subtotal II + III + IV	2.438.217,12	2.648.489,02
v	Duafit (lana) an andinami activities hafana tau		
V.	Profit (loss) on ordinary activities before tax	57.113.214,71	-67.876.357,73
VII.	Result of the book year	57.113.214,71	-67.876.357,73

332

Appropriation Account

I. Profit to be appropriated

Profit for the period available for appropriation Income on the creation of shares (income on the cancellation of shares)

- II. (Appropriations to) Deductions from capital
- IV. (Dividends to be paid out)

31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundm)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
60.305.400,65	-72.822.847,51
57.113.214,71	-67.876.357,73
3.192.185,94	-4.946.489,78
-58.741.574,46	74.163.273,75
-1.563.826,19	-1.340.426,24

2.4 COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS AND KEY FIGURES

2.4.1 COMPOSITIONS OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND BUYBACK AMERICA

Name	Quantity on 31/12/2016	Cur rency	Price in currency	Evaluation (in the currency of the sub-fund)	% owned by UCI	% portfolio	% Net assets
NET ASSETS							
SECURITIES PORTFOLIO							
Shares							
Exchange-listed shares							
Bermuda							
ASPEN INSURANCE HOLDINGS LTD -	6.122,00	USD	55,000	336.710,00		0,04	0,04
ASSURED GUARANTYLTD -	5.204,00	USD	37,770	196.555,08		0,02	0,0
AXIS CAPITAL HOLDINGS LTD -	3.442,00	USD	65,270	224.659,34		0,03	0,0
MARVELL TECHNOLOGY GROUP LTD	70.076,00	USD	13,870	971.954,12		0,12	0,1
RENAISSANCE HOLDINGS LTD -	13.835,00	USD	136,220	1.884.603,70		0,23	0,2
TEXTAINER GROUP HOLDINGS LTD -	19.973,00	USD	7,450	148.798,85		0,02	0,0
WHITE MOUNTAINS INSURANCE GROUP -	2.051,00	USD	836,050	1.714.738,55		0,20	0,2
<u>Netherlands</u>							
VOYA FINANCIAL INC -	4.244,00	USD	39,220	166.449,68		0,02	0,0
Switzerland							
ALLIED WORLD ASSURANCE CO HOLDING -	6.993,00	USD	53,710	375.594,03		0,05	0,0
<u>U.K.</u>							
AMDOCS -	8.393,00	USD	58,250	488.892,25		0,06	0,0
U.S.A.							
ACCO BRANDS CORP -	25.515,00	USD	13,050	332.970,75		0,04	0,0
ACTUANT CORP -	6.453,00	USD	25,950	167.455,35		0,02	0,0
ACXIOM CORP	39.775,00	USD	26,800	1.065.970,00		0,13	0,1
ADOBE SYSTEMS -	91.033,00	USD	102,950	9.371.847,35		1,12	1,1
ADVANCED ENERGY INDUSTRIES -	63.786,00	USD	54,750	3.492.283,50		0,42	0,4
AGCO CORP -	4.393,00	USD	57,860	254.178,98		0,03	0,0
AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES -	118.597,00	USD	45,560	5.403.279,32		0,64	0,6
ALLERGAN PLC -	27.023,00	USD	210,010	5.675.100,23		0,68	0,6
ALLSCRIPTS HEALTHCARE SOLUTIONS INC -	141.090,00	USD	10,210	1.440.528,90		0,17	0,1
ALLSTATE CORPORATION -	80.842,00	USD	74,120	5.992.009,04		0,71	0,1
AMC NETWORKSINC -	43.846,00	USD	52,340	2.294.899,64		0,27	0,2
AMERICAN INT. GROUP -	78.791,00	USD	65,310	5.145.840,21		0,61	0,6
AMERIPRISE FINANCIAL INC -	24.785,00	USD	110,940	2.749.647,90		0,33	0,3
AMERISOURCEBERGEN CORP -	87.181,00	USD	78,190	6.816.682,39		0,81	0,8
ANNALY CAPITAL MANAGEMENT INC -	255.524,00	USD	9,970	2.547.574,28		0,30	0,3
ANTHEM INC -	46.464,00	USD	143,770	6.680.129,28		0,80	0,8
ANWORTH MORTGAGE ASSET CORP -	61.947,00	USD	5,170	320.265,99		0,04	0,
APOLLO INVESTMENT CORP -	53.442,00	USD	5,860	313.170,12		0,04	0,0
APPLE INC -	263.180,00	USD	115,820	30.481.507,60		3,63	3,6
ARROW ELECTRONICS INC - ASHLAND GLOBAL HOLDINGS INC ASHLAND	4.676,00 36.637,00	USD USD	71,300 109,290	333.398,80 4.004.057,73		0,04 0,48	0,0
GLOBAL HOLDINGS INC ASPEN TECHNOLOGY INC -	52.060,00	USD	54,680	2.846.640,80		0,40	
ASPEN TECHNOLOGY INC - ASSURANT INC -	52.060,00	USD	54,680 92,860			0,34	0,3
ASSURANT INC -	601.119,00	USD	92,860 42,530	1.207.087,14 25.565.591,07		0,14 3,05	0, ² 3,0
AUTOZONE INC	14.034,00	USD	42,530	11.083.912,86		1,32	3,0 1,3

AVNET INC	6.928,00	USD	47,610	329.842,08	0,04	0,
BANK OF AMERICA CORP -	494.387,00	USD	22,100	10.925.952,70	1,30	1,
BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON CORP -	121.300,00	USD	47,380	5.747.194,00	0,69	0,
BARNES & NOBLE INC -	44.563,00	USD	11,150	496.877,45	0,06	0,
BEMIS COMPANY, INC	89.699,00	USD	47,820	4.289.406,18	0,51	0,
BENCHMARK ELECTRONICS INC -	11.368,00	USD	30,500	346.724,00	0,04	0
BIOGEN INC -	38.153,00	USD	283,580	10.819.427,74	1,29	1,
BJ'S RESTAURANTS INC -	5.934,00	USD	39,300	233.206,20	0,03	0
BOB EVANS FARMS INC -	4.688,00	USD	53,210	249.448,48	0,03	0
BRADY CORP -	28.089,00	USD	37,550	1.054.741,95	0,13	0
BRIGGS & STRATTON CORPORATION -	15.418,00	USD	22,260	343.204,68	0,04	0
BRINKER INTERNATIONAL INC	21.675,00	USD	49,530	1.073.562,75	0,13	C
BUNGE LTD	38.273,00	USD	72,240	2.764.841,52	0,33	C
CAINC -	145.857,00	USD	31,770	4.633.876,89	0,55	C
CABELA'S INC -	17.149,00	USD	58,550	1.004.073,95	0,12	C
CABOT CORP -	41.103,00	USD	50,540	2.077.345,62	0,25	C
CALPINE CORP -	118.854,00	USD	11,430	1.358.501,22	0,16	C
CAPELLA EDUCATION CO -	3.334,00	USD	87,800	292.725,20	0,04	C
CAPITAL ONE FINANCIAL CORP -	15.959,00	USD	87,240	1.392.263,16	0,17	(
CBS CORP -	86.557,00	USD	63,620	5.506.756,34	0,66	(
CENTURY ALUMINIUM COMP	21.953,00	USD	8,560	187.917,68	0,02	(
CENTURYLINK INC -	63.264,00	USD	23,780	1.504.417,92	0,18	(
CHESAPEAKE LODGING TRUST -	166.588,00	USD	25,860	4.307.965,68	0,51	(
CHICO'S FAS INC	106.896,00	USD	14,390	1.538.233,44	0,18	(
CHILDREN'S PLACE -	17.303,00	USD	100,950	1.746.737,85	0,21	(
CHIMERA INVESTMENT CORP -	19.063,00	USD	17,020	324.452,26	0,04	(
CHURCHILL DOWNS INC -	4.272,00	USD	150,450	642.722,40	0,08	(
CINTAS CORPORATION -	45.554,00	USD	115,560	5.264.220,24	0,63	(
CIRCOR INTERNATIONAL -	2.895,00	USD	64,880	187.827,60	0,02	(
CISCO SYSTEMS INC -	393.570,00	USD	30,220	11.893.685,40	1,42	1
CITIGROUP INC -	136.812,00	USD	59,430	8.130.737,16	0,97	(
COMERICA INC -	10.094,00	USD	68,110	687.502,34	0,08	(
COMPUTER SCIENCES -	35.673,00	USD	59,420	2.119.689,66	0,25	(
CONSECO INC -	12.352,00	USD	19,150	236.540,80	0,03	(
COOPER TIRE RUBBER -	9.459,00	USD	38,850	367.482,15	0,04	(
CORELOGIC INC -	34.334,00	USD	36,830	1.264.521,22	0,15	(
CORNING INC -	123.816,00	USD	24,270	3.005.014,32	0,36	(
CREE RESEARCH INC -	6.515,00	USD	26,390	171.930,85	0,02	(
CROCS IN -	42.836,00	USD	6,860	293.854,96	0,04	(
CSG SYSTEMS INTL INC -	27.294,00	USD	48,400	1.321.029,60	0,16	(
CSX -	196.264,00	USD	35,930	7.051.765,52	0,84	(
CVS HEALTH CORP -	118.243,00	USD	78,910	9.330.555,13	1,11	
DANA HOLDING CORP -	9.847,00	USD	18,980	186.896,06	0,02	
DARDEN RESTAURANTS -	40.512,00	USD	72,720	2.946.032,64	0,35	(
DELTA AIR LINES INC -	8.751,00	USD	49,190	430.461,69	0,05	
DEVRY EDUCATION GROUP INC -	6.991,00	USD	31,200	218.119,20	0,03	(
DICE HOLDINGS INC -	112.169,00	USD	6,250	701.056,25	0,08	(
DILLARDS INC "A"	5.111,00	USD	62,690	320.408,59	0,04	(
DOMINO'S PIZZA INC -	12.878,00	USD	159,240	2.050.692,72	0,24	
DUKE ENERGY HOLDING CORP -	292.581,00	USD	77,620	22.710.137,22	2,71	
DYNEX CAPITAL INC -	24.308,00	USD	6,820	165.780,56	0,02	
E.W.SCRIPPS COMPANY (THE) -	9.058,00	USD	19,330	175.091,14	0,02	(
E-TRADE GROUP INC	43.918,00	USD	34,650	1.521.758,70	0,02	
EATON CORP	72.617,00	USD	67,090	4.871.874,53	0,18	
EBIX INC -	7.413,00	USD	57,050	422.911,65	0,05	
ENCORE CAPITAL GROUP INC -	8.922,00	USD	28,650	255.615,30	0,03	(
			67,360	207.940,32	0,03	(
ENPRO INDUSTRIES INC -	3.087,00	USD	h/ 3hu	/// 94// 57		

FIFTH THIRD BANCORPORATION -	49.642,00	USD	26,970	1.338.844,74	0,16	0,1
FIRST CASH FINANCIAL SERVICES -	11.862,00	USD	47,000	557.514,00	0,07	0,0
FIRST HORIZON NATL CORP -	25.450,00	USD	20,010	509.254,50	0,06	0,0
FIRSTCOM CORP-	13.910,00	USD	14,180	197.243,80	0,02	0,0
FISERVINC -	97.488,00	USD	106,280	10.361.024,64	1,23	1,2
FORRESTER RESEARCH INC -	17.244,00	USD	42,950	740.629,80	0,09	0,0
FRESH DEL MONTE PRODUCE INC -	47.149,00	USD	60,630	2.858.643,87	0,34	0,3
FTD COS INC -	7.232,00	USD	23,840	172.410,88	0,02	0,0
FULTON FINANCIAL CORP -	9.564,00	USD	18,800	179.803,20	0,02	0,0
GAMESTOP CORPORATION -	15.449,00	USD	25,260	390.241,74	0,05	0,0
GAP INC -	62.713,00	USD	22,440	1.407.279,72	0,17	0,
GATX CORP -	3.286,00	USD	61,580	202.351,88	0,02	0,
GEN.MOTORS -	132.088,00	USD	34,840	4.601.945,92	0,55	0,
GENERAL ELEC CAP CORP -	774.535,00	USD	31,600	24.475.306,00	2,92	2,
GENESCO INC -	15.979,00	USD	62,100	992.295,90	0,12	0,
GLOBAL PAYMENTS INC -	36.735,00	USD	69,410	2.549.776,35	0,30	0,
GOLDMAN SACHS -	25.716,00	USD	239,450	6.157.696,20	0,73	0,
GOODYEAR T&R -	34.548,00	USD	30,870	1.066.496,76	0,13	0,
GRAHAM HOLDINGS CO B	1.655,00	USD	511,950	847.277,25	0,10	0,
GRIFFON CORP -	8.464,00	USD	26,200	221.756,80	0,03	0,
GROUP 1 AUTOMOTIVE INC	4.372,00	USD	77,940	340.753,68	0,04	0,
HANCOCK HOLDING CO -	5.003,00	USD	43,100	215.629,30	0,03	0,
HARMONIC INC	63.045,00	USD	5,000	315.225,00	0,04	0,
HARTFORD FIN. SERV.GR	22.364,00	USD	47,650	1.065.644,60	0,13	0,
HCA HOLDINGS INC -	86.475,00	USD	74,020	6.400.879,50	0,76	0,
HEWLETT PACKARD -	126.313,00	USD	14,840	1.874.484,92	0,22	0
HOST HOTELS & RESORTS INC -	720.156,00	USD	18,840	13.567.739,04	1,62	1,
HUMANA INC	29.313,00	USD	204,030	5.980.731,39	0,71	0,
HUNTSMAN CORP -	11.524,00	USD	19,080	219.877,92	0,03	0,
HYATT HOTELS CORP -	14.970,00	USD	55,260	827.242,20	0,10	0,
IAC/INTERACTIVECORP -	40.469,00	USD	64,790	2.621.986,51	0,31	0,
ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC -	113.741,00	USD	122,460	13.928.722,86	1,66	1,
INGERSOLL RAND PLC -	55.865,00	USD	75,040	4.192.109,60	0,50	0,
INNOVIVA INC -	29.628,00	USD	10,700	317.019,60	0,04	0
INSIGHT ENTERPRISES INC -	6.399,00	USD	40,440	258.775,56	0,03	0
INSITUFORM TECHN. CORP	7.650,00	USD	23,700	181.305,00	0,02	0
INTERNATIONAL BANCSHARES CORP-	4.621,00	USD	40,800	188.536,80	0,02	0,
INTL SPEEDWAY CORP -	4.429,00	USD	36,800	162.987,20	0,02	0
INVESTMENT TECHNOLOGY GROUP -	12.255,00	USD	19,740	241.913,70	0,03	0,
ISTAR FINANCIAL INC -	26.588,00	USD	12,370	328.893,56	0,04	0,
ITRON INC -	7.017,00	USD	62,850	441.018,45	0,05	0
JABIL CIRCUIT -	14.563,00	USD	23,670	344.706,21	0,04	0
JPMORGAN CHASE & CO -	237.906,00	USD	86,290	20.528.908,74	2,45	2
JUNIPER NETWORKSINC	8.703,00	USD	28,260	245.946,78	0,03	0
KADANT INC -	3.567,00	USD	61,200	218.300,40	0,03	0
KBR INC -	19.406,00	USD	16,690	323.886,14	0,04	0
KEMPER CORPORATION -	4.178,00	USD	44,300	185.085,40	0,02	0
KEYCORP -	99.207,00	USD	18,270	1.812.511,89	0,22	0
KIMBERLEY-CLARK CORP -	159.720,00	USD	114,120	18.227.246,40	2,17	2
KRATON PERFORMANCE POLYMERS IN -	5.243,00	USD	28,480	149.320,64	0,02	0
KROGER CY -	138.308,00	USD	34,510	4.773.009,08	0,57	0
KULICKE & SOFFA IND -	10.665,00	USD	15,950	170.106,75	0,02	0
LAM RESEARCH CORP -	46.224,00	USD	105,730	4.887.263,52	0,58	0
LEGG MASON INC	10.326,00	USD	29,910	308.850,66	0,04	0
LIFEPOINT HOSPITALS INC -	27.576,00	USD	56,800	1.566.316,80	0,19	0
LINCOLN NATIONAL CORPORATION -	2.886,00	USD	66,270	191.255,22	0,02	0
LOWE'S CIE -	185.664,00	USD	71,120	13.204.423,68	1,57	1
		USD	75,250	1.407.024,50	0,17	0

MANPOWER GROUP - MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL -	1.879,00	USD USD	88,870	166.986,73	0,02	0
MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL - MARRIOTT VACATIONS WORLDWIDE C -	50.472,00		82,680	4.173.024,96	0,50	0
	2.455,00	USD	84,850	208.306,75	0,03	0
MASTEC INC -	5.222,00	USD	38,250	199.741,50	0,02	0
MBIA INC -	25.433,00	USD	10,700	272.133,10	0,03	0
MERCK & CO -	330.653,00	USD	58,870	19.465.542,11	2,32	2
METLIFE INC	40.120,00	USD	53,890	2.162.066,80	0,26	C
MOBILE MINI INC -	7.540,00	USD	30,250	228.085,00	0,03	(
MOODY SCORP -	44.885,00	USD	94,270	4.231.308,95	0,50	(
MOOG INC -	5.058,00	USD	65,680	332.209,44	0,04	(
MORGAN STANLEY -	84.728,00	USD	42,250	3.579.758,00	0,43	(
MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS INC -	12.126,00	USD	82,890	1.005.124,14	0,12	
MOVADO GROUP -	6.569,00	USD	28,750	188.858,75	0,02	
MYR GROUP INC/DELAWARE -	5.641,00	USD	37,680	212.552,88	0,03	
MYRIAD GENETICS INC -	126.534,00	USD	16,670	2.109.321,78	0,25	
NASDAQ INC -	54.846,00	USD	67,120	3.681.263,52	0,44	
NAVIENT CORP WHEN DISTRIBUTE	10.814,00	USD	16,430	177.674,02	0,02	
NEUSTAR INC -	7.515,00	USD	33,400	251.001,00	0,03	
NORTHERN TRUST CORPORATION -	49.996,00	USD	89,050	4.452.143,80	0,53	
NORTHROP GRUMMAN CORPORATION -	39.514,00	USD	232,580	9.190.166,12	1,10	
NRG ENERGY INC -	91.748,00	USD	12,260	1.124.830,48	0,13	
NU SKIN ENTERPRISES INC "A"	22.193,00	USD	47,780	1.060.381,54	0,13	
OFFICE DEPOT -	46.206,00	USD	4,520	208.851,12	0,03	
ORACLE CORP -	458.744,00	USD	38,450	17.638.706,80	2,10	
OSHKOSH CORP -	8.710,00	USD	64,610	562.753,10	0,07	
PEPSICO INC -	294.573,00	USD	104,630	30.821.172,99	3,67	
PFIZER -	584.693,00	USD	32,480	18.990.828,64	2,26	
PHILLIPS VAN HEUSEN -	13.124,00	USD	90,240	1.184.309,76	0,14	
PICO HOLDINGS INC -	13.943,00	USD	15,150	211.236,45	0,03	
PIPER JAFFRAY CO -	3.241,00	USD	72,500	234.972,50	0,03	
PLEXUS CORP -	6.290,00	USD	54,040	339.911,60	0,04	
PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL GROUP INC -	44.371,00	USD	57,860	2.567.306,06	0,31	
PROGRESSIVE CORPOH -	13.129,00	USD	31,930	419.208,97	0,05	
PULTE GROUP INC -	96.355,00	USD	18,380	1.771.004,90	0,21	
QORVO INC -	6.736,00	USD	52,730	355.189,28	0,04	
QUANTA SERVICES INC -	24.660,00	USD	34,850	859.401,00	0,10	
RED ROBIN GOURMET BURGERSINC -	3.118,00	USD	56,400	175.855,20	0,02	
REDWOOD TRUST INC -	21.326,00	USD	15,210	324.368,46	0,04	
REGIONS FINANCIAL CORPORATION -	13.558,00	USD	14,360	194.692,88	0,02	
REPUBLIC SERVICES INC	135.576,00	USD	57,050	7.734.610,80	0,92	
ROYAL CARIBBEAN CRUISES LTD -	11.582,00	USD	82,040	950.187,28	0,11	
SALLY BEAUTY CO INC -	59.239,00	USD	26,420	1.565.094,38	0,19	
SANMINA CORP -	5.461,00	USD	36,650	200.145,65	0,02	
SBA COMMUNICATIONS CORP	33.972,00	USD	103,260	3.507.948,72	0,42	
SIRIUS XM HOLDING INC -	2.012.715,00	USD	4,450	8.956.581,75	1,07	
SOTHEBY'S -	8.587,00	USD	39,860	342.277,82	0,04	
SOUTHWEST AIRLINES -	23.782,00	USD	49,840	1.185.294,88	0,14	
STATE STREET CORPORATION -	35.995,00	USD	77,720	2.797.531,40	0,33	
SUNTRUST BANKS -	47.846,00	USD	54,850	2.624.353,10	0,31	
SUPERIOR ENERGY SYSTEMS -	817.001,00	USD	16,880	13.790.976,88	1,64	
SYMANTEC CORPORATION -	124.163,00	USD	23,890	2.966.254,07	0,35	
SYNCHRONOSS TECHNOLOGIES INC -	7.523,00	USD	38,300	288.130,90	0,03	
SYNOPSYS INC -	98.303,00	USD	58,860	5.786.114,58	0,69	
TECHDATA CORP -	3.743,00		84,680	316.957,24	0,04	
TELETECH HOLDINGS INC -	33.321,00	USD	30,500	1.016.290,50	0,12	
TERADATA CORP-	24.326,00	USD	27,170	660.937,42	0,08	
TERADYNE INC -	79.647,00		25,400	2.023.033,80	0,24	
TETRA TECHINC	21.930,00		43,150	946.279,50		

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS -	192.828,00	USD	72,970	14.070.659,16	1,68	1,69
THE CHEESECAKE FACTORY INC	20.797,00	USD	59,880	1.245.324,36	0,15	0,15
THE FINISH LINE INC -A-	36.624,00	USD	18,810	688.897,44	0,08	0,08
THE MOSAIC COMPANY -	29.012,00	USD	29,330	850.921,96	0,10	0,10
THE VALSPAR CORPORATION -	78.281,00	USD	103,610	8.110.694,41	0,97	0,97
THERMO ELECTRONIC -	71.933,00	USD	141,100	10.149.746,30	1,21	1,22
TIME WARNER INC -	75.766,00	USD	96,530	7.313.691,98	0,87	0,88
TIMKEN COMPANY -	6.423,00	USD	39,700	254.993,10	0,03	0,03
TIVO CORP TIVO CORP	8.105,00	USD	20,900	169.394,50	0,02	0,02
TRAVELERS COSINC -	52.024,00	USD	122,420	6.368.778,08	0,76	0,76
TRINITY INDUSTRIES INC -	6.578,00	USD	27,760	182.605,28	0,02	0,02
UNITED CONTINENTAL HOLDINGS INC -	2.950,00	USD	72,880	214.996,00	0,03	0,03
UNIVERSAL CORPORATION -	34.114,00	USD	63,750	2.174.767,50	0,26	0,26
UNUM GROUP -	5.078,00	USD	43,930	223.076,54	0,03	0,03
VALIDUS HOLDINGS LTD -	14.254,00	USD	55,010	784.112,54	0,09	0,09
VCA ANTECH INC -	77.705,00	USD	68,650	5.334.448,25	0,64	0,64
VEECO INSTRUMENTS INC -	8.299,00	USD	29,150	241.915,85	0,03	0,03
VERISIGN INC	73.690,00	USD	76,070	5.605.598,30	0,67	0,67
VIACOM B	42.231,00	USD	35,100	1.482.308,10	0,18	0,18
VIRTUS INVESTMENT PARTNERS INC -	1.818,00	USD	118,050	214.614,90	0,03	0,03
VISA INC -	280.097,00	USD	78,020	21.853.167,94	2,60	2,62
VISHAY INTERTECHNOLOGIE INC	20.775,00	USD	16,200	336.555,00	0,04	0,04
VISTA OUTDOOR INC -	21.018,00	USD	36,900	775.564,20	0,09	0,09
VITAMIN SHOPPE INC -	10.498,00	USD	23,750	249.327,50	0,03	0,03
WAL-MART STORES -	166.246,00	USD	69,120	11.490.923,52	1,37	1,38
WASHINGTON FEDERAL INC	5.600,00	USD	34,350	192.360,00	0,02	0,02
WENDY'S COMPANY -	80.376,00	USD	13,520	1.086.683,52	0,13	0,13
WESCO INTERNATIONAL INC -	3.123,00	USD	66,550	207.835,65	0,03	0,03
WEST UNION COMPANY -	224.211,00	USD	21,720	4.869.862,92	0,58	0,58
WESTROCK CO -	26.656,00	USD	50,770	1.353.325,12	0,16	0,16
WYNDHAM WORLDWIDE CORP -	24.551,00	USD	76,370	1.874.959,87	0,22	0,23
XL GROUP PLC "A"	11.417,00	USD	37,260	425.397,42	0,05	0,05
XYLEM INC/NY -	98.094,00	USD	49,520	4.857.614,88	0,58	0,58
YAHOO INC	188.162,00	USD	38,670	7.276.224,54	0,87	0,87
YUM! BRANDS INC -	88.181,00		63,330	5.584.502,73	0,67	0,67
ZUMIEZ INC -	20.115,00	USD	21,850	439.512,75	0,05	0,05
Total shares				839.376.111,46	100,00	100,61
TOTAL SECURITIES PORTFOLIO				839.376.111,46	100,00	100,61
CASH ATBANK AND IN HAND						
Demand accounts						
Belgium						
KBC GROUP EURO	-222.656,18	EUR	1,000	-234.846,61		-0,03
KBC GROUP USD	-4.004.294,38	USD	1,000	-4.004.294,38		-0,48
Total demand accounts				-4.239.140,99		-0,51
Managed futures accounts						
Belgium						
KBC GROUP USD FUT REK	542,39	USD	1,000	542,39		
Total managed futures accounts				542,39		
TOTAL CASH AT BANK AND IN HAND				-4.238.598,60		-0,51
				-4.200.090,00		-0,51

OTHER RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES					
Receivables					
<u>Belgium</u>					
KBC GROUP USD RECEIVABLE	73.680,85	USD	1,000	73.680,85	0,01
Total receivables				73.680,85	0,01
Payables					
<u>Belgium</u>					
KBC GROUP EUR PAYABLE	-994.851,79	EUR	1,000	-1.049.319,93	-0,13
KBC GROUP USD PAYABLE	-121.840,73	USD	1,000	-121.840,73	-0,02
Payables				-1.171.160,66	-0,14
TOTAL RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES				-1.097.479,81	-0,13
OTHER					
Interest receiv able		USD		1.180.777,60	0,14
Ex penses payable		USD		-907.217,98	-0,11
TOTAL OTHER				273.559,62	0,03
TOTAL NET ASSETS				834.313.592,67	100,00

Geographic breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Bahamas	0,03	0,00	0,00	0,00
Bermuda	0,31	0,08	0,25	0,65
Switzerland	0,00	0,01	0,01	0,04
U.K.	0,01	0,02	0,02	0,06
Netherlands	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,02
U.S.A.	99,65	99,89	99,72	99,23
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Sector breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Cyclicals	16,85	14,12	14,08	13,76
Consum(cycl)	12,82	12,86	12,43	12,91
Cons.goods	11,19	12,46	13,11	12,40
Pharma	12,27	12,67	13,21	12,29
Financials	17,50	18,12	16,65	18,16
Technology	22,24	22,49	21,31	21,59
Telecomm.	2,56	2,97	4,10	3,70
Utilities	2,87	2,26	2,78	3,06
Real est.	1,70	2,05	2,33	2,13
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Currency breakdown (as a % of net assets)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
EUR	0,00	-0,15	-0,12	-0,15
USD	100,00	100,15	100,12	100,15
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

2.4.2 CHANGES IN THE COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND BUYBACK AMERICA (IN THE CURRENCY OF THE SUB-FUND)

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	308.522.902,18	364.278.910,48	672.801.812,66
Sales	371.594.866,48	92.231.699,43	463.826.565,91
Total 1	680.117.768,67	456.510.609,90	1.136.628.378,57
Subscriptions	367.860.764,69	442.051.852,20	809.912.616,89
Redemptions	442.389.772,07	171.753.860,35	614.143.632,42
Total 2	810.250.536,76	613.805.712,55	1.424.056.249,31
Monthly average of total assets	523.459.346,71	705.894.280,10	615.424.497,56
Turnover rate	-24,86 %	-22,28 %	-46,70 %

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	308.522.902,18	364.278.910,48	672.801.812,66
Sales	371.594.866,48	92.231.699,43	463.826.565,91
Total 1	680.117.768,67	456.510.609,90	1.136.628.378,57
Subscriptions	367.860.764,69	442.051.852,20	809.912.616,89
Redemptions	442.389.772,07	171.753.860,35	614.143.632,42
Total 2	810.250.536,76	613.805.712,55	1.424.056.249,31
Monthly average of	488.596.410,95	693.755.138,91	601.099.756,86
total assets			
Corrected turnover	-26,63 %	-22,67 %	-47,82 %
rate			

The table above shows the capital volume of portfolio transactions. This volume (adjusted to take account of total subscriptions and redemptions) is also compared to the average net assets at the beginning and end of the period.

A figure close to 0% implies that the transactions relating to the securities or transactions relating to the assets (excluding deposits and cash) in a given period only involve subscriptions and redemptions.

A negative percentage shows that subscriptions and redemptions entailed few, if any, transactions in the portfolio.

Active asset management may result in high turnover rates (monthly percentage >50%).

The detailed list of transactions is available for consultation free of charge at the registered office of the Bevek or fund at Havenlaan 2, 1080 Brussels.

2.4.3 AMOUNT OF COMMITMENTS IN RESPECT OF FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES POSITIONS

Nil

2.4.4 CHANGES OF THE NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTIONS AND REDEMPTIONS AND THE NET ASSET VALUE

Classic Shares

Period	Change in number of shares in circulation						
Year	Subsc	Subscriptions Redemptions		End of period			
loui	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Total
2014 - 12	45.096,32	55.736,25	20.477,97	13.710,67	99.607,49	82.375,26	181.982,76
2015 - 12	22.105,11	17.723,67	33.146,88	47.646,33	88.565,72	52.452,60	141.018,32
2016 - 12	15.629,88	19.004,16	15.749,07	12.579,76	88.446,54	58.877,00	147.323,54

Period	Amounts received and paid by the UCI (in the currency of the class)					
Year	Subscriptions		Rede	emptions		
Tour	Capitalization	Distribution	Capitalization	Distribution		
2014 - 12	66.153.691,60	72.392.502,30	29.435.681,02	17.274.871,55		
2015 - 12	34.538.331,14	24.108.165,57	52.461.986,50	66.540.608,13		
2016 - 12	24.758.273,38	25.326.869,44	24.906.878,31	16.259.762,42		

Period	Net asset value End of period (in the currency of the class)			
Year	Of the class	Of or	ne share	
loai		Capitalization	Distribution	
2014 - 12	268.585.389,42	1.562,18	1.371,54	
2015 - 12	202.469.099,78	1.510,38	1.309,79	
2016 - 12	233.063.618,84	1.682,59	1.430,85	

Institutional B Shares

Period	Change in number of shares in circulation						
Year	Subsc	Subscriptions Redemptions End of		End of period			
i oui	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Total
2014 - 12	748.192,00		387.512,31		368.313,69		368.313,69
2015 - 12	708.062,16		826.909,13		249.466,72		249.466,72
2016 - 12	494.978,73		388.406,56		356.038,88		356.038,88

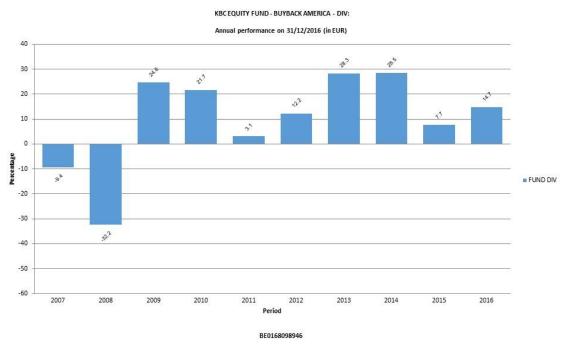
Period	Amounts received and paid by the UCI (in the currency of the class)					
Year	Subscriptions		Rede	emptions		
rear	Capitalization	Distribution	Capitalization	Distribution		
2014 - 12	1.117.223.636,28		565.612.986,92			
2015 - 12	1.126.554.919,06		1.262.583.603,26			
2016 - 12	767.093.747,08		578.209.101,87			

Period	Net asset value End of period (in the currency of the class)				
Year	Of the class	Of or	ne share		
icai		Capitalization	Distribution		
2014 - 12	577.279.164,95	1.567,36			
2015 - 12	378.124.304,04	1.515,73			
2016 - 12	601.249.973,83	1.688,72			

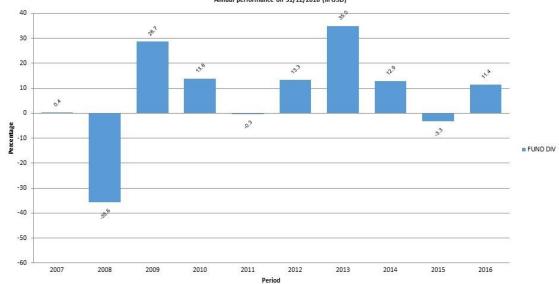
2.4.5 **PERFORMANCE FIGURES**

Classic Shares

BE0168098946

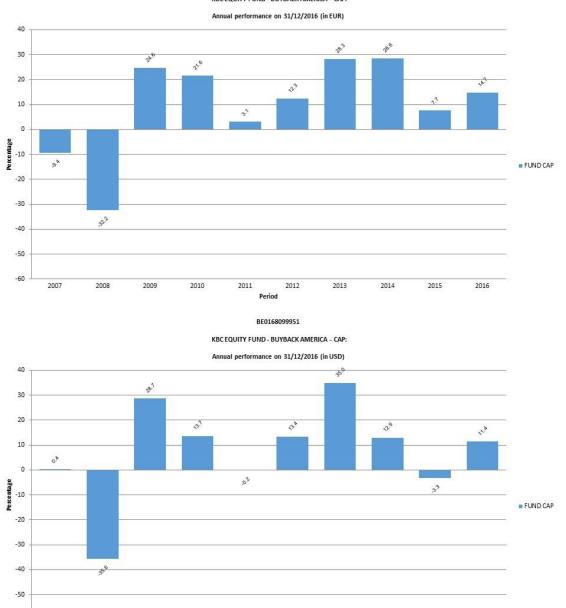


KBC EQUITY FUND - BUYBACK AMERICA - DIV:



Annual performance on 31/12/2016 (in USD)

KBC EQUITY FUND - BUYBACK AMERICA - CAP:



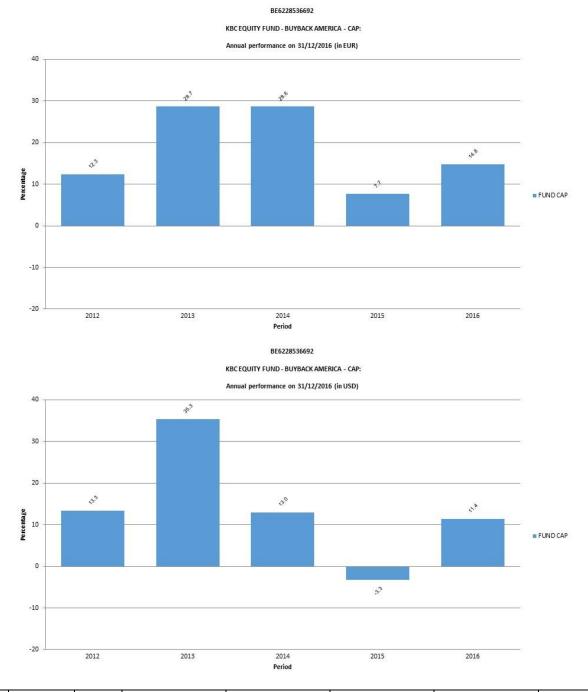
Cap Div	ISIN code Cur-	ISIN code Cur-		3 Years* 5 Year		rs* 10 Years*		Since launch*				
		rency	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark		
CAP	BE0168099951	EUR	14.73%		16.70%		18.03%		8.19%		26/06/1998	7.03%
CAP	BE0168099951	USD	11.40%		6.75%		13.23%		5.80%		26/06/1998	6.77%
DIV	BE0168098946	EUR	14.71%		16.67%		18.00%		8.18%		26/06/1998	0.84%
DIV	BE0168098946	USD	11.37%		6.72%		13.19%		5.79%		26/06/1998	0.59%

Risk warning: Past performance is not a guide to future performance. * Return on annual basis.

-60

Period

Institutional B Shares



Сар	ISIN code	Cur-	1 Ye	ar	3 Yea	ars*	5 Yea	nrs*	10 Ye	ars*	Since la	unch*
Div		rency	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Launch Date	Share classes
CAP	BE6228536692	EUR	14.75%		16.73%		18.11%				25/11/2011	
CAP	BE6228536692	USD	11.41%		6.77%		13.30%				25/11/2011	

Risk warning: Past performance is not a guide to future performance. * Return on annual basis.

Classic Shares

- The bar chart shows the performance for full financial years.
- The figures do not take account of any restructuring.
- Calculated in USD and in EUR.
- The return is calculated as the change in the net asset value between two dates expressed as a percentage. In the case of units that pay dividends, the dividend is incorporated geometrically in the return.
- Calculation method for date D, where NAV stands for net asset value:
 - Capitalisation units (CAP)

Return on date D over a period of X years: [NIW(D) / NIW(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1

```
where Y = D - X
```

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[NIW(D) / NIW(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

- where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D Distribution units (DIV)
- Return on date D over a period of X years :

[C * NIW(D) / NIŴ(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1

where Y = D - X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[C * NIW(D) / NIW(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D where C is a factor that is determined for all N dividends between the calculation date D and the reference date.

For dividend i on date Di with value Wi:

Ci = [Wi / NIW(Di)] + 1

from which $C = C0 * \dots * CN$.

- If the interval between the two dates exceeds one year, the ordinary return calculation is • converted into a return on an annual basis by taking the n^{th} square root of 1 plus the total return of the unit.
- The return figures shown above do not take account of the fees and charges associated with the issue and redemption of units.

These are the performance figures for capitalisation and distribution shares.

Institutional B Shares

- The bar chart shows the performance for full financial years.
- The figures do not take account of any restructuring.
- Calculated in USD and in EUR.
- The return is calculated as the change in the net asset value between two dates expressed as a percentage.
- Calculation method for date D, where NAV stands for net asset value: <u>Capitalisation units (CAP)</u>

Return on date D over a period of X years : [NIW(D) / NIW(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1 where Y = D-X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[NIW(D) / NIW(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

- where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D
- If the interval between the two dates exceeds one year, the ordinary return calculation is converted into a return on an annual basis by taking the *n*th square root of 1 plus the total return of the unit.
- The return figures shown above do not take account of the fees and charges associated with the issue and redemption of units.

These are the performance figures for capitalization shares.

Dividend on ex-dividend date 31/03/2017: 18.5926 USD net (26.5609 USD gross).

2.4.6 Costs

Ongoing Charges: * Classic Shares Distribution: 1.778% Classic Shares Capitalization: 1.758% Institutional B Shares Capitalization: 1.737%

* The following are not included in the charges shown: entry and exit charges, performance fees, transaction costs paid when buying or selling assets, interest paid, payments made with a view to providing collateral in the context of derivative financial instruments, or commissions relating to Commission Sharing Agreements or similar fees received by the Management Company or any person associated with it.

EXISTENCE OF COMMISSION SHARING AGREEMENTS

The Management Company, or where applicable, the appointed manager has entered into a Commission Sharing Agreement with one or more brokers for transactions in shares on behalf of one or more sub-funds. This agreement specifically concerns the execution of orders and the delivery of research reports.

For more information, please see the 'General' section of the annual report.

	Commission gross	CSA Credits	
	in EUR	in EUR	
	paid during the period:	accrued during the period:	
	1-01-16	1-01-16	
	-	-	
Broker	31-12-16	31-12-16	Percentage
CITI	28	7	25.00%
CITI	35,341	8,835	25.00%
CSFBSAS	657	386	58.82%
CSFBSAS	41,039	16,994	41.41%
EQ CSA GOLDMAN SACHS INTERNATIONAL	4,890	1,222	25.00%
EQ CSA GOLDMAN SACHS INTERNATIONAL	46,673	15,240	32.65%
HSBC	23,416	7,214	30.81%
INSTINET	1,680	336	20.00%
INSTINET	15,574	3,894	25.00%
MACQUARIE	53,732	14,358	26.72%
MERRILL	2,954	739	25.00%
MERRILL	39,837	10,819	27.16%
UBSWDR	22,060	5,515	25.00%

FEE-SHARING AGREEMENTS AND REBATES:

The management company may share its fee with the distributor, and institutional and/or professional parties.

In principle, the percentage share amounts to between 35% and 60% if the distributor is an entity of KBC Group NV or to between 35% and 70% if the distributor is not an entity of KBC Group NV. However, in a small number of cases, the distributor's fee is less than 35%. Investors may, on request, obtain more information on these cases.

If the management company invests the assets of the undertaking for collective investment in units of undertakings for collective investment that are not managed by an entity of KBC Group NV, and receives a fee for doing so, it will pay this fee to the undertaking for collective investment.

Fee-sharing does not affect the amount of the management fee paid by the sub-fund to the management company. This management fee is subject to the limitations laid down in the articles of association. The limitations may only be amended after approval by the general meeting of shareholders.

The management company has concluded a distribution agreement with the distributor in order to facilitate the wider distribution of the sub-fund's units by using multiple distribution channels. It is in the interests of the holders of units, the sub-fund and of the distributor for the largest possible number of units to be sold and for the assets of the sub-fund to be maximised in this way. In this respect, there is therefore no question of any conflict of interest.

2.4.7 NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND OTHER DATA

<u>Fee for managing the investment portfolio</u>: 1.5% per year calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund, no management fee is charged on assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group.

KBC Fund Management Limited receives a fee from the management company of max. 1.5% per year calculated on that part of the portfolio that it manages, without the total management fee received by the management company being exceeded.

The <u>administration agent's fee</u> is payable at the end of each month and is calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund.

<u>Auditor's fee</u>: 1786 EUR per year. This fee is not including VAT and can be indexed on an annual basis in accordance with the decisions of the general meeting.

The <u>custody fee</u> is calculated on the value of the securities held in custody by the custodian on the final banking day of the preceding calendar year, except on those assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group. The custody fee is paid at the beginning of the calendar year.

Exercising voting rights.

If necessary, relevant and in the interest of the shareholders, the management company will exercise the voting rights attached to the shares in the Bevek's portfolio.

The management company will adhere to the following criteria when determining how it stands relative to the items on the agenda that are put to the vote:

- Shareholder value may not be adversely affected.

- Corporate governance rules, especially with regard to the rights of minority shareholders, must be respected.

- The minimum standards with regard to sustainable business and corporate social responsibility must be met.

The list of companies for which voting rights are exercised is available at the registered office of the Bevek.

Securities lending

Pursuant to the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending, the collective investment undertaking has entered into securities lending arrangements, whereby the title to the securities that have been lent has been transferred, without recognition of that transfer of ownership in the accounts. The securities lending system can be managed by either a principal or an agent.

For the period from 1 January 2016 to 31 December 2016, the fee for securities lent from stock lending comes to 653.98 USD and from bond lending to 0.00 USD. Direct and indirect charges are deducted from this income. These charges are set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consist of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management and the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions. The undertaking for collective investment receives 65% of the fee received for securities lent.

The detailed list of securities lending transactions carried out can be obtained from the registered office of the collective investment undertaking at 2 Havenlaan, 1080 Brussels.

Transparency of securities financing transactions and of reuse Global data:

1) The amount of securities and commodities on loan as a proportion of total lendable assets defined as excluding cash and cash equivalents;	0,00	%
2) The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's currency) and as a proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under management (AUM).		
The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's currency)	0,00	USD
proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under management (AUM)	0,00	%

Concentration data:

1) Ten largest collateral issuers across all SFTs and total return swaps (break down of volumes of the collateral securities and commodities received per issuer's name);

name collateral issuer	Market value on a settled basis	currency
Nil	Nil	Nil

2) Top 10 counterparties of each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately (Name of counterparty and gross volume of outstanding transactions).

type SFT (lending	<u>name</u>	Country of	Market value on a	<u>currency</u>
<u>program)</u>	<u>counterparty</u>	<u>counterparty</u>	<u>settled basis</u>	
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Aggregate transaction data for each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately to be broken down according to the below categories:

1) Type and quality of collateral;	<u>equity</u> (Goldman Sachs)	<u>equity</u> (KBC Bank)	<u>bonds</u> (Société Générale)
type	Nil	Nil	Nil
quality – investment grade bonds (at least BBB- rating by			
Standard & Poor's): see table below			
2) Maturity tenor of the collateral broken down in the following	Nil	Nil	Nil
maturity buckets: less than one day, one day to one week,			
one week to one month, one to three months, three months			
to one year, above one year, open maturity;			
3) Currency of the collateral: see table below			
4) Maturity tenor of the SFTs and total return swaps broken	Nil	Nil	Nil
down in the following maturity buckets: less than one day,			
one day to one week, one week to one month, one to three			
months, three months to one year, above one year, open			
transactions;			
5) Country in which the counterparties are established: see			
table above			
6) Settlement and clearing (e.g., tri-party, Central	Nil	Nil	Nil
Counterparty, bilateral).			

<u>collateral</u>	quality	Currency
Nil	Nil	Nil

Data on reuse of collateral:

1) Share of collateral received that is reused, compared to the maximum amount specified in the	Nil
prospectus or in the disclosure to investors;	
2) Cash collateral reinvestment returns to the collective investment undertaking.	Nil

Safekeeping of collateral received by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) Number and names of custodians and the amount of collateral assets safe-kept by each of the custodians.

number	Name collateral custodian	Market value on a settled basis	currency
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Safekeeping of collateral granted by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) The proportion of collateral held in segregated accounts or in pooled accounts, or in any other Nil accounts.

Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps: 1) Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps broken down between the collective investment undertaking, the manager of the collective investment undertaking and third parties (e.g. agent lender) in absolute terms and as a percentage of overall returns generated by that type of SFTs and total return swaps.

Lending program: equity (KBC Bank) return (EUR) percentage of overall	collective investmentundertaking34,58100,00%	manager of the collective investment undertaking 12,10 35,00%	agent lender 0,00 0,00%
returns cost (EUR)	12,10		-,
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

Lending program: equity (Citigroup)	collective investment undertaking	manager of the collective investment undertaking	agent lender
return (EUR)	565,84	198,04	0,00
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
cost(EUR)	198,04		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 2. Information on KBC Equity Fund Buyback Europe
 - 2.1. Management report
 - 2.1.1. Launch date and subscription price
 - 2.1.2. Stock exchange listing
 - 2.1.3. Goal and key principles of the investment policy
 - 2.1.4. Financial portfolio management
 - 2.1.5. Distributors
 - 2.1.6. Index and benchmark
 - 2.1.7. Policy pursued during the financial year
 - 2.1.8. Future policy
 - 2.1.9. Synthetic risk and reward indicator (SRRI)
 - 2.2. Balance sheet
 - 2.3. Profit and loss account
 - 2.4. Composition of the assets and key figures
 - 2.4.1. Composition of the assets
 - 2.4.2. Changes in the composition of the assets
 - 2.4.3. Amount of commitments in respect of financial derivatives positions
 - 2.4.4. Changes in the number of subscriptions and redemptions and the net asset value
 - 2.4.5. Performance figures
 - 2.4.6. Costs
 - 2.4.7. Notes to the financial statements and other data

2 INFORMATION ON KBC EQUITY FUND BUYBACK EUROPE

2.1 MANAGEMENT REPORT

2.1.1 LAUNCH DATE AND SUBSCRIPTION PRICE

Classic Shares : Launch date: 30 June 2000 Initial subscription price: 500 EUR Currency: EUR Institutional B Shares : Launch date: 24 November 2011 Initial subscription price: 459.08 EUR Currency: EUR

2.1.2 STOCK EXCHANGE LISTING

Not applicable.

2.1.3 GOAL AND KEY PRINCIPLES OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY

SUB-FUND'S OBJECT:

The main objective of this sub-fund is to generate the highest possible return for its shareholders by investing directly or indirectly in transferable securities. This is reflected in its pursuit of capital gains and income. To this end, the assets are invested, either directly or indirectly via correlated financial instruments, primarily in shares.

SUB-FUND'S INVESTMENT POLICY:

PERMITTED ASSET CLASSES:

The sub-fund may invest in securities, money market instruments, units in undertakings for collective investment, deposits, financial derivatives, liquid assets and all other instruments insofar as permitted by the applicable laws and regulations and consistent with the sub-fund's object. The sub-fund shall invest no more than 10% of its assets in units of other undertakings for collective investment, with the sub-fund's object.

RESTRICTIONS OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY:

The investment policy will be implemented within the limits set by law and regulations. The sub-fund may borrow up to 10% of its net assets, insofar as these are short-term borrowings aimed at solving temporary liquidity problems.

PERMITTED DERIVATIVES TRANSACTIONS:

Derivatives may be used to achieve the investment objectives as well as to hedge in risks.

It is possible to work with either listed or unlisted derivatives: these may be forward contracts, options or swaps on securities, indices, currencies or interest rates or other transactions involving derivatives. Unlisted derivatives transactions mayonly be concluded with prime financial institutions specialised in such transactions. Subject to the applicable laws and regulations and the articles of association, the sub-fund will always seek to conclude the most effective transactions. All costs associated with the transactions will be charged to the sub-fund and all income generated will be paid to the sub-fund.

If the transactions result in a risk in respect of the counterparty, this risk can be hedged by using a margin management system that ensures that the sub-fund is the beneficiary of security (collateral) in the form of cash or investment grade bonds. When calculating the value of the bonds, a margin will be applied that varies depending on their residual term to maturity and the currency in which they are denominated. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

Derivatives can also be used to hedge the assets of the sub-fund against open exchange risks in relation to the currency.

Where derivatives are used, they must be easily transferable and liquid instruments. Using derivatives does not, therefore, affect liquidityrisk. Furthermore, using derivatives does not affect the portfolio's allocation across regions, industry sectors or themes. As a result, they have no effect on concentration risk. Derivatives may not be used to protect capital, either fully or partially. They neither increase nor decrease capital risk. In addition, using derivatives has no effect on credit risk, settlement risk, custody risk, flexibility risk or inflation risk or risk dependent on external factors.

STRATEGY SELECTED

A least 75% of the assets are invested in shares of European companies with a policy of share buybacks. More specifically, this involves companies whose buy-back policy may be considered as an indicator of a capital gain on the investment in the short or medium term.

RISK CONCENTRATION

Shares of European companies with a policy of share buy-backs.

Lending financial instruments:

The sub-fund may lend financial instruments within the limits set by law and regulations. This takes place within the framework of a securities lending system managed by either a principal or an agent. If it is managed by a principal, the sub-fund has a relationship only with the principal of the securities lending system which acts as counterparty and to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. If it is managed by an agent, the sub-fund has a relationship with the agent (as manager of the system) and with one or more counterparties to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. The agent acts as intermediary between the sub-fund and the counterparty or counterparties.

This lending does not affect the sub-fund's risk profile since:

- The choice of principal, agent and every counterparty is subject to strict selection criteria.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent can be requested at any time, which means that the lending of securities does not affect management of the sub-fund's assets.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent is guaranteed by the principal or the agent, as applicable. margin management system is used to ensure that the sub-fund is at all times the beneficiary of financial security (collateral) in the form of cash or other or other specific types of securities with a low risk, such as government bonds. The actual value of the collateral in the form of specific types of securities by 5%, in case the principal or the counterparty does not return similar securities. When calculating the value of the specific types of securities with a low risk provided as collateral, a margin of 3% is applied, which should prevent a negative change in price resulting in their actual value no longer exceeding the actual value of the securities. The value of the collateral in the form of cash must at all times equal the actual value of the loaned securities.

If the sub-fund receives collateral in the form of cash, it can reinvest this cash in

- Deposits with credit institutions which can be withdrawn immediately and which mature within a period not exceeding twelve months, provided that the registered office of the credit institution is situated within a member state of the EEA, or if the registered country is established in a third country, provided that it is subject to prudential supervisory rules which the FSMA considers as being equivalent to the rules under European Law.
- short term money market funds as described in the ESMA Guidelines CESR/10-049 dated 19 May 2010 on the common definition of European Money Market Funds.
- government bonds that are denominated in the same currency as the cash received and that meet the terms and conditions set out in the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending by certain undertakings for collective investment.

Reinvesting in this way can eliminate the credit risk to which the sub-fund is exposed concerning the collateral in respect of the financial institution where the cash account is held, but there is still a credit risk in respect of the issuer or issuers of the debtinstrument or instruments. The management company may delegate implementation of the reinvestment policy to a third party, including the agent managing the securities lending system.

By lending securities, the sub-fund can generate additional income, which might consist of a fee paid by the principal or (if the sub-fund uses an agent) the counterparty to the management company as well as income generated through reinvestments. After deducting the direct and indirect charges – set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consisting of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank NV, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management, the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions, the fee paid for any management of reinvestments and, if the sub-fund uses an agent, the fee paid to the agent – this income is paid to the sub-fund. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

General strategy for hedging the exchange rate risk:

In order to protect its assets against exchange rate fluctuations and within the limitations laid down in the articles of association, the sub-fund may perform transactions relating to the sale of forward currency contracts, as well as the sale of call options and the purchase of put options on currencies. The transactions in question may relate solely to contracts traded on a regulated market that operates regularly, is recognised and is open to the public or that are traded with a recognised, prime financial institution specialising in such transactions and dealing in the over-the-counter (OTC) market in options. With the same objective, the sub-fund may also sell currencies forward or exchange them in private transactions with prime financial institutions specialising in such transactions.

Social, ethical and environmental aspects:

Investments may not be made in financial instruments issued by manufacturers of controversial weapons whose use over the past five decades, according to international consensus, has led to disproportionate human suffering among the civilian population. This involves the manufacturers of anti-personnel mines, cluster bombs and munitions and weapons containing depleted uranium. In addition, as of 31 March 2014 no new investments may be made in financial instruments issued by companies that do not have an anti-corruption policy and that have been given a negative score in a thorough screening for corruption in the last two years. A company has no anti-corruption policy if it cannot be demonstrated that it has an acceptable policy concerning the fight against corruption. An acceptable policyshould be made public and must at least state that bribery will not be tolerated and that the law will be followed in this respect. The screening will be based on a generally accepted and independent 'Social, ethical and environmental factors' database.

In this way, not only is a purely financial reality represented, but also the social reality of the sector or region.

Where relevant, please refer to 'Information concerning the Bevek – Tax treatment' in the prospectus to find out more about the application of European and Belgian tax provisions.

2.1.4 FINANCIAL PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

The management companyhas delegated the intellectual management, to KBC Fund Management Limited, Joshua Dawson House, Dawson Street, Dublin 2, IRELAND..

2.1.5 DISTRIBUTORS

KBC Asset Management S.A., 4, Rue du Fort Wallis, L-2714 Luxembourg.

2.1.6 INDEX AND BENCHMARK

See 'Sub-fund's investment policy'.

2.1.7 POLICY PERSUED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR

In line with the defined strategy, the fund was and is invested in a selection of shares issued by European companies that pursue a policy of buying back their own shares.

2.1.8 FUTURE POLICY

The fund will continue investing in a selection of shares issued by European companies that pursue a policy of buying back their own shares.

2.1.9 SYNTHETIC RISK AND REWARD INDICATOR

Classic Shares: 6 on a scale of 1 (lowest risk) to 7 (highest risk). Institutional B Shares: 6 on a scale of 1 (lowest risk) to 7 (highest risk).

The value of a share can decrease or increase and the investor may not get back the amount invested.

In accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No. 583/2010, a synthetic risk and reward indicator has been calculated. This indicator provides a quantitative measure of the sub-fund's potential return and the risk involved, calculated in the currency in which the sub-fund is denominated. It is given as a figure between 1 and 7. The higher the figure, the greater the potential return, but also the more difficult it is to predict this return. Losses are possible too. The lowest figure does not mean that the investment is entirely free of risk. However, it does indicate that, compared with the higher figures, this product will generally provide a lower, but more predictable return.

The synthetic risk and reward indicator is assessed regularly and can therefore go up or down based on data from the past. Data from the past is not always a reliable indicator of future risk and return.

Leveraged finance

The total amount of leveraged finance used by the sub-fund is 412,081.88 EUR. This amount was calculated by multiplying the leverage ratio calculated using the commitment method by the sub-fund's total assets under management.

2.2 BALANCE SHEET

	Balance sheet layout	31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundt)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
	TOTAL NET ASSETS	97.901.607,20	102.466.054,24
Ш.	Securities, money market instruments, UCIs and derivatives		
A.	Bonds and other debt instruments a) Bonds a) Collateral received in the form of bonds	807.583,28	7.076.235,67
C.	Shares and similar instruments	807.383,28	7.076.235,67
	a) Shares	98.440.070,46	100.817.746,85
_	Of which securities lent	733.682,27	6.467.468,92
D.	Other securities	43.443,38	63.168,01
IV. A.	Receivables and payables within one year Receivables		
B.	a) Accounts receivable Payables	13.659,24	230.926,00
	a) Accounts payable (-)	-342.575,86	-72.043,70
	d) Borrowings (-)	-327.215,04	-25.182,75
	e) Collateral (-)	-807.583,28	-7.076.235,67
۷.	Deposits and cash at bank and in hand		
Α.	Demand balances at banks	151.958,87	1.555.628,98
VI.	Accruals and deferrals		
В.	Accrued income	49.841,15	41.546,34
C.	Accrued expense (-)	-127.575,00	-145.735,49
	TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	97.901.607,20	102.466.054,24
Α.	Capital	94.788.908,13	93.453.451,20
В.	Income equalization	-243.493,94	-39.647,70
D.	Result of the book year	3.356.193,01	9.052.250,74

Off-balance-sheet headings

I	Collateral (+/-)			
I.A	Collateral (+/-)			
I.A.A	Securities/market instruments	807.583,28	7.076.235,67	
IX	Financial instruments lent	733.682,27	6.467.468,92	

2.3 PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

Income Statement

- I. Net gains(losses) on investments
- C. Shares and similar instruments a) Shares
- D. Other securities
- Foreign exchange positions and transactions
 b) Other foreign exchange positions and transactions

Det.section I gains and losses on investments

Realised gains on investments Unrealised gains on investments Realised losses on investments Unrealised losses on investments

II. Investment income and expenses

- A. Dividends
- B. Interests
 - a) Securities and money market instrumentsb) Cash at bank and in hand and deposits
- C. Interest on borrowings (-)

III. Other income

A. Income received to cover the acquisition and realization of assets, to discourage withdrawals and for delivery charges

IV. Operating expenses

- A. Investment transaction and delivery costs (-)
- B. Financial expenses (-)
- C. Custodian's fee (-)
- D. Manager's fee (-)
 - a) Financial management
 - Classic Shares
 - Institutional B Shares
 - b) Administration and accounting management
- E. Administrative expenses (-)
- F. Formation and organisation expenses (-)
- Remuneration, social security charges and pension
- H. Services and sundry goods (-)
- J. Taxes
 - Classic Shares Institutional B Shares
- K. Other expenses (-)

Income and expenditure for the period Subtotal II + III + IV

- V. Profit (loss) on ordinary activities before tax
- VII. Result of the book year

(in the currency of the sub-fund)	(in the currency of the sub-fund)
5.344.645,42	5.278.203,44
7.398,98	11.206,71
-3.699.749,21	2.211.798,49
6.352.887,95	7.475.738,89
-4.294.714,69	3.741.723,99
-2.949.801,76	-1.696.165,08
2.543.923,69	-2.020.089,16
	Γ
2 440 704 52	2 402 5 40 20
3.440.781,52	3.423.540,30
43.558,90	47.328,75
152,49	324,03
-945,08	-751,70
0.0,00	,
20.275,82	44.660,89

31/12/2016

-91.583,51	-79.519,25
-2.030,83	-759,69
-81.416,96	-73.941,43
-1.327.927,54	-1.439.052,43
-86.922,34	-131.887,05
-94.323,31	-104.729,31
-2,41	-2.209,93
-3.832,42	-3.674,76
0.07	5.76
-9,07	-5,76
-8.359,90	-5.491,22
-81.059,15	-89.390,82
-905,97	-409,82
-21.552,42	-32.988,70
	Γ
1.703.897,82	1.551.042,10
3.356.193,01	9.052.250,74
3.356.193,01	9.052.250,74

31/12/2015

Appropriation Account

I. Profit to be appropriated

Profit for the period available for appropriation Income on the creation of shares (income on the cancellation of shares)

- II. (Appropriations to) Deductions from capital
- IV. (Dividends to be paid out)

31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundm)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
3.112.699,07	9.012.603,04
3.356.193,01	9.052.250,74
-243.493,94	-39.647,70
-2.289.774,38	-8.112.338,51
-822.924,69	-900.264,53

2.4 COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS AND KEY FIGURES

2.4.1 COMPOSITIONS OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND BUYBACK EUROPE

Name	Quantity on 31/12/2016	Cur rency	Price in currency	Evaluation (in the currency of the sub-fund)	% owned by UCI	% portfolio	% Net assets
NET ASSETS							
SECURITIES PORTFOLIO							
Shares							
Exchange-listed shares							
Austria							
EVN(ENERG.VERS.NIEDEROST)(WIEN)	3.095,00	EUR	11,205	34.679,48		0,04	0,04
IMMOFINANZAG -	198.142,00	EUR	1,853	367.157,13		0,37	0,38
<u>Belgium</u>							
AGEAS NV -	23.720,00	EUR	37,610	892.109,20		0,91	0,9
BREDERODE -	276,00	EUR	41,760	11.525,76		0,01	0,0
SOFINA -	1.942,00	EUR	125,350	243.429,70		0,25	0,2
Bermuda							
STOLT-NIELSEN LTD -	1.514,00	NOK	106,000	17.676,40		0,02	0,02
<u>Denmark</u>							
A.P. MOLLER-MAERSK A/S-B-	404,00	DKK	11.270,000	612.339,37		0,62	0,6
D/S NORDEN -	2.498,00	DKK	110,500	37.122,88		0,04	0,0
DFDS A/S -	2.983,00	DKK	322,600	129.420,93		0,13	0,1
GN-GREAT NORDIC LTD -	7.292,00	DKK	146,300	143.475,55		0,15	0,1
NKT HOLDING A/S -	2.010,00	DKK	498,900	134.864,13		0,14	0,1
SYDBANK A/S -	55.942,00	DKK	219,200	1.649.170,05		1,68	1,6
TDC AS "B"	24.501,00	DKK	36,260	119.480,91		0,12	0,1
Finland							
KEMIRA (HEL)	98.490,00	EUR	12,130	1.194.683,70		1,21	1,2
NOKIA "A"	153.616,00	EUR	4,588	704.790,21		0,72	0,7
France							
ALSTOM -	11.384,00	EUR	26,175	297.976,20		0,30	0,3
AXA -	66.700,00	EUR	23,985	1.599.799,50		1,62	1,6
BNP PARIBAS SA -	61.062,00		60,550	3.697.304,10		3,75	3,7
BOIRON SA -	2.613,00	EUR	84,170	219.936,21		0,22	0,2
BOURBON CORP -	1.683,00	EUR	12,250	20.616,75		0,02	0,0
CIE DE ST-GOBAIN -	35.146,00	EUR	44,255	1.555.386,23		1,58	1,5
DERICHEBOURG -	7.050,00	EUR	4,201	29.617,05		0,03	0,0
ETAB ECON CASINO GUICH-P (PAR)	4.180,00	EUR	45,590	190.566,20		0,19	0,2
EURAZEO (PAR)	3.480,00	EUR	55,580	193.418,40		0,20	0,2
FFP (PAR)	680,00	EUR	72,250	49.130,00		0,05	0,0
L'OREAL -	12.024,00		173,400	2.084.961,60		2,12	2,1
LAGARDERE S.C.A	462,00		26,395	12.194,49		0,01	0,0
MERSEN (PAR)	517,00		20,320	10.505,44		0,01	0,0
MICHELIN (PAR)	11.712,00	EUR	105,700	1.237.958,40		1,26	1,2
NEXANS SA (PAR)	3.189,00	EUR	49,210	156.930,69		0,16	0,1
NRJ GROUP (PAR)	1.550,00	EUR	9,550	14.802,50		0,02	0,0
RALLYE -	543,00		18,420	10.002,06		0,01	0,0
RENAULT (PAR) SANOFI-	9.161,00 27.258,00		84,510 76,900	774.196,11 2.096.140,20		0,79 2,13	0,7

SAVENCIA SA (PAR)	188,00	EUR	66,900	12.577,20	0,01	0,0
SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC SE -	22.722,00	EUR	66,110	1.502.151,42	1,53	1,5
SOCIETE GENERALE SA -	46.423,00	EUR	46,745	2.170.043,14	2,20	2,2
TELEVISION FRANCAISE (TF1) (PAR)	2.172,00	EUR	9,451	20.527,57	0,02	0,0
TOTAL -	45.177,00	EUR	48,720	2.201.023,44	2,24	2,2
VIVENDI SA -	21.153,00	EUR	18,055	381.917,42	0,39	0,3
Germany						
DEUTSCHE BANK AG REG	45.677,00	EUR	17,250	787.928,25	0,80	0,8
DEUTSCHE TELEKOM INT FIN REG	149.093,00	EUR	16,355	2.438.416,02	2,48	2,4
FRESENIUS MEDICAL CARE AG & CO -	14.382,00	EUR	80,450	1.157.031,90	1,18	1,1
HOCHTIEF AG -	8.621,00	EUR	133,050	1.147.024,05	1,17	1,1
INFINEON TECHNOLOGIES AG -	82.272,00	EUR	16,510	1.358.310,72	1,38	1,3
PRINCESS PRIVATE EQUITY HOLDING -	37.327,00	EUR	8,600	321.012,20	0,33	0,3
RHOEN-KLINIKUM AG -	10.579,00	EUR	25,660	271.457,14	0,28	0,2
SOFTWARE AG NOM	14.383,00	EUR	34,485	495.997,76	0,50	0,5
SUDZUCKER AG (FRA)	11.905,00	EUR	22,690	270.124,45	0,27	0,2
Ireland						
C&C GROUP PLC -	75.779,00	EUR	3,850	291.749,15	0,30	0,3
Italy						
ASTM SPA -	19.640,00	EUR	10,350	203.274,00	0,21	0,2
BPER BANCA -	106.568,00	EUR	5,060	539.234,08	0,55	0,5
CIR SPA (MIL) NOM	62.704,00	EUR	1,033	64.773,23	0,07	0,0
DEA CAPITAL SPA -	15.131,00	EUR	1,198	18.126,94	0,02	0,0
EDITORIALE L'ESPRESSO (MIL)	14.147,00	EUR	0,739	10.454,63	0,01	0,
PIAGGIO & C SPA -	176.624,00	EUR	1,586	280.125,66	0,28	0,
RECORDATI SPA -	31.027,00	EUR	26,920	835.246,84	0,85	0,
UNICREDIT SPA -	357.660,00	EUR	2,734	977.842,44	0,99	1,0
Lux embourg						
SUBSEA 7 SA -	1.215,00	NOK	109,300	14.627,11	0,02	0,0
<u>Netherlands</u>						
AEGON -	74.297,00	EUR	5,228	388.424,72	0,39	0,4
ASM INTERNATIONAL-	540,00	EUR	42,635	23.022,90	0,02	0,0
BINCKNV-	11.079,00	EUR	5,498	60.912,34	0,06	0,
CORBION NV (AMS)NRC	7.324,00	EUR	25,430	186.249,32	0,19	0,
KON. AHOLD DELHAIZE NV -	46.658,00	EUR	20,030	934.559,74	0,95	0,
KONINKLIJKE D.S.M. NV (AMS)	41.011,00	EUR	56,960	2.335.986,56	2,37	2,
KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V	60.389,00	EUR	29,000	1.751.281,00	1,78	1,
MUNICH RE FINANCE BV REG	11.170,00	EUR	179,650	2.006.690,50	2,04	2,
RANDSTAD HOLDING (AMS)	8.704,00	EUR	51,530	448.517,12	0,46	0,
REPSOL INTERNATIONAL FINANCE B -	45.129,00	EUR	13,420	605.631,18	0,62	0,
ROYAL DUTCH SHELL PLC -A-	50.885,00	EUR	25,985	1.322.246,73	1,34	1,
ROYAL DUTCH SHELL PLC -B-	76.699,00	GBP	23,540	2.115.152,84	2,15	2,
Norway						
ORKLA ASA "A"	63.418,00	NOK	78,200	546.237,21	0,56	0,
TELENOR A/S -	11.755,00	NOK	129,000	167.022,25	0,17	0,
TOMRA SYSTEMS -	1.005,00	NOK	90,500	10.017,90	0,01	0,
YARA INTL ASA -	36.360,00	NOK	340,000	1.361.647,76	1,38	1,
Portugal						
PHAROL SGPS SA -	79.883,00		0,207	16.535,78	0,02	0,
SEMAPA-SOCIEDADE DE INV	14.623,00	EUR	13,400	195.948,20	0,20	0,
Spain						
ACCIONA SA -	10.901,00		69,930	762.306,93	0,77	0,
IBERDROLA SA -	474.172,00	EUR	6,234	2.955.988,25	3,00	3,

<u>Sweden</u>						
BURE EQUITY AB -	6.802,00	SEK	103,500	73.471,82	0,08	
EAST CAPITAL EXPLORER AB -	2.918,00	SEK	66,750	20.327,33	0,02	
FABEGE AB -	52.473,00	SEK	148,900	815.406,98	0,83	
KINNEVIK AB -B-	28.737,00	SEK	218,300	654.694,96	0,67	
ORESUND INVESTMENT AB -	3.830,00	SEK	152,500	60.955,44	0,06	
RATOS AB -	56.739,00	SEK	43,140	255.449,85	0,26	
SWEDISH MATCH AB -	41.348,00	SEK	289,800	1.250.537,51	1,27	
TELIA CO AB -	216.921,00	SEK	36,710	831.055,09	0,84	
Switzerland						
ADECCO GROUP AG REG	15.838,00	CHF	66,650	984.704,01	1,00	
BALOISE HLDG REG	5.036,00	CHF	128,300	602.722,76	0,61	
BB BIOTECH AG -	18.883,00	CHF	55,100	970.572,11	0,99	
FORBO HOLDING -	559,00	CHF	1.313,000	684.670,71	0,70	
LOGITECH INTERNATIONAL SA REG	13.596,00	CHF	25,400	322.144,03	0,33	
NESTLE AG REG	78.127,00	CHF	73,050	5.323.859,47	5,41	
NOVARTIS AG REG	60.369,00	CHF	74,100	4.172.894,50	4,24	
THE SWATCH GROUP AG REG	11.732,00	CHF	62,250	681.265,86	0,69	
<u>U.K.</u>						
ASTRAZENECA PLC -	37.351,00	GBP	44,375	1.941.718,16	1,97	
AUTO TRADER GROUP PLC -	76.562,00	GBP	4,090	366.844,63	0,37	
BAE SYSTEMS PLC -	174.916,00	GBP	5,915	1.212.076,08	1,23	
BILLITON PLC -	125.842,00	GBP	13,065	1.926.107,93	1,96	
BP PLC -	354.574,00	GBP	5,096	2.116.810,10	2,15	
CARNIVAL PLC PLC	7.592,00	GBP	41,250	366.881,44	0,37	
CLS HOLDING PLC -	8.945,00	GBP	15,290	160.226,16	0,16	
COATS GROUP PLC -	124.487,00	GBP	0,545	79.481,51	0,08	
COMPASS GROUP -	61.561,00	GBP	15,010	1.082.510,09	1,10	
COMPUTACENTER PLC -	34.009,00	GBP	8,000	318.734,77	0,32	
ENTERPRISE INSS PLC -	17.266,00	GBP	1,215	24.576,14	0,03	
GRIFFIN MINING LTD -	137.492,00	GBP	0,544	87.583,50	0,09	
INCHCAPE PLC -	70.570,00	GBP	7,020	580.367,15	0,59	
INTERCONTINENTAL HOTELS GROUP PLC -	13.517,00	GBP	36,380	576.087,70	0,59	
KINGFISHER PLC -	132.067,00	GBP	3,503	541.975,99	0,55	
MAN GROUP PLC -	257.666,00	GBP	1,183	357.098,03	0,36	
MARKS&SPENCER -	101.739,00	GBP	3,500	417.158,51	0,42	
MEGGITT PLC -	94.534,00	GBP	4,586	507.887,68	0,52	
MITIE GROUP PLC -	102.471,00	GBP	2,244	269.382,53	0,27	
MORRISON SUPERMARKETS -	171.273,00	GBP	2,307	462.894,58	0,47	
NEXT PLC -	10.294,00	GBP	49,830	600.925,52	0,61	
NOVAE GROUP PLC -	21.568,00	GBP	6,875	173.711,34	0,18	
PENDRAGON PLC -	108.343,00	GBP	0,313	39.664,00	0,04	
PERSIMMON -	35.429,00	GBP	17,760	737.135,71	0,75	
	10.080,00	GBP	39,030	460.897,84	0,47	
ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - SAGE GROUP -	376.744,00 127.914,00	GBP GBP	2,246	991.292,20	1,01	
SAGE GROUP - SMITH&NEPHEW PLC -		GBP	6,550	981.533,15		
SMITH&NEPHEW PLC - SPIRENT COMMUNICATIONS PLC -	56.290,00 57.952,00	GBP	12,210 0,988	805.179,12 67.042,64	0,82	
SPIRENT COMMUNICATIONS PLC - SPORTS DIRECT INTERNATIONAL PLC -	31.323,00	GBP	2,786	102.232,75	0,07	
TRINITY MIRROR PLC -	15.093,00	GBP	1,060	18.742,48	0,10	
UNILEVER PLC -	50.535,00	GBP	32,925	1.949.232,52	1,98	
VESUVIUS PLC -	62.844,00	GBP	3,953	291.028,97	0,30	
VODAFONE GROUP PLC -	669.592,00	GBP	1,999	1.567.689,33	1,59	
WETHERSPOON PLC -	9.898,00	GBP	8,880	102.968,88	0,11	
WILLIAM HILL PLC -	30.604,00	GBP	2,902	104.045,00	0,11	

WPP GROUP PLC -	86.341,00	GBP	18,160	1.836.870,38	1,87	1,88
Total shares	,		.,	98.440.070,46	99,96	100,55
Rights						
France						
TOTAL CP 21/12/16	45.177,00	EUR	0,610	27.557,97	0,03	0,03
	,		-,			-,
Spain	45,400,00	5115	0.050	45.005.44		
REPSOL YPF SA CP 19/12/16	45.129,00	EUR	0,352	15.885,41	0,02	0,02
Total rights				43.443,38	0,04	0,04
TOTAL SECURITIES PORTFOLIO				98.483.513,84	100,00	100,59
COLLATERAL RECEIVED						
Belgium						
COLLATERAL ONTVANGEN SECURITIES LENDING	807.583,28	EUR	1,000	807.583,28		0,83
TOTAL RECEIVED COLLATERAL				807.583,28		0,83
CASH ATBANK AND IN HAND						
Demand accounts						
Belgium						
KBC GROUP AUD	-3,91	AUD	1,000	-2,68		
KBC GROUP CHF	-4.180,50	CHF	1,000	-3.899,72		0,00
KBC GROUP DKK	63.096,69	DKK	1,000	8.485,81		0,01
KBC GROUP EURO	-323.312,64	EUR	1,000	-323.312,64		-0,3
KBC GROUP GBP	26.479,40	GBP	1,000	31.020,85		0,03
KBC GROUP NOK	60.141,24	NOK	1,000	6.624,21		0,01
KBC GROUP SEK	761.721,70	SEK	1,000	79.495,06		0,08
KBC GROUP USD	27.774,67	USD	1,000	26.332,94		0,03
Total demand accounts				-175.256,17		-0,18
TOTAL CASH AT BANK AND IN HAND				-175.256,17		-0,18
OTHER RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES						
Receivables						
Belgium						
KBC GROUP EUR RECEIVABLE	13.659,24	EUR	1,000	13.659,24		0,01
Total receivables			.,	13.659,24		0,0
Payables						
Belgium						
COLLATERAL ONTVANGEN SECURITIES LENDING TEGENP	-807.583,28	EUR	1,000	-807.583,28		-0,83
KBC GROUP EUR PAYABLE	-342.575,86	EUR	1,000	-342.575,86		-0,35
Payables	,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-1.150.159,14		-1,18
TOTAL RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES				-1.136.499,90		-1,16
OTHER						
Interest receiv able		EUR		49.841,15		0,05
Ex penses payable		EUR		-127.575,00		-0,13
TOTAL OTHER				-77.733,85		-0,08
TOTAL NET ASSETS				97.901.607,20		100,00

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Austria	0,44	0,55	0,45	0,41
Belgium	1,37	1,43	1,24	1,16
Bermuda	0,02	0,01	0,02	0,02
Switzerland	14,38	14,38	14,82	13,95
Cayman Islands	0,01	0,00	0,00	0,00
Germany	13,20	13,07	10,23	10,41
Denmark	2,09	2,42	2,55	2,87
Spain	5,53	5,48	4,30	4,41
Finland	2,08	2,10	1,83	1,93
France	15,61	15,01	19,37	20,88
U.K.	29,59	28,93	29,53	24,61
Ireland	0,03	0,15	0,38	0,30
Italy	2,47	2,83	2,68	2,97
Jersey/The Channel Islands	0,48	0,54	0,00	0,00
Luxembourg	0,03	0,01	0,01	0,01
Netherlands	5,02	5,50	5,85	9,71
Norway	2,11	2,27	2,11	2,12
Portugal	0,05	0,08	0,01	0,22
Sweden	5,49	5,24	4,62	4,02
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Geographic breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

Sector breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Cyclicals	21,31	20,14	23,18	24,34
Consum(cycl)	14,36	15,89	14,14	14,74
Cons.goods	13,22	13,78	15,07	13,39
Pharma	13,38	14,04	14,69	12,81
Financials	21,46	19,60	16,70	19,17
Technology	5,29	4,94	5,63	5,18
Telecomm.	5,94	6,10	5,79	5,22
Utilities	2,71	2,79	2,78	3,04
Real est.	2,33	2,72	2,02	2,11
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Currency breakdown (as a % of net assets)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
AUD	0,00	0,00	-0,01	0,00
CHF	14,44	14,14	14,76	14,02
DKK	2,10	2,37	2,52	2,89
EUR	47,29	48,25	47,90	49,85
GBP	28,47	27,83	28,01	26,92
NOK	2,18	2,25	2,22	2,17
SEK	5,52	5,15	4,58	4,12
USD	0,00	0,01	0,02	0,03
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

2.4.2 CHANGES IN THE COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND BUYBACK EUROPE (IN THE CURRENCY OF THE SUB-FUND)

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	25.523.539,71	7.726.960,09	33.250.499,80
Sales	28.678.711,23	8.657.708,63	37.336.419,86
Total 1	54.202.250,94	16.384.668,72	70.586.919,66
Subscriptions	6.080.235,93	6.645.175,97	12.725.411,90
Redemptions	11.161.275,57	8.311.696,40	19.472.971,97
Total 2	17.241.511,50	14.956.872,37	32.198.383,87
Monthly average of total assets	95.041.135,85	93.225.793,83	94.129.760,06
Turnover rate	38,89 %	1,53 %	40,78 %

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	25.523.539,71	7.726.960,09	33.250.499,80
Sales	28.678.711,23	8.657.708,63	37.336.419,86
Total 1	54.202.250,94	16.384.668,72	70.586.919,66
Subscriptions	6.080.235,93	6.645.175,97	12.725.411,90
Redemptions	11.161.275,57	8.311.696,40	19.472.971,97
Total 2	17.241.511,50	14.956.872,37	32.198.383,87
Monthly average of	94.297.222,78	100.055.805,75	95.164.817,65
total assets			
Corrected turnover	39,20 %	1,43 %	40,34 %
rate			

The table above shows the capital volume of portfolio transactions. This volume (adjusted to take account of total subscriptions and redemptions) is also compared to the average net assets at the beginning and end of the period.

A figure close to 0% implies that the transactions relating to the securities or transactions relating to the assets (excluding deposits and cash) in a given period only involve subscriptions and redemptions.

A negative percentage shows that subscriptions and redemptions entailed few, if any, transactions in the portfolio.

Active asset management may result in high turnover rates (monthly percentage >50%).

The detailed list of transactions is available for consultation free of charge at the registered office of the Bevek or fund at Havenlaan 2, 1080 Brussels.

2.4.3 AMOUNT OF COMMITMENTS IN RESPECT OF FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES POSITIONS

NAME	Currency	Value in currency	In the currency of the sub-fund	Lot- size	Transaction date
COLLATER ONTVANGEN SECURITIES LENDING	EUR	807.583,28	807.583,28	N/A	31.12.2016

2.4.4 CHANGES OF THE NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTIONS AND REDEMPTIONS AND THE NET ASSET VALUE

Classic Shares

Period	Change in number of shares in circulation								
Year	Subscriptions Redemptions		Redemptions		End of period				
roui	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Total		
2014 - 12	11.367,56	8.036,61	11.157,05	6.786,62	77.288,18	33.372,31	110.660,49		
2015 - 12	14.807,33	15.495,23	9.861,05	6.486,20	82.234,46	42.381,35	124.615,81		
2016 - 12	5.874,59	2.864,98	17.300,30	6.368,24	70.808,75	38.878,09	109.686,84		

Period	Amounts received and paid by the UCI (in the currency of the class)								
Year	Subscri	iptions	Rede	emptions					
Tour	Capitalization	Distribution	Capitalization	Distribution					
2014 - 12	8.738.711,67	4.628.540,03	8.583.359,64	3.888.790,81					
2015 - 12	13.184.330,90	10.153.460,37	8.895.578,65	4.288.907,17					
2016 - 12	4.851.216,77	1.690.783,00	13.959.420,57	3.707.872,96					

Period	Net asset value End of period (in the currency of the class)						
Year	Of the class	Of or	ne share				
loai		Capitalization	Distribution				
2014 - 12	80.856.068,50	792,34	587,83				
2015 - 12	98.423.803,61	871,70	630,95				
2016 - 12	89.249.202,97	911,37	635,74				

Institutional B Shares

Period	Change in number of shares in circulation								
Year	Subscriptions		Redemptions		End of period				
loui	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Total		
2014 - 12	13.674,00		14.539,00		13.723,00		13.723,00		
2015 - 12	10.187,72		19.286,92		4.623,80		4.623,80		
2016 - 12	7.702,00		2.862,80		9.463,00		9.463,00		

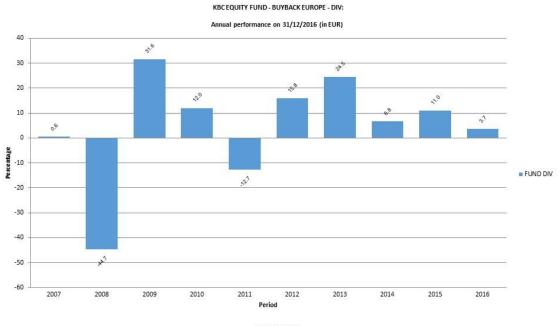
Period	Amounts received and paid by the UCI (in the currency of the class)								
Year	Subscriptions Redemptions								
rear	Capitalization	Distribution	Capitalization	Distribution					
2014 - 12	10.669.787,07		10.970.958,21						
2015 - 12	9.190.533,74		17.089.321,17						
2016 - 12	6.441.658,65		2.321.472,34						

Period	Net asset value End of period (in the currency of the class)							
Year	Of the class	Of or	ne share					
Tour		Capitalization	Distribution					
2014 - 12	10.897.306,16	794,09						
2015 - 12	4.042.250,64	874,23						
2016 - 12	8.652.404,23	914,34						

2.4.5 PERFORMANCE FIGURES

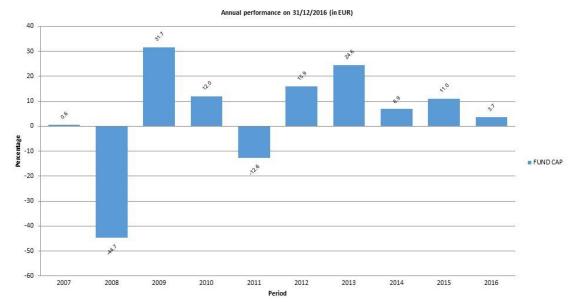
Classic Shares

BE0174406976



BE0174407016

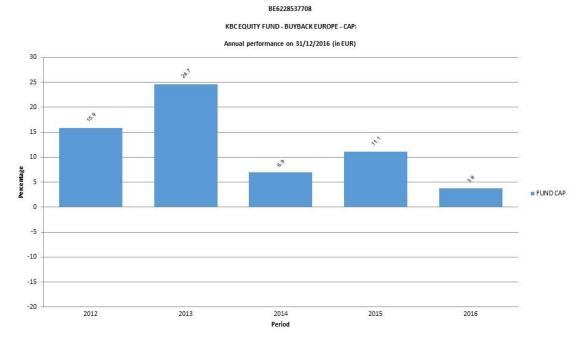
KBC EQUITY FUND - BUYBACK EUROPE - CAP:



Сар		Cur-	1 Ye	ar	3 Yea	ars*	5 Yea	ars*	10 Ye	ars*	Since la	unch*
Div		rency	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Launch Date	Share classes
CAP	BE0174407016	EUR	3.73%		7.17%		12.18%		2.45%		30/06/2000	3.69%
DIV	BE0174406976	EUR	3.73%		7.15%		12.15%		2.44%		30/06/2000	3.67%

Risk warning: Past performance is not a guide to future performance. * Return on annual basis.

Institutional B Shares



Сар			NN code Cur-		3 Yea	3 Years* 5 Yea		ears* 10 Yea		ars* Since la		unch*
Div	ISIN COUP	rency	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Launch Date	Share classes
CAP	BE6228537708	EUR	3.77%		7.23%		12.23%				24/11/2011	

Risk warning: Past performance is not a guide to future performance. * Return on annual basis.

Classic Shares

- The bar chart shows the performance for full financial years.
- The figures do not take account of any restructuring.
- Calculated in EUR.
- The return is calculated as the change in the net asset value between two dates expressed as a percentage. In the case of units that pay dividends, the dividend is incorporated geometrically in the return.
- Calculation method for date D, where NAV stands for net asset value:
 - Capitalisation units (CAP)

Return on date D over a period of X years :

[NIW(D) / NIW(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1

where Y = D-XReturn on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[NIW(D) / NIW(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D ution units (DIV)

Distribution units (DIV)

Return on date D over a period of X years : [C * NIW(D) / NIW(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1

where Y = D-X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[C * NIW(D) / NIW(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

- where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D
- where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D where C is a factor that is determined for all N dividends between the calculation date D and the reference date.

For dividend i on date Di with value Wi:

Ci = [Wi / NIW(Di)] + 1

i = 1 ... N

- from which $C = C0 * \dots * CN$.
- If the interval between the two dates exceeds one year, the ordinary return calculation is converted into a return on an annual basis by taking the *n*th square root of 1 plus the total return of the unit.
- The return figures shown above do not take account of the fees and charges associated with the issue and redemption of units.

These are the performance figures for capitalisation and distribution shares.

Institutional B Shares

- The bar chart shows the performance for full financial years.
- The figures do not take account of any restructuring.
- Calculated in EUR.
- The return is calculated as the change in the net asset value between two dates expressed as a percentage.
- Calculation method for date D, where NAV stands for net asset value: <u>Capitalisation units (CAP)</u>

Return on date D over a period of X years : [NIW(D) / NIW(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1 where Y = D-X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[NIW(D) / NIW(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

- where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D
- If the interval between the two dates exceeds one year, the ordinary return calculation is converted into a return on an annual basis by taking the *n*th square root of 1 plus the total return of the unit.
- The return figures shown above do not take account of the fees and charges associated with the issue and redemption of units.

These are the performance figures for capitalization shares.

Dividend on ex-dividend date 31/03/2017: 14.8168 EUR net (21.1668 EUR gross).

2.4.6 Costs

Ongoing Charges: * Classic Shares Distribution: 1.819% Classic Shares Capitalization: 1.817% Institutional B Shares Capitalization: 1.776%

* The following are not included in the charges shown: entry and exit charges, performance fees, transaction costs paid when buying or selling assets, interest paid, payments made with a view to providing collateral in the context of derivative financial instruments, or commissions relating to Commission Sharing Agreements or similar fees received by the Management Company or any person associated with it.

EXISTENCE OF COMMISSION SHARING AGREEMENTS

The Management Company, or where applicable, the appointed manager has entered into a Commission Sharing Agreement with one or more brokers for transactions in shares on behalf of one or more sub-funds. This agreement specifically concerns the execution of orders and the delivery of research reports.

	Commission gross	CSA Credits	
	in EUR	in EUR	
	paid during the period:	accrued during the period:	
	1-01-16	1-01-16	
	-	-	
Broker	31-12-16	31-12-16	Percentage
CARNEGIE	138	23	16.67%
CITI	656	164	25.00%
CITI	2,935	734	25.00%
CSFBSAS	1,884	452	23.99%
DEUTSCHE	1,910	478	25.00%
HSBC	2,391	753	31.47%
HSBC	5,115	2,140	41.84%
INSTINET	628	155	24.66%
MORGAN STANLEY	2,072	518	25.00%
SOCGEN	41	8	20.15%
UBSWDR	2,823	706	25.00%
UBSWDR	6,532	1,630	24.95%

For more information, please see the 'General' section of the annual report.

FEE-SHARING AGREEMENTS AND REBATES:

The management company may share its fee with the distributor, and institutional and/or professional parties.

In principle, the percentage share amounts to between 35% and 60% if the distributor is an entity of KBC Group NV or to between 35% and 70% if the distributor is not an entity of KBC Group NV. However, in a small number of cases, the distributor's fee is less than 35%. Investors may, on request, obtain more information on these cases.

If the management company invests the assets of the undertaking for collective investment in units of undertakings for collective investment that are not managed by an entity of KBC Group NV, and receives a fee for doing so, it will pay this fee to the undertaking for collective investment.

Fee-sharing does not affect the amount of the management fee paid by the sub-fund to the management company. This management fee is subject to the limitations laid down in the articles of association. The limitations may only be amended after approval by the general meeting of shareholders.

The management company has concluded a distribution agreement with the distributor in order to facilitate the wider distribution of the sub-fund's units by using multiple distribution channels. It is in the interests of the holders of units, the sub-fund and of the distributor for the largest possible number of units to be sold and for the assets of the sub-fund to be maximised in this way. In this respect, there is therefore no question of any conflict of interest.

2.4.7 NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND OTHER DATA

<u>Fee for managing the investment portfolio</u>: 1.5% per year calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund, no management fee is charged on assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group.

KBC Fund Management Limited receives a fee from the management company of max. 1.5% per year calculated on that part of the portfolio that it manages, without the total management fee received by the management company being exceeded.

The <u>administration agent's fee</u> is payable at the end of each month and is calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund.

<u>Auditor's fee</u>: 1786 EUR per year. This fee is not including VAT and can be indexed on an annual basis in accordance with the decisions of the general meeting.

The <u>custody fee</u> is calculated on the value of the securities held in custody by the custodian on the final banking day of the preceding calendar year, except on those assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group. The custody fee is paid at the beginning of the calendar year.

Exercising voting rights.

If necessary, relevant and in the interest of the shareholders, the management company will exercise the voting rights attached to the shares in the Bevek's portfolio.

The management company will adhere to the following criteria when determining how it stands relative to the items on the agenda that are put to the vote:

- Shareholder value may not be adversely affected.

- Corporate governance rules, especially with regard to the rights of minority shareholders, must be respected.

- The minimum standards with regard to sustainable business and corporate social responsibility must be met.

The list of companies for which voting rights are exercised is available at the registered office of the Bevek.

Securities lending

Pursuant to the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending, the collective investment undertaking has entered into securities lending arrangements, whereby the title to the securities that have been lent has been transferred, without recognition of that transfer of ownership in the accounts. The securities lending system can be managed by either a principal or an agent.

For the period from 1 January 2016 to 31 December 2016, the fee for securities lent from stock lending comes to 43,550.95 EUR and from bond lending to 0.00 EUR. Direct and indirect charges are deducted from this income. These charges are set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consist of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management and the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions. The undertaking for collective investment receives 65% of the fee received for securities lent.

The detailed list of securities lending transactions carried out can be obtained from the registered office of the collective investment undertaking at 2 Havenlaan, 1080 Brussels.

Overview of securities lent as at 30/12/2016

Name	Currency	Quantity	Price	Value in currency of the portfolio		
BB BIOTECH AG	CHF	12,700	55.1	652,770.52		
BOURBON CORP	EUR	1,590	12.25	19,477.50		
D/S NORDEN	DKK	2,373	110.5	35,265.25		
TOTAL SA-SCRIP CP 21/12/16	EUR	42,900	0.61	26,169.00		
		Total 733,682.2				

Details of collateral received for securities lent

Name	Currency	Nominal value	Currency fund	Value in currency fund
SCHWEIZ 2002 3% 08/01/18	CHF	1000	EUR	999.02
UNITED STATES TREAS B 0.0 23MAR17	USD	785600	EUR	743,951.84
UNITED STATES T 0.68367 31 OCT 17 FRN	USD	65900	EUR	62,632.42
			Total	807,583.28

For the valuation of the collateral received, indicative prices have been used in this detail list by the Collateral Management Division of KBC Bank

The amount in securities lent on a traded basis, as given in the annual report, can differ from the amount in securities lent on a settled basis.

The position held as collateral is determined on the basis of the settled positions.

Transparency of securities financing transactions and of reuse Global data:

1) The amount of securities and commodities on loan as a proportion of total lendable assets defined as excluding cash and cash equivalents;	0,74	%
2) The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps		
expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's		
currency) and as a proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets		
undermanagement (AUM).		
The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's currency)	733.682,27	EUR
proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under management (AUM)	0,75	%

<u>Concentration data:</u> 1) Ten largest collateral issuers across all SFTs and total return swaps (break down of volumes of the collateral securities and commodities received per issuer's name);

name collateral is suer	Market value on a settled basis	<u>currency</u>
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	806.584,26	EUR
SWISS CONFEDERATION	999,02	EUR

2) Top 10 counterparties of each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately (Name of counterparty and gross volume of outstanding transactions).

type SFT (lending program)	name counterparty	Country of counterparty	Market value on a settled basis	<u>currency</u>
equity (Goldman Sachs)	Deutsche Bank AG	Germany	652.770,52	EUR
equity (Goldman Sachs)	UBS AG	Switzerland	54.742,75	EUR
equity (Goldman Sachs)	Citigroup Global Markets Limited	UK	26.169,00	EUR

Aggregate transaction data for each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately to be broken down according to the below categories:

1) Type and quality of collateral;	<u>equity</u> (Goldman	<u>equity</u> (KBC	<u>bonds</u> (Société
	<u>Sachs)</u>	<u>Bank)</u>	<u>Générale)</u>
type	bonds	Nil	Nil
quality – investment grade bonds (at least BBB- rating by			
Standard & Poor's): see table below			
2) Maturity tenor of the collateral broken down in the following	open	Nil	Nil
maturity buckets: less than one day, one day to one week,	maturity		
one week to one month, one to three months, three months			
to one year, above one year, open maturity;			
3) Currency of the collateral: see table below			
4) Maturity tenor of the SFTs and total return swaps broken	open	Nil	Nil
down in the following maturity buckets: less than one day,	maturity		
one day to one week, one week to one month, one to three			
months, three months to one year, above one year, open			
transactions;			
5) Country in which the counterparties are established: see			
table above			
6) Settlement and clearing (e.g., tri-party, Central	tri-party	Nil	Nil
Counterparty, bilateral).			

<u>collateral</u>	quality	<u>Currency</u>
UNITED STATES TREAS B 0.0 23MAR17	investmentgrade	USD
UNITED STATES T 0.68367 310CT17 FRN	investmentgrade	USD
SCHWEIZ 2002 3% 08/01/18	investmentgrade	CHF

Data on reuse of collateral:	
1) Share of collateral received that is reused, compared to the maximum amount specified in the	Nil
prospectus or in the disclosure to investors;	
2) Cash collateral reinvestment returns to the collective investment undertaking.	Nil

Safekeeping of collateral received by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) Number and names of custodians and the amount of collateral assets safe-kept by each of the custodians.

number	Name collateral custodian	Market value on a settled basis	<u>currency</u>
1	Bank of New York	807.583,28	EUR

Safekeeping of collateral granted by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) The proportion of collateral held in segregated accounts or in pooled accounts, or in any other Nil accounts.

Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps: 1) Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps broken down between the collective investment undertaking, the manager of the collective investment undertaking and third parties (e.g. agent lender) in absolute terms and as a percentage of overall returns generated by that type of SFTs and total return swaps.

Lending program: equity	collective investment	manager of the collective	agent
(Goldman Sachs)	undertaking	investment undertaking	lender
return (EUR)	37.080,28	9.640,87	3.337,23
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	26,00%	9,00%
cost(EUR)	12.978,10		
percentage of overall returns	35.00 %		

Lending program: equity	collective investment	manager of the collective	agent
(Citigroup)	<u>undertaking</u>	investment undertaking	lender
return (EUR)	5.461,34	1.911,47	0,00
percentage of overall	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
returns			
cost(EUR)	1.911,47		
percentage of overall	35,00 %		
returns			

Lending program: equity (KBC Bank)	collective investment undertaking	manager of the collective investment undertaking	agent lender
return (EUR)	1.009,33	353,26	0,00
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
cost(EUR)	353,26		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 2. Information on KBC Equity Fund Emerging Europe
 - 2.1. Management report
 - 2.1.1. Launch date and subscription price
 - 2.1.2. Stock exchange listing
 - 2.1.3. Goal and key principles of the investment policy
 - 2.1.4. Financial portfolio management
 - 2.1.5. Distributors
 - 2.1.6. Index and benchmark
 - 2.1.7. Policy pursued during the financial year
 - 2.1.8. Future policy
 - 2.1.9. Synthetic risk and reward indicator (SRRI)
 - 2.2. Balance sheet
 - 2.3. Profit and loss account
 - 2.4. Composition of the assets and key figures
 - 2.4.1. Composition of the assets
 - 2.4.2. Changes in the composition of the assets
 - 2.4.3. Amount of commitments in respect of financial derivatives positions
 - 2.4.4. Changes in the number of subscriptions and redemptions and the net asset value
 - 2.4.5. Performance figures
 - 2.4.6. Costs
 - 2.4.7. Notes to the financial statements and other data

2 INFORMATION ON KBC EQUITY FUND EMERGING EUROPE

2.1 MANAGEMENT REPORT

2.1.1 LAUNCH DATE AND SUBSCRIPTION PRICE

Classic Shares : Launch date: 6 October 1995 Initial subscription price: 20000 BEF Currency: EUR Institutional B Shares : Launch date: 24 November 2011 Initial subscription price: 1218.24 EUR Currency: EUR

2.1.2 STOCK EXCHANGE LISTING

Not applicable.

2.1.3 GOAL AND KEY PRINCIPLES OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY

SUB-FUND'S OBJECT:

The main objective of this sub-fund is to generate the highest possible return for its shareholders by investing directly or indirectly in transferable securities. This is reflected in its pursuit of capital gains and income. To this end, the assets are invested, either directly or indirectly via correlated financial instruments, primarily in shares.

SUB-FUND'S INVESTMENT POLICY:

PERMITTED ASSET CLASSES:

The sub-fund may invest in securities, money market instruments, units in undertakings for collective investment, deposits, financial derivatives, liquid assets and all other instruments insofar as permitted by the applicable laws and regulations and consistent with the sub-fund's object. The sub-fund shall invest no more than 10% of its assets in units of other undertakings for collective investment, with the sub-fund's object.

RESTRICTIONS OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY:

The investment policy will be implemented within the limits set by law and regulations. The sub-fund may borrow up to 10% of its net assets, insofar as these are short-term borrowings aimed at solving temporary liquidity problems.

PERMITTED DERIVATIVES TRANSACTIONS:

Derivatives may be used to achieve the investment objectives as well as to hedge in risks.

It is possible to work with either listed or unlisted derivatives: these may be forward contracts, options or swaps on securities, indices, currencies or interest rates or other transactions involving derivatives. Unlisted derivatives transactions mayonly be concluded with prime financial institutions specialised in such transactions. Subject to the applicable laws and regulations and the articles of association, the sub-fund will always seek to conclude the most effective transactions. All costs associated with the transactions will be charged to the sub-fund and all income generated will be paid to the sub-fund.

If the transactions result in a risk in respect of the counterparty, this risk can be hedged by using a margin management system that ensures that the sub-fund is the beneficiary of security (collateral) in the form of cash or investment grade bonds. When calculating the value of the bonds, a margin will be applied that varies depending on their residual term to maturity and the currency in which they are denominated. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

Derivatives can also be used to hedge the assets of the sub-fund against open exchange risks in relation to the currency.

Where derivatives are used, they must be easily transferable and liquid instruments. Using derivatives does not, therefore, affect liquidityrisk. Furthermore, using derivatives does not affect the portfolio's allocation across regions, industry sectors or themes. As a result, they have no effect on concentration risk. Derivatives may not be used to protect capital, either fully or partially. They neither increase nor decrease capital risk. In addition, using derivatives has no effect on credit risk, settlement risk, custody risk, flexibility risk or inflation risk or risk dependent on external factors.

STRATEGY SELECTED

At least 75% of the assets are invested in shares of companies in European countries where conditions are such as to ensure accelerated economic growth in the short or medium term (so-called Emeriging Markets).

RISK CONCENTRATION

Shares of European Emerging Markets.

Lending financial instruments:

The sub-fund may lend financial instruments within the limits set by law and regulations. This takes place within the framework of a securities lending system managed by either a principal or an agent. If it is managed by a principal, the sub-fund has a relationship only with the principal of the securities lending system which acts as counterparty and to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. If it is managed by an agent, the sub-fund has a relationship with the agent (as manager of the system) and with one or more counterparties to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. The agent acts as intermediary between the sub-fund and the counterparty or counterparties.

This lending does not affect the sub-fund's risk profile since:

- The choice of principal, agent and every counterparty is subject to strict selection criteria.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent can be requested at any time, which means that the lending of securities does not affect management of the sub-fund's assets.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent is guaranteed by the principal or the agent, as applicable. margin management system is used to ensure that the sub-fund is at all times the beneficiary of financial security (collateral) in the form of cash or other or other specific types of securities with a low risk, such as government bonds. The actual value of the collateral in the form of specific types of securities by 5%, in case the principal or the counterparty does not return similar securities. When calculating the value of the specific types of securities with a low risk provided as collateral, a margin of 3% is applied, which should prevent a negative change in price resulting in their actual value no longer exceeding the actual value of the securities. The value of the collateral in the form of cash must at all times equal the actual value of the loaned securities.

If the sub-fund receives collateral in the form of cash, it can reinvest this cash in

- Deposits with credit institutions which can be withdrawn immediately and which mature within a period not exceeding twelve months, provided that the registered office of the credit institution is situated within a member state of the EEA, or if the registered country is established in a third country, provided that it is subject to prudential supervisory rules which the FSMA considers as being equivalent to the rules under European Law.
- short term money market funds as described in the ESMA Guidelines CESR/10-049 dated 19 May 2010 on the common definition of European Money Market Funds.
- government bonds that are denominated in the same currency as the cash received and that meet the terms and conditions set out in the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending by certain undertakings for collective investment.

Reinvesting in this way can eliminate the credit risk to which the sub-fund is exposed concerning the collateral in respect of the financial institution where the cash account is held, but there is still a credit risk in respect of the issuer or issuers of the debtinstrument or instruments. The management company may delegate implementation of the reinvestment policy to a third party, including the agent managing the securities lending system.

By lending securities, the sub-fund can generate additional income, which might consist of a fee paid by the principal or (if the sub-fund uses an agent) the counterparty to the management company as well as income generated through reinvestments. After deducting the direct and indirect charges – set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consisting of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank NV, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management, the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions, the fee paid for any management of reinvestments and, if the sub-fund uses an agent, the fee paid to the agent – this income is paid to the sub-fund. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

Volatility of the net asset value:

The volatility of the net asset value may be high due to the composition of the portfolio.

General strategy for hedging the exchange rate risk:

In order to protect its assets against exchange rate fluctuations and within the limitations laid down in the articles of association, the sub-fund may perform transactions relating to the sale of forward currency contracts, as well as the sale of call options and the purchase of put options on currencies. The transactions in question may relate solely to contracts traded on a regulated market that operates regularly, is recognised and is open to the public or that are traded with a recognised, prime financial institution specialising in such transactions and dealing in the over-the-counter (OTC) market in options. With the same objective, the sub-fund may also sell currencies forward or exchange them in private transactions with prime financial institutions specialising in such transactions.

Social, ethical and environmental aspects:

Investments may not be made in financial instruments issued by manufacturers of controversial weapons whose use over the past five decades, according to international consensus, has led to disproportionate human suffering among the civilian population. This involves the manufacturers of anti-personnel mines, cluster bombs and munitions and weapons containing depleted uranium. In addition, as of 31 March 2014 no new investments may be made in financial instruments issued by companies that do not have an anti-corruption policy and that have been given a negative score in a thorough screening for corruption in the last two years. A company has no anti-corruption policy if it cannot be demonstrated that it has an acceptable policy concerning the fight against corruption. An acceptable policy should be made public and must at least state that bribery will not be tolerated and that the law will be followed in this respect. The screening will be based on a generally accepted and independent 'Social, ethical and environmental factors' database.

In this way, not only is a purely financial reality represented, but also the social reality of the sector or region.

Where relevant, please refer to 'Information concerning the Bevek – Tax treatment' in the prospectus to find out more about the application of European and Belgian tax provisions.

2.1.4 FINANCIAL PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

The management company has delegated the intellectual management, to CSOB Asset Management a.s., Radlicka 333/150, 150 57 Praha 5, CZECH REPUBLIC..

2.1.5 DISTRIBUTORS

KBC Asset Management S.A., 4, Rue du Fort Wallis, L-2714 Luxembourg.

2.1.6 INDEX AND BENCHMARK

See 'Sub-fund's investment policy'.

2.1.7 POLICY PERSUED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR

Emerging Europe outperformed global equities on strong performance, especially thanks to the return of investors to Russia. In total, the market increased value for its investors by 29 % on total return basis in 2016.

After very difficult past years, Russian market experienced strong equity rally during the year. There were several reasons to that. First, oil price has eventually bottomed out and raised from its lows at 28 usd/barrel reached in January to nearly 57 usd by the end of the year. The oil cartel OPEC unexpectedly managed to reach an agreement over oil production cuts lately, which supported the oil price rise. Second, rise of populist parties with pro-Russian views across Europe and especially victory of Mr. Trump in US elections brought current sanctions against Russia into the question. Therefore, hopes of softening of current approach towards Russia have been on the rise and so was the sentiment in the financial markets. Third, the real economy was bleak on one hand, on the other the longest recession in its modern history eventually eased, thus it couldn't prevent Russian stocks from their rally. All in all, MSCI Russia increased sharply during the year by stellar 60 % on a total return basis (in eur) supported also by strong ruble appreciation.

Central European equity markets had rather lacklustre performance in 2016 with Hungary being the exception. Hungarian market, increasing by superb 38.3 % in 2016, enjoyed easing in controversial domestic policy coupled with lower corporate taxation plans. Sector taxes, introduced at the peak of the crisis, are to be graduallyabolished in Hungary, which has been largely appreciated by investors. Poland was awaiting concrete steps from the new government, which made a lot of controversial promises during an election campaign in the year before. Even though many promises have been smooth out, some issues still remain. Moreover, obvious push by government to interfere in the independent institutions like constitutional court or media, has made investors cautious regarding Polish assets. Onlythanks to a Christmas rally, Poland managed to close the year in positive territory increasing by 2 % in total. Czech market became the loser of the year, falling by 2 %. Czech market experienced unusual situation when economy is fast growing, businesses glow and unemployment reaches record lows, but stocks do not follow due to a low representativeness of the economy in the equity market.

Unlike Russia, Turkey faced difficult times and the list of hot issues has been getting longer month by month. July attempted coup made the perspective even worse as the government has further tightened its grip on opposition and remnants of independent media. Syrian conflict spilled over into Turkish soil, leveraging on Kurdish minority and terrorist attacks happening with a scary frequency. Consequently, tourist arrivals fell down significantly as visitors changed their travel preferences. Putting all above mentioned pieces together, domestic as well as geopolitical issues have influenced trading with the biggest market caps. Not to forget, period of cheap oil proved to be rather missed opportunity for Turkish economy as inflation still remains around 8 %, far away from Turkish central bank target. MSCI Turkey recorded a loss of 5,95 % in eur on a total return basis mainly due to large lira depreciation.

2.1.8 FUTURE POLICY

The recession seems to end in the most important market, Russia, nevertheless both independent and governmental economists forecast onlymoderate trajectory of economic growth (1-1,5 % p.a.) in following years. Structural issues of Russian economy remain unsolved and oil price is the key determinant. Expectation of any sort of meaningful economic reforms would be a naïve hope. Oil price is getting closer to 60 usd/barrel and further growth will depend on ability of OPEC members to keep their promises. US unconventional drillers mayalso come back to the market putting a cap on a significant oil price growth. On the political side, it will be interesting to watch renewal of Russian sanctions. Current US sanctions are due to expire on March 31, 2017 and the new U.S. administration's stance toward Vladimir Putin is a wild card and will definitely be a source of a political noise. Should any sanctions, or its part, be abolished, it would likely cheer sentiment on the Russian equity market.

Doubts about political stability is troubling investors in Turkey. Valuation-wise, MSCI Turkey remains very cheap with significant discount to MSCI Emerging Market universe. However, valuation itself is not usually a sufficient trigger, as we have seen in emerging markets history many times before. Necessary economic reforms (labor market, education system) remain of low priority as long as domestic politics is focused on a constitutional referendum (switch into presidential system). Currently, the president rules in the state of emergency and very weak system of checks and balances became an issue for investors. Referendum is likely to be held in the first half of 2017. Taking all pieces together, TRY is likely to depreciate further and deepen its all-time lows against major currencies unless we see a turnaround in both current domestic and foreign policy.

Economic perspective in the central Europe remains positive, regional countries being the leaders of growth in the EU once again. Valuation gaps between countries seem closed, further growth in the equity market has to be accompanied by growing profits, which are currently projected to increase most by 10 % in Hungaryin 2017. Czech and Polish market has less bright consensus with earnings to grow up to 5 %. Unfortunately, economic fundamentals may not prove good enough to offset political games, which especially for Poland may still play a big role in the first half of the New Year at least.

Other than that the general investment climate will be important. The list of already expected events is quite big. Namely, Brexit development, elections in France and Germany, US under new Trump policy, development in China and geopolitical events. And we are also sure, there will be some new, unexpected events happening in the world as well.

2.1.9 SYNTHETIC RISK AND REWARD INDICATOR

Classic Shares: 6 on a scale of 1 (lowest risk) to 7 (highest risk). Institutional B Shares: 6 on a scale of 1 (lowest risk) to 7 (highest risk).

The value of a share can decrease or increase and the investor may not get back the amount invested.

In accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No.583/2010, a synthetic risk and reward indicator has been calculated. This indicator provides a quantitative measure of the sub-fund's potential return and the risk involved, calculated in the currency in which the sub-fund is denominated. It is given as a figure between 1 and 7. The higher the figure, the greater the potential return, but also the more difficult it is to predict this return. Losses are possible too. The lowest figure does not mean that the investment is entirely free of risk. However, it does indicate that, compared with the higher figures, this product will generally provide a lower, but more predictable return.

The synthetic risk and reward indicator is assessed regularly and can therefore go up or down based on data from the past. Data from the past is not always a reliable indicator of future risk and return.

Leveraged finance

The total amount of leveraged finance used by the sub-fund is 0.00 EUR.

This amount was calculated by multiplying the leverage ratio calculated using the commitment method by the sub-fund's total assets under management.

	Balance sheet layout	31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundt)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
	TOTAL NET ASSETS	24.651.021,60	20.843.777,64
Ш.	Securities, money market instruments, UCIs and derivatives		
Α.	Bonds and other debt instruments a) Bonds		
C.	a} Collateral received in the form of bonds Shares and similar instruments	5.805.876,00	5.751.311,35
	a) Shares	24.307.612,19	20.609.231,07
	Of which securities lent	4.771.648,12	4.264.357,89
IV.	Receivables and payables within one year		
Α.	Receivables		
	a) Accounts receivable	571,10	3.658,89
В.	Payables		
	a) Accounts payable (-)	-35.806,98	-9.716,68
	e) Collateral (-)	-5.805.876,00	-5.751.311,35
V.	Deposits and cash at bank and in hand		
Α.	Demand balances at banks	316.014,13	178.351,73
VI.	Accruals and deferrals		
В.	Accrued income	92.167,61	88.655,98
C.	Accrued expense (-)	-29.536,45	-26.403,35
	TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	24.651.021,60	20.843.777,64
Α.	Capital	18.823.371,19	21.966.297,36
В.	Income equalization	-86.591,00	-46.090,59
D.	Result of the book year	5.914.241,41	-1.076.429,13

Off-balance-sheet headings

I Collateral (+/-)	
--------------------	--

- I.A Collateral (+/-)
- I.A.A Securities/market instruments
- IX Financial instruments lent

5.751.311,35
4.264.357,89

2.3 PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

Income Statement

- I. Net gains(losses) on investments
- C. Shares and similar instruments a) Shares
- D. Other securities
- E. Open-end undertakings for collective investment
- Foreign exchange positions and transactions
 b) Other foreign exchange positions and transactions

Det.section I gains and losses on investments

Realised gains on investments Unrealised gains on investments Realised losses on investments Unrealised losses on investments

II. Investment income and expenses

- A. Dividends
- B. Interests
 - a) Securities and money market instrumentsb) Cash at bank and in hand and deposits
- C. Interest on borrowings (-)

III. Other income

 Income received to cover the acquisition and realization of assets, to discourage withdrawals and for delivery charges

IV. Operating expenses

- A. Investment transaction and delivery costs (-)
- B. Financial expenses (-)
- C. Custodian's fee (-)
- D. Manager's fee (-)
 - a) Financial management
 Classic Shares
 Institutional B Shares
 b) Administration and accounting management
- E. Administrative expenses (-)
- F. Formation and organisation expenses (-)
- G. Remuneration, social security charges and pension
- H. Services and sundry goods (-)
- J. Taxes Classic Shares
- K. Other expenses (-)

Income and expenditure for the period Subtotal II + III + IV

V. Profit (loss) on ordinary activities before tax

VII. Result of the book year

31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fund)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
5.841.876,95	-2.845.915,79
-2.044,66	
	-0,45
-153.312,61	1.474.045,75

2.332.545,70	2.153.929,30
593.332,64	664.899,83
-4.099.347,14	-4.011.821,22
6.859.988,48	-178.878,40

673.245,07	823.795,48
6.753,52	6.890,13
1.157,57	1.525,67
-172,72	-222,18

3.007,28	

-39.676,26	-48.892,48
-1.236,02	-196,05
-17.237,32	-21.985,61
-339.524,58	-411.462,14
-6.785,94	
-21.644,30	-25.716,25
0,19	-552,83
-3.005,77	-2.293,42
-1,97	
-4.763,72	-3.285,92
-17.797,76	-19.371,15
-4.595,54	-2.791,89
	1
227.721,73	295.441,36
5.914.241,41	-1.076.429,13
5.914.241,41	-1.076.429,13

Appropriation Account

I. Profit to be appropriated

Profit for the period available for appropriation Income on the creation of shares (income on the cancellation of shares)

- II. (Appropriations to) Deductions from capital
- IV. (Dividends to be paid out)

31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundm)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
5.827.650,41	-1.122.519,72
5.914.241,41	-1.076.429,13
-86.591,00	-46.090,59
-5.723.541,60	1.257.390,32
-104.108,81	-134.870,60

2.4 COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS AND KEY FIGURES

2.4.1 COMPOSITIONS OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND EMERGING EUROPE

Name	Quantity on 31/12/2016	Cur rency	Price in currency	Evaluation (in the currency of the sub-fund)	% owned by UCI	% portfolio	% Ne assets
NET ASSETS							
SECURITIES PORTFOLIO							
Shares							
Exchange-listed shares							
Austria							
DO & CO RESTAURANTS & CATERINGAG -	3.000,00	TRY	233,200	188.561,26		0,78	0,7
ERSTE GROUP BANK AG -	10.000,00	EUR	27,825	278.250,00		1,15	1,1
VIENNA INSURANCE GROUP AG WIEN -	13.000,00	EUR	21,300	276.900,00		1,14	1,1
Czech Republic							
KOMERCNI BANKA -	6.000,00	CZK	885,000	196.517,46		0,81	0,8
MONETA MONEY BANK AS -	219.000,00	CZK	82,800	671.090,47		2,76	2,7
PEGAS NONWOVENS SA -	14.000,00	CZK	769,000	398.438,22		1,64	1,6
Greece							
NAT. BK GREECE-	500.000,00	EUR	0,248	124.000,00		0,51	0,5
Hungary							
GEDEON RICHTER -	40.000,00	HUF	6.210,000	804.234,89		3,31	3,5
MAGYAR TELEKOM TELECOM	170.000,00	HUF	498,000	274.100,34		1,13	1,
OTP BANK PLC -	41.000,00	HUF	8.400,000	1.115.050,30		4,59	4,
<u>Netherlands</u>							
X5 RETAIL GROUP NV -GDR-	20.000,00	USD	32,450	615.311,69		2,53	2,5
Poland							
ALIOR BANK SA -	25.000,00	PLN	54,190	307.698,42		1,27	1,:
ASSECO POLAND SA -	23.000,00	PLN	53,960	281.881,05		1,16	1,
BANK HANDLOWY W WARSZAWIE -	5.000,00	PLN	76,390	86.750,63		0,36	0,
CCC SA -	10.000,00	PLN	203,550	462.314,18		1,90	1,8
CYFROWY POLSAT SA -	125.000,00	PLN	24,600	698.411,26		2,87	2,8
ENERGA SA -	50.000,00	PLN	9,100	103.342,15		0,43	0,
MBANK -	6.000,00	PLN	335,250	456.863,17		1,88	1,
POLSKIKONCERN NAFTOWY ORLEN SA -	15.000,00	PLN	85,300	290.607,22		1,20	1,
POWOSZECHNA KASA OSZCZEDNOSCI BANK -	90.000,00	PLN	28,140	575.218,32		2,37	2,
POWSZECHNY BANK KREDYTOWY SA -	105.000,00	PLN	33,210	791.998,36		3,26	3,2
Russia							
GAZPROM ADR NEW	410.000,00	USD	5,050	1.963.024,41		8,08	7,
JSC MMC NORILSK NICKEL ADR NEW	84.000,00	USD	16,790	1.337.150,98		5,50	5,
LUKOIL PJSC -	44.500,00	USD	56,100	2.366.864,19		9,74	9,
MAGNIT PJSC -	7.000,00	USD	44,150	293.007,82		1,21	1,
MOBILE TELESYSTEMS ADR	90.000,00	USD	9,110	777.340,60		3,20	3,
NOVATEK OAO - OGK-5 OJSC -	13.500,00 13.179,00	USD USD	129,800 0,808	1.661.341,55 10.091,35		6,84 0,04	6,
PHOSAGRO PJSC -		USD	0,808	10.091,35		0,04	0, 0,
RENFIN LTD-	10.000,00	USD	15,250	89.021,85		0,60	0, 0,
ROSNEFT OIL COMPANY -	20.000,00	USD	6,500	123.251,96		0,57	0,
SBERBANK PAO ADR	215.000,00	USD	11,575	2.359.445,37		9,71	0, 9,
SEVERSTAL -	10.000,00	USD	15,200	2.359.445,37		0,59	9, 0,

571,10	EUR	1,000	571,10 571,10 571,10		0,00
571,10	EUR	1,000	571,10		0,00
571,10	EUR	1,000			
					1,20
					1,20
					1,20
			010.011,10		1,20
۱ ا					1.20
			316 014 13		1.00
			316.014,13		1,28
216.226,71	USD	1,000	205.002,81		0,83
6.007,12	TRY	1,000	1.619,08		0,01
12.543,79	PLN	1,000	2.849,02		0,01
52.719,34	HUF	1,000	170,69		0,00
1.090,75	GBP	1,000	1.277,82		0,0
	EUR	1,000			0,38
286.408,83	CZK	1,000	10.599,69		0,04
					3,54
<u>·</u>		-	5.805.876,00		23,5
5.805.876,00	EUR	1,000	5.805.876,00		23,5
			,,	,	
			24,307,612,19	100 00	98,6
			24.307.612,19	100,00	98,6
100.000,00	TRY	7,620	205.379,76	0,85	0,0
				· · ·	0,3
				-	2,2
					0,3
		,	,	· · ·	1,0
				- ,	0,5
-					0,9
35.000,00	TRY	21,200	199.989,22	0,82	0,8
100.000,00	TRY	7,820	210.770,31	0,87	0,8
20.000,00	030	41,220	1.094.249,02	4,50	4,4
				· · ·	
		,		· · ·	1,3 1,3
	35.000,00 300.000,00 100.000,00 70.000,00 20.000,00 15.000,00 100.000,00 100.000,00 100.000,00 286.408,83 94.495,02 1.090,75 52.719,34 12.543,79 6.007,12	70.000,00 USD 28.000,00 USD 100.000,00 TRY 35.000,00 TRY 300.000,00 TRY 100.000,00 TRY 20.000,00 TRY 20.000,00 TRY 100.000,00 TRY 20.000,00 TRY 85.000,00 TRY 15.000,00 TRY 100.000,00 UR 100.000,00 UR 100.000,00 UR 100.000,00 UR	70.000,00 USD 5,045 28.000,00 USD 41,220 100.000,00 TRY 7,820 35.000,00 TRY 21,200 300.000,00 TRY 2,990 100.000,00 TRY 2,990 100.000,00 TRY 2,990 100.000,00 TRY 5,380 70.000,00 TRY 13,800 20.000,00 TRY 14,030 85.000,00 TRY 24,640 15.000,00 TRY 70,750 60.000,00 TRY 7,620 100.000,00 TRY 1,000 5.805.876,00 EUR 1,000 5.805.876,00 EUR 1,000 286.408,83 CZK 1,000 286.408,83 CZK 1,000 1.090,75	70.000,00 USD 5,045 334.818,68 28.000,00 USD 41,220 1.094.249,82 100.000,00 TRY 7,820 210.770,31 35.000,00 TRY 21,200 199.989,22 300.000,00 TRY 2,990 241.765,94 100.000,00 TRY 5,380 145.005,66 70.000,00 TRY 13,800 260.363,32 20.000,00 TRY 14,030 75.629,35 85.000,00 TRY 24,640 564.497,87 15.000,00 TRY 70,750 286.035,79 60.000,00 TRY 7,620 205.379,76 24.307.612,19 24.307.612,19 24.307.612,19 100.000,00 TRY 7,620 205.379,76 24.307.612,19 24.307.612,19 24.307.612,19 100.000,00 TRY 7,000 5.805.876,00 286.408,83 CZK 1,000 5.805.876,00 286.408,83 CZK 1,000 10.599,69 94.495,02 <td>70.000,00 USD 5,045 334.818.68 1,38 28.000,00 USD 41,220 1.094.249.82 4,50 100.000,00 TRY 7,820 210.770,31 0,87 35.000,00 TRY 21,200 199.989,22 0,82 300.000,00 TRY 2,990 241.765.94 1,00 100.000,00 TRY 5,380 145.005.66 0,60 70.000,00 TRY 13,800 260.363.32 1,07 20.000,00 TRY 14,030 75.629.35 0,31 85.000,00 TRY 24,640 564.497.87 2,32 15.000,00 TRY 70,750 286.035.79 1,18 60.000,00 TRY 7,620 205.379,76 0,85 0 24.307.612,19 100,00 100,00 100,00 100.000 TRY 7,620 205.379,76 0,85 5.805.876,00 EUR 1,000 5.805.876,00 100,00 100.00 5.805.876,00</td>	70.000,00 USD 5,045 334.818.68 1,38 28.000,00 USD 41,220 1.094.249.82 4,50 100.000,00 TRY 7,820 210.770,31 0,87 35.000,00 TRY 21,200 199.989,22 0,82 300.000,00 TRY 2,990 241.765.94 1,00 100.000,00 TRY 5,380 145.005.66 0,60 70.000,00 TRY 13,800 260.363.32 1,07 20.000,00 TRY 14,030 75.629.35 0,31 85.000,00 TRY 24,640 564.497.87 2,32 15.000,00 TRY 70,750 286.035.79 1,18 60.000,00 TRY 7,620 205.379,76 0,85 0 24.307.612,19 100,00 100,00 100,00 100.000 TRY 7,620 205.379,76 0,85 5.805.876,00 EUR 1,000 5.805.876,00 100,00 100.00 5.805.876,00

		391

Ex penses payable	EUR	-29.536,45	-0,12
TOTAL OTHER		62.631,16	0,25
TOTAL NET ASSETS		24.651.021,60	100,00

Geographic breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Austria	3,12	4,68	3,94	3,06
Czech Republic	4,09	6,27	6,43	5,21
Greece	0,00	0,00	0,46	0,51
Hungary	2,52	5,26	6,55	9,02
Poland	21,17	18,15	13,47	16,68
Russia	49,25	46,48	50,91	56,18
Turkey	19,85	19,16	18,24	9,34
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Sector breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Cyclicals	38,37	38,08	40,86	40,73
Consum(cycl)	9,25	11,37	7,87	6,20
Cons.goods	6,80	3,81	4,59	8,51
Pharma	0,00	1,69	2,15	3,31
Financials	33,77	31,57	30,66	32,57
Technology	1,89	2,25	2,00	1,16
Telecomm.	5,49	5,58	6,67	5,73
Utilities	2,14	4,43	2,55	0,43
Real est.	1,19	0,80	2,24	0,99
Unit trusts	1,10	0,42	0,41	0,37
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Currency breakdown (as a % of net assets)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
CZK	4,02	6,22	6,39	5,19
EUR	2,30	1,60	2,25	3,00
GBP	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01
HUF	2,55	5,22	6,59	8,92
PLN	20,59	18,03	13,38	16,50
TRY	22,19	22,07	20,02	10,01
USD	48,34	46,85	51,36	56,37
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

2.4.2 CHANGES IN THE COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND EMERGING EUROPE (IN THE CURRENCY OF THE SUB-FUND)

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	7.010.249,83	8.673.143,85	15.683.393,68
Sales	8.597.464,22	9.252.386,38	17.849.850,61
Total 1	15.607.714,05	17.925.530,23	33.533.244,28
Subscriptions	205.947,33	3.196.315,25	3.402.262,58
Redemptions	1.546.679,21	3.745.837,60	5.292.516,81
Total 2	1.752.626,54	6.942.152,85	8.694.779,39
Monthly average of total assets	20.771.466,65	22.446.383,34	21.605.478,66
Turnover rate	66,70 %	48,93 %	114,96 %

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	7.010.249,83	8.673.143,85	15.683.393,68
Sales	8.597.464,22	9.252.386,38	17.849.850,61
Total 1	15.607.714,05	17.925.530,23	33.533.244,28
Subscriptions	205.947,33	3.196.315,25	3.402.262,58
Redemptions	1.546.679,21	3.745.837,60	5.292.516,81
Total 2	1.752.626,54	6.942.152,85	8.694.779,39
Monthly average of total	20.518.456,14	21.940.864,54	21.201.188,92
assets			
Corrected turnover rate	67,53 %	50,06 %	117,16 %

The table above shows the capital volume of portfolio transactions. This volume (adjusted to take account of total subscriptions and redemptions) is also compared to the average net assets at the beginning and end of the period.

A figure close to 0% implies that the transactions relating to the securities or transactions relating to the assets (excluding deposits and cash) in a given period only involve subscriptions and redemptions.

A negative percentage shows that subscriptions and redemptions entailed few, if any, transactions in the portfolio.

Active asset management may result in high turnover rates (monthly percentage >50%), reason: Implementation of CEE strategy and stock pick lists.

The detailed list of transactions is available for consultation free of charge at the registered office of the Bevek or fund at Havenlaan 2, 1080 Brussels.

2.4.3 AMOUNT OF COMMITMENTS IN RESPECT OF FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES POSITIONS

NAME	Currency	Value in currency	In the currency of the sub-fund	Lot- size	Transaction date	
COLLATER ONTVANGEN SECURITIES LENDING	EUR	5.805.876,00	5.805.876,00	N/A	31.12.2016	

2.4.4 CHANGES OF THE NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTIONS AND REDEMPTIONS AND THE NET ASSET VALUE

Classic Shares

Period	Change in number of shares in circulation								
Year	Subsc	riptions	Reder	Redemptions End of period					
rour	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Total		
2014 - 12	2.673,47	198,08	5.998,75	2.122,56	20.138,39	4.958,48	25.096,86		
2015 - 12	522,55	256,70	4.575,26	919,72	16.085,67	4.295,46	20.381,13		
2016 - 12	282,18	115,35	3.662,67	712,00	12.705,19	3.698,81	16.403,99		

Period	Amounts received and paid by the UCI (in the currency of the class)								
Year	Subscri	iptions	Rede	emptions					
loui	Capitalization	Distribution	Capitalization	Distribution					
2014 - 12	3.157.881,43	219.211,78	7.803.979,43	2.278.057,00					
2015 - 12	642.112,70	247.020,14	5.579.725,17	900.188,81					
2016 - 12	325.614,38	102.145,00	4.613.747,24	620.895,82					

Period	Net asset value End of period (in the currency of the class)								
Year	Of the class	Of one share							
rour		Capitalization	Distribution						
2014 - 12	27.658.743,86	1.147,29	918,45						
2015 - 12	20.843.777,64	1.073,41	832,82						
2016 - 12	21.445.443,00	1.385,87	1.037,55						

Institutional B Shares

Period	Change in number of shares in circulation							
Year	Subsc	riptions	Redemptions		End of period			
roui	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Total	
2016 - 12	2.426,00		112,00		2.314,00 2.3			

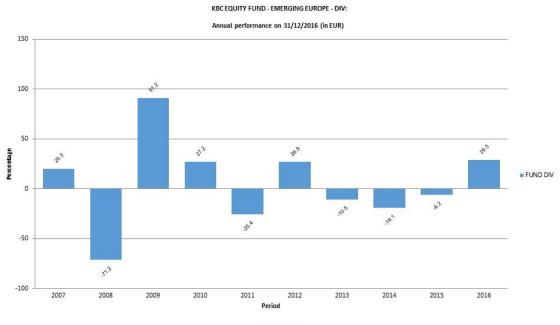
Period	Amounts received and paid by the UCI (in the currency of the class)							
Year	Subscr	iptions	Redemptions					
loai	Capitalization	Distribution	Capitalization	Distribution				
2016 - 12	2.980.387,87		150.650,72					

Period	Net asset value End of period (in the currency of the class)							
Year	Of the class	Of one share						
		Capitalization	Distribution					
2016 - 12	3.205.578,60	1.385,30						

2.4.5 PERFORMANCE FIGURES

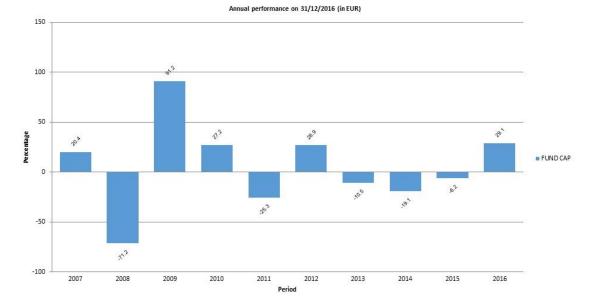
Classic Shares

BE0156154818



BE0156153802

KBC EQUITY FUND - EMERGING EUROPE - CAP:



Сар		Cur-	1 Ye	ar	3 Yea	ırs*	5 Yea	ars*	10 Ye	ars*	Since la	unch*
Div		rency	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Launch Date	Share classes
CAP	BE0156153802	EUR	29.05%		-0.70%		2.15%		-3.50%		06/10/1995	4.95%
DIV	BE0156154818	EUR	29.02%		-0.72%		2.14%		-3.52%		06/10/1995	4.94%

Risk warning: Past performance is not a guide to future performance. * Return on annual basis.

Institutional B Shares

The cumulative returns are shown where they relate to a period of at least one year.

Classic Shares

- The bar chart shows the performance for full financial years.
- The figures do not take account of any restructuring.
- Calculated in EUR (ex BEF).
- The return is calculated as the change in the net asset value between two dates expressed as a percentage. In the case of units that pay dividends, the dividend is incorporated geometrically in the return.
- Calculation method for date D, where NAV stands for net asset value:
 - Capitalisation units (CAP)

Return on date D over a period of X years:

 $[NIW(D) / NIW(Y)] \wedge [1 / X] - 1$ where Y = D-X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[NIW(D) / NIW(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D Distribution units (DIV)

Return on date D over a period of X years :

[C * NIW(D) / NIW(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1

where Y = D-X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

```
[ C * NIW(D) / NIW(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1
```

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D where C is a factor that is determined for all N dividends between the calculation date D and the reference date.

For dividend i on date Di with value Wi:

Ci = [Wi / NIW(Di)] + 1

i = 1 ... N

from which $C = C0 * \dots * CN$.

- If the interval between the two dates exceeds one year, the ordinary return calculation is converted into a return on an annual basis by taking the *n*th square root of 1 plus the total return of the unit.
- The return figures shown above do not take account of the fees and charges associated with the issue and redemption of units.

These are the performance figures for capitalisation and distribution shares.

Dividend on ex-dividend date 31/03/2017: 19.7026 EUR net (28.1466 EUR gross).

2.4.6 Costs

Ongoing Charges: * Classic Shares Distribution: 1.946% Classic Shares Capitalization: 1.919% Institutional B Shares Capitalization: 0.322%

* The following are not included in the charges shown: entry and exit charges, performance fees, transaction costs paid when buying or selling assets, interest paid, payments made with a view to providing collateral in the context of derivative financial instruments, or commissions relating to Commission Sharing Agreements or similar fees received by the Management Company or any person associated with it.

EXISTENCE OF COMMISSION SHARING AGREEMENTS

The Management Company, or where applicable, the appointed manager has entered into a Commission Sharing Agreement with one or more brokers for transactions in shares on behalf of one or more sub-funds. This agreement specifically concerns the execution of orders and the delivery of research reports.

For more information, please see the 'General' section of the annual report.

	Commission gross	CSA Credits	
	in EUR	in EUR	
	paid during the period:	accrued during the period:	
	1-01-16	1-01-16	
	-	-	
Broker	31-12-16	31-12-16	Percentage
CITI	123	26	21.35%
CSFBSAS	19,475	2,257	11.59%
EQ CSA GOLDMAN SACHS INTERNATIONAL	307	19	6.25%
HSBC	523	33	6.25%
INSTINET	428	103	24.03%
MORGAN STANLEY	96	19	20.00%
UBSWDR	273	43	15.68%
WOOD	47	3	6.25%

FEE-SHARING AGREEMENTS AND REBATES:

The management company may share its fee with the distributor, and institutional and/or professional parties.

In principle, the percentage share amounts to between 35% and 60% if the distributor is an entity of KBC Group NV or to between 35% and 70% if the distributor is not an entity of KBC Group NV. However, in a small number of cases, the distributor's fee is less than 35%. Investors may, on request, obtain more information on these cases.

If the management company invests the assets of the undertaking for collective investment in units of undertakings for collective investment that are not managed by an entity of KBC Group NV, and receives a fee for doing so, it will pay this fee to the undertaking for collective investment.

Fee-sharing does not affect the amount of the management fee paid by the sub-fund to the management company. This management fee is subject to the limitations laid down in the articles of association. The limitations may only be amended after approval by the general meeting of shareholders.

The management company has concluded a distribution agreement with the distributor in order to facilitate the wider distribution of the sub-fund's units by using multiple distribution channels.

It is in the interests of the holders of units, the sub-fund and of the distributor for the largest possible number of units to be sold and for the assets of the sub-fund to be maximised in this way. In this respect, there is therefore no question of any conflict of interest.

2.4.7 NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND OTHER DATA

<u>Fee for managing the investment portfolio</u>: 1.6% per year calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund, no management fee is charged on assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group.

CSOB Asset Management a.s. receives a fee from the management company of max. 1.6% per year calculated on that part of the portfolio that it manages, without the total management fee received by the management company being exceeded.

The <u>administration agent's fee</u> is payable at the end of each month and is calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund.

<u>Auditor's fee</u>: 1786 EUR per year. This fee is not including VAT and can be indexed on an annual basis in accordance with the decisions of the general meeting.

The <u>custody fee</u> is calculated on the value of the securities held in custody by the custodian on the final banking day of the preceding calendar year, except on those assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group. The custody fee is paid at the beginning of the calendar year.

Exercising voting rights.

If necessary, relevant and in the interest of the shareholders, the management company will exercise the voting rights attached to the shares in the Bevek's portfolio.

The management company will adhere to the following criteria when determining how it stands relative to the items on the agenda that are put to the vote:

- Shareholder value may not be adversely affected.

- Corporate governance rules, especially with regard to the rights of minority shareholders, must be respected.

- The minimum standards with regard to sustainable business and corporate social responsibility must be met.

The list of companies for which voting rights are exercised is available at the registered office of the Bevek.

Securities lending

Pursuant to the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending, the collective investment undertaking has entered into securities lending arrangements, whereby the title to the securities that have been lent has been transferred, without recognition of that transfer of ownership in the accounts. The securities lending system can be managed by either a principal or an agent.

For the period from 1 January 2016 to 31 December 2016, the fee for securities lent from stock lending comes to 6,753.52 EUR and from bond lending to 0.00 EUR. Direct and indirect charges are deducted from this income. These charges are set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consist of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management and the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions. The undertaking for collective investment receives 65% of the fee received for securities lent.

The detailed list of securities lending transactions carried out can be obtained from the registered office of the collective investment undertaking at 2 Havenlaan, 1080 Brussels.

Overview of securities lent as at 30/12/2016

Name	Currency	Quantity	Price	Value in currency of the portfolio
CYFROWY POLSAT SA	PLN	124,999	24.6	698,405.67
ENERGA SA	PLN	49,999	9.1	103,340.09
GEDEON RICHTER	HUF	39,999	6210	804,214.78
MBANK	PLN	5,999	335.25	456,787.02
OTP BANK RT.	HUF	40,999	8400	1,115,023.10
POLSKI KONCERN NAFTOWY ORLEN SA	PLN	14,999	85.3	290,587.85
POWSZECHNA KASAOSZCZEDNOSCI BK	PLN	79,999	28.14	511,298.79
POWSZECHNY ZAKLAD UBEZPIECZEN SA	PLN	104,999	33.21	791,990.82
			Total	4,771,648.12

Details of collateral received for securities lent

Name	Currency	Nominal value	Currency fund	Value in currency fund
FLEMISH COMMUNITY 2010 3,1155% 18/08/2020	EUR	4000000	EUR	4,626,896.00
FRANCE 2014 2,375% 25/01/2024	EUR	1000000	EUR	1,178,980.00
			Total	5,805,876.00

For the valuation of the collateral received, indicative prices have been used in this detail list by the Collateral Management Division of KBC Bank

The amount in securities lent on a traded basis, as given in the annual report, can differ from the amount in securities lent on a settled basis.

The position held as collateral is determined on the basis of the settled positions.

Transparency of securities financing transactions and of reuse Global data:

1) The amount of securities and commodities on loan as a proportion of total	19,63	%
lendable assets defined as excluding cash and cash equivalents;		
2) The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps		
expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's		
currency) and as a proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets		
under management (AUM).		
The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's currency)	4.771.648,12	EUR
proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under management (AUM)	19,36	%

<u>Concentration data:</u> 1) Ten largest collateral issuers across all SFTs and total return swaps (break down of volumes of the collateral securities and commodities received per issuer's name);

name collateral issuer	Market value on a settled basis	<u>currency</u>
FLEMISH COMMUNITY	4.626.896,00	EUR
CAISSE D AMORTISSEMENT DE LA D	1.178.980,00	EUR

2) Top 10 counterparties of each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately (Name of counterparty and gross volume of outstanding transactions).

type SFT (lending program)	<u>name</u> counterparty	Country of counterparty	Market value on a settled basis	<u>currency</u>
equity (KBC Bank)	KBC Bank NV	Belgium	4.771.648,12	EUR

Aggregate transaction data for each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately to be broken down according to the below categories:

1) Type and quality of collateral;	<u>equity</u> (Goldman Sachs)	<u>equity</u> (KBC Bank)	<u>bonds</u> (<u>Société</u> Générale)
type	Nil	bonds	Nil
· · ·	1111	DUIUS	INII
quality – investment grade bonds (at least BBB- rating by			
Standard & Poor's): see table below			
2) Maturity tenor of the collateral broken down in the	Nil	open	Nil
following maturity buckets: less than one day, one day to		maturity	
one week, one week to one month, one to three months,			
three months to one year, above one year, open maturity;			
3) Currency of the collateral: see table below			
4) Maturity tenor of the SFTs and total return swaps broken	Nil	open	Nil
down in the following maturity buckets: less than one day,		maturity	
one day to one week, one week to one month, one to three		,	
months, three months to one year, above one year, open			
transactions:			
5) Country in which the counterparties are established: see			
table above			
6) Settlement and clearing (e.g., tri-party, Central	Nil	bilateral	Nil
Counterparty, bilateral).			

collateral	quality	Currency
FRANCE 2014 2,375% 25/01/2024	investmentgrade	EUR
FLEMISH COMMUNITY 20103,1155% 18/08/2020	investmentgrade	EUR

Data on reuse of collateral:

1) Share of collateral received that is reused, compared to the maximum amount specified in the	Nil
prospectus or in the disclosure to investors;	
2) Cash collateral reinvestment returns to the collective investment undertaking.	Nil

Safekeeping of collateral received by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) Number and names of custodians and the amount of collateral assets safe -kept by each of the custodians.

number	Name collateral custodian	Market value on a settled basis	<u>currency</u>
1	KBC Bank	5.805.876,00	EUR

Safekeeping of collateral granted by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) The proportion of collateral held in segregated accounts or in pooled accounts, or in any other Nil accounts.

Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps: 1) Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps broken down between the collective investment undertaking, the manager of the collective investment undertaking and third parties (e.g. agent lender) in absolute terms and as a percentage of overall returns generated by that type of SFTs and total return swaps.

Lending program: equity (Goldman Sachs)	collective investment undertaking	manager of the collective investment undertaking	<u>agent</u> lender
return (EUR)	3.283,86	853,80	295,55
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	26,00%	9,00%
cost(EUR)	1.149,35		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

Lending program: equity (KBC Bank)	collective investment undertaking	manager of the collective investment undertaking	<u>agent</u> lender
return (EUR)	2.323,83	813,34	0,00
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
cost(EUR)	813,34		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

Lending program: equity	collective investment	manager of the collective	agent
(Citigroup)	undertaking	investment undertaking	lender
return (EUR)	1.145,81	401,03	0,00
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
cost(EUR)	401,03		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 2. Information on KBC Equity Fund Pharma
 - 2.1. Management report
 - 2.1.1. Launch date and subscription price
 - 2.1.2. Stock exchange listing
 - 2.1.3. Goal and key principles of the investment policy
 - 2.1.4. Financial portfolio management
 - 2.1.5. Distributors
 - 2.1.6. Index and benchmark
 - 2.1.7. Policy pursued during the financial year
 - 2.1.8. Future policy
 - 2.1.9. Synthetic risk and reward indicator (SRRI)
 - 2.2. Balance sheet
 - 2.3. Profit and loss account
 - 2.4. Composition of the assets and key figures
 - 2.4.1. Composition of the assets
 - 2.4.2. Changes in the composition of the assets
 - 2.4.3. Amount of commitments in respect of financial derivatives positions
 - 2.4.4. Changes in the number of subscriptions and redemptions and the net asset value
 - 2.4.5. Performance figures
 - 2.4.6. Costs
 - 2.4.7. Notes to the financial statements and other data

2 INFORMATION ON KBC EQUITY FUND PHARMA

2.1 MANAGEMENT REPORT

2.1.1 LAUNCH DATE AND SUBSCRIPTION PRICE

Classic Shares : Launch date: 27 February 1998 Initial subscription price: 20000 BEF Currency: EUR Institutional B Shares : Launch date: 25 November 2011 Initial subscription price: 576.88 EUR Currency: EUR

2.1.2 STOCK EXCHANGE LISTING

Not applicable.

2.1.3 GOAL AND KEY PRINCIPLES OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY

SUB-FUND'S OBJECT:

The main objective of this sub-fund is to generate the highest possible return for its shareholders by investing directly or indirectly in transferable securities. This is reflected in its pursuit of capital gains and income. To this end, the assets are invested, either directly or indirectly via correlated financial instruments, primarily in shares.

SUB-FUND'S INVESTMENT POLICY:

PERMITTED ASSET CLASSES:

The sub-fund mayinvest in securities, money market instruments, units in undertakings for collective investment, deposits, financial derivatives, liquid assets and all other instruments insofar as permitted by the applicable laws and regulations and consistent with the sub-fund's object. The sub-fund shall invest no more than 10% of its assets in units of other undertakings for collective investment, with the sub-fund's object.

RESTRICTIONS OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY:

The investment policy will be implemented within the limits set by law and regulations. The sub-fund may borrow up to 10% of its net assets, insofar as these are short-term borrowings aimed at solving temporary liquidity problems.

PERMITTED DERIVATIVES TRANSACTIONS:

Derivatives may be used to achieve the investment objectives as well as to hedge in risks.

It is possible to work with either listed or unlisted derivatives: these may be forward contracts, options or swaps on securities, indices, currencies or interest rates or other transactions involving derivatives. Unlisted derivatives transactions mayonly be concluded with prime financial institutions specialised in such transactions. Subject to the applicable laws and regulations and the articles of association, the sub-fund will always seek to conclude the most effective transactions. All costs associated with the transactions will be charged to the sub-fund and all income generated will be paid to the sub-fund.

If the transactions result in a risk in respect of the counterparty, this risk can be hedged by using a margin management system that ensures that the sub-fund is the beneficiary of security (collateral) in the form of cash or investment grade bonds. When calculating the value of the bonds, a margin will be applied that varies depending on their residual term to maturity and the currency in which they are denominated. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

Derivatives can also be used to hedge the assets of the sub-fund against open exchange risks in relation to the currency.

Where derivatives are used, they must be easily transferable and liquid instruments. Using derivatives does not, therefore, affect liquidityrisk. Furthermore, using derivatives does not affect the portfolio's allocation across regions, industry sectors or themes. As a result, they have no effect on concentration risk. Derivatives may not be used to protect capital, either fully or partially. They neither increase nor decrease capital risk. In addition, using derivatives has no effect on credit risk, settlement risk, custody risk, flexibility risk or inflation risk or risk dependent on external factors.

STRATEGY SELECTED

At least 75% of the assets are invested in shares of companies in the pharmaceutical and healthcare sector where conditions are such as to allow accelerated economic growth in the short or medium term.

Lending financial instruments:

The sub-fund may lend financial instruments within the limits set by law and regulations. This takes place within the framework of a securities lending system managed by either a principal or an agent. If it is managed by a principal, the sub-fund has a relationship only with the principal of the securities lending system which acts as counterparty and to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. If it is managed by an agent, the sub-fund has a relationship with the agent (as manager of the system) and with one or more counterparties to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. The agent acts as intermediary between the sub-fund and the counterparty or counterparties.

This lending does not affect the sub-fund's risk profile since:

- The choice of principal, agent and every counterparty is subject to strict selection criteria.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent can be requested at any time, which means that the lending of securities does not affect management of the sub-fund's assets.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent is guaranteed by the principal or the agent, as applicable. margin management system is used to ensure that the sub-fund is at all times the beneficiary of financial security (collateral) in the form of cash or other or other specific types of securities with a low risk, such as government bonds. The actual value of the collateral in the form of specific types of securities by 5%, in case the principal or the counterparty does not return similar securities. When calculating the value of the specific types of securities with a low risk provided as collateral, a margin of 3% is applied, which should prevent a negative change in price resulting in their actual value no longer exceeding the actual value of the securities. The value of the collateral in the form of cash must at all times equal the actual value of the loaned securities.

If the sub-fund receives collateral in the form of cash, it can reinvest this cash in

- Deposits with credit institutions which can be withdrawn immediately and which mature within a period not exceeding twelve months, provided that the registered office of the credit institution is situated within a member state of the EEA, or if the registered country is established in a third country, provided that it is subject to prudential supervisory rules which the FSMA considers as being equivalent to the rules under European Law.
- short term money market funds as described in the ESMA Guidelines CESR/10-049 dated 19 May 2010 on the common definition of European Money Market Funds.
- government bonds that are denominated in the same currency as the cash received and that meet the terms and conditions set out in the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending by certain undertakings for collective investment.

Reinvesting in this way can eliminate the credit risk to which the sub-fund is exposed concerning the collateral in respect of the financial institution where the cash account is held, but there is still a credit risk in respect of the issuer or issuers of the debt instrument or instruments. The management company may delegate implementation of the reinvestment policy to a third party, including the agent managing the securities lending system.

By lending securities, the sub-fund can generate additional income, which might consist of a fee paid by the principal or (if the sub-fund uses an agent) the counterparty to the management company as well as income generated through reinvestments. After deducting the direct and indirect charges – set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consisting of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank NV, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management, the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions, the fee paid for any management of reinvestments and, if the sub-fund uses an agent, the fee paid to the agent – this income is paid to the sub-fund. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

General strategy for hedging the exchange rate risk:

In order to protect its assets against exchange rate fluctuations and within the limitations laid down in the articles of association, the sub-fund may perform transactions relating to the sale of forward currency contracts, as well as the sale of call options and the purchase of put options on currencies. The transactions in question may relate solely to contracts traded on a regulated market that operates regularly, is recognised and is open to the public or that are traded with a recognised, prime financial institution specialising in such transactions and dealing in the over-the-counter (OTC) market in options. With the same objective, the sub-fund may also sell currencies forward or exchange them in private transactions with prime financial institutions specialising in such transactions.

Social, ethical and environmental aspects:

Investments may not be made in financial instruments issued by manufacturers of controversial weapons whose use over the past five decades, according to international consensus, has led to disproportionate human suffering among the civilian population. This involves the manufacturers of anti-personnel mines, cluster bombs and munitions and weapons containing depleted uranium. In addition, as of 31 March 2014 no new investments may be made in financial instruments issued by companies that do not have an anti-corruption policy and that have been given a negative score in a thorough screening for corruption in the last two years. A company has no anti-corruption policy if it cannot be demonstrated that it has an acceptable policy concerning the fight against corruption. An acceptable policy should be made public and must at least state that bribery will not be tolerated and that the law will be followed in this respect. The screening will be based on a generally accepted and independent 'Social, ethical and environmental factors' database.

In this way, not only is a purely financial reality represented, but also the social reality of the sector or region.

Where relevant, please refer to 'Information concerning the Bevek – Tax treatment' in the prospectus to find out more about the application of European and Belgian tax provisions.

2.1.4 FINANCIAL PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

There is no delegation of the portfolio.

2.1.5 DISTRIBUTORS

KBC Asset Management S.A., 4, Rue du Fort Wallis, L-2714 Luxembourg.

2.1.6 INDEX AND BENCHMARK

See 'Sub-fund's investment policy'.

2.1.7 POLICY PERSUED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR

The US elections have weighed on the pharmaceutical and biotech sector. Firstly, there was the conviction that Hillary Clinton would win. Her focus was on continuing to reform the sector, which gave rise to the necessary concern and caused shares to fall considerably in price. After the elections, the sector picked up for a little while, but slipped back to its old levels just as quickly as it had gone up, because the market was unable to assess what president-elect Donald Trump is planning to do. His statements on the sector indicate that he also intends to implement reforms. It is certain that he will tackle Obamacare either by abolishing it or at least by thoroughly reforming it. In principle, that should have few consequences for the sector. However, the pressure on prices exerted by health insurers is something that hangs over the sector like the sword of Damocles. The lack of drugs becoming generic and the popularity of new drugs are leading to more expensive health insurance. Insurers are, therefore, forced to put pressure on drugs that have been on the market for a time. Figures have been disappointing over the past half year due in part to pricing pressure. Towards the end of the year, takeover activity appeared to hesitantlyget under way. The interest shown in Actelion by both Johnson & Johnson and Sanofi could herald the start of more acquisitions in the sector. In the medical equipment and services sector, the consolidation movement continued unabated. Particularly in the case of the US health insurance companies it was a matter of waiting to see whether the takeovers of Humana by Aetna and Cigna by Anthem would be approved. At the time of writing no decision has as yet been taken but the market appears to be assuming that the deals will not proceed, given the heavy discounts on the takeover price at which Humana and Cigna are trading. Hospitals were under pressure. For some time now, they have been troubled by the rising costs of nursing staff as well as the upward trend in outstanding unpaid invoices. Increases in the price of drugs are a major factor for distributors and there lies the rub: due to the enormous political focus on price increases in recent years, they have been fairly limited in historical terms.

2.1.8 FUTURE POLICY

We believe that 2017 will continue to be a difficult year for the health care sector. We do not expect much clarity about the health care policy to be implemented under President Trump, and that could keep investors away from the sector. Moreover, cyclical shares are performing better in response to Donald Trump at the moment, with the result that more defensive shares are finding the going difficult. We believe that pressure will continue to be exerted on the price of drugs. However, the success of cancer immunotherapy will become clearer in the course of 2017. With this treatment, the immune system is stimulated to fight cancer cells, and up to 20% of certain cancers can be cured in this way using monotherapy. Combining different drugs is expected to increase this survival rate, although it is not certain at the moment whether this will actually turn out to be the case. If it transpires that immunooncology can cure more people, that would be an extra boost for the sector. Pricing pressure can only be averted by launching innovative drugs on the market. We believe that the guest for improved drugs will result in acquisitions within the biotech sector. Many of the larger pharmaceutical companies have significant cash surpluses and a limited pipeline. A potential cash repatriation holiday, where cash abroad can be repatriated to the US at a lower tax rate, could stimulate takeovers in the sector, certainly if it was to be combined with a cut in US corporation tax rates. We remain positive towards pharmaceutical shares, which are currently trading at a discount relative to the US S&P 500, but expect to find more solace in US biotech shares. European pharma companies have more diversified income and are therefore less sensitive to the pricing pressure that will be witnessed primarily in the US. 2017 will be more a year for picking the best shares in the sector, rather than playing the sector itself. We have chosen quality names like Roche, Celgene and Johnson & Johnson but expect the sector as a whole to turn in a mixed performance. In the medical sector, we are opting for established players like Medtronic, Fresenius and Abbott, which have already proven in the past that they can survive difficult times. We are slightly positive about US health insurance companies, though hospitals may remain in more troubled waters. We are positive on CROs that test new drugs on patients and coordinate all research on behalf of the pharmaceutical industry. The number of trials continues to increase, especially in oncology.

2.1.9 SYNTHETIC RISK AND REWARD INDICATOR

Classic Shares: 6 on a scale of 1 (lowest risk) to 7 (highest risk). Institutional B Shares: 6 on a scale of 1 (lowest risk) to 7 (highest risk).

The value of a share can decrease or increase and the investor may not get back the amount invested.

In accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No. 583/2010, a synthetic risk and reward indicator has been calculated. This indicator provides a quantitative measure of the sub-fund's potential return and the risk involved, calculated in the currency in which the sub-fund is denominated. It is given as a figure between 1 and 7. The higher the figure, the greater the potential return, but also the more difficult it is to predict this return. Losses are possible too. The lowest figure does not mean that the investment is entirely free of risk. However, it does indicate that, compared with the higher figures, this product will generally provide a lower, but more predictable return.

The synthetic risk and reward indicator is assessed regularly and can therefore go up or down based on data from the past. Data from the past is not always a reliable indicator of future risk and return.

Leveraged finance

The total amount of leveraged finance used by the sub-fund is 170,561.56 EUR. This amount was calculated by multiplying the leverage ratio calculated using the commitment method by the sub-fund's total assets under management.

2.2 BALANCE SHEET

	Balance sheet layout	31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundt)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
	TOTAL NET ASSETS	317.475.042,71	85.990.948,94
II.	Securities, money market instruments, UCIs and derivatives		
Α.	Bonds and other debt instruments		
	 a) Bonds a) Collateral received in the form of bonds 	2.413.672,15	5.016.613,36
C.	Shares and similar instruments	,	,
	a) Shares	316.398.888,74	86.327.190,09
	Of which securities lent	2.209.160,60	844.800,82
IV.	Receivables and payables within one year		
Α.	Receivables		
	a) Accounts receivable	669.127,56	16.871,11
В.	Payables		
	a) Accounts payable (-)	-493.684,12	-13.600,58
	d) Borrowings (-)	-170.561,56	-483.412,68
	e) Collateral (-)	-2.413.672,15	-5.016.613,36
V.	Deposits and cash at bank and in hand		
Α.	Demand balances at banks	1.280.717,73	198.528,82
VI.	Accruals and deferrals		
В.	Accrued income	248.712,42	50.218,65
C.	Accrued expense (-)	-458.158,06	-104.846,47
	TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	317.475.042,71	85.990.948,94
Α.	Capital	319.347.378,68	71.778.911,26
В.	Income equalization	2.875.809,44	-80.952,01
D.	Result of the book year	-4.748.145,41	14.292.989,67

Off-balance-sheet headings

I	Collateral (+/-)		
I.A	Collateral (+/-)		
I.A.A	Securities/market instruments	2.413.672,15	5.016.613,36
IX	Financial instruments lent	2.209.160,60	844.800,82

2.3 PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

Income Statement

- I. Net gains(losses) on investments
- C. Shares and similar instruments a) Shares
- D. Other securities
- G. Receivables, deposits, cash at bank and in hand and payables
- Foreign exchange positions and transactions
 b) Other foreign exchange positions and transactions

Det.section I gains and losses on investments

Realised gains on investments Unrealised gains on investments Realised losses on investments Unrealised losses on investments

II. Investment income and expenses

- A. Dividends
- B. Interests
 - a) Securities and money market instrumentsb) Cash at bank and in hand and deposits
- C. Interest on borrowings (-)

III. Other income

A. Income received to cover the acquisition and realization of assets, to discourage withdrawals and for delivery charges

31/12/2016	31/12/2015
(in the currency of the sub-fund)	(in the currency of the sub-fund)
-17.405.121,68	8.647.085,58
-701,19	
	-0,01
13.506.551,62	6.020.049,16

22.449.744,76	20.047.744,74
-3.229.140,90	-3.120.812,54
-14.852.581,45	-2.358.271,29
-8.267.293,66	98.473,82

1.281.799,08
22.898,11
388,57
-1.471,38

356.094,13	7.583,22

IV.	Operating expenses		
Α.	Investment transaction and delivery costs (-)	-463.555,83	-77.959,76
В.	Financial expenses (-)	-2.607,29	-780,09
C.	Custodian's fee (-)	-70.737,54	-70.013,16
D.	Manager's fee (-)		
	a) Financial management		
	Classic Shares	-1.532.572,22	-1.200.698,08
	Institutional B Shares	-916.954,15	-158.612,29
	b) Administration and accounting management	-163.301,95	-90.620,62
E.	Administrative expenses (-)	1,31	-685,05
F.	Formation and organisation expenses (-)	-4.890,81	-3.509,14
G.	Remuneration, social security charges and pension	-7,37	-4,90
Η.	Services and sundry goods (-)	-8.041,20	-5.096,07
J.	Taxes		
	Classic Shares	-191.713,19	-63.867,43
	Institutional B Shares	-9.907,53	-811,02
K.	Other expenses (-)	-177.938,92	-12.685,03
	Income and expenditure for the period		
	Subtotal II + III + IV	-848.874,15	-374.145,04
V.	Profit (loss) on ordinary activities before tax	-4.748.145,41	14.292.989,69
VII.	Result of the book year	-4.748.145,41	14.292.989,69

Appropriation Account

I. Profit to be appropriated

Profit for the period available for appropriation Income on the creation of shares (income on the cancellation of shares)

- II. (Appropriations to) Deductions from capital
- IV. (Dividends to be paid out)

31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundm)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
-1.872.335,97	14.212.037,68
-4.748.145,41	14.292.989,69
2.875.809,44	-80.952,01
3.889.792,51	-14.023.269,08
-2.017.456,54	-188.768,60

2.4 COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS AND KEY FIGURES

2.4.1 COMPOSITIONS OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND PHARMA

Name	Quantity on 31/12/2016	Cur rency	Price in currency	Evaluation (in the currency of the sub-fund)	% owned by UCI	% portfolio	% Net assets
NET ASSETS							
SECURITIES PORTFOLIO							
Shares							
Exchange-listed shares							
Australia							
CSL LIMITED -	18.980,00	AUD	100,410	1.308.376,91		0,41	0,41
<u>Belgium</u>							
AGFA GEVAERT -	539.744,00	EUR	3,673	1.982.479,71		0,63	0,62
GALAPAGOS GENOMICS NV -	59.023,00	EUR	60,940	3.596.861,62		1,14	1,13
IBA ION BEAM -	2.114,00	EUR	41,640	88.026,96		0,03	0,0
U.C.B	107,00	EUR	60,910	6.517,37		0,00	0,00
<u>Denmark</u>							
GENMAB A/S -	11.658,00	DKK	1.173,000	1.839.115,33		0,58	0,58
NOVO NORDISK A/S "B"	140.747,00	DKK	254,700	4.821.198,28		1,52	1,5
France							
ESSILOR (PAR)	63.522,00	EUR	107,350	6.819.086,70		2,16	2,1
IPSEN -	35.508,00	EUR	68,700	2.439.399,60		0,77	0,7
SANOFI-	164.771,00	EUR	76,900	12.670.889,90		4,01	3,9
<u>Germany</u>							
BAYER AG -	23.067,00	EUR	99,130	2.286.631,71		0,72	0,7
DRAEGERWERK AG PREF	566,00	EUR	79,490	44.991,34		0,01	0,0
FRESENIUS MEDICAL CARE AG & CO -	118.662,00	EUR	80,450	9.546.357,90		3,02	3,0
FRESENIUS SE & CO KGAA (FRA) MERCK KGAA -	74.096,00 54.631,00	EUR EUR	74,260 99,150	5.502.368,96 5.416.663,65		1,74 1,71	1,7 1,7
	54.031,00	EUK	99,100	5.410.005,05		1,71	1,7
Hong Kong							
CHINA PHARMACEUTICAL_GROUP LTD -	20.000,00	HKD	8,280	20.250,32		0,01	0,0
India							
CADILA HEALTHCARE LTD -	1.819,00	INR	356,650	9.062,49		0,00	0,0
DIVIS LABORATORIES LTD -	1.428,00	INR	783,700	15.633,30		0,01	0,0
Ireland							
JAZZ PHARMACEUTICALS PLC -	38.641,00	USD	109,030	3.994.338,21		1,26	1,2
Japan							
ALFRESA HOLDINGS CORP -	72.800,00	JPY	1.934,000	1.144.482,88		0,36	0,3
DAINIPPON SUMITOMO PHARMA CO L -	2.000,00	JPY	2.010,000	32.677,40		0,01	0,0
SHIONOGI & CO -	3.000,00	JPY	5.599,000	136.537,89		0,04	0,0
SUZUKEN COLTD - TAISHO PHARM	22.500,00 400,00	JPY JPY	3.820,000 9.700,000	698.662,34		0,22	0,2
TAISHO PHARM TAKEDA PHARMACEUTICAL CO LTD -	8.095,00	JPY	4.835,000	31.539,38 318.152,09		0,01 0,10	0,0 0,1
TANABE SEIYAKU CO LTD-	400,00	JPY	2.293,000	7.455,65		0,10	0,0
Jersey/The Channel Islands						2,00	0,0
SHIRE LTD -	216.809,00	GBP	46,840	11.897.063,68		3,76	3,7

<u>South Korea</u>						
CELLTRION INC -	34.939,00	KRW	107.400,000	2.945.575,57	0,93	0
Switzerland						
ACTELION LTD -	17.821,00	CHF	220,500	3.665.606,81	1,16	1
LONZA AG -	24.070,00	CHF	176,300	3.958.527,05	1,25	1
NOVARTIS AG REG	90.474,00	CHF	74,100	6.253.846,46	1,98	1
ROCHE HOLDING GENOTS	81.443,00	CHF	232,600	17.671.307,65	5,59	5
STRAUMANN HOLDING AG REG	475,00	CHF	397,500	176.131,06	0,06	(
<u>U.K.</u>						
ASTRAZENECA PLC -	174.528,00	GBP	44,375	9.072.961,57	2,87	2
CAMBIAN GROUPPLC -	83.389,00	GBP	1,238	120.892,56	0,04	
GLAXOSMITHKLINE PLC -	381.095,00	GBP	15,620	6.973.645,62	2,20	
U.S.A.						
ABBOTT LAB	334.737,00	USD	38,410	12.189.853,68	3,85	
ABBVIE INC -	40.641,00	USD	62,620	2.412.836,62	0,76	
AETNA INC NEW	13.601,00	USD	124,010	1.599.108,80	0,51	
ALEXION PHARMACEUTICALS INC -	5.610,00	USD	122,350	650.754,68	0,21	
ALKERMES INC -	28.400,00	USD	55,580	1.496.536,62	0,47	
ALLERGAN PLC -	58.576,00	USD	210,010	11.662.996,69	3,69	
AMGEN -	25.526,00	USD	146,210	3.538.427,55	1,12	
ANTHEM INC -	8.665,00	USD	143,770	1.181.101,73	0,37	
BARD (C.R.) INC	103,00	USD	224,660	21.938,83	0,01	
BECTON DICKINSON -	52,00	USD	165,550	8.161,74	0,00	
BIOGEN INC -	24.688,00	USD	283,580	6.637.613,69	2,10	
BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC -	47.214,00	USD	82,840	3.708.184,65	1,17	
BOSTON SCIENTIFIC -	126.819,00	USD	21,630	2.600.706,30	0,82	
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB CO -	53.464,00	USD	58,440	2.962.252,82	0,94	
CELGENE CORPORATION -	100.625,00	USD	115,750	11.042.753,02	3,49	
CERNER CORP -	72.492,00	USD	47,370	3.255.696,65	1,03	
CIGNA CORP	5.081,00	USD	133,390	642.573,68	0,20	
CVS HEALTH CORP -	62.082,00	USD	78,910	4.644.598,83	1,47	
DANAHER CORPORATION -	92.838,00	USD	77,840	6.851.395,99	2,17	
EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES CORP	15.450,00	USD	93,700	1.372.519,55	0,43	
EXELIXIS INC -	148.251,00	USD	14,910	2.095.683,73	0,66	
GILEAD SCIENCES -	165.310,00	USD	71,610	11.223.369,61	3,55	
HENRY SCHEIN INC	26.227,00	USD	151,710	3.772.361,38	1,19	
HUMANA INC	4.126,00	USD	204,030	798.130,15	0,25	
ILLUMINA INC -	286,00	USD	128,040	34.718,60	0,01	
INCYTE CORP -	18.446,00	USD	100,270	1.753.572,33	0,55	
INTUITIVE SURGICALINC -	50,00	USD	634,170	30.062,57	0,01	
JOHNSON & JOHNSON -	224.117,00	USD	115,210	24.480.227,13	7,74	
LABORATORY CORP OF AMERICA HOLDINGS -	8.400,00	USD	128,380	1.022.414,79	0,32	
LILLY (ELI) & CO -	88.237,00	USD	73,550	6.152.956,96	1,95	
MCKESSON CORP -	20.987,00	USD	140,450	2.794.618,77	0,88	
MEDTRONIC PLC -	223.909,00	USD	71,230	15.121.154,84	4,78	
MERCK & CO -	211.910,00	USD	58,870	11.827.581,61	3,74	
PFIZER -	647.379,00	USD	32,480	19.935.406,42	6,30	
QUEST DIAGNOSTICS INC -	14.466,00	USD	91,900	1.260.417,54	0,40	
STRYKER CORPORATION -	86,00	USD	119,810	9.768,82	0,00	
UNITEDHEALTH GROUP INC	53.338,00	USD	160,040	8.093.115,45	2,56	
otal shares				316.398.888,74	100,00	9
DTAL SECURITIES PORTFOLIO				316.398.888,74	100,00	99

COLLATERAL RECEIVED					
Belgium					
COLLATERAL ONTVANGEN SECURITIES LENDING	2.413.672,15	EUR	1,000	2.413.672,15	0,7
TOTAL RECEIVED COLLATERAL				2.413.672,15	0,76
CASH ATBANK AND IN HAND					
Demand accounts					
Belgium					
KBC GROUP AUD	97.303,83	AUD	1,000	66.802,03	0,02
KBC GROUP CAD	9.639,20	CAD	1,000	6.814,80	0,00
KBC GROUP CHF	10.138,21	CHF	1,000	9.457,29	0,00
KBC GROUP DKK	-1.268.219,02	DKK	1,000	-170.561,56	-0,05
KBC GROUP EURO	694.948,62	EUR	1,000	694.948,62	0,22
KBC GROUP GBP	41.324,54	GBP	1,000	48.412,07	0,02
KBC GROUP HKD	639.093,73	HKD	1,000	78.151,27	0,03
KBC GROUP HUF	1.629.136,94	HUF	1,000	5.274,59	0,00
KBC GROUP ILS	319.957,49	ILS	1,000	78.819,88	0,03
KBC GROUP JPY	8.291.900,00	JPY	1,000	67.402,42	0,02
KBC GROUP SEK	879.659,98	SEK	1,000	91.803,38	0,03
KBC GROUP USD	140.103,90	USD	1,000	132.831,38	0,04
Total demand accounts				1.110.156,17	0,35
TOTAL CASH AT BANK AND IN HAND				1.110.156,17	0,35
OTHER RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES					
Receivables					
<u>Belgium</u>					
KBC GROUP EUR RECEIVABLE	669.127,56	EUR	1,000	669.127,56	0,21
Total receivables				669.127,56	0,21
Payables					
<u>Belgium</u>					
COLLATERAL ONTVANGEN SECURITIES LENDING TEGENP	-2.413.672,15	EUR	1,000	-2.413.672,15	-0,76
KBC GROUP EUR PAYABLE	-493.684,12	EUR	1,000	-493.684,12	-0,16
Payables				-2.907.356,27	-0,92
TOTAL RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES				-2.238.228,71	-0,71
OTHER					
Interest receiv able		EUR		248.712,42	0,08
Expenses payable		EUR		-458.158,06	-0,14
TOTAL OTHER				-209.445,64	-0,07
TOTAL NET ASSETS				317.475.042,71	100,00

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Australia	0,89	0,90	0,52	0,41
Belgium	1,57	2,32	2,42	1,79
Brazil	0,00	0,02	0,00	0,00
Canada	2,14	0,00	0,01	0,00
Switzerland	12,56	11,98	8,67	10,03
China	0,11	0,12	0,05	0,00
Germany	4,13	3,68	5,37	7,21
Denmark	3,90	3,74	4,39	2,11
Spain	1,10	0,37	0,10	0,00
France	3,89	2,47	1,82	6,93
U.K.	2,24	1,53	1,29	5,11
Hong Kong	0,10	0,12	0,03	0,01
Hungary	0,20	0,00	0,07	0,00
India	0,15	0,08	0,08	0,01
Ireland	1,61	0,57	1,39	1,26
Israel	1,53	1,68	1,45	0,00
Jersey/The Channel Islands	1,27	1,12	2,21	3,76
Japan	2,13	1,94	2,86	0,75
South Korea	0,34	0,00	0,68	0,93
Sweden	0,00	0,28	0,13	0,00
Taiwan	0,00	0,00	0,11	0,00
U.S.A.	60,14	67,08	66,35	59,69
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Geographic breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

Sector breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Cyclicals	3,72	2,66	1,66	4,14
Consum(cycl)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,04
Cons.goods	0,00	0,00	0,00	1,47
Pharma	96,28	96,87	97,96	94,35
Technology	0,00	0,47	0,38	0,00
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Currency breakdown (as a % of net assets)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
AUD	0,90	0,91	0,54	0,43
BRL	0,00	0,02	0,00	0,00
CAD	2,15	0,04	0,01	0,00
CHF	12,62	12,03	8,81	9,99
DKK	3,92	3,78	4,50	2,04
EUR	10,32	8,31	8,08	16,14
GBP	3,53	2,71	3,61	8,85
HKD	0,22	0,24	0,09	0,03
HUF	0,20	0,01	0,08	0,00
ILS	1,53	1,70	1,48	0,02
INR	0,15	0,08	0,08	0,01
JPY	2,14	1,96	2,98	0,77
KRW	0,34	0,00	0,69	0,93
SEK	0,00	0,28	0,14	0,03
TWD	0,00	0,00	0,11	0,00
USD	61,98	67,93	68,80	60,76
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

2.4.2 CHANGES IN THE COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND PHARMA (IN THE CURRENCY OF THE SUB-FUND)

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	19.374.805,64	466.385.744,51	485.760.550,15
Sales	20.475.633,96	231.599.617,41	252.075.251,37
Total 1	39.850.439,60	697.985.361,92	737.835.801,52
Subscriptions	4.938.759,54	330.207.308,95	335.146.068,49
Redemptions	6.535.809,82	94.882.231,93	101.418.041,75
Total 2	11.474.569,36	425.089.540,88	436.564.110,24
Monthly average of	77.681.482,70	249.463.319,15	164.276.424,84
total assets			
Turnover rate	36,53 %	109,39 %	183,39 %

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	19.374.805,64	466.385.744,51	485.760.550,15
Sales	20.475.633,96	231.599.617,41	252.075.251,37
Total 1	39.850.439,60	697.985.361,92	737.835.801,52
Subscriptions	4.938.759,54	330.207.308,95	335.146.068,49
Redemptions	6.535.809,82	94.882.231,93	101.418.041,75
Total 2	11.474.569,36	425.089.540,88	436.564.110,24
Monthly average of	79.023.811,52	247.313.692,67	162.920.014,75
total assets			
Corrected turnover	35,91 %	110,34 %	184,92 %
rate			

The table above shows the capital volume of portfolio transactions. This volume (adjusted to take account of total subscriptions and redemptions) is also compared to the average net assets at the beginning and end of the period.

A figure close to 0% implies that the transactions relating to the securities or transactions relating to the assets (excluding deposits and cash) in a given period only involve subscriptions and redemptions.

A negative percentage shows that subscriptions and redemptions entailed few, if any, transactions in the portfolio.

Active asset management may result in high turnover rates (monthly percentage >50%).

The detailed list of transactions is available for consultation free of charge at the registered office of the Bevek or fund at Havenlaan 2, 1080 Brussels.

2.4.3 AMOUNT OF COMMITMENTS IN RESPECT OF FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES POSITIONS

NAME	Currency	Value in currency	In the currency of the sub-fund	Lot- size	Transaction date
COLLATER ONTVANGEN SECURITIES LENDING	EUR	2.413.672,15	2.413.672,15	N/A	30.12.2016

2.4.4 CHANGES OF THE NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTIONS AND REDEMPTIONS AND THE NET ASSET VALUE

Classic Shares

Period	Change in number of shares in circulation						
Year	Subsc	riptions	Redemptions End of period				
Tear	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Total
2014 - 12	8.201,83	1.979,30	24.599,06	11.613,74	49.781,30	13.448,50	63.229,80
2015 - 12	2.582,10	649,29	9.122,77	3.430,13	43.240,63	10.667,67	53.908,30
2016 - 12	36.198,56	99.025,71	7.314,85	2.222,94	72.124,35	107.470,44	179.594,78

Period		Amounts received and paid by the UCI (in the currency of the class)					
Year	Subscriptions		Redemptions				
	Capitalization	Distribution	Capitalization	Distribution			
2014 - 12	8.563.762,97	1.801.216,74	26.698.698,61	10.891.348,77			
2015 - 12	3.734.621,69	795.697,61	13.115.950,39	4.307.728,22			
2016 - 12	48.868.839,04	112.203.693,92	9.763.580,50	2.490.825,58			

Period	Net asset value End of period (in the currency of the class)			
Year	Of the class	Of or	ne share	
Tear		Capitalization	Distribution	
2014 - 12	76.302.238,49	1.243,04	1.072,39	
2015 - 12	76.011.471,61	1.452,31	1.238,57	
2016 - 12	220.780.905,39	1.361,69	1.140,50	

Institutional B Shares

Period	Change in number of shares in circulation						
Year	Subscriptions Redemptions End of period						
l'our	Cap.	Dis. Cap. Dis.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Total	
2014 - 12	5.588,00		61.670,00		7.841,01		7.841,01
2015 - 12	1.651,00		2.641,00		6.851,01		6.851,01
2016 - 12	130.295,15		66.401,65		70.744,51		70.744,51

Period	Amounts received and paid by the UCI (in the currency of the class)				
Year	Subscriptions		Rede	emptions	
rear	Capitalization	Distribution	Capitalization	Distribution	
2014 - 12	5.746.348,95		63.141.372,60		
2015 - 12	2.515.904,73		3.809.386,00		
2016 - 12	178.496.498,17		90.892.965,04		

Period	Net asset value End of period (in the currency of the class)			
Year	Of the class	Of on	e share	
		Capitalization	Distribution	
2014 - 12	9.769.251,88	1.245,92		
2015 - 12	9.979.477,31	1.456,64		
2016 - 12	96.694.137,32	1.366,81		

2.4.5 PERFORMANCE FIGURES



10

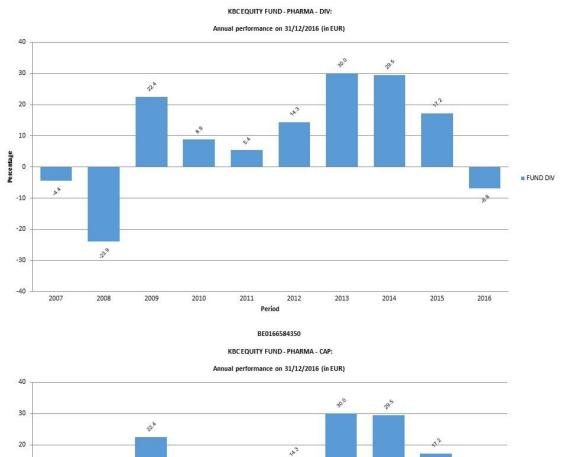
-10

-20

200

Percentage

BE0166585365



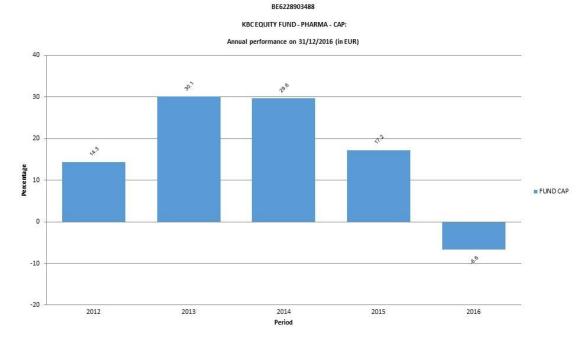


Сар	ISIN code	IN code Cur- rency	1 Ye	ar	3 Yea	ars*	5 Yea	ars*	10 Ye	ars*	Since la	unch*
Div			Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Launch Date	Share classes
CAP	BE0166584350	EUR	-6.67%		12.31%		16.06%		7.96%		27/02/1998	5.51%
DIV	BE0166585365	EUR	-6.82%		12.24%		16.02%		7.94%		27/02/1998	5.49%

Risk warning: Past performance is not a guide to future performance. * Return on annual basis. FUND CAP

1

Institutional B Shares



Сар	ISIN code	N code Cur- rency	1 Year		3 Years*		5 Years*		10 Years*		Since launch*	
Div	ISIN COUE		Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Launch Date	Share classes
CAP	BE6228903488	EUR	-6.60%		12.40%		16.12%				25/11/2011	

Risk warning: Past performance is not a guide to future performance. * Return on annual basis.

Classic Shares

- The bar chart shows the performance for full financial years.
- The figures do not take account of any restructuring.
- Calculated in EUR (ex BEF).
- The return is calculated as the change in the net asset value between two dates expressed as a percentage. In the case of units that pay dividends, the dividend is incorporated geometrically in the return.
- Calculation method for date D, where NAV stands for net asset value:
 - Capitalisation units (CAP)

Return on date D over a period of X years :

[NIW(D) / NIW(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1 where Y = D-X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

- [NIW(D) / NIW(S)] ^ [1 / F] 1
 - where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D
- where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D Distribution units (DIV)
- Return on date D over a period of X years : [C * NIW(D) / NIŴ(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1
 - where Y = D X
- Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:
 - [C * NIW(D) / NIW(S)] ^ [1 / F] 1
 - where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D
 - where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D where C is a factor that is determined for all N dividends between the calculation date D and the reference date.
- For dividend i on date Di with value Wi:
 - Ci = [Wi / NIW(Di)] + 1
 - i = 1 ... N
 - from which $C = C0 * \dots * CN$.
- If the interval between the two dates exceeds one year, the ordinary return calculation is • converted into a return on an annual basis by taking the n^{th} square root of 1 plus the total return of the unit.
- The return figures shown above do not take account of the fees and charges associated with the issue and redemption of units.

These are the performance figures for capitalisation and distribution shares.

Institutional B Shares

- The bar chart shows the performance for full financial years.
- The figures do not take account of any restructuring.
- Calculated in EUR.
- The return is calculated as the change in the net asset value between two dates expressed as a percentage.
- Calculation method for date D, where NAV stands for net asset value: <u>Capitalisation units (CAP)</u>

Return on date D over a period of X years: [NIW(D) / NIW(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1 where Y = D-X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[NIW(D) / NIW(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

- where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D
- If the interval between the two dates exceeds one year, the ordinary return calculation is converted into a return on an annual basis by taking the *n*th square root of 1 plus the total return of the unit.
- The return figures shown above do not take account of the fees and charges associated with the issue and redemption of units.

These are the performance figures for capitalization shares.

Dividend on ex-dividend date 31/03/2017: 13.1405 EUR net (18.7722 EUR gross).

In accordance with the Royal Decree of 10 November 2006 on the accounting and the annual accounts of certain public collective investment undertakings, investors are informed that the General Meeting of the fund will decide to pay a dividend despite the fact that a negative 'result available for appropriation' was recorded for the corresponding financial year.

Investors are also informed that the dividend to be paid stems directly from the interest, dividends and realised capital gains received from the investments made during the financial year corresponding to the dividend to be paid out.

2.4.6 Costs

Ongoing Charges: * Classic Shares Distribution: 2.091% Classic Shares Capitalization: 1.844% Institutional B Shares Capitalization: 1.778%

* The following are not included in the charges shown: entry and exit charges, performance fees, transaction costs paid when buying or selling assets, interest paid, payments made with a view to providing collateral in the context of derivative financial instruments, or commissions relating to Commission Sharing Agreements or similar fees received by the Management Company or any person associated with it.

EXISTENCE OF COMMISSION SHARING AGREEMENTS

The Management Company, or where applicable, the appointed manager has entered into a Commission Sharing Agreement with one or more brokers for transactions in shares on behalf of one or more sub-funds. This agreement specifically concerns the execution of orders and the delivery of research reports.

For more information, please see the 'General' section of the annual report.

	Commission gross	CSA Credits	
	in EUR	in EUR	
	paid during the period:	accrued during the period:	
	1-01-16	1-01-16	
	-	-	
Broker	31-12-16	31-12-16	Percentage
СІТІ	0	0	26.65%
СІТІ	42,744	15,178	35.51%
CSFBSAS	934	198	21.20%
CSFBSAS	43,727	16,578	37.91%
EQ CSA GOLDMAN SACHS INTERNATIONAL	6,262	1,565	25.00%
HSBC	259	65	25.00%
HSBC	60,848	15,033	24.71%
INSTINET	462	92	20.00%
INSTINET	32,465	7,943	24.47%
MACQUARIE	20,755	4,797	23.11%
MERRILL	12,803	3,201	25.00%
MORGAN STANLEY	4,039	1,010	25.00%
SOCGEN	3,552	592	16.67%
UBSWDR	2,969	742	25.00%

FEE-SHARING AGREEMENTS AND REBATES:

The management company may share its fee with the distributor, and institutional and/or professional parties.

In principle, the percentage share amounts to between 35% and 60% if the distributor is an entity of KBC Group NV or to between 35% and 70% if the distributor is not an entity of KBC Group NV. However, in a small number of cases, the distributor's fee is less than 35%. Investors may, on request, obtain more information on these cases.

If the management company invests the assets of the undertaking for collective investment in units of undertakings for collective investment that are not managed by an entity of KBC Group NV, and receives a fee for doing so, it will pay this fee to the undertaking for collective investment.

Fee-sharing does not affect the amount of the management fee paid by the sub-fund to the management company. This management fee is subject to the limitations laid down in the articles of association. The limitations may only be amended after approval by the general meeting of shareholders.

The management company has concluded a distribution agreement with the distributor in order to facilitate the wider distribution of the sub-fund's units by using multiple distribution channels. It is in the interests of the holders of units, the sub-fund and of the distributor for the largest possible number of units to be sold and for the assets of the sub-fund to be maximised in this way. In this respect, there is therefore no question of any conflict of interest.

2.4.7 NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND OTHER DATA

<u>Fee for managing the investment portfolio</u>: 1.5% per year calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund, no management fee is charged on assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group.

The <u>administration agent's fee</u> is payable at the end of each month and is calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund.

<u>Auditor's fee</u>: 1786 EUR per year. This fee is not including VAT and can be indexed on an annual basis in accordance with the decisions of the general meeting.

The <u>custody fee</u> is calculated on the value of the securities held in custody by the custodian on the final banking day of the preceding calendar year, except on those assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group. The custody fee is paid at the beginning of the calendar year.

Exercising voting rights.

If necessary, relevant and in the interest of the shareholders, the management company will exercise the voting rights attached to the shares in the Bevek's portfolio.

The management company will adhere to the following criteria when determining how it stands relative to the items on the agenda that are put to the vote:

- Shareholder value may not be adversely affected.

- Corporate governance rules, especially with regard to the rights of minority shareholders, must be respected.

- The minimum standards with regard to sustainable business and corporate social responsibility must be met.

The list of companies for which voting rights are exercised is available at the registered office of the Bevek.

Securities lending

Pursuant to the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending, the collective investment undertaking has entered into securities lending arrangements, whereby the title to the securities that have been lent has been transferred, without recognition of that transfer of ownership in the accounts. The securities lending system can be managed by either a principal or an agent.

For the period from 1 January 2016 to 31 December 2016, the fee for securities lent from stock lending comes to 67,180.94 EUR and from bond lending to 0.00 EUR. Direct and indirect charges are deducted from this income. These charges are set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consist of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management and the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions. The undertaking for collective investment receives 65% of the fee received for securities lent.

The detailed list of securities lending transactions carried out can be obtained from the registered office of the collective investment undertaking at 2 Havenlaan, 1080 Brussels.

Overview of securities lent as at 30/12/2016

Name	Currency Quantity Price Value in currency of the portfo		Value in currency of the portfolio	
CELLTRION INC	KRW	26,204	107400	2,209,160.60
	Total			2,209,160.60

Details of collateral received for securities lent

Name	Currency	Nominal value	Currency fund	Value in currency fund
OESTERREICH 1997 6.25% 15/07/27	EUR	102737	EUR	167,756.39
REPUBLIC OF AUSTR 3.65 20APR22 144A	EUR	357000	EUR	440,875.66
UNITED KINGDOM GILT 1.5 22JAN21	GBP	1455288.32	EUR	1,787,453.56
UNITED STATES TREAS NT 1.75 31MAR22	USD	18800	EUR	17,586.54
			Total	2,413,672.15

For the valuation of the collateral received, indicative prices have been used in this detail list by the Collateral Management Division of KBC Bank

The amount in securities lent on a traded basis, as given in the annual report, can differ from the amount in securities lent on a settled basis.

The position held as collateral is determined on the basis of the settled positions.

Transparency of securities financing transactions and of reuse Global data:

1) The amount of securities and commodities on loan as a proportion of total lendable assets defined as excluding cash and cash equivalents;	0,70	%
2) The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps		
expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's		
currency) and as a proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets		
under management (AUM).		
The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's currency)	2.209.160,60	EUR
proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under management (AUM)	0,70	%

<u>Concentration data:</u> 1) Ten largest collateral issuers across all SFTs and total return swaps (break down of volumes of the collateral securities and commodities received per issuer's name);

name collateral issuer	Market value on a settled basis	<u>currency</u>
UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAI	1.787.453,56	EUR
REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA	608.632,05	EUR
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	17.586,54	EUR

2) Top 10 counterparties of each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately (Name of counterparty and gross volume of outstanding transactions).

type SFT (lending	name counterparty	Country of	Market value on a	<u>currency</u>
program)		counterparty	settled basis	
equity (Goldman	Citigroup Global	UK	1.559.665,36	EUR
Sachs)	Markets Limited			
equity (Goldman	Merrill Lynch	UK	544.365,36	EUR
Sachs)	International			

Aggregate transaction data for each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately to be broken down according to the below categories:

1) Type and quality of collateral;	<u>equity</u> (Goldman Sachs)	<u>equity</u> (KBC Bank)	<u>bonds</u> (Société Générale)
type	bonds	Nil	Nil
quality – investment grade bonds (at least BBB- rating by Standard & Poor's): see table below			
 2) Maturity tenor of the collateral broken down in the following maturity buckets: less than one day, one day to one week, one week to one month, one to three months, three months to one year, above one year, open maturity; 3) Currency of the collateral: see table below 	open maturity	Nil	Nil
4) Maturity tenor of the SFTs and total return swaps broken down in the following maturity buckets: less than one day, one day to one week, one week to one month, one to three months, three months to one year, above one year, open transactions;	open maturity	Nil	Nil
5) Country in which the counterparties are established: see table above			
6) Settlement and clearing (e.g., tri-party, Central Counterparty, bilateral).	tri-party	Nil	Nil

<u>collateral</u>	quality	<u>Currency</u>
UNITED STATES TREAS NT 1.75 31 MAR 22	investmentgrade	USD
UNITED KINGDOM GILT 1.5 22JAN21	investmentgrade	GBP
REPUBLIC OF AUSTR 3.65 20APR22 144A	investmentgrade	EUR
OESTERREICH 1997 6.25% 15/07/27	investmentgrade	EUR

Data on reuse of collateral:	
1) Share of collateral received that is reused, compared to the maximum amount specified in the	Nil
prospectus or in the disclosure to investors;	
2) Cash collateral reinvestment returns to the collective investment undertaking.	Nil

Safekeeping of collateral received by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) Number and names of custodians and the amount of collateral assets safe -kept by each of the custodians.

<u>number</u>	Name collateral custodian	Market value on a settled basis	<u>currency</u>
1	Bank of New York	2.413.672,15	EUR

Safekeeping of collateral granted by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) The proportion of collateral held in segregated accounts or in pooled accounts, or in any other Nil accounts.

Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps: 1) Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps broken down between the collective investment undertaking, the manager of the collective investment undertaking and third parties (e.g. agent lender) in absolute terms and as a percentage of overall returns generated by that type of SFTs and total return swaps.

Lending program: equity	collective investment	manager of the collective	agent
(Goldman Sachs)	undertaking	investment undertaking	lender
return (EUR)	61.491,87	15.987,89	5.534,27
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	26,00%	9,00%
cost(EUR)	21.522,15		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

Lending program: equity (KBC Bank)	collective investment undertaking	manager of the collective investment undertaking	<u>agent</u> lender
return (EUR)	263,52	92,23	0,00
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
cost(EUR)	92,23		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

Lending program: equity	collective investment	manager of the collective	agent
(Citigroup)	undertaking	investment undertaking	lender
return (EUR)	5.425,54	1.898,94	0,00
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
cost(EUR)	1.898,94		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 2. Information on KBC Equity Fund Food & Personal Products
 - 2.1. Management report
 - 2.1.1. Launch date and subscription price
 - 2.1.2. Stock exchange listing
 - 2.1.3. Goal and key principles of the investment policy
 - 2.1.4. Financial portfolio management
 - 2.1.5. Distributors
 - 2.1.6. Index and benchmark
 - 2.1.7. Policy pursued during the financial year
 - 2.1.8. Future policy
 - 2.1.9. Synthetic risk and reward indicator (SRRI)
 - 2.2. Balance sheet
 - 2.3. Profit and loss account
 - 2.4. Composition of the assets and key figures
 - 2.4.1. Composition of the assets
 - 2.4.2. Changes in the composition of the assets
 - 2.4.3. Amount of commitments in respect of financial derivatives positions
 - 2.4.4. Changes in the number of subscriptions and redemptions and the net asset value
 - 2.4.5. Performance figures
 - 2.4.6. Costs
 - 2.4.7. Notes to the financial statements and other data

2 INFORMATION ON KBC EQUITY FUND FOOD & PERSONAL PRODUCTS

2.1 MANAGEMENT REPORT

2.1.1 LAUNCH DATE AND SUBSCRIPTION PRICE

Classic Shares : Launch date: 26 February 1999 Initial subscription price: 500 EUR Currency: EUR Institutional B Shares : Launch date: 25 November 2011 Initial subscription price: 887.07 EUR Currency: EUR

2.1.2 STOCK EXCHANGE LISTING

Not applicable.

2.1.3 GOAL AND KEY PRINCIPLES OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY

SUB-FUND'S OBJECT:

The main objective of this sub-fund is to generate the highest possible return for its shareholders by investing directly or indirectly in transferable securities. This is reflected in its pursuit of capital gains and income. To this end, the assets are invested, either directly or indirectly via correlated financial instruments, primarily in shares.

SUB-FUND'S INVESTMENT POLICY:

PERMITTED ASSET CLASSES:

The sub-fund mayinvest in securities, money market instruments, units in undertakings for collective investment, deposits, financial derivatives, liquid assets and all other instruments insofar as permitted by the applicable laws and regulations and consistent with the sub-fund's object. The sub-fund shall invest no more than 10% of its assets in units of other undertakings for collective investment, with the sub-fund's object.

RESTRICTIONS OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY:

The investment policy will be implemented within the limits set by law and regulations. The sub-fund may borrow up to 10% of its net assets, insofar as these are short-term borrowings aimed at solving temporary liquidity problems.

PERMITTED DERIVATIVES TRANSACTIONS:

Derivatives may be used to achieve the investment objectives as well as to hedge in risks.

It is possible to work with either listed or unlisted derivatives: these may be forward contracts, options or swaps on securities, indices, currencies or interest rates or other transactions involving derivatives. Unlisted derivatives transactions mayonly be concluded with prime financial institutions specialised in such transactions. Subject to the applicable laws and regulations and the articles of association, the sub-fund will always seek to conclude the most effective transactions. All costs associated with the transactions will be charged to the sub-fund and all income generated will be paid to the sub-fund.

If the transactions result in a risk in respect of the counterparty, this risk can be hedged by using a margin management system that ensures that the sub-fund is the beneficiary of security (collateral) in the form of cash or investment grade bonds. When calculating the value of the bonds, a margin will be applied that varies depending on their residual term to maturity and the currency in which they are denominated. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

Derivatives can also be used to hedge the assets of the sub-fund against open exchange risks in relation to the currency.

Where derivatives are used, they must be easily transferable and liquid instruments. Using derivatives does not, therefore, affect liquidityrisk. Furthermore, using derivatives does not affect the portfolio's allocation across regions, industry sectors or themes. As a result, they have no effect on concentration risk. Derivatives may not be used to protect capital, either fully or partially. They neither increase nor decrease capital risk. In addition, using derivatives has no effect on credit risk, settlement risk, custody risk, flexibility risk or inflation risk or risk dependent on external factors.

STRATEGY SELECTED

The assets are for at least 85% invested in shares of companies chiefly from the 1) food retailing, 2) food, beverages and tobacco and 3) household and personal products sectors. As a result, the entire Consumer Staples sector is considered.

The regional allocation may change from time to time. In principle, the sub-fund invests worldwide. No more than 15% of the assets are invested in shares from other sectors and other instruments to the extent that they are permitted under the applicable regulations.

Lending financial instruments:

The sub-fund may lend financial instruments within the limits set by law and regulations. This takes place within the framework of a securities lending system managed by either a principal or an agent. If it is managed by a principal, the sub-fund has a relationship only with the principal of the securities lending system which acts as counterparty and to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. If it is managed by an agent, the sub-fund has a relationship with the agent (as manager of the system) and with one or more counterparties to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. The agent acts as intermediary between the sub-fund and the counterparty or counterparties.

This lending does not affect the sub-fund's risk profile since:

- The choice of principal, agent and every counterparty is subject to strict selection criteria.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent can be requested at any time, which means that the lending of securities does not affect management of the sub-fund's assets.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent is guaranteed by the principal or the agent, as applicable. margin management system is used to ensure that the sub-fund is at all times the beneficiary of financial security (collateral) in the form of cash or other or other specific types of securities with a low risk, such as government bonds. The actual value of the collateral in the form of specific types of securities by 5%, in case the principal or the counterparty does not return similar securities. When calculating the value of the specific types of securities with a low risk provided as collateral, a margin of 3% is applied, which should prevent a negative change in price resulting in their actual value no longer exceeding the actual value of the securities. The value of the collateral in the form of cash must at all times equal the actual value of the loaned securities.

If the sub-fund receives collateral in the form of cash, it can reinvest this cash in

- Deposits with credit institutions which can be withdrawn immediately and which mature within a period not exceeding twelve months, provided that the registered office of the credit institution is situated within a member state of the EEA, or if the registered country is established in a third country, provided that it is subject to prudential supervisory rules which the FSMA considers as being equivalent to the rules under European Law.
- short term money market funds as described in the ESMA Guidelines CESR/10-049 dated 19 May 2010 on the common definition of European Money Market Funds.
- government bonds that are denominated in the same currency as the cash received and that meet the terms and conditions set out in the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending by certain undertakings for collective investment.

Reinvesting in this way can eliminate the credit risk to which the sub-fund is exposed concerning the collateral in respect of the financial institution where the cash account is held, but there is still a credit risk in respect of the issuer or issuers of the debtinstrument or instruments. The management company may delegate implementation of the reinvestment policy to a third party, including the agent managing the securities lending system.

By lending securities, the sub-fund can generate additional income, which might consist of a fee paid by the principal or (if the sub-fund uses an agent) the counterparty to the management company as well as income generated through reinvestments. After deducting the direct and indirect charges – set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consisting of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank NV, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management, the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions, the fee paid for any management of reinvestments and, if the sub-fund uses an agent, the fee paid to the agent – this income is paid to the sub-fund. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements. General strategy for hedging the exchange rate risk:

In order to protect its assets against exchange rate fluctuations and within the limitations laid down in the articles of association, the sub-fund may perform transactions relating to the sale of forward currency contracts, as well as the sale of call options and the purchase of put options on currencies. The transactions in question may relate solely to contracts traded on a regulated market that operates regularly, is recognised and is open to the public or that are traded with a recognised, prime financial institution specialising in such transactions and dealing in the over-the-counter (OTC) market in options. With the same objective, the sub-fund may also sell currencies forward or exchange them in private transactions with prime financial institutions specialising in such transactions.

Social, ethical and environmental aspects:

Investments may not be made in financial instruments issued by manufacturers of controversial weapons whose use over the past five decades, according to international consensus, has led to disproportionate human suffering among the civilian population. This involves the manufacturers of anti-personnel mines, cluster bombs and munitions and weapons containing depleted uranium. In addition, as of 31 March 2014 no new investments may be made in financial instruments issued by companies that do not have an anti-corruption policy and that have been given a negative score in a thorough screening for corruption in the last two years. A company has no anti-corruption policy if it cannot be demonstrated that it has an acceptable policy concerning the fight against corruption. An acceptable policy should be made public and must at least state that bribery will not be tolerated and that the law will be followed in this respect. The screening will be based on a generally accepted and independent 'Social, ethical and environmental factors' database.

In this way, not only is a purely financial reality represented, but also the social reality of the sector or region.

Where relevant, please refer to 'Information concerning the Bevek – Tax treatment' in the prospectus to find out more about the application of European and Belgian tax provisions.

2.1.4 FINANCIAL PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

There is no delegation of the portfolio.

2.1.5 DISTRIBUTORS

KBC Asset Management S.A., 4, Rue du Fort Wallis, L-2714 Luxembourg.

2.1.6 INDEX AND BENCHMARK

See 'Sub-fund's investment policy'.

2.1.7 POLICY PERSUED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR

KBC Equity Fund Food & Personal Products recorded a moderate increase in 2016, which was mainly due to its strong performance in the emerging markets and the United States. For the first nine months of 2016, the Consumer Staples sector could put down stronger results than the broad share market, which is also reflected in the fund. The extremely low interest rates on the bond markets also fuelled a further flight to shares with below-average risk and solid dividend yields. Additionally, uncertainty about global economic growth and the Brexit caused a flight to high-quality, defensive shares. Since September, however, the sector has considerably lagged behind the broad share market as a result of a forthcoming rate hike in the United States, as well as the election of Trump, which put pressure on shares with heavy exposure to emerging markets. Of the segments in which the Fund invests (Food, Beverages & Tobacco, Food Distribution and Household & Personal Care Products), the Food, Beverages & Tobacco segment recorded the strongest performance, while Food Distribution lagged behind the other subsectors.

Both the Food, Beverages & Tobacco segment, as the Household & Personal Products segment recorded relatively strong performances over the first nine months of 2016 owing to global interest rate cuts, which caused investors to look for companies with relatively high, low-risk dividend yields. Additionally, uncertainty about global economic growth and the Brexit caused a flight to more defensive shares. In the last quarter, the performance of these subsectors fell, owing to the general pressure on the sector in the run-up to the first rate hike in the US. Tobacco shares continued to perform stronglythis year, with those listed on the UK market benefiting from a strong rally after Brexit. There was a general revival in acquisition activity within the segment, fuelled in part by the historically low interest rates at which companies are able to borrow. There was no substantial structural improvement in the results of emerging markets yet, but the basis for comparison will be milder and in some countries recovery seems to be in sight.

The Food Distribution segment underperformed the other segments. During the first half of the year, the British market experienced a volatile course and problems in terms of price wars and the rise of discounters such as Aldi and Lidl continued to weigh on shares. The increased uncertainty following the Brexit took that another step further. Sales figures on the European market were slightly more positive than a year ago, though the structural problems for this segment remain as the low inflation rate, weak volume growth and continuing growth of discounters continue to weigh on results. To make matters worse, this segment has a much lower exposure to the emerging markets, so that growth in the long term will be more limited than for the Food, Beverages & Tobacco segment.

Throughout the year, we have maintained an overweight position in the Food, Beverages & Tobacco segment as well as the Household & Personal Products segment, and an underweight position in the Food Distribution segment as we saw better prospects for structural earnings growth in the former segment.

2.1.8 FUTURE POLICY

Going forward, we are continuing to have a preference for the food, beverages and tobacco producers and producers of household and personal products over food retailers. We are also maintaining a clear preference for the tobacco names due to the attractive growth and strong cash flows while they are valued at a discount against the rest of the sector.

The valuation of the Food, Beverages & Tobacco segment and the Household & Personal Products segment remains on the high side, although it has fallen somewhat in the last three months of the year. Nevertheless, we remain overweight in these segments because over the long term these companies can deliver consistent and relatively stable earnings growth. In the long term, that earnings growth will spring primarily from the growth in incomes in emerging markets, which generates an ever larger group of consumers able to afford high-quality brand products. In addition, companies within this sector have healthy balance sheets. We therefore expect consolidation to remain a theme. That should form an additional source of earnings growth.

The operating environment for food retailers will remain difficult for some time. This segment generally has the least exposure to the emerging markets. The drive for expansion in the past decade has not resulted in profitable growth. The majority of retailers, therefore, are forced to focus on their activities in the core countries. Given the low inflation rate, weak volume growth and unrelenting competition, we expect little from this segment in terms of sales and earnings growth, but we do believe that much of the bad news has already been priced in.

2.1.9 SYNTHETIC RISK AND REWARD INDICATOR

Classic Shares: 5 on a scale of 1 (lowest risk) to 7 (highest risk). Institutional B Shares: 5 on a scale of 1 (lowest risk) to 7 (highest risk).

The value of a share can decrease or increase and the investor may not get back the amount invested.

In accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No.583/2010, a synthetic risk and reward indicator has been calculated. This indicator provides a quantitative measure of the sub-fund's potential return and the risk involved, calculated in the currency in which the sub-fund is denominated. It is given as a figure between 1 and 7. The higher the figure, the greater the potential return, but also the more difficult it is to predict this return. Losses are possible too. The lowest figure does not mean that the investment is entirely free of risk. However, it does indicate that, compared with the higher figures, this product will generally provide a lower, but more predictable return.

The synthetic risk and reward indicator is assessed regularly and can therefore go up or down based on data from the past. Data from the past is not always a reliable indicator of future risk and return.

Leveraged finance

The total amount of leveraged finance used by the sub-fund is 668,525.33 EUR.

This amount was calculated by multiplying the leverage ratio calculated using the commitment method by the sub-fund's total assets under management.

2.2 BALANCE SHEET

	Balance sheet layout	31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundt)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
	TOTAL NET ASSETS	79.595.504,89	62.883.452,78
II.	Securities, money market instruments, UCIs and derivatives		
A.	Bonds and other debt instruments a) Bonds		
C.	a} Collateral received in the form of bonds Shares and similar instruments		3.965.613,20
	a) Shares Of which securities lent	80.389.658,94	62.992.818,76 2.591.491,08
D.	Other securities	3,14	3,04
IV. A.	Receivables and payables within one year Receivables		
л. В.	a) Accounts receivable Payables	56.039,01	108.522,56
D.	a) Accounts payable (-)	-376.531,47	-29.397,33
	d) Borrowings (-) e) Collateral (-)	-643.023,88	-304.592,56 -3.965.613,20
V.	Deposits and cash at bank and in hand		
A.	Demand balances at banks	145.272,76	105.654,25
VI. B.	Accruals and deferrals Accrued income	138.853,57	102.368,06
C.	Accrued expense (-)	-114.767,18	-91.924,00
	TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	79.595.504,89	62.883.452,78
Α.	Capital	78.405.503,68	52.569.853,25
В.	Income equalization	98.517,57	54.205,81
D.	Result of the book year	1.091.483,64	10.259.393,72

Off-balance-sheet headings

I	Collateral (+/-)	
I.A	Collateral (+/-)	
I.A.A	Securities/market instruments	3.965.613,20
IX	Financial instruments lent	2.591.491,08

2.3 PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

Income Statement

Γ

31/12/2016

- I. Net gains(losses) on investments
- C. Shares and similar instruments a) Shares
- D. Other securities
- Foreign exchange positions and transactions
 b) Other foreign exchange positions and transactions

Det.section I gains and losses on investments

Realised gains on investments Unrealised gains on investments Realised losses on investments Unrealised losses on investments

II. Investment income and expenses

- A. Dividends
- B. Interests
 - a) Securities and money market instrumentsb) Cash at bank and in hand and deposits
- C. Interest on borrowings (-)

III. Other income

A. Income received to cover the acquisition and realization of assets, to discourage withdrawals and for delivery charges

IV. Operating expenses

- A. Investment transaction and delivery costs (-)
- B. Financial expenses (-)
- C. Custodian's fee (-)
- D. Manager's fee (-)
 - a) Financial management
 - Classic Shares
 - Institutional B Shares
 - b) Administration and accounting management
- E. Administrative expenses (-)
- F. Formation and organisation expenses (-)
- Remuneration, social security charges and pension
- H. Services and sundry goods (-)
- J. Taxes
 - Classic Shares
 - Institutional B Shares
- K. Other expenses (-)

Income and expenditure for the period Subtotal II + III + IV

- V. Profit (loss) on ordinary activities before tax
- VII. Result of the book year

<i>(</i> 1	31/12/2016	31/12/2015
(in th	ne currency of the sub-fund)	(in the currency of the sub-fund)
	660.982,14	6.775.683,65
	0,06	-521,49
	380.917,08	3.262.080,03
	6.135.476,07	6.301.387,21
	-2.918.188,46	4.825.351,92
	-1.693.885,81	-895.433,44
	-481.502,52	-194.063,50
		1
	1.466.930,78	1.274.472,42
	5.866,21	13.800,51
	817,66	566,90
	-468,98	-660,09
	,	· · ·
5	17.501,25	11.274,93
	-120.890,64	-50.496,28
	-1.770,88	-418,39
	-51.743,11	-40.380,41
	-981.531,38	-742.939,89
	-132.319,79	-116.985,60
:	-74.256,61	-57.328,29
		-695,15
	0,07	
	-3.670,97	-2.925,72
	-6,49	-2,86
		-4.183,33
	-6.840,53	-4.183,33
	F0.0F0.00	40.005
	-50.958,22	-43.905,77
	-227,04	-625,40
	-16.846,97	-16.416,05
	49.584,36	222.151,53
	1.091.483,64	10.259.393,72
	1 001 400 04	10 050 000 70
	1.091.483,64	10.259.393,72

31/12/2015

Appropriation Account

I. Profit to be appropriated

Profit for the period available for appropriation Income on the creation of shares (income on the cancellation of shares)

- II. (Appropriations to) Deductions from capital
- IV. (Dividends to be paid out)

31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundm)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
1.190.001,21	10.313.599,53
1.091.483,64	10.259.393,72
98.517,57	54.205,81
-721.951,91	-10.028.636,36
-468.049,30	-284.963,17

2.4 COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS AND KEY FIGURES

2.4.1 COMPOSITIONS OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND FOOD & PERSONAL PRODUCTS

Name	Quantity on 31/12/2016	Cur rency	Price in currency	Evaluation (in the currency of the sub-fund)	% owned by UCI	% portfolio	% Net assets
NET ASSETS							
SECURITIES PORTFOLIO							
Shares							
Exchange-listed shares							
<u>Belgium</u>							
ANHEUSER-BUSCH INBEV NV-	28.252,00	EUR	100,550	2.840.738,60		3,53	3,57
ONTEX GROUP NV -	19.032,00	EUR	28,250	537.654,00		0,67	0,68
Cayman Islands							
HENGAN INT GROUP COMPANY LTD -	12.000,00	HKD	56,950	83.569,24		0,10	0,11
<u>China</u>							
WH GROUP LTD -	270.500,00	HKD	6,270	207.398,82		0,26	0,26
France							
CARREFOUR-	29.983,00	EUR	22,890	686.310,87		0,85	0,86
DANONE SA -	12.661,00	EUR	60,200	762.192,20		0,95	0,96
PERNOD RICARD SA -	297,00	EUR	102,950	30.576,15		0,04	0,04
<u>Germany</u>							
HENKEL KGAA (FRA)	12.958,00	EUR	98,980	1.282.582,84		1,60	1,61
HENKEL KGAA PREF	13.491,00	EUR	113,250	1.527.855,75		1,90	1,92
Ireland							
GLANBIA PLC -	66.657,00	EUR	15,780	1.051.847,46		1,31	1,32
GREENCORE GROUP PLC -	218.984,00	GBP	2,465	632.375,30		0,79	0,79
KERRY GROUP PLC -	14.502,00	EUR	67,900	984.685,80		1,23	1,24
Italy							
DAVIDE CAMPARI - MILANO SPA -	75.024,00	EUR	9,290	696.972,96		0,87	0,88
Japan							
JAPAN TOBACCO -	49.491,00	JPY	3.844,000	1.546.432,83		1,92	1,94
KAO CORP -	10.480,00	JPY	5.541,000	472.031,40		0,59	0,59
KOSE CORP -	2.900,00	JPY	9.710,000	228.896,25		0,29	0,29
SEVEN & I HOLDINGS CO LTD -	28.296,00	JPY	4.453,000	1.024.234,02		1,27	1,29
<u>Malay sia</u>							
PPB GROUP BHD -	35.000,00	MYR	15,860	117.316,37		0,15	0,15
Netherlands							
KON. AHOLD DELHAIZE NV -	99.322,00	EUR	20,030	1.989.419,66		2,48	2,50
REFRESCO GROUP NV -	27.582,00	EUR	14,430	398.008,26		0,50	0,50
UNILEVER CVA	50.868,00	EUR	39,115	1.989.701,82		2,48	2,50
WESSANEN (AMS)	123.607,00	EUR	13,310	1.645.209,17		2,05	2,07
Singapore							
GOLDEN AGRI-RESOURCES LTD -	2.965.600,00	SGD	0,430	836.860,48		1,04	1,05
Sweden							_
BIOGAIA AB -	735,00	SEK	300,000	23.011,90		0,03	0,03

Switzerland						
NESTLE AG REG	83.723,00	CHF	73,050	5.705.191,37	7,10	7,1
<u>Taiwan</u>						
PRESIDENT CHAIN STORE CORP -	61.000,00	TWD	231,000	414.519,81	0,52	0,5
PRESIDENT ENTERPRISES -	404.392,00	TWD	53,400	635.253,83	0,79	0,8
Theiland	,		,		.,	- , -
Thailand						
CHAROEN POKHAND FOODS PCL-	909.000,00	THB	29,500	710.552,36	0,88	0,8
CP ALL PCL -	81.600,00	THB	62,500	135.138,89	0,17	0,1
<u>U.K.</u>						
BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO PLC -	54.413,00	GBP	46,215	2.945.989,68	3,67	3,
DIAGEO -	98.732,00	GBP	21,100	2.440.540,30	3,04	3,
IMPERIAL BRANDS PLC -	53.205,00	GBP	35,425	2.208.044,90	2,75	2,
RECKITT BENCKISER PLC -	26.965,00	GBP	68,860	2.175.269,33	2,71	2,
UNILEVER PLC -	42.967,00	GBP	32,925	1.657.320,14	2,06	2,
U.S.A.						
ALTRIA GROUP INC -	46.320,00	USD	67,620	2.969.574,21	3,69	3,
AMAZON COMM. INC	2.802,00	USD	749,870	1.992.069,91	2,48	2,
AVON PRODUCTS INC -	37.905,00	USD	5,040	181.124,63	0,23	0,
COCA-COLA CO -	64.658,00	USD	41,460	2.541.569,74	3,16	3,
COLGATE - PALMOLIVE -	4.741,00	USD	65,440	294.146,52	0,37	0,
CONSTELLATION BRANDS INC "A"	13.333,00	USD	153,310	1.937.977,94	2,41	2,
COSTCO WHOLESALE CORPORATION -	12.396,00	USD	160,110	1.881.700,46	2,34	2,
CVS HEALTH CORP -	15.274,00	USD	78,910	1.142.708,07	1,42	1,
ESTEE LAUDER -	30.424,00	USD	76,490	2.206.334,92	2,75	2,
KRAFT HEINZ CO/THE - KROGER CY -	25.887,00	USD USD	87,320	2.143.117,17	2,67	2,
MOLSON COORSBREWING CO "B"	39.267,00 25.509,00	USD	34,510 97,310	1.284.763,38 2.353.430,47	1,60 2,93	1, 2,
MONDELEZ INTERNATIONAL INC "A"	76.409,00	USD	44,330	3.211.387,50	4,00	4,
PEPSICO INC -	49.613,00	USD	104,630	4.921.553,15	6,12	6,
PHILIP MORRIS INTERNATIONAL IN -	32.305,00	USD	91,490	2.802.165,87	3,49	3,
PROCTER & GAMBLE CO/THE -	59.918,00	USD	84,080	4.776.397,67	5,94	6,
REYNOLDS AMERICAN INC -	27.462,00	USD	56,040	1.459.085,55	1,82	1,
WAL-MART STORES -	8.346,00	USD	69,120	546.931,05	0,68	0,
WALGREENS BOOTS ALLLIANCE INC -	14.273,00	USD	82,760	1.119.917,97	1,39	1,
Total shares				80.389.658,94	100,00	101,
Rights						
U.S.A.						
SAFEWAY INC. CVR A - CP 02/02/2015	16.561,00	USD	0,000	1,57		
SAFEWAY INC. CVR B - CP 02/02/2015	16.561,00	USD	0,000	1,57		
Total rights	10.001,00	000	0,000	3,14		
TOTAL SECURITIES PORTFOLIO				80.389.662,08	100,00	101,(
CASH ATBANK AND IN HAND						
Demand accounts						
<u>Belgium</u>						
KBC GROUP AUD	62.696,32	AUD	1,000	43.042,92		0,
KBC GROUP CAD	12.796,61	CAD	1,000	9.047,06		0,
KBC GROUP CHF	3.498,16	CHF	1,000	3.263,21		0,
	12.283,89	DKK EUR	1,000	1.652,05		0,
KBC GROUP EURO KBC GROUP GBP	-515.857,69 -107.621,02	GBP	1,000 1,000	-515.857,69 -126.078,98		-0, -0,
KBC GROUP HKD	-107.021,02 -8.890,84	HKD	1,000	-120.078,98		-0, 0,

KBC GROUP JPY	4.892,00	JPY	1,000	39,77	
KBC GROUP MXN	8.463,65		1,000	389,50	
KBC GROUP PLN	8.803,35	PLN	1,000	1.999,47	0,00
KBC GROUP SEK	5.676,94	SEK	1,000	592,46	0,00
KBC GROUP SGD	8.614,32	SGD	1,000	5.653,18	0,01
KBC GROUP USD	83.950,86	USD	1,000	79.593,14	0,10
Total demand accounts				-497.751,12	-0,63
TOTAL CASH AT BANK AND IN HAND				-497.751,12	-0,63
OTHER RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES					
Receivables					
Belgium					
KBC GROUP EUR RECEIVABLE	56.039,01	EUR	1,000	56.039,01	0,07
Total receivables				56.039,01	0,07
Payables					
<u>Belgium</u>					
KBC GROUP EUR PAYABLE	-376.531,47	EUR	1,000	-376.531,47	-0,47
Payables				-376.531,47	-0,47
TOTAL RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES				-320.492,46	-0,40
OTHER					
Interest receiv able		EUR		138.853,57	0,18
Ex penses payable		EUR		-114.767,18	-0,14
TOTAL OTHER				24.086,39	0,03
TOTAL NET ASSETS				79.595.504,89	100,00

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Australia	0,95	1,66	0,25	0,00
Belgium	3,84	4,29	5,34	4,20
Brazil	0,00	0,00	0,02	0,00
Canada	0,18	0,05	0,00	0,00
Switzerland	8,06	7,50	6,88	7,10
China	0,06	0,01	0,00	0,26
Cayman Islands	0,05	0,02	0,00	0,10
Germany	1,03	1,83	3,51	3,50
Denmark	0,11	0,09	0,00	0,00
Spain	0,58	0,06	0,00	0,00
France	2,65	3,38	1,27	1,84
U.K.	15,44	16,19	16,80	14,21
Hong Kong	0,05	0,01	0,00	0,00
India	0,00	0,74	0,02	0,00
Ireland	2,52	1,43	1,25	3,32
Italy	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,87
Japan	5,15	4,26	5,79	4,07
South Korea	1,01	0,34	2,14	0,00
Mexico	0,03	0,03	0,00	0,00
Malaysia	0,00	0,00	0,88	0,15
Netherlands	5,91	5,73	5,72	7,49
Philippines	0,00	0,10	0,00	0,00
Poland	0,06	0,03	0,00	0,00
Portugal	0,37	0,33	0,00	0,00
Russia	0,02	0,01	0,00	0,00
Singapore	0,16	0,63	0,51	1,04
Sweden	2,32	1,87	0,00	0,03
Thailand	0,00	0,27	0,05	1,05
Taiwan	0,20	1,25	0,65	1,31
U.S.A.	49,25	47,89	48,92	49,46
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Geographic breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

Sector breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Cyclicals	2,38	3,67	3,77	3,50
Consum(cycl)	15,37	13,67	14,98	13,63
Cons.goods	82,13	82,58	81,25	82,84
Pharma	0,12	0,08	0,00	0,03
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Currency breakdown (as a % of net assets)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
AUD	0,97	1,68	0,31	0,05
BRL	0,00	0,00	0,01	0,00
CAD	0,19	0,06	0,01	0,01
CHF	7,99	7,47	6,84	7,17
DKK	0,11	0,09	0,00	0,00
EUR	16,89	16,76	17,80	19,59
GBP	15,52	16,24	16,66	15,00
HKD	0,17	0,07	0,04	0,36
INR	0,00	0,74	0,02	0,00
JPY	5,14	4,26	5,80	4,11
KRW	1,00	0,34	2,13	0,00
MXN	0,03	0,03	0,00	0,00
MYR	0,00	0,00	0,88	0,15
PHP	0,00	0,10	0,00	0,00
PLN	0,05	0,03	0,00	0,00
SEK	2,32	1,89	0,05	0,03
SGD	0,16	0,64	0,52	1,06
ТНВ	0,00	0,27	0,05	1,06
TWD	0,20	1,26	0,64	1,32
USD	49,26	48,07	48,24	50,09
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

2.4.2	CHANGES IN THE COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND FOOD & PERSONAL
	PRODUCTS (IN THE CURRENCY OF THE SUB-FUND)

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	28.393.660,62	29.611.315,40	58.004.976,02
Sales	19.635.525,68	22.031.327,40	41.666.853,08
Total 1	48.029.186,30	51.642.642,80	99.671.829,09
Subscriptions	20.641.574,08	20.705.477,63	41.347.051,71
Redemptions	11.015.910,43	14.448.609,10	25.464.519,53
Total 2	31.657.484,51	35.154.086,73	66.811.571,24
Monthly average of	66.596.317,46	81.795.241,26	74.227.052,86
total assets			
Turnover rate	24,58 %	20,16 %	44,27 %

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	28.393.660,62	29.611.315,40	58.004.976,02
Sales	19.635.525,68	22.031.327,40	41.666.853,08
Total 1	48.029.186,30	51.642.642,80	99.671.829,09
Subscriptions	20.641.574,08	20.705.477,63	41.347.051,71
Redemptions	11.015.910,43	14.448.609,10	25.464.519,53
Total 2	31.657.484,51	35.154.086,73	66.811.571,24
Monthly average of	65.236.299,75	84.409.522,21	76.520.638,64
total assets			
Corrected turnover	25,10%	19,53 %	42,94 %
rate			

The table above shows the capital volume of portfolio transactions. This volume (adjusted to take account of total subscriptions and redemptions) is also compared to the average net assets at the beginning and end of the period.

A figure close to 0% implies that the transactions relating to the securities or transactions relating to the assets (excluding deposits and cash) in a given period only involve subscriptions and redemptions.

A negative percentage shows that subscriptions and redemptions entailed few, if any, transactions in the portfolio.

Active asset management may result in high turnover rates (monthly percentage >50%).

The detailed list of transactions is available for consultation free of charge at the registered office of the Bevek or fund at Havenlaan 2, 1080 Brussels.

2.4.3 AMOUNT OF COMMITMENTS IN RESPECT OF FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES POSITIONS

Nil

2.4.4 CHANGES OF THE NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTIONS AND REDEMPTIONS AND THE NET ASSET VALUE

Classic Shares

Period	Change in number of shares in circulation										
Year	Subsc	riptions	Reden	Redemptions End of period							
loui	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Total				
2014 - 12	8.855,64	2.046,27	9.237,25	1.527,05	23.112,76	7.259,20	30.371,95				
2015 - 12	10.070,66	4.293,16	10.322,82	2.063,76	22.860,60	9.488,59	32.349,19				
2016 - 12	11.530,82	10.685,24	7.862,91	3.249,74	26.528,51 16.924,09 43.452						

Period		Amounts received and paid by the UCI (in the currency of the class)								
Year	Subscri	iptions	Rede	emptions						
Tour	Capitalization	Distribution	Capitalization	Distribution						
2014 - 12	11.647.137,66	2.181.636,76	12.033.337,54	1.571.196,93						
2015 - 12	17.590.459,29	5.713.919,08	17.265.721,10	2.727.098,10						
2016 - 12	21.031.504,46	14.870.162,03	14.240.221,38	4.470.449,89						

Period	Net asset value End of period (in the currency of the class)						
Year	Of the class	Of or	ne share				
roui		Capitalization	Distribution				
2014 - 12	43.068.681,43	1.494,91	1.173,31				
2015 - 12	54.849.746,47	1.817,64	1.401,41				
2016 - 12	72.711.139,16	1.850,70	1.395,34				

Institutional B Shares

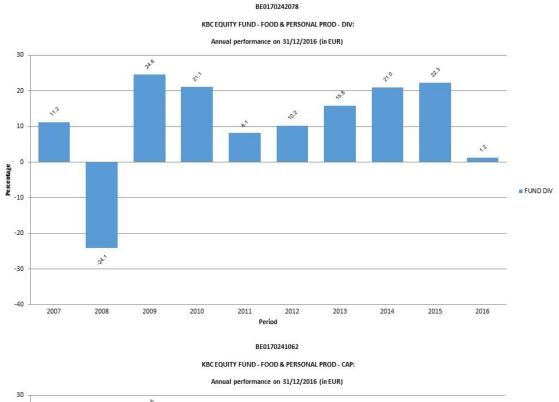
Period	Change in number of shares in circulation									
Year	Subsc	Redem	Redemptions			End of period				
loui	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Total			
2014 - 12	312,00		2.844,00		5.005,00		5.005,00			
2015 - 12	1.974,00		2.574,00		4.405,00		4.405,00			
2016 - 12	3.154,00		3.854,00		3.705,00		3.705,00			

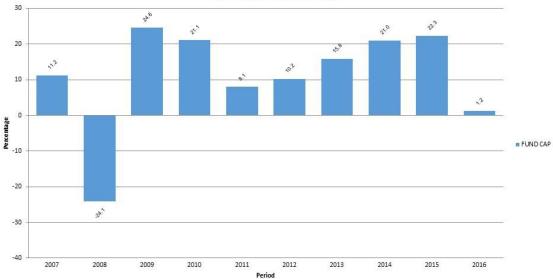
Period	Amounts received and paid by the UCI (in the currency of the class)								
Year	Subscri	iptions	Rede	emptions					
rear	Capitalization	Distribution	Capitalization	Distribution					
2014 - 12	414.311,58		3.738.147,94						
2015 - 12	3.401.486,41		4.471.928,50						
2016 - 12	5.836.059,30		7.061.215,35						

Period	Net asset value End of period (in the currency of the class)						
Year	Of the class	Of one s	share				
Tour		Capitalization	Distribution				
2014 - 12	7.501.500,76	1.498,80					
2015 - 12	8.033.706,32	1.823,77					
2016 - 12	6.884.365,73	1.858,13					

2.4.5 PERFORMANCE FIGURES

Classic Shares

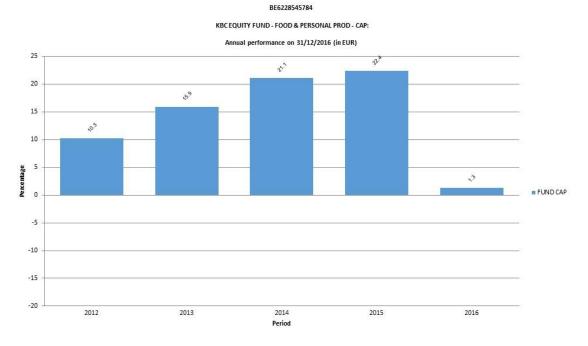




Сар	ISIN code	Cur-	1 Year		3 Years*		5 Yea	ars*	10 Years*		Since la	unch*
Div		rency	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Launch Date	Share classes
CAP	BE0170241062	EUR	1.23%		14.44%		13.85%		10.17%		26/02/1999	7.61%
DIV	BE0170242078	EUR	1.19%		14.40%		13.81%		10.15%		26/02/1999	7.60%

Risk warning: Past performance is not a guide to future performance. * Return on annual basis.

Institutional B Shares



Сар	ISIN code	Cur-	1 Ye	ar	3 Yea	ırs*	5 Yea	rs*	10 Ye	ars*	Since la	unch*
Div		rency	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Launch Date	Share classes
CAP	BE6228545784	EUR	1.30%		14.53%		13.93%				25/11/2011	

Risk warning: Past performance is not a guide to future performance. * Return on annual basis.

Classic Shares

- The bar chart shows the performance for full financial years.
- The figures do not take account of any restructuring.
- Calculated in EUR.
- The return is calculated as the change in the net asset value between two dates expressed as a percentage. In the case of units that pay dividends, the dividend is incorporated geometrically in the return.
- Calculation method for date D, where NAV stands for net asset value:
 - Capitalisation units (CAP)

Return on date D over a period of X years:

 $[NIW(D) / NIW(Y)] \wedge [1 / X] - 1$ where Y = D-X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[NIW(D) / NIW(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D Distribution units (DIV)

Return on date D over a period of X years :

[C * NIW(D) / NIW(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1

where Y = D-X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[C * NIW(D) / NIW(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D where C is a factor that is determined for all N dividends between the calculation date D and the reference date.

For dividend i on date Di with value Wi:

Ci = [Wi / NIW(Di)] + 1

i = 1 ... N

from which $C = C0 * \dots * CN$.

- If the interval between the two dates exceeds one year, the ordinary return calculation is converted into a return on an annual basis by taking the *n*th square root of 1 plus the total return of the unit.
- The return figures shown above do not take account of the fees and charges associated with the issue and redemption of units.

These are the performance figures for capitalisation and distribution shares.

Institutional B Shares

- The bar chart shows the performance for full financial years.
- The figures do not take account of any restructuring.
- Calculated in EUR.
- The return is calculated as the change in the net asset value between two dates expressed as a percentage.
- Calculation method for date D, where NAV stands for net asset value: <u>Capitalisation units (CAP)</u>

Return on date D over a period of X years : [NIW(D) / NIW(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1 where Y = D-X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[NIW(D) / NIW(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

- where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D
- If the interval between the two dates exceeds one year, the ordinary return calculation is converted into a return on an annual basis by taking the *n*th square root of 1 plus the total return of the unit.
- The return figures shown above do not take account of the fees and charges associated with the issue and redemption of units.

These are the performance figures for capitalization shares.

Dividend on ex-dividend date 31/03/2017: 19.3591 EUR net (27.6558 EUR gross).

2.4.6 Costs

Ongoing Charges: * Classic Shares Distribution: 1.817% Classic Shares Capitalization: 1.775% Institutional B Shares Capitalization: 1.716%

* The following are not included in the charges shown: entry and exit charges, performance fees, transaction costs paid when buying or selling assets, interest paid, payments made with a view to providing collateral in the context of derivative financial instruments, or commissions relating to Commission Sharing Agreements or similar fees received by the Management Company or any person associated with it.

EXISTENCE OF COMMISSION SHARING AGREEMENTS

The Management Company, or where applicable, the appointed manager has entered into a Commission Sharing Agreement with one or more brokers for transactions in shares on behalf of one or more sub-funds. This agreement specifically concerns the execution of orders and the delivery of research reports.

For more information, please see the 'General' section of the annual report.

	Commission gross	CSA Credits	
	in EUR	in EUR	
	paid during the period:	accrued during the period:	
	1-01-16	1-01-16	
	-	-	
Broker	31-12-16	31-12-16	Percentage
CITI	10,636	2,659	25.00%
CSFBSAS	566	94	16.67%
CSFBSAS	4,445	1,250	28.11%
DEUTSCHE	74	18	25.00%
EQ CSA GOLDMAN SACHS INTERNATIONAL	1,562	386	24.73%
HSBC	1,611	388	24.06%
INSTINET	7,613	1,660	21.80%
MACQUARIE	10,751	2,633	24.49%
MERRILL	346	177	51.24%
MORGAN STANLEY	250	50	20.00%

FEE-SHARING AGREEMENTS AND REBATES:

The management company may share its fee with the distributor, and institutional and/or professional parties.

In principle, the percentage share amounts to between 35% and 60% if the distributor is an entity of KBC Group NV or to between 35% and 70% if the distributor is not an entity of KBC Group NV. However, in a small number of cases, the distributor's fee is less than 35%. Investors may, on request, obtain more information on these cases.

If the management company invests the assets of the undertaking for collective investment in units of undertakings for collective investment that are not managed by an entity of KBC Group NV, and receives a fee for doing so, it will pay this fee to the undertaking for collective investment.

Fee-sharing does not affect the amount of the management fee paid by the sub-fund to the management company. This management fee is subject to the limitations laid down in the articles of association. The limitations may only be amended after approval by the general meeting of shareholders.

The management company has concluded a distribution agreement with the distributor in order to facilitate the wider distribution of the sub-fund's units by using multiple distribution channels.

It is in the interests of the holders of units, the sub-fund and of the distributor for the largest possible number of units to be sold and for the assets of the sub-fund to be maximised in this way. In this respect, there is therefore no question of any conflict of interest.

2.4.7 NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND OTHER DATA

<u>Fee for managing the investment portfolio</u>: 1.5% per year calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund, no management fee is charged on assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group.

The <u>administration agent's fee</u> is payable at the end of each month and is calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund.

<u>Auditor's fee</u>: 1786 EUR per year. This fee is not including VAT and can be indexed on an annual basis in accordance with the decisions of the general meeting.

The <u>custody fee</u> is calculated on the value of the securities held in custody by the custodian on the final banking day of the preceding calendar year, except on those assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group. The custody fee is paid at the beginning of the calendar year.

Exercising voting rights.

If necessary, relevant and in the interest of the shareholders, the management company will exercise the voting rights attached to the shares in the Bevek's portfolio.

The management company will adhere to the following criteria when determining how it stands relative to the items on the agenda that are put to the vote:

Shareholder value may not be adversely affected.

- Corporate governance rules, especially with regard to the rights of minority shareholders, must be respected.

- The minimum standards with regard to sustainable business and corporate social responsibility must be met.

The list of companies for which voting rights are exercised is available at the registered office of the Bevek.

Securities lending

Pursuant to the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending, the collective investment undertaking has entered into securities lending arrangements, whereby the title to the securities that have been lent has been transferred, without recognition of that transfer of ownership in the accounts. The securities lending system can be managed by either a principal or an agent.

For the period from 1 January 2016 to 31 December 2016, the fee for securities lent from stock lending comes to 5,866.21 EUR and from bond lending to 0.00 EUR. Direct and indirect charges are deducted from this income. These charges are set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consist of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management and the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions. The undertaking for collective investment receives 65% of the fee received for securities lent.

The detailed list of securities lending transactions carried out can be obtained from the registered office of the collective investment undertaking at 2 Havenlaan, 1080 Brussels.

<u>Transparency of securities financing transactions and of reuse</u> <u>Global data:</u>

1) The amount of securities and commodities on loan as a proportion of total lendable assets defined as excluding cash and cash equivalents;	0,00	%
2) The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's currency) and as a proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under management (AUM).		
The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's currency)	0,00	EUR
proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under management (AUM)	0,00	%

Concentration data:

1) Ten largest collateral issuers across all SFTs and total return swaps (break down of volumes of the collateral securities and commodities received per issuer's name);

name collateral issuer	Market value on a settled basis	<u>currency</u>
Nil	Nil	Nil

2) Top 10 counterparties of each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately (Name of counterparty and gross volume of outstanding transactions).

type SFT (lending	<u>name</u>	Country of	Market value on a	<u>currency</u>
<u>program)</u>	<u>counterparty</u>	<u>counterparty</u>	<u>settled basis</u>	
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Aggregate transaction data for each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately to be broken down according to the below categories:

1) Type and quality of collateral;	<u>equity</u> (Goldman Sachs)	<u>equity</u> (KBC Bank)	<u>bonds</u> (Société Générale)
type	Nil	Nil	Nil
quality – investment grade bonds (at least BBB- rating by			
Standard & Poor's): see table below			
2) Maturity tenor of the collateral broken down in the following	Nil	Nil	Nil
maturity buckets: less than one day, one day to one week,			
one week to one month, one to three months, three months			
to one year, above one year, open maturity;			
3) Currency of the collateral: see table below			
4) Maturity tenor of the SFTs and total return swaps broken	Nil	Nil	Nil
down in the following maturity buckets: less than one day,			
one day to one week, one week to one month, one to three			
months, three months to one year, above one year, open			
transactions;			
5) Country in which the counterparties are established: see			
table above			
6) Settlement and clearing (e.g., tri-party, Central	Nil	Nil	Nil
Counterparty, bilateral).			

<u>collateral</u>	quality	Currency
Nil	Nil	Nil

Data on reuse of collateral:

1) Sha	are of collateral received that is reused, compared to the maximum amount specified in the	Nil
prosp	ectus or in the disclosure to investors;	
2) Ca	sh collateral reinvestment returns to the collective investment undertaking.	Nil

Safekeeping of collateral received by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) Number and names of custodians and the amount of collateral assets safe-kept by each of the custodians.

number	Name collateral custodian	Market value on a settled basis	<u>currency</u>
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Safekeeping of collateral granted by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) The proportion of collateral held in segregated accounts or in pooled accounts, or in any other Nil accounts.

Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps: 1) Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps broken down between the collective investment undertaking, the manager of the collective investment undertaking and third parties (e.g. agent lender) in absolute terms and as a percentage of overall returns generated by that type of SFTs and total return swaps.

Lending program: equity (Goldman Sachs)	<u>collective investment</u> undertaking	manager of the collective investment undertaking	agent lender
return (EUR)	3.570,14	928,24	321,31
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	26,00%	9,00%
cost(EUR)	1.249,55		· · · · · ·
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

Lending program: equity (Citigroup)	collective investment undertaking	manager of the collective investment undertaking	<u>agent</u> lender
return (EUR)	2.055,55	719,44	0,00
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
cost(EUR)	719,44		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

Lending program: equity (KBC Bank)	collective investment undertaking	manager of the collective investment undertaking	<u>agent</u> lender
return (EUR)	240,52	84,18	0,00
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
cost(EUR)	84,18		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 2. Information on KBC Equity Fund New Markets
 - 2.1. Management report
 - 2.1.1. Launch date and subscription price
 - 2.1.2. Stock exchange listing
 - 2.1.3. Goal and key principles of the investment policy
 - 2.1.4. Financial portfolio management
 - 2.1.5. Distributors
 - 2.1.6. Index and benchmark
 - 2.1.7. Policy pursued during the financial year
 - 2.1.8. Future policy
 - 2.1.9. Synthetic risk and reward indicator (SRRI)
 - 2.2. Balance sheet
 - 2.3. Profit and loss account
 - 2.4. Composition of the assets and key figures
 - 2.4.1. Composition of the assets
 - 2.4.2. Changes in the composition of the assets
 - 2.4.3. Amount of commitments in respect of financial derivatives positions
 - 2.4.4. Changes in the number of subscriptions and redemptions and the net asset value
 - 2.4.5. Performance figures
 - 2.4.6. Costs
 - 2.4.7. Notes to the financial statements and other data

2 INFORMATION ON KBC EQUITY FUND NEW MARKETS

2.1 MANAGEMENT REPORT

2.1.1 LAUNCH DATE AND SUBSCRIPTION PRICE

Classic Shares : Launch date: 17 April 1991 Initial subscription price: 20000 BEF Currency: EUR Institutional B Shares : Launch date: 24 November 2011 Initial subscription price: 1254.36 EUR Currency: EUR

2.1.2 STOCK EXCHANGE LISTING

Not applicable.

2.1.3 GOAL AND KEY PRINCIPLES OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY

SUB-FUND'S OBJECT:

The main objective of this sub-fund is to generate the highest possible return for its shareholders by investing directly or indirectly in transferable securities. This is reflected in its pursuit of capital gains and income. To this end, the assets are invested, either directly or indirectly via correlated financial instruments, primarily in shares.

SUB-FUND'S INVESTMENT POLICY:

PERMITTED ASSET CLASSES:

The sub-fund may invest in securities, money market instruments, units in undertakings for collective investment, deposits, financial derivatives, liquid assets and all other instruments insofar as permitted by the applicable laws and regulations and consistent with the sub-fund's object. The sub-fund shall invest no more than 10% of its assets in units of other undertakings for collective investment, with the sub-fund's object.

RESTRICTIONS OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY:

The investment policy will be implemented within the limits set by law and regulations. The sub-fund may borrow up to 10% of its net assets, insofar as these are short-term borrowings aimed at solving temporary liquidity problems.

PERMITTED DERIVATIVES TRANSACTIONS:

Derivatives may be used to achieve the investment objectives as well as to hedge in risks.

It is possible to work with either listed or unlisted derivatives: these may be forward contracts, options or swaps on securities, indices, currencies or interest rates or other transactions involving derivatives. Unlisted derivatives transactions mayonly be concluded with prime financial institutions specialised in such transactions. Subject to the applicable laws and regulations and the articles of association, the sub-fund will always seek to conclude the most effective transactions. All costs associated with the transactions will be charged to the sub-fund and all income generated will be paid to the sub-fund.

If the transactions result in a risk in respect of the counterparty, this risk can be hedged by using a margin management system that ensures that the sub-fund is the beneficiary of security (collateral) in the form of cash or investment grade bonds. When calculating the value of the bonds, a margin will be applied that varies depending on their residual term to maturity and the currency in which they are denominated. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

Derivatives can also be used to hedge the assets of the sub-fund against open exchange risks in relation to the currency.

Where derivatives are used, they must be easily transferable and liquid instruments. Using derivatives does not, therefore, affect liquidityrisk. Furthermore, using derivatives does not affect the portfolio's allocation across regions, industry sectors or themes. As a result, they have no effect on concentration risk. Derivatives may not be used to protect capital, either fully or partially. They neither increase nor decrease capital risk. In addition, using derivatives has no effect on credit risk, settlement risk, custody risk, flexibility risk or inflation risk or risk dependent on external factors.

STRATEGY SELECTED

At least 75% of the assets are invested in shares of companies in countries where conditions are such as to allow an accelerated economic growth in the short or medium term. More particularly, this involves countries in Asia, Latin America, Central Europe and Eastern Europe.

RISK CONCENTRATION

Emerging market shares.

Lending financial instruments:

The sub-fund may lend financial instruments within the limits set by law and regulations. This takes place within the framework of a securities lending system managed by either a principal or an agent. If it is managed by a principal, the sub-fund has a relationship only with the principal of the securities lending system which acts as counterparty and to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. If it is managed by an agent, the sub-fund has a relationship with the agent (as manager of the system) and with one or more counterparties to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. The agent acts as intermediary between the sub-fund and the counterparty or counterparties.

This lending does not affect the sub-fund's risk profile since:

- The choice of principal, agent and every counterparty is subject to strict selection criteria.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent can be requested at any time, which means that the lending of securities does not affect management of the sub-fund's assets.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent is guaranteed by the principal or the agent, as applicable. margin management system is used to ensure that the sub-fund is at all times the beneficiary of financial security (collateral) in the form of cash or other or other specific types of securities with a low risk, such as government bonds. The actual value of the collateral in the form of specific types of securities by 5%, in case the principal or the counterparty does not return similar securities. When calculating the value of the specific types of securities with a low risk provided as collateral, a margin of 3% is applied, which should prevent a negative change in price resulting in their actual value no longer exceeding the actual value of the securities. The value of the collateral in the form of cash must at all times equal the actual value of the loaned securities.

If the sub-fund receives collateral in the form of cash, it can reinvest this cash in

- Deposits with credit institutions which can be withdrawn immediately and which mature within a period not exceeding twelve months, provided that the registered office of the credit institution is situated within a member state of the EEA, or if the registered country is established in a third country, provided that it is subject to prudential supervisory rules which the FSMA considers as being equivalent to the rules under European Law.
- short term money market funds as described in the ESMA Guidelines CESR/10-049 dated 19 May 2010 on the common definition of European Money Market Funds.
- government bonds that are denominated in the same currency as the cash received and that meet the terms and conditions set out in the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending by certain undertakings for collective investment.

Reinvesting in this way can eliminate the credit risk to which the sub-fund is exposed concerning the collateral in respect of the financial institution where the cash account is held, but there is still a credit risk in respect of the issuer or issuers of the debtinstrument or instruments. The management company may delegate implementation of the reinvestment policy to a third party, including the agent managing the securities lending system.

By lending securities, the sub-fund can generate additional income, which might consist of a fee paid by the principal or (if the sub-fund uses an agent) the counterparty to the management company as well as income generated through reinvestments. After deducting the direct and indirect charges – set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consisting of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank NV, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management, the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions, the fee paid for any management of reinvestments and, if the sub-fund uses an agent, the fee paid to the agent – this income is paid to the sub-fund. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

Volatility of the net asset value:

The volatility of the net asset value may be high due to the composition of the portfolio.

General strategy for hedging the exchange rate risk:

In order to protect its assets against exchange rate fluctuations and within the limitations laid down in the articles of association, the sub-fund may perform transactions relating to the sale of forward currency contracts, as well as the sale of call options and the purchase of put options on currencies. The transactions in question may relate solely to contracts traded on a regulated market that operates regularly, is recognised and is open to the public or that are traded with a recognised, prime financial institution specialising in such transactions and dealing in the over-the-counter (OTC) market in options. With the same objective, the sub-fund may also sell currencies forward or exchange them in private transactions with prime financial institutions specialising in such transactions.

Social, ethical and environmental aspects:

Investments may not be made in financial instruments issued by manufacturers of controversial weapons whose use over the past five decades, according to international consensus, has led to disproportionate human suffering among the civilian population. This involves the manufacturers of anti-personnel mines, cluster bombs and munitions and weapons containing depleted uranium. In addition, as of 31 March 2014 no new investments may be made in financial instruments issued by companies that do not have an anti-corruption policy and that have been given a negative score in a thorough screening for corruption in the last two years. A company has no anti-corruption policy if it cannot be demonstrated that it has an acceptable policy concerning the fight against corruption. An acceptable policy should be made public and must at least state that bribery will not be tol erated and that the law will be followed in this respect. The screening will be based on a generally accepted and independent 'Social, ethical and environmental factors' database.

In this way, not only is a purely financial reality represented, but also the social reality of the sector or region.

Where relevant, please refer to 'Information concerning the Bevek – Tax treatment' in the prospectus to find out more about the application of European and Belgian tax provisions.

2.1.4 FINANCIAL PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

The management companyhas delegated the intellectual management, to KBC Fund Management Limited, Joshua Dawson House, Dawson Street, Dublin 2, IRELAND..

2.1.5 DISTRIBUTORS

KBC Asset Management S.A., 4, Rue du Fort Wallis, L-2714 Luxembourg.

2.1.6 INDEX AND BENCHMARK

See 'Sub-fund's investment policy'.

2.1.7 POLICY PERSUED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR

In line with the defined strategy, the fund was and is invested in a selection of shares from regions within the Emerging Markets. Active positions in stocks from the Emerging Asia region were taken based on quantitative analysis and a stringent risk framework. Approximately once a month, the fund was rebalanced to reflect recommendations originated by forementioned analysis.

2.1.8 FUTURE POLICY

The fund will continue investing in a selection of stocks from the Emergin Markets region.

2.1.9 SYNTHETIC RISK AND REWARD INDICATOR

Classic Shares: 6 on a scale of 1 (lowest risk) to 7 (highest risk). Institutional B Shares: 6 on a scale of 1 (lowest risk) to 7 (highest risk).

The value of a share can decrease or increase and the investor may not get back the amount invested.

In accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No.583/2010, a synthetic risk and reward indicator has been calculated. This indicator provides a quantitative measure of the sub-fund's potential return and the risk involved, calculated in the currency in which the sub-fund is denominated. It is given as a figure between 1 and 7. The higher the figure, the greater the potential return, but als o the more difficult it is to predict this return. Losses are possible too. The lowest figure does not mean that the investment is entirely free of risk. However, it does indicate that, compared with the higher figures, this product will generally provide a lower, but more predictable return.

The synthetic risk and reward indicator is assessed regularly and can therefore go up or down based on data from the past. Data from the past is not always a reliable indicator of future risk and return.

Leveraged finance

The total amount of leveraged finance used by the sub-fund is 2,035,693.16 EUR.

This amount was calculated by multiplying the leverage ratio calculated using the commitment method by the sub-fund's total assets under management.

	Balance sheet layout	31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundt)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
	TOTAL NET ASSETS	636.865.214,37	86.770.016,76
II.	Securities, money market instruments, UCIs and derivatives		
Α.	Bonds and other debt instruments a) Bonds		
C.	a} Collateral received in the form of bonds Shares and similar instruments	13.916.566,14	8.322.982,07
•	a) Shares	636.571.537,33	86.118.654,16
-	Of which securities lent	11.643.602,97	7.484.136,14
D. E. F.	Other securities Open-end undertakings for collective investment Derivative financial instruments	16.089,55	2.644,03 801.066,67
	 j) Foreign exchange Futures and forward contracts (+/-) 		782,74
IV.	Receivables and payables within one year		
Α.	Receivables		
	a) Accounts receivable	768,03	863.286,84
В.	Payables		
	a) Accounts payable (-)	-941.569,24	-1.229.109,20
	d) Borrowings (-)	-1.690.983,53	-612.298,81
	e) Collateral (-)	-13.916.566,14	-8.322.982,07
۷.	Deposits and cash at bank and in hand		
Α.	Demand balances at banks	1.263.476,43	663.777,48
VI.	Accruals and deferrals		
В.	Accrued income	2.292.193,42	258.063,13
C.	Accrued expense (-)	-646.297,62	-96.850,28
	TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	636.865.214,37	86.770.016,76
Α.	Capital	598.157.350,14	93.986.339,10
В.	Income equalization	5.921.943,05	204.169,32
D.	Result of the book year	32.785.921,18	-7.420.491,66

Off-balance-sheet headings

I.A Collateral (+/-)

- I.A.A Securities/market instruments
- III Notional amounts of futures and forward contracts
- III.A Purchased futures and forward contracts

IX Financial instruments lent

13.916.566,14	8.322.982,07
	96.240,67
11.643.602,97	7.484.136,14

2.3 PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

Income Statement	(in the c
Net gains(losses) on investments	
Shares and similar instruments	
a) Shares	
Other securities	
Open-end undertakings for collective investment	
Receivables, deposits, cash at bank and in hand	
and payables	
Foreign exchange positions and transactions	
a) Derivative financial instruments	
Futures and forward contracts	

b) Other foreign exchange positions and transactions

Det.section I gains and losses on investments

Realised gains on investments Unrealised gains on investments Realised losses on investments Unrealised losses on investments

II. Investment income and expenses

- A. Dividends
- B. Interests

Ι. C.

D. E. G.

Η.

- a) Securities and money market instruments
- b) Cash at bank and in hand and deposits
- C. Interest on borrowings (-)

III. Other income

A. Income received to cover the acquisition and realization of assets, to discourage withdrawals and for delivery charges

31/12/2016	31/12/2015		
(in the currency of the sub-fund)	(in the currency of the sub-fund)		
10.284.501,67	-7.565.527,21		
1.729,29	-755,71		
-126.405,01	-127.722,89		
-0,03	0,02		
-782,74	782,74		
19.737.733,83	-152.660,45		

24.009.811,89	12.107.973,86
42.912.790,91	-3.110.935,24
-21.855.026,12	-8.633.932,73
-15.170.799,67	-8.208.989,39

8.279.573,77	2.134.396,97
49.403,01	9.045,90
14.341,36	1.794,51
-13.145,91	-1.985,37

1.901.492,56	223.469,36

IV.	Operating expenses		
Α.	Investment transaction and delivery costs (-)	-1.341.490,12	-316.311,28
В.	Financial expenses (-)	-3.445,70	-633,93
C.	Custodian's fee (-)	-71.325,66	-60.575,01
D.	Manager's fee (-)		
	a) Financial management		
	Classic Shares	-616.726,00	-754.129,95
	Institutional B Shares	-4.526.307,84	-644.470,07
	b) Administration and accounting management	-321.770,87	-87.796,93
E.	Administrative expenses (-)	0,23	-868,80
F.	Formation and organisation expenses (-)	-7.334,02	-3.385,28
G.	Remuneration, social security charges and pension	-22,88	-4,89
Η.	Services and sundry goods (-)	-11.515,53	-5.030,94
J.	Taxes		
	Classic Shares	-37.115,00	-33.853,06
	Institutional B Shares	-61.896,61	-5.512,69
K.	Other expenses (-)	-343.570,62	-28.756,70
	Income and expenditure for the period		
	Subtotal II + III + IV	2.889.144,17	425.391,84
٧.	Profit (loss) on ordinary activities before tax	32.785.921,18	-7.420.491,66
VII.	Result of the book year	32.785.921,18	-7.420.491,66

465

Appropriation Account

I. Profit to be appropriated

Profit for the period available for appropriation Income on the creation of shares (income on the cancellation of shares)

- II. (Appropriations to) Deductions from capital
- IV. (Dividends to be paid out)

31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundm)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)		
38.707.864,23	-7.216.322,34		
32.785.921,18	-7.420.491,66		
5.921.943,05	204.169,32		
-38.489.324,40	7.425.728,23		
-218.539,83	-209.405,89		

2.4 COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS AND KEY FIGURES

2.4.1 COMPOSITIONS OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND NEW MARKETS

Name	Quantity on 31/12/2016	Cur rency	Price in currency	Evaluation (in the currency of the sub-fund)	% owned by UCI	% portfolio	% Net assets
NET ASSETS							
SECURITIES PORTFOLIO							
Shares							
Exchange-listed shares							
Bermuda							
NINE DRAGONS PAPER HOLDINGS -	2.020.000,00	HKD	7,030	1.736.513,55		0,27	0,27
Brazil							
AMBEV SA -	2.529.555,00	BRL	16,400	12.084.448,13		1,90	1,90
BANCO BRADESCO S.A	192.052,00	BRL	29,140	1.630.223,80		0,26	0,20
BANCO BRADESCO S.A. PREF	609.333,00	BRL	29,000	5.147.442,98		0,81	0,8
BANCO DO BRASIL SA -	338.100,00	BRL	28,090	2.766.532,38		0,44	0,43
BANCO SANTANDER BRASIL SA -	286.300,00	BRL	29,530	2.462.768,80		0,39	0,39
BB SEGURIDADE PARTICIPACOES SA -	90.900,00	BRL	28,300	749.357,69		0,12	0,12
BM&F BOVESPA SA -	164.300,00	BRL	16,500	789.696,76		0,12	0,12
BRF SA -	52.100,00	BRL	48,250	732.274,46		0,12	0,1
CETIP SA - BALCAO ORGANIZADO DE ATI -	11.607,00	BRL	44,600	150.797,34		0,02	0,02
CIA DE CONCESSOES RODOVIARIAS -	75.900,00	BRL	15,960	352.869,00		0,06	0,0
COMPANHIA BRASILEIRA DE MEIOS -	286.443,00	BRL	27,890	2.327.156,42		0,37	0,3
CPFL ENERGIA SA -	17.633,00	BRL	25,210	129.490,50		0,02	0,0
CSN-CIA SIDERURGICA NACIONAL S.A	36.400,00	BRL	10,850	115.045,59		0,02	0,02
EMBRAER AIRCRAFT CORP-SP ADR -	37.138,00	BRL	16,000	173.092,14		0,03	0,03
FIBRIA CELULOSE SA -	47.800,00	BRL	31,890	444.039,15		0,07	0,0
ITAU UNIBANCO HOLDINGS SA PREF PREF	1.273.209,00	BRL	33,850	12.554.436,38		1,97	1,9
ITAUSA-INVESTIMENTOS ITAUSA -	772.456,00	BRL	8,280	1.863.129,04		0,29	0,2
KLABIN SA -	50.100,00	BRL	17,720	258.607,01		0,04	0,04
KROTON EDUCACIONAL SA -	25.500,00	BRL	13,330	99.016,87		0,02	0,02
LOJAS AMERICANAS SA -PREF-	51.100,00	BRL	17,000	253.051,36		0,04	0,04
LOJAS RENNER SA -	70.300,00	BRL	23,170	474.482,51		0,08	0,0
PETROBRAS-PETROLEO BRASILEIROS.A	337.529,00	BRL	16,940	1.665.571,75		0,26	0,26
PETROBRAS-PETROLEO BRASILEIROS.A. PREF	475.985,00	BRL	14,870	2.061.783,61		0,32	0,32
RAIA DROGASIL SA -	12.500,00	BRL	61,190	222.807,25		0,04	0,04
TELEF BRASIL PREF	22.990,00	BRL	44,080	295.202,07		0,05	0,0
ULTRAPAR PARTICIPACOES SA -	40.900,00	BRL	68,450	815.521,86		0,13	0,13
VALE SA -	210.500,00	BRL	25,680	1.574.657,00		0,25	0,2
VALE SA PREF A	239.468,00	BRL	23,340	1.628.122,90		0,26	0,2
WEG SA -	148.260,00	BRL	15,500	669.413,62		0,11	0,1
<u>British Virgin Islands</u>							
QINQIN FOODSTUFFS GROUP CO LTD -	120.600,00	HKD	2,640	38.933,43		0,01	0,0
<u>Cayman Islands</u>							
AAC TECHNOLOGY HOLDINGS_INC -	364.000,00	HKD	70,450	3.135.839,76		0,49	0,49
CHAODA MODERN AGRICULTURE HLDS -	636,00	HKD	0,232	18,04			
HENGAN INT GROUP COMPANY LTD -	1.314.000,00	HKD	56,950	9.150.831,84		1,44	1,4
TENCENT HOLDINGS -	652.700,00	HKD	189,700	15.140.925,57		2,38	2,38
XINAO GAS HOLDINGS LTD -	872.000,00	HKD	31,900	3.401.564,02		0,53	0,53

<u>C hile</u>						
AGUAS ANDINAS SA -	168.770,00	CLP	348,730	83.310,47	0,01	0,0
BANCO DE CHILE -	12.244.417,00	CLP	78,500	1.360.575,94	0,21	0,2
BANCO DE CREDITO E INVERSIONES -	3.940,00	CLP	33.894,000	189.031,45	0,03	0,0
BANCO SANTANDER CHILE -	14.293.150,00	CLP	37,260	753.851,53	0,12	0, 2
COLBUN SA -	116.576,00	CLP	131,780	21.745,71	0,00	0,0
COPEC-CIA DE PETROLEOS DE CHILE S.A	28.438,00	CLP	6.418,400	258.369,26	0,04	0,0
EMPRESA NACIONAL DE TELECOM SA -	9.986,00	CLP	7.106,900	100.458,52	0,02	0,0
EMPRESAS CMPC S.A	78.764,00	CLP	1.369,400	152.676,82	0,02	0,0
ENEL AMERICA SA -	2.907.412,00	CLP	108,870	448.053,44	0,07	0,0
ENEL CHILE SA -	1.018.615,00	CLP	62,010	89.410,15	0,01	0,
ENEL GENERACION CHILE SA -	143.865,00	CLP	441,930	89.996,09	0,01	0,
LATAM AIRLINES GROUP SA -	2.980,00	CLP	5.643,400	23.805,22	0,00	0,
SACIFALABELLA -	241.920,00	CLP	5.299,500	1.814.770,40	0,29	0,
<u>China</u>						
AIR CHINA LTD -	536.000,00	HKD	4,950	324.445,29	0,05	0,
AVICHINA IND&TECH CO LTD -	804.000,00	HKD	5,340	525.011,46	0,08	0,
BYDCOLTD-	1.289.000,00	HKD	40,850	6.438.970,85	1,01	1
CHINA AIRLINES LTD -	988.000,00	TWD	9,300	270.298,34	0,04	0
CHINA CINDA ASSET MANAGEMENT C -	14.609.000,00	HKD	2,810	5.019.937,27	0,79	0
CHINA CITIC BANK CHINA CITIC BANK	298.000,00	HKD	4,930	179.653,08	0,03	0
CHINA COAL ENERGY CO-	1.748.000,00	HKD	3,680	786.612,29	0,12	0
CHINA COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES -	2.526.000,00	HKD	4,940	1.525.920,04	0,24	0
CHINA EVERBRIGHT BANK COLTD -	3.206.000,00	HKD	3,530	1.383.915,92	0,22	0
CHINA GAS HOLDINGS LTD -	1.584.000,00	HKD	10,520	2.037.710,10	0,32	0
CHINA HUISHAN DAIRY HOLDINGS C -	273.000,00	HKD	3,010	100.484,86	0,02	0
CHINA LIFE INSURANCE CO LTD -	4.786.990,00	TWD	32,050	4.513.298,24	0,71	0
CHINA MEDICAL SYSTEM HOLDINGS -	1.693.000,00	HKD	12,280	2.542.300,05	0,40	0
CHINA PETROLEUM & CHEMICAL COR "A"	1.548.000,00	HKD	5,500	1.041.130,40	0,16	0
CHINA RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION COR -	244.500,00	HKD	9,980	298.387,68	0,05	0
CHINA RESOURCES GAS GROUP LTD -	238.000,00	HKD	21,800	634.461,00	0,10	0
CHINA SHENHUA ENERGY COLTD -	449.000,00	HKD	14,600	801.623,94	0,13	C
CHINA SOUTHERN AIRLINES CO LTD -	2.952.000,00	HKD	4,030	1.454.765,12	0,23	C
CHINA TELECOM CORP LTD -	19.620.000,00	HKD	3,580	8.589.215,73	1,35	1
CHINA VANKE CO LTD -	623.000,00	HKD	17,700	1.348.443,62	0,21	C
CHONGQING RURAL COMMERCIAL BANK -	2.683.000,00	HKD	4,550	1.492.806,61	0,24	C
DONGFENG MOTOR CORP -	606.000,00	HKD	7,570	560.970,45	0,09	C
GUANGZHOU AUTOMOBILE GROUP CORP -	5.302.000,00	HKD	9,380	6.081.546,65	0,96	C
GUANGZHOU R&F PROPERTIES -	3.124.800,00	HKD	9,380	3.584.235,57	0,56	C
HAITIAN INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS -	362.000,00	HKD	15,220	673.743,68	0,11	0
HUADIAN POWER INTL CORP -	592.000,00	HKD	3,510	254.097,45	0,04	0
JIANGSU EXPRESSWAY COMP LTD -	456.000,00	HKD	9,800	546.465,06	0,09	C
LONGFOR PROPERTIES COLTD -	94.500,00	HKD	9,840	113.709,93	0,02	C
NETEASE.COM -ADR-	71.863,00	USD	215,340	14.671.702,70	2,31	2
PEOPLE S INSURANCE CO GROUP OF CHINA -	76.000,00	HKD	3,060	28.438,49	0,00	C
PICC PROPERTY & CASUALTY-H-	5.334.000,00	HKD	12,080	7.879.368,77	1,24	1
SHANDONG WEIGAO GP MEDICAL-H -	3.172.000,00	HKD	5,180	2.009.252,05	0,32	C
SHANGHAI FOSUN PHARMACEUTICAL -	598.000,00	HKD	23,750	1.736.745,89	0,27	0
SINOPHARM GROUP CO -	1.187.600,00	HKD	31,950	4.639.941,79	0,73	C
SINOTRANS LTD -	1.201.000,00	HKD	3,460	508.148,43	0,08	C
TAL EDUCATION GROUP -	54.110,00	USD	70,150	3.598.783,12	0,57	(
TRAVELSKY TECHNOLOGY LTD -	1.901.000,00	HKD	16,300	3.789.144,80	0,60	(
VIPSHOP HOLDINGS LTD -	513.761,00	USD	11,010	5.362.890,36	0,84	C
WANT WANT CHINA HOLDINGS LTD -	5.299.000,00	HKD	4,970	3.220.488,77	0,51	(
WEICHAI POWER CO LTD -	1.308.000,00	HKD	11,940	1.909.780,93	0,30	C
YANZHOU COAL MINING CO LTD -	2.456.000,00	HKD	5,290	1.588.749,82	0,25	C

ZHEJIANG EXPRESSWAY CO	566.000,00	HKD	7,400	512.176,48	0,08	0
Colombia						
BANCOLOMBIA SA PREF	62.950,00	COP	27.180,000	540.362,18	0,09	0
GRUPO DE INVERSIONES SURAMERIC -	7.491,00	COP	38.200,000	90.373,88	0,01	0
INVERSIONES ARGOS SA -	25.743,00	COP	19.280,000	156.749,42	0,03	C
Czech Republic						
KOMERCNI BANKA -	26.940,00	CZK	885,000	882.363,39	0,14	(
Hong Kong						
ALIBABA GROUP HOLDING LTD -	145.822,00	USD	87,810	12.139.966,65	1,91	
BEIJING ENTERPRISES HOLD LTD -	623.500,00	HKD	36,650	2.794.357,18	0,44	
BEIJING ENTERPRISES WATER GROUP LTD -	3.928.000,00	HKD	5,160	2.478.521,34	0,39	
CHIANE LONGYUAN POWER GROUP CORP -	2.045.000,00	HKD	6,060	1.515.435,36	0,24	
CHINA EVERBRIGHT INTL -	2.068.000,00	HKD	8,790	2.222.853,75	0,35	
CHINA MENGNIU DAIRY CO LTD -	72.000,00	HKD	14,940	131.539,01	0,02	
CHINA MERCHANTS HLDGS INTL -	560.000,00	HKD	19,240	1.317.542,33	0,21	
CHINA RESOURCES BEIJING LAND -	1.752.000,00	HKD	17,440	3.736.388,82	0,59	
HUANENG RENEWABLES CORP LTD -	2.996.000,00	HKD	2,520	923.238,34	0,15	
SHANGAI INDUSTRIAL HOLDING -	7.000,00	HKD	21,000	17.975,82	0,00	
SHANGAI PHARMACEUTICALS HOLDING -	862.500,00	HKD	17,780	1.875.263,68	0,30	
SINO BIOPHARMACEUTICAL -	6.718.000,00	HKD	5,460	4.485.430,41	0,71	
SINO-OCEAN GROUP HOLDING LTD -	3.220.000,00	HKD	3,470	1.366.333,85	0,22	
SINOPEC SHANGHAI PETROCHEMICAL -	5.080.000,00	HKD	4,200	2.609.062,51	0,41	
<u>Hungary</u>						
GEDEON RICHTER -	39.997,00	HUF	6.210,000	804.174,57	0,13	
OTP BANK PLC -	86.001,00	HUF	8.400,000	2.338.913,19	0,37	
India						
ASHOK LEYLAND LTD	1.321.214,00	INR	80,100	1.478.353,16	0,23	
ASIAN PAINTS LTD -	65.933,00	INR	891,050	820.686,75	0,13	
AUROBINDO PHARMA LTD -	17.836,00	INR	669,300	166.759,58	0,03	
BAJAJ AUTO LTD	19.529,00	INR	2.632,200	718.077,64	0,11	
BHARAT PETROLEUM CORP. LTD	234.574,00	INR	635,500	2.082.418,14	0,33	
BHARTI INFRATEL LTD -	127.267,00	INR	343,450	610.593,02	0,10	
BNITBK PT -	13.697.600,00	IDR	5.525,000	5.325.728,57	0,84	
BOSCHLTD-	870,00	INR	21.049,950	255.824,91	0,04	
BUMI SERPONG DAMAI PT -	2.441.100,00	IDR	1.755,000	301.484,48	0,05	
DIVIS LABORATORIES LTD -	52.457,00	INR	783,700	574.282,80	0,09	
EICHER MOTORS LTD -	4.507,00	INR	21.803,050	1.372.705,33	0,22	
HAVELLS INDIA LTD -	352.035,00	INR	342,250	1.683.068,58	0,26	
HCL TECHNOLOGIES LTD -	379.799,00	INR	827,950	4.392.688,81	0,69	
HERO MOTOCORP LTD	129.631,00	INR	3.043,650	5.511.579,70	0,87	
INFOSYS LTD-	97.402,00	INR	1.010,600	1.375.053,76	0,22	
JSW STEEL LTD -	139.011,00	INR	1.627,500	3.160.404,53	0,50	
LIC HOUSING FINANCE LTD -	146.479,00	INR	559,700	1.145.257,60	0,18	
PIRAMAL ENTERPRISES LTD -	11.016,00	INR	1.624,850	250.040,13	0,04	
SHREE CEMENT LTD -	1.538,00	INR	14.733,400	316.542,35	0,05	
	264.408,00	INR	853,450	3.152.282,89	0,50	
SHRIRAM TRANSPORT FINANCE CO LTD -		INR	1.112,500	341.088,82	0,05	
SHRIRAM TRANSPORT FINANCE CO LTD - SIEMENS INDIA LTD -	21.948,00				0.00	_
SHRIRAM TRANSPORT FINANCE CO LTD - SIEMENS INDIA LTD - TATA CONSULTANCY SVS LTD -	42.366,00	INR	2.365,550	1.399.980,88	0,22	
SHRIRAM TRANSPORT FINANCE CO LTD - SIEMENS INDIA LTD - TATA CONSULTANCY SVS LTD - TATA MOTORS LTD -	42.366,00 572.067,00	INR INR	299,100	2.390.208,68	0,38	
SHRIRAM TRANSPORT FINANCE CO LTD - SIEMENS INDIA LTD - TATA CONSULTANCY SVS LTD - TATA MOTORS LTD - TECH MAHINDRA LTD -	42.366,00 572.067,00 387.779,00	INR INR INR	299,100 488,900	2.390.208,68 2.648.358,87	0,38 0,42	
SHRIRAM TRANSPORT FINANCE CO LTD - SIEMENS INDIA LTD - TATA CONSULTANCY SVS LTD - TATA MOTORS LTD -	42.366,00 572.067,00	INR INR	299,100	2.390.208,68	0,38	

Indonesia						
ADARO ENERGY PT -	14.108.800,00	IDR	1.695,000	1.682.914,48	0,26	
GLOBAL MEDIACOM TBK PT -	1.749.200,00	IDR	615,000	75.703,66	0,01	
INDO FOOD -	260.300,00	IDR	8.575,000	157.076,26	0,03	
MATAHARIDEPARTMENTSTORETBK -	1.156.700,00	IDR	15.125,000	1.231.171,02	0,19	
PT BANK CENTRAL ASIA TBK -	5.578.100,00	IDR	15.500,000	6.084.435,07	0,96	
PT BANK DANAMON INDONESIA TBK -	197.900,00	IDR	3.710,000	51.668,04	0,01	
PT BANK RAKYAT INDONESIA -	4.556.900,00	IDR	11.675,000	3.743.938,05	0,59	
PT KALBE FARMA FOREIGN	1.461.400,00	IDR	1.515,000	155.805,94	0,02	
PT SEMEN INDONESIA FOREIGN	528.600,00	IDR	9.175,000	341.299,38	0,05	
SURYA CITRA MEDIA TBK PT -	2.255.300,00	IDR	2.800,000	444.390,35	0,07	
TELEKOMUNIKASI INDONESIA PERSE'B' SCRIPLESS	17.868.100,00	IDR	3.980,000	5.004.534,80	0,79	
WASKITA KARYA PERSERO TBK PT -	11.193.300,00	IDR	2.550,000	2.008.632,99	0,32	
Malaysia						
AIRASIA BHD -	6.440.600,00	MYR	2,290	3.117.088,96	0,49	
ALLIANCE FINANCIAL GROUP BHD -	174.300,00	MYR	3,720	137.033,80	0,02	
BERJAYA SPORTS TOTO BHD -	179.000,00	MYR	2,960	111.977,85	0,02	
DIGI.COM BHD -	585.800,00	MYR	4,830	597.976,18	0,09	
PETRONAS GAS BHD -	41.000,00	MYR	21,300	184.565,64	0,03	
SAPURAKENCANA PETROLEUM BHD -	1.207.300,00	MYR	1,620	413.349,68	0,07	
WESTPORTS HOLDINGS BHD -	643.700,00	MYR	4,300	584.977,76	0,09	
Mexico						
ALFA SA DE CV -	148.600,00	MXN	25,700	175.753,59	0,03	
AMERICA MOVIL S.A. DE C.VL-	8.654.000,00	MXN	13,030	5.189.357,28	0,82	
ARCA CONTINENTAL SAB DE CV -	83.200,00	MXN	108,070	413.790,72	0,07	
BIMBO -	67.300,00	MXN	47,010	145.598,73	0,02	
CEMEX S.A. DE C.V. CPO	673.387,00	MXN	16,540	512.569,19	0,08	
EL PUERTO DE LIVERPOOL SAB DE -	6.200,00	MXN	149,550	42.670,76	0,01	
FEMSA -	407.100,00	MXN	157,670	2.953.945,21	0,46	
FIBRA UNO ADMINISTRACION -	326.800,00	MXN	31,760	477.655,53	0,08	
GRUPO AEROPORTUARIO DE SURESTE SA -B-	31.100,00	MXN	298,670	427.468,64	0,07	
GRUPO AEROPORTUARIO DEL PACIFICO SA -B-	39.300,00	MXN	170,480	308.331,75	0,05	
GRUPO CARSO SA SERA1	29.500,00	MXN	83,630	113.536,73	0,02	
GRUPO FIN.INBURSA 'O'	279.900,00	MXN	31,370	404.082,17	0,06	
GRUPO FINANC NORTE "O"	765.032,00	MXN	102,300	3.601.699,71	0,57	
GRUPO TELEVISA S.ACPO-	732.900,00	MXN	86,520	2.918.189,55	0,46	
GRUPOMEXICO SA -B-	1.361.090,00	MXN	56,430	3.534.672,32	0,56	
MEXICHEM SAB DE CV -	28.290,00	MXN	47,100	61.320,56	0,01	
PROMOTORAY OPERADORA DE INFRA -	23.700,00	MXN	172,980	188.667,24	0,03	
WAL-MART DE MEXICO SA DE CV "V"	1.530.352,00	MXN	37,050	2.609.346,86	0,41	
Peru						
CREDICORP LTD	16.857,00	USD	157,860	2.522.916,35	0,40	
SOUTHERN COPPER CORP (NYSE)	86.785,00	USD	31,940	2.628.028,35	0,41	
Philippines						
ALLIANCE GLOBAL GROUP INC -	1.946.000,00	PHP	12,780	474.306,01	0,08	
AYALA LAND -	2.651.000,00	PHP	32,000	1.617.873,81	0,25	
BANK OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLAND -	273.100,00	PHP	88,800	462.508,38	0,07	
BDO UNIBANK INC -	649.680,00	PHP	112,100	1.388.960,99	0,22	
DMCI HOLDINGS INC -	182.860,00	PHP	13,260	46.243,13	0,01	
GLOBE TELECOM INC -	21.340,00	PHP	1.509,000	614.141,71	0,10	
GT CAPITAL HOLDINGS INC -	25.045,00	PHP	1.270,000	606.610,18	0,10	
MEGAWORLD CORP -	4.884.000,00	PHP	3,570	332.528,45	0,05	
METROP. BANK & TRUST -	174.900,00	PHP	72,600	242.165,00	0,04	
ROBINSONS LAND CORP -	443.100,00	PHP	26,000	219.715,17	0,04	

Poland						
ALIOR BANK SA -	46.103,00	PLN	54,190	567.432,82	0,09	(
BANK HANDLOWY W WARSZAWIE -	1.768,00	PLN	76,390	30.675,02	0,01	(
BANK ZACHODNI -	1.976,00	PLN	316,000	141.820,87	0,02	
CCC SA -	1.859,00	PLN	203,550	85.944,21	0,01	
CYFROWY POLSAT SA -	136.845,00	PLN	24,600	764.592,71	0,12	
POLISH OIL & GAS -	211.551,00	PLN	5,630	270.513,90	0,04	
POLSKI KONCERN NAFTOWY ORLEN SA -	11.599,00	PLN	85,300	224.716,88	0,04	
POWOSZECHNA KASA OSZCZEDNOSCI BANK -	190.782,00	PLN	28,140	1.219.347,80	0,19	
POWSZECHNY BANK KREDYTOWY SA -	140.424,00	PLN	33,210	1.059.195,98	0,17	
Russia			00,2.0			
GAZPROM ADR NEW	1.072.220,00	USD	5,050	5 122 6/2 00	0,81	
			,	5.133.643,99		
JSC MMC NORILSK NICKEL ADR NEW	247.082,00	USD	16,790	3.933.165,94	0,62	
LUKOIL PJSC -	115.000,00	USD	56,100	6.116.615,31	0,96	
MAGNIT PJSC -	3.151,00	USD	44,150	131.895,38	0,02	
MOBILE TELESYSTEMS ADR	44.895,00	USD	9,110	387.763,40	0,06	
NOVATEK OAO -	25.540,00	USD	129,800	3.143.012,09	0,49	
OGK-5 OJSC -	2.216,00	USD	0,808	1.696,82		
SBERBANK PAO ADR	548.522,00	USD	11,575	6.019.570,66	0,95	
SEVERSTAL -	9.523,00	USD	15,200	137.235,93	0,02	
SISTEMA PJSC FC -	19.971,00	USD	9,000	170.409,10	0,03	
SURGUTNEFTEGAZ OIL ADR NEW	232.513,00	USD	5,045	1.112.138,50	0,18	
TATNEFT-	8.195,00	USD	41,220	320.263,47	0,05	
South Africa						
ANGLOGOLD ASHANTILTD -	47.719,00	ZAR	152,580	504.791,77	0,08	
ASPEN PHARMA CARE HOLD LTD -	1.247,00	ZAR	283,580	24.516,89	0,00	
BARCLAYS AFRICA GROUP LTD -	107.046,00	ZAR	168,690	1.251.938,80	0,20	
BID CORP LTD -	64.641,00	ZAR	245,150	1.098.659,92	0,17	
BIDVEST GROUP LTD -	103.701,00	ZAR	181,250	1.303.119,61	0,21	
CAPITEC BANK HOLDINGS LTD -	12.996,00	ZAR	695,000	626.206,87	0,10	
DICOVERY LTD -	45.009,00	ZAR	114,500	357.296,01	0,06	
FIRSTRAND LTD	2.128.336,00	ZAR	53,170	7.845.672,41	1,23	
GOLD FIELDS LTD -	10.560,00	ZAR	43,590	31.913,48	0,01	
MEDICLINIC INTERNATIONAL LTD -	11.984,00	GBP	7,710	108.243,49	0,02	
MTN GROUPLTD	174.881,00	ZAR	126,170	1.529.755,59	0,24	
NASPERSLTDN	74.530,00	ZAR	2.014,090	10.407.185,93	1,64	
NEDBANK GROUP LTD -	42.650,00	ZAR	238,130	704.135,87	0,11	
NEW EUROPE PROPERTY INVESTMENT -	28.673,00	ZAR	159,000	316.077,50	0,05	
REMGRO LIMITED/	59.526,00	ZAR	223,050	920.517,92	0,15	
RESILIENT REIT LTD -	10.875,00	ZAR	114,410	86.261,41	0,01	
RMB HOLDINGS LTD -	17.174,00	ZAR	66,400	79.061,10	0,01	
SANLAM LIMITED -	87.494,00	ZAR	62,900	381.550,68	0,06	
SASOL LTD -	51.928,00	ZAR	398,900	1.436.114,12	0,23	
SHOPRITE HOLDINGS LTD -	48.867,00	ZAR	171,460	580.900,59	0,09	
STANDARD BANK GROUP LTD -	312.939,00	ZAR	151,750	3.292.393,30	0,52	
STEINHOFF INTL HOLD LTD -	1.140.780,00	ZAR	71,280	5.637.582,48	0,89	
TIGER BRANDS LTD	8.171,00	ZAR	397,830	225.369,98	0,04	
VODACOM GROUP PTY LTD -	187.303,00	ZAR	152,400	1.979.032,92	0,31	
WOOLWORTHS HOLDINGS LTD -	129.934,00	ZAR	71,020	639.774,31	0,10	
South Korea						
BGF RETAIL CO LTD -	8.227,00	KRW	81.800,000	528.263,03	0,08	
CJ CHEILJEDANG CORP -	5.259,00	KRW	357.500,000	1.475.824,22	0,23	
CJ CORP -	3.360,00	KRW	187.000,000	493.215,03	0,08	
CJ E&M CORP -	23.320,00	KRW	70.900,000	1.297.867,02	0,20	
CJ KOREA EXPRESS CORP -	1.675,00	KRW	179.000,000	235.354,91	0,04	

DAELIM INDUSTRIAL CO -	7.324,00	KRW	87.100,000	500.751,09	0,08	0,
DC CHEMICAL CO LTD -	33.525,00	KRW	78.700,000	2.071.089,83	0,33	0,
DONGBU INSURANCECO LTD -	16.447,00	KRW	62.500,000	806.904,48	0,13	0,
GS ENGINEERING & CONTRUCTION CO -	42.986,00	KRW	26.500,000	894.186,95	0,14	0,
HANA FINANCIAL GROUP INC -	369.537,00	KRW	31.250,000	9.064.907,30	1,42	1,
HANWHA CHEMICAL CORP -	85.819,00	KRW	24.700,000	1.663.932,94	0,26	0,
HANWHA LIFE INSURANCE CO LTD -	86.353,00	KRW	6.530,000	442.635,28	0,07	0,
HYOSUNG CORP -	27.798,00	KRW	145.500,000	3.174.913,96	0,50	0
HYUNDAI DEPARTMENT STORE CO LTD -	6.083,00	KRW	109.000,000	520.474,83	0,08	0
HYUNDAI DEVELOPMENT CO-	62.169,00	KRW	44.950,000	2.193.607,87	0,35	0
HYUNDAI HEAVY INDUSTRIES -	27.260,00	KRW	145.500,000	3.113.466,96	0,49	0
HYUNDAI MARINE & FIRE INSURANCE CO -	124.680,00	KRW	31.500,000	3.082.923,61	0,48	C
HYUNDAI STEEL CO -	118.358,00	KRW	57.000,000	5.295.755,07	0,83	(
KANGWON LAND INC -	5.366,00	KRW	35.750,000	150.585,14	0,02	(
KOREA AEROSPACE INDUSTRIES LTD -	1.670,00	KRW	67.000,000	87.830,77	0,01	(
KOREA AIR -	28.527,00	KRW	27.350,000	612.447,48	0,10	(
KOREA ELECTRIC POWER (KEPCO) CORP-	282.526,00	KRW	44.050,000	9.769.216,86	1,54	
KOREA INVESTMENT HOLDINGS COLTD -	17.329,00	KRW	41.900,000	569.958,12	0,09	(
LG ELECTRONICSINC NEW	92.255,00	KRW	51.600,000	3.736.758,50	0,59	(
LG HOUSEHOLD & HEALTH CARE LTD -	3.766,00	KRW	857.000,000	2.533.474,60	0,40	(
LG PHILIPS LCD CO LTD -	147.221,00	KRW	31.450,000	3.634.509,68	0,57	
LG UPLUS LTD -	459.528,00	KRW	11.450,000	4.130.217,12	0,65	
LOTTE CHEMICAL CORP -	15.390,00	KRW	369.000,000	4.457.798,18	0,70	
LOTTE CHILSUNG BEVERAGE CO LTD -	1.075,00	KRW	1.460.000,000	1.232.017,10	0,19	
LOTTE CONFECTIONERY COLTD-	1.110,00	KRW	178.500,000	155.530,88	0,02	
LOTTE SHOPPING COLTD-	2.246,00	KRW	221.500,000	390.516,06	0,06	
NCSOFT CORP -	1.688,00	KRW	247.500,000	327.946,55	0,05	
NHN CORP -	7.333,00	KRW	775.000,000	4.461.067,60	0,70	
ORION CORP/REPUBLIC OF SOUTH K -	103,00	KRW	655.000,000	52.958,29	0,01	
PACIFIC CORP -	13.559,00	KRW	133.000,000	1.415.580,98	0,22	
SAMSUNG CARD CO -	12.451,00	KRW	39.700,000	388.016,47	0,06	
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS -	11.589,00	KRW	1.802.000,000	16.392.914,22	2,58	
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS PREF	12.824,00	KRW	1.433.000,000	14.425.308,73	2,30	
SHINHAN FINANCIAL GROUP CO LTD	80.365,00	KRW	45.250,000	2.854.571,66	0,45	
SHINSEGAE COLTD-	3.216,00		176.000,000	444.307,99	0,43	
SKENERGY COLTD-	4.326,00		146.500,000	497.484,50	0,07	
SK HYNIX INC -	45.385,00	KRW	44.700,000	1.592.484,74	0,00	
WOORIBANK -	88.168,00	KRW	12.750,000	882.422,54	0,23	
YUHAN CORPORATION -	3.289,00		199.500,000	515.065,18		
	3.203,00	ININW	133.300,000	515.005,10	0,00	
<u>Taiwan</u>						
ACER INC	290.000,00	TWD	13,100	111.756,49	0,02	
CHAILEASE HOLDING CO LTD -	1.007.000,00	TWD	55,100	1.632.242,00	0,26	
CHANG HWA COMMERCIAL BANK-	786.080,00	TWD	17,150	396.583,23	0,06	
CHIMEI INNOLUX CORPORATION -	4.620.000,00		11,600	1.576.534,37	0,25	
COMPAL ELECTRONICS -	1.901.000,00		18,450	1.031.767,79	0,16	
CTBC FINANCIAL HOLDINGS CO LTD -	6.673.000,00	TWD	17,650	3.464.729,34	0,54	
E SUN FINANCIAL HOLDING CO LTD -	5.365.100,00		18,350	2.896.125,44	0,46	
FAR EASTERN TEXTILE LTD	858.000,00		24,200	610.809,99	0,10	
FENG TAY ENTERPRISE CO LTD-	74.000,00	TWD	120,500	262.314,47	0,04	
FORMOSA TAFFETA CO LTD -	168.000,00	TWD	29,500	145.792,36	0,02	
FOXCONN TECHNOLOGYCOLTD-	84.284,00	TWD	85,300	211.493,80	0,03	
FUBON FINANCIAL HOLDING CO -	2.637.000,00	TWD	51,000	3.956.250,52	0,62	
HIGHWEALTH CONSTRUCTION CORP -	980.430,00	TWD	45,400	1.309.410,81	0,02	
HOTAI MOTOR CO LTD-	40.000,00		369,000	434.200,02	0,21	
HTC CORPORATION -	723.000,00	TWD	79,000	1.680.230,51	0,07	
	1.975.079,00	TWD	16,250	944.150,69	0,20	
HUA NAN FINANCIAL HOLDING -			10,200	544 100.09	I U. 13	

	-		-			
PRESIDENT ENTERPRISES -	732.326,00	TWD	53,400	1.150.400,84	0,18	0,18
RADIANT OPTO-ELECTRONICS CORP-	1.241.000,00	TWD	56,200	2.051.689,22	0,32	0,32
REALTEK SEMICONDUCTOR CORP	1.133.000,00	TWD	102,000	3.399.644,93	0,53	0,53
RUENTEX INDUSTRIES LTD-	932.000,00	TWD	53,700	1.472.291,07	0,23	0,23
STANDARD FOODS CORP - TAISHIN_FINANCIAL HOLD CO -	125.430,00 6.112.854,00	TWD TWD	76,600 11,800	282.640,03 2.121.922,46	0,04	0,04
TAISHIN_FINANCIAL HOLD CO -		TWD			· · · ·	
	2.584.050,00	TWD	8,150	619.529,51	0,10	0,10
TAIWAN COOPERATIVE FINANCIAL HOLDING - TAIWAN SEMICONDUCTOR -	115.560,00 3.947.000,00	TWD	14,050 181,500	47.762,53 21.074.012,57	0,01 3,31	0,01 3,31
UNITED MICRO ELECTRONICS -	9.188.000,00	TWD	11,400	3.081.266,89	0,48	0,48
VANGUARD INTERNATIONAL SELECTION -	9.188.000,00	TWD	56,200	421.579,98	0,48	0,40
WISTRON CORP -	1.044.000,00	TWD	24,950	766.257,13	0,07	0,07
WPG HOLDINGS CO LTD -	92.000,00	TWD	38,000	102.843,04	0,12	0,12
YULON MOTOR COLTD-	1.014.000,00	TWD	26,800	799.422,24	0,02	0,02
	1.014.000,00	TVUD	20,000	199.422,24	0,13	0,10
<u>Thailand</u>						
AIRPORTS OF THAILAND PCL -	3.700,00	THB	398,000	39.020,69	0,01	0,01
BANPU POWER PCL-NVDR BANPU POWER PCL-	1.898,00	THB	24,400	1.227,15		
NVDR CENTRAL PATTANA PCL -	1.796.700,00	THB	56,750	2.701.790,19	0,42	0,42
CHAROEN POKHAND FOODS PCL-	4.654.800,00	THB	29,500	3.638.590,90	0,57	0,57
ELECTRIC GENERATING PUBLIC -	60.700,00	THB	199,000	320.075,15	0,05	0,05
ENERGY ABSOLUTE PCL -	31.900,00	THB	29,750	25.147,10	0,00	0,00
IRPC PLC -	8.850.200,00	THB	4,800	1.125.652,94	0,18	0,18
PTT EXPLORATION PRODUCTION -	278.700,00	THB	96,250	710.800,78	0,11	0,11
PTT PLC -	901.400,00	THB	372,000	8.885.271,05	1,40	1,40
ROBINSON DEPARTM. STORES -	128.600,00	THB	63,500	216.383,87	0,03	0,03
THAI OIL PUBLIC CO LTD -	526.500,00	THB	72,250	1.007.967,23	0,16	0,16
TMB BANK PCL -	19.197.100,00	THB	2,100	1.068.230,83	0,17	0,17
<u>Turkey</u>						
	000.000.00	TOV	7 000	000 454 00	0.40	
AKBANK T.A.S	303.388,00	TRY	7,820	639.451,82	0,10	0,10
	24.500,00	TRY	21,200	139.992,45	0,02	0,02
EMLAK KONUT GAYRIMENKUL YATIRI - TOFAS TURKOTOMOBIL FABRIKASI AS -	400.891,00	TRY	2,990	323.072,63	0,05	0,05
TUPRAS-TURKIYE PETROL RAF. A.S	68.264,00 39.847,00	TRY TRY	24,640 70,750	453.351,56 759.844,55	0,07	0,07
YAPI VE KREDI BANKASI A.S	998.972,00	TRY	3,430	923.528,10	0,12	0,12
	330.372,00	1111	3,430	920.020,10	0,13	0,10
<u>Zaire</u>						
GROWTHPOINT PROPERTIES LTD -	55.820,00	ZAR	25,890	100.194,80	0,02	0,02
Total shares				636.571.537,33	100,00	99,95
Warrants						
Thailand						
BANPU PUBLIC CO LTD NVDR	44.000,00	THB	13,800	16.089,48	0,00	0,00
Total Warrants				16.089,48	0,00	0,00
Rights						
Taiwan						
TAISHIN_FINANCIAL HOLD CO CP 23/11/16	232.018,00	TWD	0,000	0,07		
					i – I – I	
Total rights				0,07		

TOTAL NET ASSETS				636.865.214,37	100,00
TOTAL OTHER				1.645.895,80	0,26
Ex penses payable		EUR		-646.297,62	-0,10
Interest receiv able		EUR		2.292.193,42	0,36
OTHER					
TOTAL RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES				-14.520.096,15	-2,33
Payables				-14.858.135,38	-2,33
KBC GROUP EUR PAYABLE	-941.569,24	EUR	1,000	-941.569,24	-0,1
Belgium COLLATERAL RECEIVED SECURITIES LENDING TEGENP	-13.916.566,14		1,000	-13.916.566,14	-2,1
Payables					
Total receivables				338.039,23	
KBC GROUP CLP TE BETALEN	238.267.186,00	CLP	1,000	337.271,20	0,0
KBC GROUP EUR RECEIVABLE	768,03	EUR	1,000	768,03	
Belgium					
OTHER RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES Receivables					
				-764.778,30	-0,0
TOTAL CASH AT BANK AND IN HAND				-	
Total demand accounts	209.703,55	ZAR	1,000	-764.778,30	-0,0
KBC GROUP ZAR	-319.852,88	USD ZAR	1,000	-303.249,95 14.542,98	-0,0
KBC GROUP TRY KBC GROUP USD	4.728,40 -319.852,88	TRY	1,000	1.274,43 -303.249,95	
KBC GROUP PLN	1.976.565,62	PLN	1,000	448.928,68	0,0
KBC GROUP MXN	-316.672,38	MXN	1,000	-14.573,45	0,0
KBC GROUP HUF	54.185.462,30	HUF	1,000	175.434,13	0,0
KBC GROUP HKD	226.832,36		1,000	27.738,09	0,0
KBC GROUP EURO	-1.373.160,13		1,000	-1.373.160,13	-0,2
KBC GROUP CZK	6.979.041,79	CZK	1,000	258.286,92	0,04
Belgium					
Demand accounts					
CASH ATBANK AND IN HAND					
TOTAL RECEIVED COLLATERAL				13.916.566,14	2,1
COLLATERAL ONTVANGEN SECURITIES LENDING	13.916.566,14	EUR	1,000	13.916.566,14	2,1
Belgium					

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Austria	0,27	0,34	0,00	0,00
Belgium	-0,03	0,00	0,00	0,00
Bermuda	0,00	0,00	0,13	0,27
Brazil	7,97	5,86	6,70	8,56
Chile	1,30	0,84	1,05	0,85
China	14,85	14,83	16,66	16,84
Colombia	0,67	0,52	0,12	0,12
Czech Republic	0,38	0,36	0,23	0,14
Cayman Islands	3,60	6,08	5,22	4,88
Hong Kong	5,35	5,82	4,54	5,50
Hungary	0,17	0,19	0,28	0,49
India	6,00	8,16	7,78	7,60
Indonesia	2,47	2,33	2,12	3,30
South Korea	16,68	17,84	18,61	17,67
Mexico	4,86	4,83	5,18	3,78
Malta	0,00	0,08	0,10	0,00
Malaysia	3,01	2,30	1,49	0,81
Peru	0,47	0,44	0,97	0,81
Philippines	1,72	2,13	2,22	0,94
Poland	1,54	1,31	0,67	0,69
Russia	3,61	3,40	2,59	4,18
Thailand	1,21	0,77	1,75	3,10
Turkey	1,55	1,42	1,18	0,51
Taiwan	14,09	13,21	11,46	12,43
U.S.A.	0,00	0,00	1,41	0,00
British Virgin Islands	0,00	0,00	0,05	0,01
South Africa	8,09	6,80	7,43	6,50
Zaire	0,17	0,14	0,06	0,02
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Geographic breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

Sector breakdown (as a % of securities portfolio)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
Cyclicals	20,83	18,03	16,52	17,33
Consum(cycl)	11,45	13,00	13,37	13,89
Cons.goods	8,22	8,82	8,38	7,60
Pharma	2,54	2,92	3,42	3,12
Financials	25,49	25,91	23,99	23,69
Technology	18,02	20,23	20,57	23,41
Telecomm.	7,72	6,40	6,08	4,83
Utilities	3,42	2,14	4,35	3,31
Real est.	2,31	2,55	3,32	2,82
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

Currency breakdown (as a % of net assets)

	30/06/2015	31/12/2015	30/06/2016	31/12/2016
BRL	7,92	5,78	7,04	8,58
CLP	0,00	0,81	1,11	0,90
CNY	0,63	0,92	0,23	0,00
COP	0,66	0,53	0,12	0,12
CZK	0,39	0,34	0,20	0,18
EUR	0,48	-0,28	-0,94	-0,36
GBP	0,00	0,00	0,06	0,02
HKD	22,48	25,21	24,06	21,13
HUF	0,16	0,19	0,27	0,52
IDR	3,03	2,46	2,79	4,19
INR	5,39	8,03	7,49	6,73
KRW	16,60	17,61	18,72	17,72
MXN	4,83	4,77	5,21	3,79
MYR	2,99	2,30	1,50	0,81
PHP	1,71	2,14	2,23	0,95
PLN	1,54	1,30	0,66	0,76
ТНВ	1,20	0,77	1,76	3,11
TRY	1,81	1,73	1,25	0,51
TWD	14,58	13,97	12,44	13,25
USD	5,38	4,37	6,22	10,58
ZAR	8,22	7,05	7,58	6,51
Total	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00

2.4.2 CHANGES IN THE COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND NEW MARKETS (IN THE CURRENCY OF THE SUB-FUND)

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	241.781.197,87	550.278.434,82	792.059.632,69
Sales	59.758.673,65	213.858.898,05	273.617.571,70
Total 1	301.539.871,52	764.137.332,86	1.065.677.204,39
Subscriptions	230.783.893,19	495.642.479,55	726.426.372,74
Redemptions	50.050.831,06	163.913.094,06	213.963.925,12
Total 2	280.834.724,25	659.555.573,61	940.390.297,86
Monthly average of total assets	169.885.904,99	475.440.717,11	323.307.941,46
Turnover rate	12,19 %	22,00 %	38,75%

	1st half of year	2 nd half of year	Year
Purchases	241.781.197,87	550.278.434,82	792.059.632,69
Sales	59.758.673,65	213.858.898,05	273.617.571,70
Total 1	301.539.871,52	764.137.332,86	1.065.677.204,39
Subscriptions	230.783.893,19	495.642.479,55	726.426.372,74
Redemptions	50.050.831,06	163.913.094,06	213.963.925,12
Total 2	280.834.724,25	659.555.573,61	940.390.297,86
Monthly average of	168.663.630,44	473.949.783,62	322.115.712,88
total assets			
Corrected turnover	12,28 %	22,07 %	38,90 %
rate			

The table above shows the capital volume of portfolio transactions. This volume (adjusted to take account of total subscriptions and redemptions) is also compared to the average net assets at the beginning and end of the period.

A figure close to 0% implies that the transactions relating to the securities or transactions relating to the assets (excluding deposits and cash) in a given period only involve subscriptions and redemptions.

A negative percentage shows that subscriptions and redemptions entailed few, if any, transactions in the portfolio.

Active asset management may result in high turnover rates (monthly percentage >50%).

The detailed list of transactions is available for consultation free of charge at the registered office of the Bevek or fund at Havenlaan 2, 1080 Brussels.

2.4.3 AMOUNT OF COMMITMENTS IN RESPECT OF FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES POSITIONS

NAME	Currency	Value in currency	In the currency of the sub-fund	Lot- size	Transaction date
COLLATER ONTVANGEN SECURITIES LENDING	EUR	13.916.566,14	13.916.566,14	N/A	31.12.2016

2.4.4 CHANGES OF THE NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTIONS AND REDEMPTIONS AND THE NET ASSET VALUE

Classic Shares

Period	Change in number of shares in circulation							
Year	Subsc	riptions	Reder	End of period				
rour	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Cap. Dis.		Dis.	Total	
2014 - 12	995,87	1.949,00	6.087,29	2.068,00	25.759,08	9.476,91	35.235,99	
2015 - 12	429,96	1.477,30	5.488,46	3.505,28	20.700,58	7.448,93	28.149,52	
2016 - 12	893,39	1.899,00	2.156,52	613,19	19.437,45	8.734,75	28.172,20	

Period	Amounts received and paid by the UCI (in the currency of the class)								
Year	Subscri	iptions	Redemptions						
rour	Capitalization	Distribution	Capitalization	Distribution					
2014 - 12	1.460.793,58	2.104.777,63	8.718.367,99	2.097.499,26					
2015 - 12	704.221,61	1.662.454,73	9.217.211,42	4.184.308,79					
2016 - 12	1.406.394,55	2.037.113,86	3.260.221,87	652.728,93					

Period	Net asset value End of period (in the currency of the class)						
Year	Of the class	Of or	ne share				
roui		Capitalization	Distribution				
2014 - 12	51.107.783,18	1.567,76	1.131,58				
2015 - 12	37.942.553,53	1.461,40	1.032,46				
2016 - 12	41.515.419,94	1.631,91	1.121,42				

Institutional B Shares

Period	Change in number of shares in circulation							
Year	Subscr	iptions	Redemp	End of period				
Tour _	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Cap.	Dis.	Total	
2014 - 12	12.904,61		4.744,00		15.542,61		15.542,61	
2015 - 12	36.800,00		18.961,00		33.381,61		33.381,61	
2016 - 12	468.161,96		136.907,15		364.636,41		364.636,41	

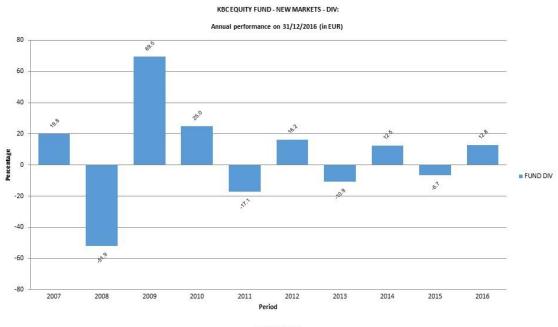
Period	Amounts received and paid by the UCI (in the currency of the class)								
Year	Subscri	ptions	Redemptions						
Tear	Capitalization	Distribution	Capitalization	Distribution					
2014 - 12	19.304.291,87		6.579.136,02						
2015 - 12	59.674.043,13		29.713.704,96						
2016 - 12	732.090.131,53		214.097.767,27						

Period		Net asset value End of period (in the currency of the class)						
Year	Of the class	Of or	ne share					
		Capitalization	Distribution					
2014 - 12	24.390.482,58	1.569,27						
2015 - 12	48.827.463,22	1.462,71						
2016 - 12	595.349.794,43	1.632,72						

2.4.5 PERFORMANCE FIGURES

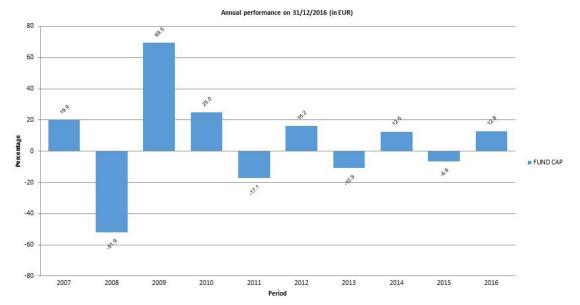
Classic Shares

BE0152251584



BE0126164640

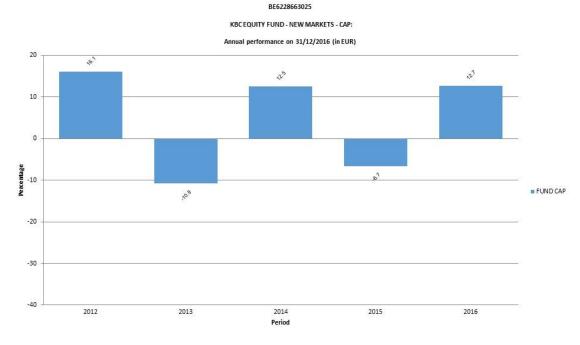
KBC EQUITY FUND - NEW MARKETS - CAP:



Сар	Cap Div ISIN code	Cur-	1 Ye	ar	3 Yea	ars*	5 Yea	nrs*	10 Ye	ars*	Since la	unch*
Div		rency	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Launch Date	Share classes
CAP	BE0126164640	EUR	12.77%		5.81%		4.17%		2.19%		17/04/1991	4.75%
DIV	BE0152251584	EUR	12.75%		5.78%		4.15%		2.17%		17/04/1991	4.74%

Risk warning: Past performance is not a guide to future performance. * Return on annual basis.

Institutional B Shares



Сар	ISIN code	1 Year		3 Yea	3 Years* 5 Years*		10 Years*		Since launch*			
ISIN CODE	rency	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Share classes	Bench mark	Launch Date	Share classes	
CAP	BE6228663025	EUR	12.73%		5.80%		4.17%				24/11/2011	

Risk warning: Past performance is not a guide to future performance. * Return on annual basis.

Classic Shares

- The bar chart shows the performance for full financial years.
- The figures do not take account of any restructuring.
- Calculated in EUR (ex BEF).
- The return is calculated as the change in the net asset value between two dates expressed as a percentage. In the case of units that pay dividends, the dividend is incorporated geometrically in the return.
- Calculation method for date D, where NAV stands for net asset value:
 - Capitalisation units (CAP)

Return on date D over a period of X years:

 $[NIW(D) / NIW(Y)] \wedge [1 / X] - 1$ where Y = D-X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[NIW(D) / NIW(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D Distribution units (DIV)

Return on date D over a period of X years :

[C * NIW(D) / NIW(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1

where
$$Y = D-X$$

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

```
[ C * NIW(D) / NIW(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1
```

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D where C is a factor that is determined for all N dividends between the calculation date D and the reference date.

For dividend i on date Di with value Wi:

Ci = [Wi / NIW(Di)] + 1

i = 1 ... N

from which $C = C0 * \dots * CN$.

- If the interval between the two dates exceeds one year, the ordinary return calculation is converted into a return on an annual basis by taking the *n*th square root of 1 plus the total return of the unit.
- The return figures shown above do not take account of the fees and charges associated with the issue and redemption of units.

These are the performance figures for capitalisation and distribution shares.

Institutional B Shares

- The bar chart shows the performance for full financial years.
- The figures do not take account of any restructuring.
- Calculated in EUR.
- The return is calculated as the change in the net asset value between two dates expressed as a percentage.
- Calculation method for date D, where NAV stands for net asset value: <u>Capitalisation units (CAP)</u>

Return on date D over a period of X years : [NIW(D) / NIW(Y)] ^ [1 / X] - 1 where Y = D-X

Return on date D since the start date S of the unit:

[NIW(D) / NIW(S)] ^ [1 / F] - 1

where F = 1 if the unit has existed for less than one year on date D

- where F = (D-S) / 365.25 if the unit has existed for longer than one year on date D
- If the interval between the two dates exceeds one year, the ordinary return calculation is converted into a return on an annual basis by taking the *n*th square root of 1 plus the total return of the unit.
- The return figures shown above do not take account of the fees and charges associated with the issue and redemption of units.

These are the performance figures for capitalization shares.

Dividend on ex-dividend date 31/03/2017: 17.5137 EUR net (25.0196 EUR gross).

2.4.6 Costs

Ongoing Charges: * Classic Shares Distribution: 1.871% Classic Shares Capitalization: 1.850% Institutional B Shares Capitalization: 1.857%

* The following are not included in the charges shown: entry and exit charges, performance fees, transaction costs paid when buying or selling assets, interest paid, payments made with a view to providing collateral in the context of derivative financial instruments, or commissions relating to Commission Sharing Agreements or similar fees received by the Management Company or any person associated with it.

EXISTENCE OF COMMISSION SHARING AGREEMENTS

The Management Company, or where applicable, the appointed manager has entered into a Commission Sharing Agreement with one or more brokers for transactions in shares on behalf of one or more sub-funds. This agreement specifically concerns the execution of orders and the delivery of research reports.

For more information, please see the 'General' section of the annual report.

	Commission gross	CSA Credits	
	in EUR	in EUR	
	paid during the period:	accrued during the period:	
	1-01-16	1-01-16	
	-	-	
Broker	31-12-16	31-12-16	Percentage
CITI	102,837	27,662	26.90%
CSFBSAS	18,848	4,683	24.85%
EQ CSA GOLDMAN SACHS INTERNATIONAL	1,158	289	25.00%
HSBC	895	314	35.06%
HSBC	29,630	7,408	25.00%
INSTINET	777	107	13.79%
INSTINET	108,507	31,718	29.23%
MACQUARIE	2,320	473	20.38%
MACQUARIE	70,806	19,112	26.99%
MERRILL	4,482	3,201	71.43%
MORGAN STANLEY	1,391	348	25.00%

FEE-SHARING AGREEMENTS AND REBATES:

The management company may share its fee with the distributor, and institutional and/or professional parties.

In principle, the percentage share amounts to between 35% and 60% if the distributor is an entity of KBC Group NV or to between 35% and 70% if the distributor is not an entity of KBC Group NV. However, in a small number of cases, the distributor's fee is less than 35%. Investors may, on request, obtain more information on these cases.

If the management company invests the assets of the undertaking for collective investment in units of undertakings for collective investment that are not managed by an entity of KBC Group NV, and receives a fee for doing so, it will pay this fee to the undertaking for collective investment.

Fee-sharing does not affect the amount of the management fee paid by the sub-fund to the management company. This management fee is subject to the limitations laid down in the articles of association. The limitations may only be amended after approval by the general meeting of shareholders.

The management company has concluded a distribution agreement with the distributor in order to facilitate the wider distribution of the sub-fund's units by using multiple distribution channels.

It is in the interests of the holders of units, the sub-fund and of the distributor for the largest possible number of units to be sold and for the assets of the sub-fund to be maximised in this way. In this respect, there is therefore no question of any conflict of interest.

2.4.7 NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND OTHER DATA

<u>Fee for managing the investment portfolio</u>: 1.6% per year calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund, no management fee is charged on assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group.

KBC Fund Management Limited receives a fee from the management company of max. 1.6% per year calculated on that part of the portfolio that it manages, without the total management fee received by the management company being exceeded.

The <u>administration agent's fee</u> is payable at the end of each month and is calculated on the basis of the average total net assets of the sub-fund.

<u>Auditor's fee</u>: 1786 EUR per year. This fee is not including VAT and can be indexed on an annual basis in accordance with the decisions of the general meeting.

The <u>custody fee</u> is calculated on the value of the securities held in custody by the custodian on the final banking day of the preceding calendar year, except on those assets invested in underlying undertakings for collective investment managed by a financial institution of the KBC group. The custody fee is paid at the beginning of the calendar year.

Exercising voting rights.

If necessary, relevant and in the interest of the shareholders, the management company will exercise the voting rights attached to the shares in the Bevek's portfolio.

The management company will adhere to the following criteria when determining how it stands relative to the items on the agenda that are put to the vote:

- Shareholder value may not be adversely affected.

- Corporate governance rules, especially with regard to the rights of minority shareholders, must be respected.

- The minimum standards with regard to sustainable business and corporate social responsibility must be met.

The list of companies for which voting rights are exercised is available at the registered office of the Bevek.

Securities lending

Pursuant to the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending, the collective investment undertaking has entered into securities lending arrangements, whereby the title to the securities that have been lent has been transferred, without recognition of that transfer of ownership in the accounts. The securities lending system can be managed by either a principal or an agent.

For the period from 1 January 2016 to 31 December 2016, the fee for securities lent from stock lending comes to 49,403.01 EUR and from bond lending to 0.00 EUR. Direct and indirect charges are deducted from this income. These charges are set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consist of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management and the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions. The undertaking for collective investment receives 65% of the fee received for securities lent.

The detailed list of securities lending transactions carried out can be obtained from the registered office of the collective investment undertaking at 2 Havenlaan, 1080 Brussels.

Overview of securities lent as at 30/12/2016

Name	Currency	Quantity	Price	Value in currency of the portfolio
BANK ZACHODNI	PLN	1,975	316	141,749.09
BYD CO LTD	HKD	965,000	40.85	4,820,486.33
CYFROWY POLSAT SA	PLN	136,844	24.6	764,587.12
GEDEON RICHTER	HUF	39,996	6210	804,154.46
OTP BANK RT.	HUF	86,000	8400	2,338,886.00
POLISH OIL & GAS	PLN	211,550	5.63	270,512.62
POLSKI KONCERN NAFTOWY ORLEN SA	PLN	11,598	85.3	224,697.50
POWSZECHNA KASA OSZCZEDNOSCI BK	PLN	190,781	28.14	1,219,341.41
POWSZECHNY ZAKLADUBEZPIECZEN SA	PLN	140,423	33.21	1,059,188.44
			Total	11,643,602.97

Details of collateral received for securities lent

Name	Currency	Nominal value	Currency fund	Value in currency fund
REPUBLIC OF AUSTR 3.65 20APR22 144A	EUR	174000	EUR	214,880.58
FLEMISH COMMUNITY 2010 3,1155% 18/08/2020	EUR	7150000	EUR	8,270,576.60
GERMANY 2013 0,25% 13/04/2018	EUR	1034033	EUR	1,051,019.86
FRANCE GOVERNMENT BOND 0.0 25APR23	EUR	960	EUR	936.96
FRANCE 2011 2,25% 25/10/2022	EUR	1007989	EUR	1,144,672.31
UNITED KINGDOM GIL 1.12522NOV37 IL	GBP	871628.8	EUR	2,244,544.54
NEDERLAND 2004 3 3/4% 15/01/23	EUR	31	EUR	39.69
NETHERLANDS GOVER 1.25 15JAN19 144A	EUR	940300	EUR	989,895.60
			Total	13,916,566.14

For the valuation of the collateral received, indicative prices have been used in this detail list by the Collateral Management Division of KBC Bank

The amount in securities lent on a traded basis, as given in the annual report, can differ from the amount in securities lent on a settled basis.

The position held as collateral is determined on the basis of the settled positions.

Transparency of securities financing transactions and of reuse Global data:

1) The amount of securities and commodities on loan as a proportion of total lendable assets defined as excluding cash and cash equivalents;	1,83	%
2) The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's currency) and as a proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under management (AUM).		
The amount of assets engaged in each type of SFTs and total return swaps expressed as an absolute amount (in the collective investment undertaking's currency)	11.643.602,98	EUR
proportion of the collective investment undertaking's assets under management (AUM)	1,83	%

<u>Concentration data:</u> 1) Ten largest collateral issuers across all SFTs and total return swaps (break down of volumes of the collateral securities and commodities received per issuer's name);

name collateral issuer	Market value on a settled basis	currency
FLEMISH COMMUNITY	8.270.576,60	EUR
UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAI	2.244.544,54	EUR
FRENCH REPUBLIC	1.145.609,27	EUR
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY	1.051.019,86	EUR
KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS	989.935,29	EUR
REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA	214.880,58	EUR

2) Top 10 counterparties of each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately (Name of counterparty and gross volume of outstanding transactions).

type SFT (lending	name counterparty	Country of	Market value on a	currency
<u>program)</u>		<u>counterparty</u>	settled basis	
equity (KBC Bank)	KBC Bank NV	Belgium	6.823.116,65	EUR
equity (Goldman Sachs)	Goldman, Sachs International LTD	UK	1.938.185,18	EUR
equity (Goldman Sachs)	Merrill Lynch International	UK	1.088.980,33	EUR
equity (Goldman Sachs)	Nomura International PLC	UK	899.158,07	EUR
equity (Goldman Sachs)	Credit Suisse Securities (Europe) Ltd	UK	894.162,75	EUR

Aggregate transaction data for each type of SFTs and total return swaps separately to be broken down according to the below categories:

according to the below categories:			
1) Type and quality of collateral;	<u>equity</u>	<u>equity</u>	<u>bonds</u>
	<u>(Goldman</u>	<u>(KBC</u>	<u>(Société</u>
	Sachs)	<u>Bank)</u>	<u>Générale)</u>
type	bonds	bonds	Nil
quality – investment grade bonds (at least BBB- rating by			
Standard & Poor's): see table below			
2) Maturity tenor of the collateral broken down in the	open	open	Nil
following maturity buckets: less than one day, one day to	maturity	maturity	
one week, one week to one month, one to three months,			
three months to one year, above one year, open maturity;			
3) Currency of the collateral: see table below			
4) Maturity tenor of the SFTs and total return swaps broken	open	open	Nil
down in the following maturity buckets: less than one day,	maturity	maturity	
one day to one week, one week to one month, one to three			
months, three months to one year, above one year, open			
transactions;			
5) Country in which the counterparties are established: see			
table above			
6) Settlement and clearing (e.g., tri-party, Central	tri-party	bilateral	Nil
Counterparty, bilateral).			

collateral	quality	Currency
UNITED KINGDOM GIL 1.125 22NOV37 IL	investmentgrade	GBP
REPUBLIC OF AUSTR 3.65 20APR22 144A	investmentgrade	EUR
NETHERLANDS GOVER 1.25 15JAN19 144A	investmentgrade	EUR
NEDERLAND 2004 3 3/4% 15/01/23	investmentgrade	EUR
GERMANY 2013 0,25% 13/04/2018	investmentgrade	EUR
FRANCE GOVERNMENT BOND 0.0 25APR23	investmentgrade	EUR
FRANCE 2011 2,25% 25/10/2022	investmentgrade	EUR
FLEMISH COMMUNITY 20103,1155% 18/08/2020	investmentgrade	EUR

Data on reuse of collateral:

1) Share of collateral received that is reused, compared to the maximum amount specified in the prospectus or in the disclosure to investors;	Nil
2) Cash collateral reinvestment returns to the collective investment undertaking.	Nil

Safekeeping of collateral received by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) Number and names of custodians and the amount of collateral assets safe-kept by each of the custodians.

<u>number</u>	Name collateral custodian	Market value on a settled basis	<u>currency</u>
1	Bank of New York	5.645.989,54	EUR
2	KBC Bank	8.270.576,60	EUR

Safekeeping of collateral granted by the collective investment undertaking as part of SFTs and total return swaps:

1) The proportion of collateral held in segregated accounts or in pooled accounts, or in any other Nil accounts.

Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps: 1) Data on return and cost for each type of SFTs and total return swaps broken down between the collective investment undertaking, the manager of the collective investment undertaking and third parties (e.g. agent lender) in absolute terms and as a percentage of overall returns generated by that type of SFTs and total return swaps.

Lending program: equity (Goldman Sachs)	collective investment undertaking	manager of the collective investment undertaking	<u>agent</u> lender
return (EUR)	46.824,94	12.174,48	4.214,24
percentage of overall returns	100,00%	26,00%	9,00%
cost(EUR)	16.388,73		
percentage of overall returns	35,00 %		

collective investment	manager of the collective	<u>agent</u>
<u>undertaking</u>	<u>investment undertaking</u>	lender
1.081,09	378,38	0,00
100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
378,38		
35,00 %		
	undertaking 1.081,09 100,00% 378,38	undertaking investment undertaking 1.081,09 378,38 100,00% 35,00% 378,38 378,38

Lending program: equity	collective investment	manager of the collective	agent
(Citigroup)	undertaking	investment undertaking	lender
return (EUR)	1.496,95	523,93	0,00
percentage of overall	100,00%	35,00%	0,00%
returns cost (EUR) percentage of overall returns	523,93 35,00 %		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 2. Information on KBC Equity Fund New Asia
 - 2.1. Management report
 - 2.1.1. Launch date and subscription price
 - 2.1.2. Stock exchange listing
 - 2.1.3. Goal and key principles of the investment policy
 - 2.1.4. Financial portfolio management
 - 2.1.5. Distributors
 - 2.1.6. Index and benchmark
 - 2.1.7. Policy pursued during the financial year
 - 2.1.8. Future policy
 - 2.1.9. Synthetic risk and reward indicator (SRRI)
 - 2.2. Balance sheet
 - 2.3. Profit and loss account
 - 2.4. Composition of the assets and key figures
 - 2.4.1. Composition of the assets
 - 2.4.2. Changes in the composition of the assets
 - 2.4.3. Amount of commitments in respect of financial derivatives positions
 - 2.4.4. Changes in the number of subscriptions and redemptions and the net asset value
 - 2.4.5. Performance figures
 - 2.4.6. Costs
 - 2.4.7. Notes to the financial statements and other data

2 INFORMATION ON KBC EQUITY FUND NEW ASIA

2.1 MANAGEMENT REPORT

2.1.1 LAUNCH DATE AND SUBSCRIPTION PRICE

Classic Shares : Launch date: 28 January 1994 Initial subscription price: 20000 BEF Currency: EUR Institutional B Shares : Launch date: 24 November 2011 Initial subscription price: 444.36 EUR Currency: EUR

2.1.2 STOCK EXCHANGE LISTING

Not applicable.

2.1.3 GOAL AND KEY PRINCIPLES OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY

SUB-FUND'S OBJECT:

The main objective of this sub-fund is to generate the highest possible return for its shareholders by investing directly or indirectly in transferable securities. This is reflected in its pursuit of capital gains and income. To this end, the assets are invested, either directly or indirectly via correlated financial instruments, primarily in shares.

SUB-FUND'S INVESTMENT POLICY:

PERMITTED ASSET CLASSES:

The sub-fund may invest in securities, money market instruments, units in undertakings for collective investment, deposits, financial derivatives, liquid assets and all other instruments insofar as permitted by the applicable laws and regulations and consistent with the sub-fund's object. The sub-fund shall invest no more than 10% of its assets in units of other undertakings for collective investment, with the sub-fund's object.

RESTRICTIONS OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY:

The investment policy will be implemented within the limits set by law and regulations. The sub-fund may borrow up to 10% of its net assets, insofar as these are short-term borrowings aimed at solving temporary liquidity problems.

PERMITTED DERIVATIVES TRANSACTIONS:

Derivatives may be used to achieve the investment objectives as well as to hedge in risks.

It is possible to work with either listed or unlisted derivatives: these may be forward contracts, options or swaps on securities, indices, currencies or interest rates or other transactions involving derivatives. Unlisted derivatives transactions mayonly be concluded with prime financial institutions specialised in such transactions. Subject to the applicable laws and regulations and the articles of association, the sub-fund will always seek to conclude the most effective transactions. All costs associated with the transactions will be charged to the sub-fund and all income generated will be paid to the sub-fund.

If the transactions result in a risk in respect of the counterparty, this risk can be hedged by using a margin management system that ensures that the sub-fund is the beneficiary of security (collateral) in the form of cash or investment grade bonds. When calculating the value of the bonds, a margin will be applied that varies depending on their residual term to maturity and the currency in which they are denominated. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

Derivatives can also be used to hedge the assets of the sub-fund against open exchange risks in relation to the currency.

Where derivatives are used, they must be easily transferable and liquid instruments. Using derivatives does not, therefore, affect liquidityrisk. Furthermore, using derivatives does not affect the portfolio's allocation across regions, industry sectors or themes. As a result, they have no effect on concentration risk. Derivatives may not be used to protect capital, either fully or partially. They neither increase nor decrease capital risk. In addition, using derivatives has no effect on credit risk, settlement risk, custody risk, flexibility risk or inflation risk or risk dependent on external factors.

STRATEGY SELECTED

At least 75% of the assets are invested in shares of companies in Asian countries where conditions are such as to allow on accelerated economic growth in the short or medium term.

RISK CONCENTRATION

Asian shares.

Lending financial instruments:

The sub-fund may lend financial instruments within the limits set by law and regulations. This takes place within the framework of a securities lending system managed by either a principal or an agent. If it is managed by a principal, the sub-fund has a relationship only with the principal of the securities lending system which acts as counterparty and to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. If it is managed by an agent, the sub-fund has a relationship with the agent (as manager of the system) and with one or more counterparties to whom title to the loaned securities is transferred. The agent acts as intermediary between the sub-fund and the counterparty or counterparties.

This lending does not affect the sub-fund's risk profile since:

- The choice of principal, agent and every counterparty is subject to strict selection criteria.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent can be requested at any time, which means that the lending of securities does not affect management of the sub-fund's assets.
- The return of securities similar to the securities that have been lent is guaranteed by the principal or the agent, as applicable. margin management system is used to ensure that the sub-fund is at all times the beneficiary of financial security (collateral) in the form of cash or other or other specific types of securities with a low risk, such as government bonds. The actual value of the collateral in the form of specific types of securities by 5%, in case the principal or the counterparty does not return similar securities. When calculating the value of the specific types of securities with a low risk provided as collateral, a margin of 3% is applied, which should prevent a negative change in price resulting in their actual value no longer exceeding the actual value of the securities. The value of the collateral in the form of cash must at all times equal the actual value of the loaned securities.

If the sub-fund receives collateral in the form of cash, it can reinvest this cash in

- Deposits with credit institutions which can be withdrawn immediately and which mature within a period not exceeding twelve months, provided that the registered office of the credit institution is situated within a member state of the EEA, or if the registered country is established in a third country, provided that it is subject to prudential supervisory rules which the FSMA considers as being equivalent to the rules under European Law.
- short term money market funds as described in the ESMA Guidelines CESR/10-049 dated 19 May 2010 on the common definition of European Money Market Funds.
- government bonds that are denominated in the same currency as the cash received and that meet the terms and conditions set out in the Royal Decree of 7 March 2006 on securities lending by certain undertakings for collective investment.

Reinvesting in this way can eliminate the credit risk to which the sub-fund is exposed concerning the collateral in respect of the financial institution where the cash account is held, but there is still a credit risk in respect of the issuer or issuers of the debtinstrument or instruments. The management company may delegate implementation of the reinvestment policy to a third party, including the agent managing the securities lending system.

By lending securities, the sub-fund can generate additional income, which might consist of a fee paid by the principal or (if the sub-fund uses an agent) the counterparty to the management company as well as income generated through reinvestments. After deducting the direct and indirect charges – set at a flat rate of 35% of the fee received and consisting of the charges for the clearing services provided by KBC Bank NV, the charges paid to the management company for setting up and monitoring the system for lending securities, the charges for margin management, the charges associated with cash and custody accounts and cash and securities transactions, the fee paid for any management of reinvestments and, if the sub-fund uses an agent, the fee paid to the agent – this income is paid to the sub-fund. The relationship with the counterparty or counterparties is governed by standard international agreements.

Volatility of the net asset value:

The volatility of the net asset value may be high due to the composition of the portfolio.

General strategy for hedging the exchange rate risk:

In order to protect its assets against exchange rate fluctuations and within the limitations laid down in the articles of association, the sub-fund may perform transactions relating to the sale of forward currency contracts, as well as the sale of call options and the purchase of put options on currencies. The transactions in question may relate solely to contracts traded on a regulated market that operates regularly, is recognised and is open to the public or that are traded with a recognised, prime financial institution specialising in such transactions and dealing in the over-the-counter (OTC) market in options. With the same objective, the sub-fund may also sell currencies forward or exchange them in private transactions with prime financial institutions specialising in such transactions.

Social, ethical and environmental aspects:

Investments may not be made in financial instruments issued by manufacturers of controversial weapons whose use over the past five decades, according to international consensus, has led to disproportionate human suffering among the civilian population. This involves the manufacturers of anti-personnel mines, cluster bombs and munitions and weapons containing depleted uranium. In addition, as of 31 March 2014 no new investments may be made in financial instruments issued by companies that do not have an anti-corruption policy and that have been given a negative score in a thorough screening for corruption in the last two years. A company has no anti-corruption policy if it cannot be demonstrated that it has an acceptable policy concerning the fight against corruption. An acceptable policy should be made public and must at least state that bribery will not be tol erated and that the law will be followed in this respect. The screening will be based on a generally accepted and independent 'Social, ethical and environmental factors' database.

In this way, not only is a purely financial reality represented, but also the social reality of the sector or region.

Where relevant, please refer to 'Information concerning the Bevek – Tax treatment' in the prospectus to find out more about the application of European and Belgian tax provisions.

2.1.4 FINANCIAL PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

The management company has delegated the intellectual management, to KBC Fund Management Limited, Joshua Dawson House, Dawson Street, Dublin 2, IRELAND..

2.1.5 DISTRIBUTORS

KBC Asset Management S.A., 4, Rue du Fort Wallis, L-2714 Luxembourg.

2.1.6 INDEX AND BENCHMARK

See 'Sub-fund's investment policy'.

2.1.7 POLICY PERSUED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR

Active positions in stocks from the Emerging Asia region were taken based on quantitative analysis and a stringent risk framework. Approximately once a month, the fund was rebalanced to reflect recommendations originated by forementioned analysis.

2.1.8 FUTURE POLICY

The fund will continue its active stock selection strategy based on quantitative analysis within the limits defined by the stringent risk framework.

2.1.9 SYNTHETIC RISK AND REWARD INDICATOR

Classic Shares: 6 on a scale of 1 (lowest risk) to 7 (highest risk). Institutional B Shares: 6 on a scale of 1 (lowest risk) to 7 (highest risk).

The value of a share can decrease or increase and the investor may not get back the amount invested.

In accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No.583/2010, a synthetic risk and reward indicator has been calculated. This indicator provides a quantitative measure of the sub-fund's potential return and the risk involved, calculated in the currency in which the sub-fund is denominated. It is given as a figure between 1 and 7. The higher the figure, the greater the potential return, but also the more difficult it is to predict this return. Losses are possible too. The lowest figure does not mean that the investment is entirely free of risk. However, it does indicate that, compared with the higher figures, this product will generally provide a lower, but more predictable return.

The synthetic risk and reward indicator is assessed regularly and can therefore go up or down based on data from the past. Data from the past is not always a reliable indicator of future risk and return.

Leveraged finance

The total amount of leveraged finance used by the sub-fund is 1,963,404.56 EUR. This amount was calculated by multiplying the leverage ratio calculated using the commitment method by the sub-fund's total assets under management.

2.2 BALANCE SHEET

	Balance sheet layout	31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundt)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
	TOTAL NET ASSETS	234.731.911,76	225.707.056,03
II.	Securities, money market instruments, UCIs and derivatives		
Α.	Bonds and other debt instruments a) Bonds		
C.	a) Collateral received in the form of bonds Shares and similar instruments	1.424.245,73	33.055.592,10
•	a) Shares Of which securities lent	236.760.099,48	223.606.911,89
D.	Other securities	48.433,79	30.601.481,04 8.028,50
Е.	Open-end undertakings for collective investment		2.616.228,76
IV. A.	Receivables and payables within one year Receivables		
B.	a) Accounts receivable Payables	12.238,78	78.134,49
	a) Accounts payable (-) d) Borrowings (-)	-443.740,98 -2.015.343,15	-111.669,36 -877.580,94
	e) Collateral (-)	-1.424.245,73	-33.055.592,10
V.	Deposits and cash at bank and in hand		
Α.	Demand balances at banks	16.344,27	78.731,78
VI. B.	Accruals and deferrals Accrued income	668 963 20	602 700 19
в. С.	Accrued expense (-)	668.863,20 -314.983,63	693.799,18 -385.528,27
	TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	234.731.911,76	225.707.056,03
Α.	Capital	211.278.216,05	227.721.840,40
В.	Income equalization	-988.565,16	-224.899,77
D.	Result of the book year	24.442.260,87	-1.789.884,60

Off-balance-sheet headings

I	Collateral (+/-)		
I.A	Collateral (+/-)		
I.A.A	Securities/market instruments	1.424.245,73	33.055.592,10
IX	Financial instruments lent	1.225.102,87	30.601.481,04

2.3 PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

Income Statement

- I. Net gains(losses) on investments
- C. Shares and similar instruments a) Shares
- D. Other securities
- E. Open-end undertakings for collective investment
- Foreign exchange positions and transactions
 b) Other foreign exchange positions and transactions

Det.section I gains and losses on investments

Realised gains on investments Unrealised gains on investments Realised losses on investments Unrealised losses on investments

II. Investment income and expenses

- A. Dividends
- B. Interests
 - a) Securities and money market instrumentsb) Cash at bank and in hand and deposits
- C. Interest on borrowings (-)

III. Other income

 Income received to cover the acquisition and realization of assets, to discourage withdrawals and for delivery charges

IV. Operating expenses

- A. Investment transaction and delivery costs (-)
- B. Financial expenses (-)
- C. Custodian's fee (-)
- D. Manager's fee (-)
 - a) Financial management
 Classic Shares
 Institutional B Shares
 b) Administration and accounting management
- E. Administrative expenses (-)
- F. Formation and organisation expenses (-)
- G. Remuneration, social security charges and pension
- H. Services and sundry goods (-)
- J. Taxes Classic Shares Institutional B Shares
- K. Other expenses (-)

Income and expenditure for the period Subtotal II + III + IV

- V. Profit (loss) on ordinary activities before tax
- VII. Result of the book year

31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fund)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
15.820.534,47	-22.341.820,01
5.272,64	-637,76
-407.584,23	-676.343,36
7.411.984,04	20.072.130,75

35.560.225,72	89.354.513,08
12.826.900,37	-28.313.507,54
-39.764.137,36	-50.382.541,48
14.207.218,19	-13.605.134,44

5.993.785,13	5.499.099,96
41.245,09	23.060,24
715,67	247,67
-5.070,93	-6.048,65

1.672.775,62	2.731.464,91

-1.314.080,46	-1.981.999,99
-3.743,66	-1.974,67
-180.980,69	-213.362,95
-1.476.664,98	-2.254.621,98
-2.697.845,58	-2.060.340,76
-261.989,61	-271.169,23
-0,46	-2.612,83
-6.296,22	-8.722,81
-25,33	-15,10
-13.998,97	-10.045,41
-75.454,28	-78.958,35
-13.286,70	-12.502,00
-47.029,69	-194.712,27
	1
1.612.053,95	1.156.785,78
	(-00 -00 · --
24.442.260,87	-1.789.884,60
24.442.260,87	-1.789.884,60

Appropriation Account

I. Profit to be appropriated

Profit for the period available for appropriation Income on the creation of shares (income on the cancellation of shares)

- II. (Appropriations to) Deductions from capital
- IV. (Dividends to be paid out)

31/12/2016 (in the currency of the sub-fundm)	31/12/2015 (in the currency of the sub-fund)
23.453.695,71	-2.014.784,37
24.442.260,87	-1.789.884,60
-988.565,16	-224.899,77
-23.025.718,37	2.447.264,52
-427.977,34	-432.480,15

2.4 COMPOSITION OF THE ASSETS AND KEY FIGURES

2.4.1 COMPOSITIONS OF THE ASSETS OF KBC EQUITY FUND NEW ASIA

Name	Quantity on 31/12/2016	Cur rency	Price in currency	Evaluation (in the currency of the sub-fund)	% owned by UCI	% portfolio	% Net assets
NET ASSETS							
SECURITIES PORTFOLIO							
Shares							
Exchange-listed shares							
Bermuda							
NINE DRAGONS PAPER HOLDINGS -	1.718.000,00	HKD	7,030	1.476.896,17		0,62	0,63
<u>British Virgin Islands</u>							
QINQIN FOODSTUFFS GROUP COLTD -	67.200,00	HKD	2,640	21.694,25		0,01	0,01
<u>Cay man Islands</u>							
AAC TECHNOLOGY HOLDINGS_INC -	10.000,00	HKD	70,450	86.149,44		0,04	0.04
BAIDU.COM INC -	15.202,00	USD	164,410	2.369.623,91		1,00	1,0
HENGAN INT GROUP COMPANY LTD -	462.000,00	HKD	56,950	3.217.415,76		1,36	1,3
TENCENT HOLDINGS -	600.725,00	HKD	189,700	13.935.242,09		5,89	5,9
XINAO GAS HOLDINGS LTD -	280.000,00	HKD	31,900	1.092.245,33		0,46	0,4
China							
BYDCOLTD-	327.000,00	HKD	40.850	1.633.470,50		0,69	0,7
CHINA AIRLINES LTD -	392.000,00	TWD	9,300	107.243,87		0,05	0,0
CHINA CINDA ASSET MANAGEMENT C -	3.980.000,00	HKD	2,810	1.367.605,61		0,58	0,5
CHINA CITIC BANK CHINA CITIC BANK	3.373.000,00	HKD	4,930	2.033.455,82		0,86	0,8
CHINA COAL ENERGY CO-	1.748.000,00	HKD	3,680	786.612,29		0,33	0,3
CHINA COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES -	1.042.000,00	HKD	4,940	629.457,12		0,27	0,2
CHINA CONSTRUCTION BANK -	3.322.362,00	HKD	5,970	2.425.452,44		1,02	1,(
CHINA EVERBRIGHT BANK COLTD -	450.000,00	HKD	3,530	194.248,96		0,08	0,0
CHINA GAS HOLDINGS LTD -	1.106.000,00	HKD	10,520	1.422.795,06		0,60	0,6
CHINA LIFE INSURANCE CO LTD -	1.387.170,00	TWD	32,050	1.307.859,83		0,55	0,5
CHINA MEDICAL SYSTEM HOLDINGS -	666.000,00	HKD	12,280	1.000.101,50		0,42	0,4
CHINA PETROLEUM & CHEMICAL COR "A"	2.960.000,00	HKD	5,500	1.990.791,98		0,84	0,8
CHINA RESOURCES GAS GROUP LTD -	168.000,00	HKD	21,800	447.854,82		0,19	0,1
CHINA TELECOM CORP LTD -	9.287.547,00	HKD	3,580	4.065.889,13		1,72	1,1
CHONGQING RURAL COMMERCIAL BANK -	1.529.944,00	HKD	4,550	851.252,52		0,36	0,3
DONGFENG MOTOR CORP -	258.000,00	HKD	7,570	238.829,00		0,10	0,1
GUANGZHOU AUTOMOBILE GROUP CORP -	2.324.000,00	HKD	9,380	2.665.694,91		1,13	1,
GUANGZHOU R&F PROPERTIES -	921.200,00	HKD	9,380	1.056.642,92		0,45	0,4
HAITIAN INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS -	238.000,00	HKD	15,220	442.958,55		0,19	0,
HUADIAN POWER INTL CORP -	608.000,00	HKD	3,510	260.964,95		0,11	0,1
ICBC -	1.696.183,00	HKD	4,650	964.488,69		0,41	0,4
JD.COM INC - JIANGSU EXPRESSWAY COMP LTD -	1.738,00	USD HKD	25,440 9,800	41.919,62		0,02	0,0
	235.227,00		,	281.893,28		0,12	0,
NETEASE.COM -ADR- PEOPLE S INSURANCE CO GROUP OF CHINA -	9.276,00	USD HKD	215,340 3,060	1.893.807,86 23.199,82		0,80 0,01	0,8
PEOPLE S INSURANCE CO GROUP OF CHINA - PICC PROPERTY & CASUALTY -H-	1.358.000,00	HKD	12,080	2.006.033,52		0,01	0,0
SHANDONG WEIGAO GP MEDICAL-H -	536.000,00	HKD	5,180	339.520,52		0,03	0,0
SINOPHARM GROUP CO -	652.000,00	HKD	31,950	2.547.357,74		1,08	1,0
TAL EDUCATION GROUP -	25.231,00	USD	70,150	1.678.079,78		0,71	0,7
TRAVELSKY TECHNOLOGY LTD-	506.000,00	HKD	16,300	1.008.578,26	1	0,43	0,4
VIPSHOP HOLDINGS LTD -	88.798,00	USD	11,010	926.917,26		0,43	0,2

WANT WANT CHINA HOLDINGS LTD -	3.843.611,00	HKD	4,970	2.335.970,20	0,99	1,0
WEICHAI POWER CO LTD -	70.000,00	HKD	11,940	102.205,40	0,04	0,0
ZHEJIANG EXPRESSWAY CO	690.851,00	HKD	7,400	625.154,83	0,26	0,2
Hong Kong						
ALIBABA GROUP HOLDING LTD -	103.196,00	USD	87,810	8.591.268,79	3,63	3,6
BEIJING CAPITAL INTL.AIRPORT-H-	8.994,00	HKD	7,840	8.622,64	0,00	0,0
BEIJING ENTERPRISES HOLD LTD -	515.500,00	HKD	36,650	2.310.330,60	0,98	0,9
BEIJING ENTERPRISES WATER GROUP LTD -	742.000,00	HKD	5,160	468.193,19	0,20	0,2
CHIANE LONGYUAN POWER GROUP CORP -	360.000,00	HKD	6,060	266.775,91	0,11	0,1
CHINA EVERBRIGHT INTL -	2.230.000,00	HKD	8,790	2.396.984,46	1,01	1,0
CHINA MERCHANTS HLDGS INTL -	386.000,00	HKD	19,240	908.163,10	0,38	0,3
CHINA MOBILE LTD	204.401,00	HKD	82,200	2.054.595,42	0,87	0,8
CHINA RESOURCES BEIJING LAND -	860.000,00	HKD	17,440	1.834.072,14	0,77	0,
HUANENG RENEWABLES CORP LTD -	1.200.000,00	HKD	2,520	369.788,39	0,16	0,
SHANGAI PHARMACEUTICALSHOLDING -	423.260,00	HKD	17,780	920.259,83	0,39	0,3
SINO BIOPHARMACEUTICAL -	2.661.396,00	HKD	5,460	1.776.943,52	0,75	0,
SINO-OCEAN GROUP HOLDING LTD -	1.750.000,00	HKD	3,470	742.572,74	0,31	0,
SINOPEC SHANGHAI PETROCHEMICAL -	1.026.000,00	HKD	4,200	526.948,45	0,22	0,
India						
ASHOK LEYLAND LTD	564.121,00	INR	80,100	631.214,98	0,27	0,
ASIAN PAINTS LTD-	44.725,00	INR	891,050	556.704,76	0,24	0,
BAJAJ AUTO LTD	33.498,00	INR	2.632,200	1.231.715,12	0,52	0,
BHARAT PETROLEUM CORP. LTD	125.296,00	INR	635,500	1.112.308,54	0,47	0,
BHARTINFRATEL LTD-	51.006,00	INR	343,450	244.713,14	0,10	0,
BNITBK PT -	5.624.300,00	IDR	5.525,000	2.186.769,60	0,92	0
BOSCHLTD-	870,00	INR	21.049,950	255.824,91	0,11	0,
DIVIS LABORATORIES LTD -	33.236,00	INR	783,700	363.857,31	0,15	0,
EICHER MOTORS LTD-	2.457,00	INR	21.803,050	748.333,04	0,32	0,
HAVELLS INDIA LTD-	64.191,00	INR	342,250	306.895,21	0,13	0,
HCL TECHNOLOGIES LTD-	72.405,00	INR	827,950	837.423,57	0,35	0,
HERO MOTOCORP LTD	48.039,00	INR	3.043,650	2.042.495,83	0,86	0,
INFOSYS LTD-	148.421,00	INR	1.010,600	2.095.304,56	0,89	0
JSWSTEEL LTD-	54.875,00	INR	1.627,500	1.247.578,96	0,53	0,
LIC HOUSING FINANCE LTD -	2.455,00	INR	559,700	19.194,61	0,01	0,
MARUTIUDYOG LTD-	3.278,00	INR	5.319,550	243.588,26	0,10	0,
PIRAMAL ENTERPRISES LTD -	3.245,00	INR	1.624,850	73.654,70	0,03	0,
SHREE CEMENT LTD -	807,00	INR	14.733,400	166.092,12	0,07	0.
SHRIRAM TRANSPORT FINANCE CO LTD -	133.130,00	INR	853,450	1.587.181,25	0,67	0
SIEMENS INDIA LTD -	34.004,00	INR	1.112,500	528.448,34	0,22	0,
TATA CONSULTANCY SVS LTD -	66.548,00	INR	2.365,550	2.199.073,02	0,93	0
TATA MOTORS LTD-	269.659,00	INR	299,100	1.126.688,45	0,48	0
TECH MAHINDRA LTD -	96.794,00	INR	488,900	661.060,16	0,28	0
WIPRO LTD -	116.638,00	INR	474,450	773.041,89	0,33	0
YES BANK LTD -	59.775,00	INR	1.156,450	965.648,25	0,41	0,
ZEE ENTERTAINMENT ENTERPRISES -	116.721,00	INR	453,050	738.699,23	0,31	0,
Indonesia						
ADARO ENERGY PT -	4.027.400,00	IDR	1.695,000	480.393,07	0,20	0,
GLOBAL MEDIACOM TBK PT -	1.422.400,00	IDR	615,000	61.560,07	0,03	0,
INDO FOOD-	260.300,00	IDR	8.575,000	157.076,26	0,07	0
MATAHARI DEPARTMENT STORE TBK -	63.200,00	IDR	15.125,000	67.268,96	0,03	0
PT BANK CENTRAL ASIA TBK -	4.609.404,00	IDR	15.500,000	5.027.808,63	2,12	2
PT BANK RAKYAT INDONESIA -	2.867.800,00	IDR	11.675,000	2.356.177,57	1,00	1
PT KALBE FARMA FOREIGN	1.461.400,00	IDR	1.515,000	155.805,94	0,07	0
PT SEMEN INDONESIA FOREIGN	288.811,00	IDR	9.175,000	186.475,62	0,08	0
SURYA CITRA MEDIA TBK PT -	540.700,00	IDR	2.800,000	106.540,98	0,05	0
TELEKOMUNIKASI INDONESIA PERSE'B'	9.970.100,00	IDR	3.980,000	2.792.446,45	1,18	1,

NASKITA KARYA PERSERO TBK PT -	5.683.200,00	IDR	2.550,000	1.019.847,86	0,43	(
Malaysia						
AIRASIA BHD -	2.426.200,00	MYR	2,290	1.174.219,99	0,50	(
ALLIANCE FINANCIAL GROUP BHD -	187.429,00	MYR	3,720	147.355,76	0,06	
BERJAYA SPORTS TOTO BHD -	179.167,00	MYR	2,960	112.082,32	0,05	
BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO (MALAYSIA) -	18.163,00	MYR	44,600	171.202,39	0,07	
AFARGE MALAYAN CEMENT BHD -	12.500,00	MYR	7,190	18.994,43	0,01	
PETRONAS GAS BHD -	113.645,00	MYR	21.300	511.584,44	0,22	
WESTPORTS HOLDINGS BHD -	193.000,00	MYR	4,300	175.393,36	0,07	
	100.000,00	WITT	4,000	170.000,00	0,07	
	4 472 007 00		40 700	005 000 70	0.40	
ALLIANCE GLOBAL GROUP INC -	1.173.287,00	PHP	12,780	285.969,72	0,12	
AYALA CORP PREFERRED	6.482,00	PHP	0,000	0,00	0.00	
	2.344.000,00	PHP	32,000	1.430.515,36	0,60	
BANK OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLAND -	272.700,00	PHP	88,800	461.830,96	0,20	
BDO UNIBANK INC -	536.922,00	PHP	112,100	1.147.893,91	0,49	
DMCIHOLDINGS INC -	1.014.775,00	PHP	13,260	256.624,56	0,11	
	14.790,00	PHP	1.509,000	425.639,92	0,18	
	8.860,00	PHP	1.270,000	214.596,38	0,09	
IG SUMMIT HOLDINGS INC "B"	253.500,00	PHP	67,650	327.062,46	0,14	
MEGAWORLD CORP -	5.968.000,00	PHP	3,570	406.332,88	0,17	
South Korea						
BGF RETAIL COLTD -	362,00	KRW	81.800,000	23.244,34	0,01	
CJ CHEILJEDANG CORP -	3.953,00	KRW	357.500,000	1.109.323,66	0,47	
CJ E&M CORP -	29.665,00	KRW	70.900,000	1.650.995,94	0,70	
COWAY COLTD-	5.499,00	KRW	88.300,000	381.153,44	0,16	
DC CHEMICAL CO LTD -	7.426,00	KRW	78.700,000	458.759,52	0,19	
DONGBU INSURANCE CO LTD -	23.616,00	KRW	62.500,000	1.158.622,01	0,49	
HANA FINANCIAL GROUP INC -	135.214,00	KRW	31.250,000	3.316.859,68	1,40	
HANKOOK TIRE WORLDWIDE CO LTD -	2.481,00	KRW	58.000,000	112.956,23	0,05	
HANWHA LIFE INSURANCE CO LTD -	93.341,00	KRW	6.530,000	478.454,94	0,20	
HYOSUNG CORP -	12.976,00	KRW	145.500,000	1.482.037,69	0,63	
HYUNDAI DEVELOPMENT CO-	33.176,00	KRW	44.950,000	1.170.601,66	0,49	
YUNDAI HEAVY INDUSTRIES -	18.003,00	KRW	145.500,000	2.056.190,23	0,87	
YUNDAI MARINE & FIRE INSURANCE CO -	77.205,00	KRW	31.500,000	1.909.024,04	0,81	
HYUNDAI STEEL CO -	64.608,00	KRW	57.000,000	2.890.790,17	1,22	
KOREA AIR -	21.825,00	KRW	27.350,000	468.561,93	0,20	
(OREA ELECTRIC POWER (KEPCO) CORP-	64.743,00	KRW	44.050,000	2.238.690,98	0,95	
(OREA INVESTMENT HOLDINGS COLTD -	18.726,00	KRW	41.900,000	615.906,03	0,26	
G ELECTRONICS INC NEW	65.921,00	KRW	51.600,000	2.670.108,48	1,13	
-GPHILIPSLCDCOLTD-	43.670,00	KRW	31.450,000	1.078.100,53	0,46	
-GUPLUSLTD-	203.867,00	KRW	11.450,000	1.832.347,48	0,77	
OTTE CHEMICAL CORP -	3.524,00	KRW	369.000,000	1.020.745,99	0,43	
OTTE CHILSUNG BEVERAGE CO LTD -	234,00	KRW	1.460.000,000	268.178,61	0,11	
NHN CORP -	2.973,00	KRW	775.000,000	1.808.639,57	0,76	
PACIFIC CORP -	13.559,00	KRW	133.000,000	1.415.580,98	0,60	
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS -	9.975,00	KRW	1.802.000,000	14.109.873,10	5,96	
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS PREF	3.634,00	KRW	1.433.000,000	4.087.770,74	1,73	
SHINHAN FINANCIAL GROUP CO LTD	134.137,00	KRW	45.250,000	4.764.557,69	2,01	
SHINSEGAE COLTD -	1.867,00	KRW	176.000,000	257.936,26	0,11	
SK HYNIX INC -	27.267,00	KRW	44.700,000	956.754,03	0,40	
Taiwan_						
CHAILEASE HOLDING CO LTD -	534.480,00	TWD	55,100	866.336,35	0,37	
CHANG HWA COMMERCIAL BANK -	1.193.706,00	TWD	17,150	602.233,60	0,25	
CHANG HWA COMMERCIAL BANK - CHIMELINNOLUX CORPORATION -	1.193.706,00 723.000,00	TWD	17,150 11,600	602.233,60 246.717,39	0,25	_